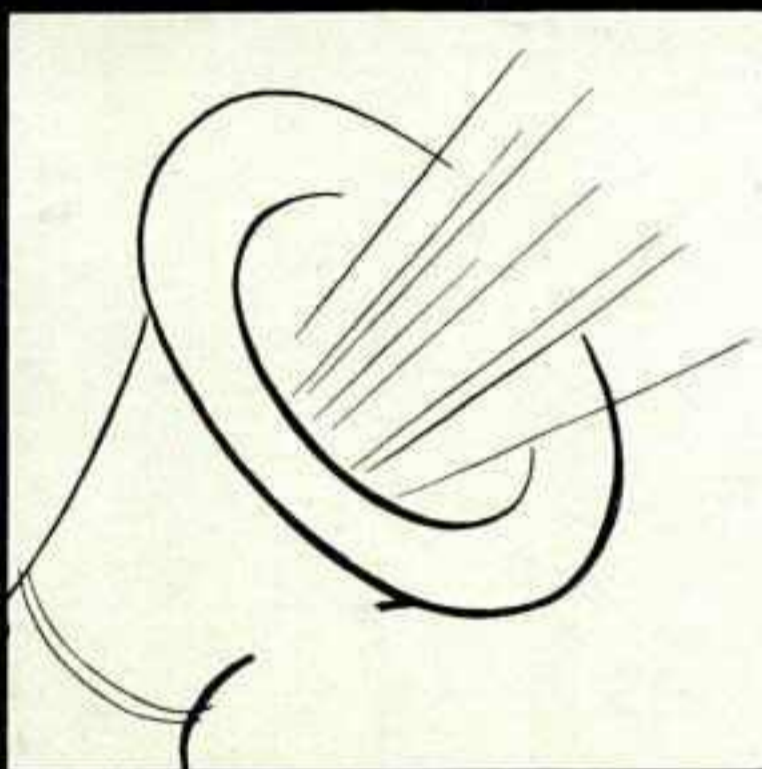


Section 2
MAY 5, 1958

The Billboard



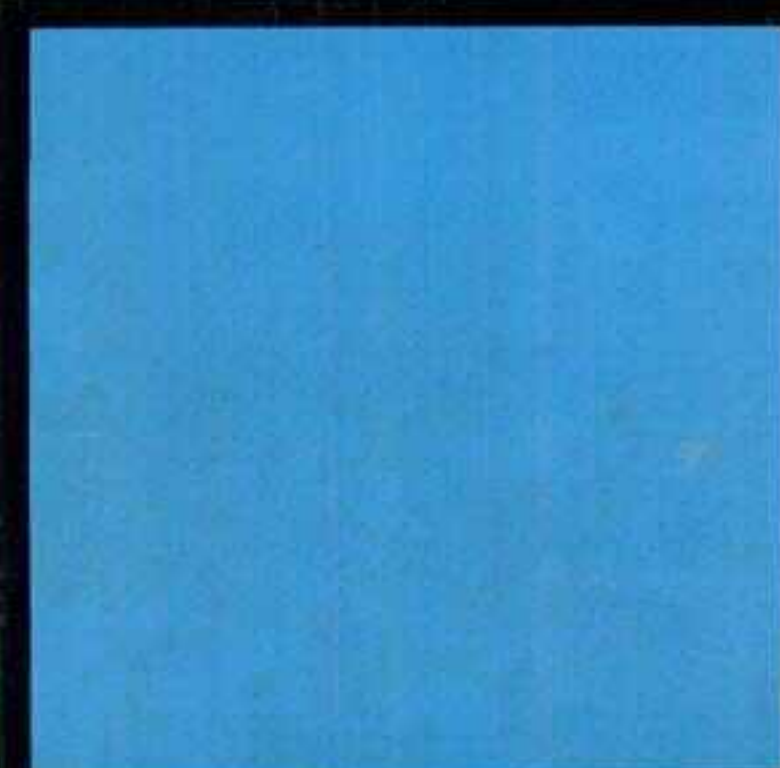
USIC OPERATORS CONVENTION



SPECIAL SECTION



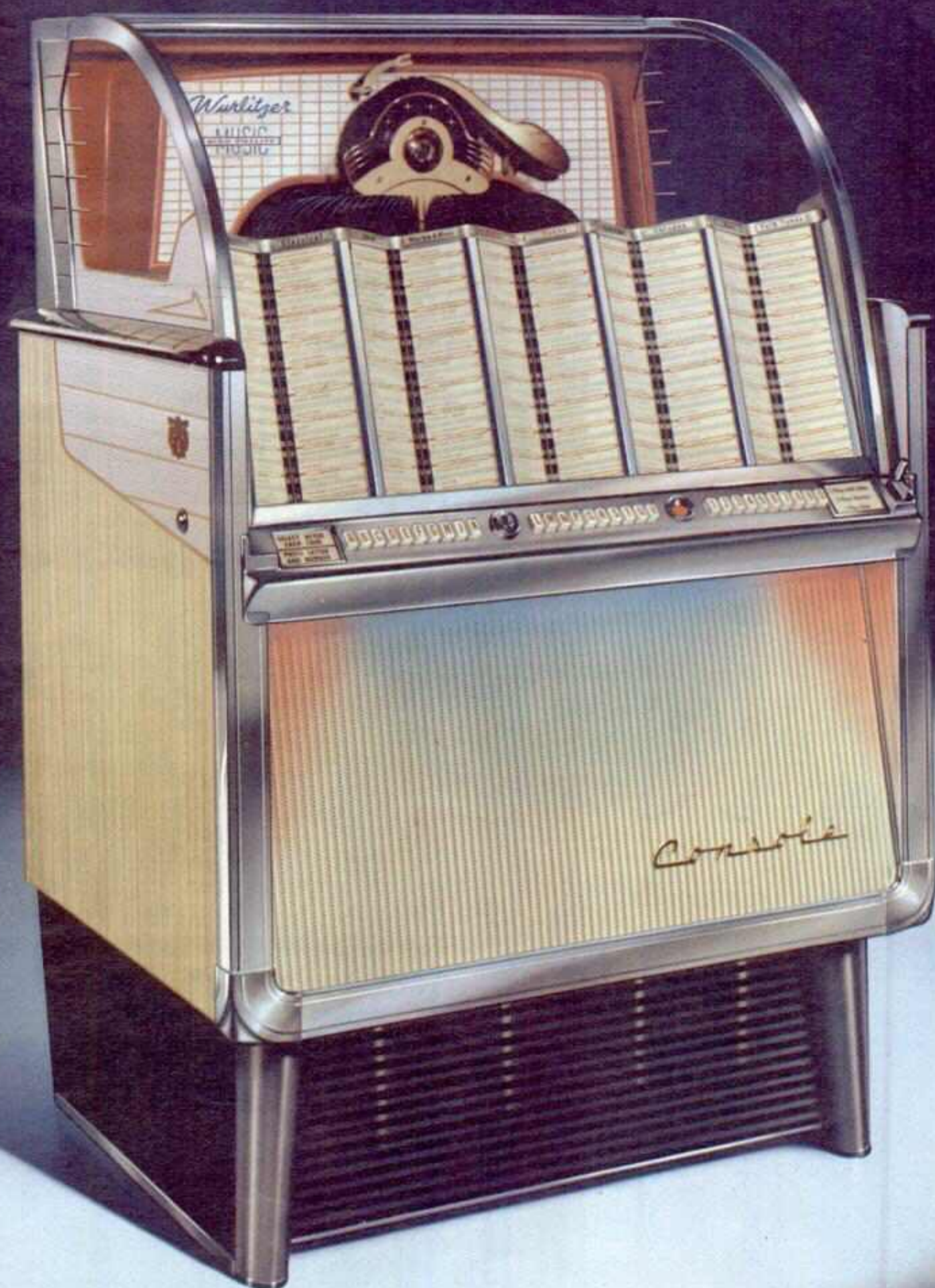
M.O.A. CONVENTION CHICAGO MAY 1958



THE
BRILLIANT
NEW

WURLITZER

Console



A NEW DIMENSION IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC

Excitingly new . . . this new concept of style and tone
in automatic phonographs — featuring 50c play all the way —
packs the highest earning power in coin machine history.

**AVAILABLE IN 104 AND 200-SELECTION MODELS
SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR**

***GO MODERN
BUY WURLITZER***

THE WURLITZER COMPANY • NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. • Established 1856

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts

Popularity Charts

Charts are an integral part of the comprehensive editorial coverage accorded to the readers of The Billboard each week. They are the pulse of the business. Below and on the next page are brief descriptions of The Billboard's Music Pop Charts.

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts... POP RECORDS APRIL 7, 1958

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES for survey week ending March 27

Rank	Title	Artist	Label
1	Tequila	The Champs	Mercury
2	Letting Go	Billie Holiday	Mercury
3	Frank a Talking Man	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
4	Supper Time	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
5	Who's Sorry Now	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
6	She's Got the Whole World in Her Hands	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
7	Sweet Little Biscuits	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
8	Are You Shovin'?	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
9	Ball Along Merry Men	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
10	Travels with My Aunt	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
11	Wonderful Time Is There	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
12	Don't	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
13	It's Too Soon to Know	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
14	Swinging Shepherd Boy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
15	Breakdown	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
16	Don't You Just Know It	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
17	Minor Walk Down	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
18	Oh, Julie	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
19	Short Skirt, Skinny Legs	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
20	Ballad of a Troubadour	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
21	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
22	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
23	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
24	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
25	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol

BEST SELLING POP SINGLES IN STORES

This chart lists the top 50 best selling records in the nation. This is a record chart. Sales recorded for both sides of a particular record are added together in the final tabulation. The information is based on actual sales to customers at the dealer level. Each week a scientific national sample of retail record outlets is selected and assignment go out to the interviewers. All dealers are personally contacted. They record their sales via the diary method. All results are air mailed to our main office for fast tabulating. All steps are under the direct and continuing supervision of the School of Retailing of New York University.

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts... POP RECORDS APRIL 7, 1958

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Packaged Records Buying Guide

BEST SELLING POP LP'S

Rank	Title	Artist	Label
1	My Fair Lady	Julius and Ethel	Mercury
2	The Sound of Music	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
3	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
4	South Pacific	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
5	Around the World in 80 Days	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
6	Wine, Women and Song	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
7	South Pacific	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
8	The Long, Long Trail	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
9	Oh, Kay	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
10	The Seven Years' Itch	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
11	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
12	The King and I	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
13	Put on the Sun	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
14	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
15	Goodnight, Beulah Girl	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
16	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
17	Put on the Sun	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
18	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
19	Love in the Air	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
20	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
21	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
22	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
23	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
24	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury
25	How to Succeed in Business Without Really Trying	Original Broadway Cast	Mercury

Review Spotlight on...

Pop Albums

Best Selling Pop EP's

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

This chart ties together all of the various means by which a tune is projected into the national picture. The Nation's Top Tunes, therefore, are comprised in accordance with record sales of all available versions on the market, sheet music sales and disk jockey performances on the air. These three factors are then weighted in relation to their importance to a tune's popularity. All available versions are listed, but the Best Selling record or records of the particular tune are pinpointed. This chart is basically a programming chart and is used by jockeys each week around the clock all over the world. Juke box operators and dealers, however, also find this listing useful in that a particular record of the tune may not be available in his area. He can, therefore, in order to capitalize on the tune's popularity, select another version from this chart.

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts... POP RECORDS APRIL 7, 1958

BEST SELLING POP SINGLES IN STORES

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING MARCH 27, 1958

Rank	Title	Artist	Label
1	Tequila	The Champs	Mercury
2	Letting Go	Billie Holiday	Mercury
3	Frank a Talking Man	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
4	Supper Time	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
5	Who's Sorry Now	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
6	She's Got the Whole World in Her Hands	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
7	Sweet Little Biscuits	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
8	Are You Shovin'?	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
9	Ball Along Merry Men	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
10	Travels with My Aunt	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
11	Wonderful Time Is There	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
12	Don't	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
13	It's Too Soon to Know	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
14	Swinging Shepherd Boy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
15	Breakdown	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
16	Don't You Just Know It	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
17	Minor Walk Down	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
18	Oh, Julie	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
19	Short Skirt, Skinny Legs	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
20	Ballad of a Troubadour	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
21	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
22	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
23	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
24	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol
25	Don't Be So Shy	Frank Sinatra	Capitol

PACKAGED RECORDS BUYING GUIDE

The complete Packaged Records picture is presented on this page. Both the Best Selling Pop LP's and EP's are based on actual sales at the retail level. These charts are, like others, under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University. The Most Played Pop LP's by Jockeys chart that appears on this page is based on weekly jockey questionnaires. The final selection of this page—Review Spotlight On—are the new packages that have been reviewed during the past week which, in the opinion of the music staff, have been specifically selected as the "cream of the crop." They are the LP's and EP's which merit prime consideration from the dealers, jockeys and, in the case of EP's, juke box operators. Other reviews follow in order of merit.

Billboard Weekly Juke Box Programming Guide

POPULAR

COUNTRY & WESTERN

OPERATORS' BEST BUYS

RHYTHM & BLUES

NEW RELEASES

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY POPULAR RECORDS

APRIL 7, 1954

JUKE BOX PROGRAMMING GUIDE

Here is a chart designed specifically for the Juke Box Operator. It lists the top 30 best selling pop single records, the top C&W and R&B records—not duplicating the C&W and R&B best sellers that appear in the Popular section—and the Operators' Best Buys and New Releases. The purpose of the chart is to give the operator one place to look for the up-to-date information he requires in order to service his locations. All records that are added are placed in a bold line box with NEW HIT therein.

MOST PLAYED BY JOCKEYS

As a result of a weekly survey of the nation's disk jockeys, the top 25 most played sides are pulled together to make up this listing. The jockeys are asked to list the tunes on records that they have programmed the most in the past week. These are tabulated in The Billboard's main office in Cincinnati via the latest Remington Rand punch card equipment. In this chart, while the flip (or reverse) side is also listed, the sides are tabulated on their own merit. If both sides of a record merit a listing, they are listed in their proper position on the chart.

Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING MARCH 29

SIDES are ranked in order of the greater number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throughout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. TEQUILA (BMI)—The Champs Track in Nonstop (BMI)—Challenge 1018	1	5
2. LOLLIPOP (BMI)—Chordettes Bop, Love & Rock 'n' Roll (ASCAP)—Columbia 1148	2	5
3. CATCH A FALLING STAR (ASCAP)—Perry Como Music Masters (ASCAP)—Cap 1018	3	13
4. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (ASCAP)—Laurie London Harold Dine (ASCAP)—Cap 1018	11	3
5. TWENTY-SIX MILES (BMI)—Four Tops It's You (ASCAP)—Cap 1041	4	11
6. ARE YOU SINCERE (BMI)—Andy Williams My Man Tonight (BMI)—Columbia 1148	6	7
7. WHO'S SORRY NOW (ASCAP)—Carmel Franklin You're Not (ASCAP)—Cap 1018	5	5

OTHER CHARTS

There are 12 other charts, including This Week's Best Buys and Coming Up Strong which complete the blanket-type coverage that makes The Billboard the Communications Center of the Music Industry.

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

Review Spotlight on...

POP RECORDS

Reviewers of New Pop Records

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

POP NOVELTY

APRIL 7, 1954

TIPS ON COMING TOPS

Here is the Record Industry's most complete guide to future best selling pop singles. There are two important features about The Billboard's reviews. One, all records that are received each week are reviewed and second, each record receives at least four spins. Three of these spins are for the entire staff in session while one is by a reviewer in his home. In order to receive a Spotlight, the disk must be voted "in" by a majority of the staff. All votes are then recorded to constantly check the accuracy of each individual on the staff. All records are rated based on their commercial potential.

Top 100 Sides

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING MARCH 29

This is a tabulation of dealer individual record sales listed according to the specific side requested by customers. No attempt is made to add sides together to reflect actual record sales. This is therefore, a tabulation of sales in singles, and not records. This is the reason for any possible variation that occurs between the top 50 sides as reflected in this chart, and the top 50 record sellers as reflected in the "Best Sellers in Stores" chart.

Pos.	Song, Artist, Label	Last Week
1.	TEQUILA, Champs, Challenge	1
2.	SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN, Chubby Berry, Decca	2
3.	LOLLIPOP, Chordettes, Columbia	3
4.	HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS, Laurie London, Capitol	12
5.	WHOLE BERRY NERT, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M	4
6.	ELEGANT, Mollie Smart, Coral	8
7.	DON'T, Ella Fitzgerald, Victor	9
8.	SMACKLEBUSH, Jerry Lee Lewis, Red	10
9.	RAIL ALONG SILVER MOON, Billy Vaughn, Decca	11
10.	ARE YOU SINCERE, Andy Williams, Columbia	16
11.	A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE, Pat Boone, Dot	14
12.	WHY YOU JUST KNOW IT, Ray Smith, Ace	17
13.	CATCH A FALLING STAR, Perry Como, Victor	6
14.	DINNER WITH DRAC, John Zacherle, Capitol	4
15.	TWENTY-SIX MILES, Four Tops, Capitol	13
16.	BALLAD OF A TRAVELER, Johnny Cash, Sun	18
17.	THE WALK, Johnny McCreath, Decca	15
18.	OH, JULIE, Cincinnati, Nones	12
19.	LITTLE BLUE MAN, Betty Johnson, Atlantic	19
20.	WAVE BE BARE, Crookers, Brunswick	20
21.	WELL, Eddy Arnold, Decca	21

TOP 100 SIDES

In accordance with the N.Y.U. School of Retailing system of recording sales at the retail level via the dairy method, the dealer puts down the side of the record sold that the customer requested. Thus this chart is a tabulation by sides only and not records. This is the reason for any possible variation that occurs between the top 50 sides as reflected in this chart and the top 50 record sellers as reflected in the Best Selling Pop Singles in Stores chart. This chart therefore is a good source for jockeys and operators.

C&W Best Sellers in Stores

Most Played C&W by Jockeys

C&W Territorial Best Sellers

R&B Best Sellers in Stores

Most Played R&B by Jockeys

R&B Territorial Best Sellers

Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience

Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING MARCH 29

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a specific territory of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample sheets, complete data and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the strict and controlling supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

TOP RECORDS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY TERRITORIES

BOSTON

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Breakdown, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

BOSTON/NEW ORLEANS

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
March From the Royal Naval Band "Colonel Bogey," March Miller, Dot
Ringside in My Dream, Pat Boone, Dot
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca

BOSTON/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
Lullaby, Chordettes, Col.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca

CHICAGO

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

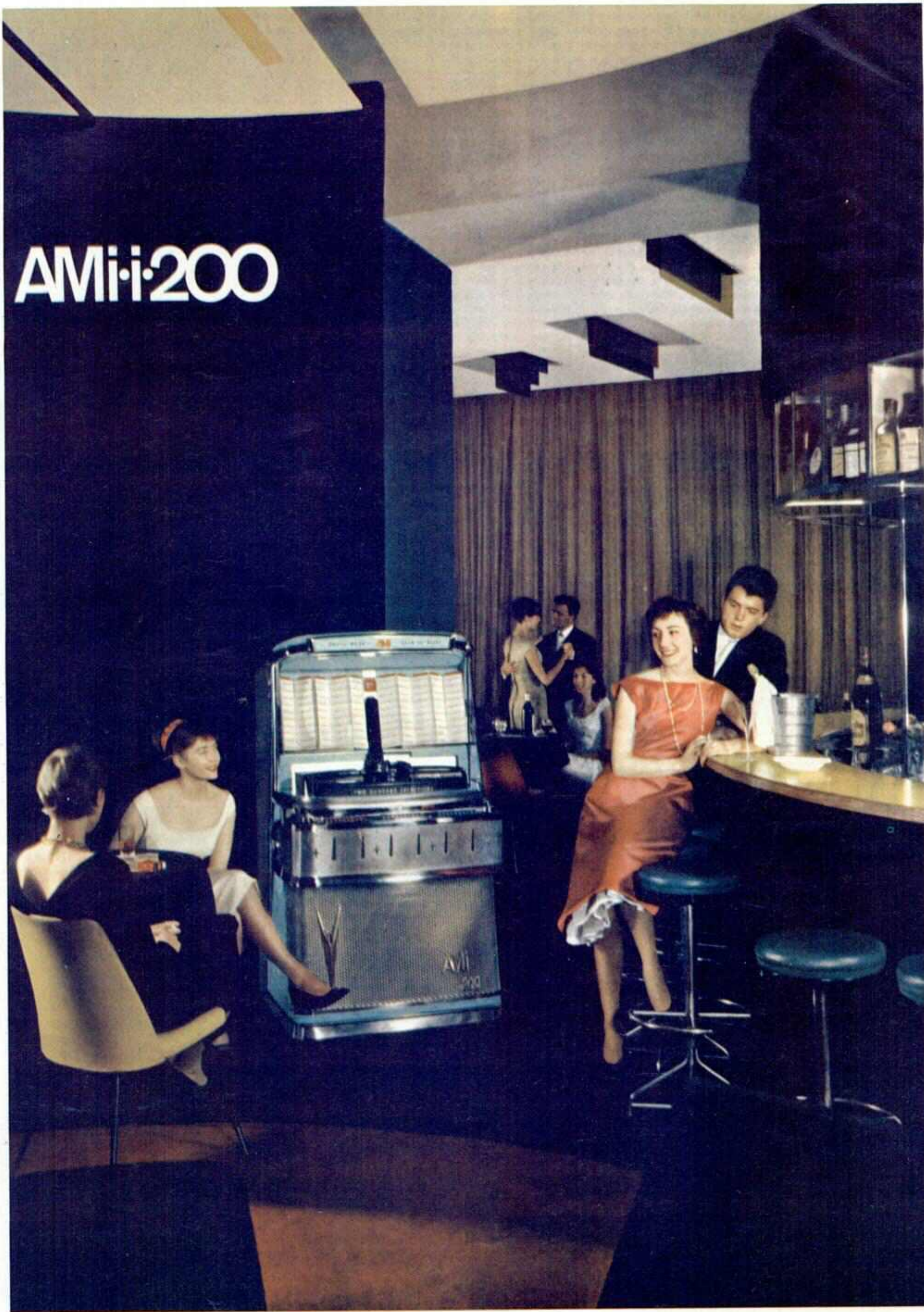
CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laurie London, Capitol
Sweet Little Sixteen, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Walk, Johnny McCreath, Decca
Who's Sorry Now, Carmel Franklin, M-G-M

CHICAGO/WEST

Are You Sincere? Andy Williams, Col.
Don't You Just Know It, Ray Smith, Ace
Laur

AMi·i·200



This One



N3DB-66Z-JE1Q

YESTERYEAR'S HITS... '52-'57

A list of the 10 hits of each of the next three months for the years 1952 thru 1957. Source for these listings is The Billboard's Honor Roll of Hits.

	MAY	JUNE	JULY
1952	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blue Tango 2. Wheel of Fortune 3. Guy Is a Guy 3. Kiss of Fire 5. Blacksmith Blues 6. I'll Walk Alone 7. I'm Yours 7. Any Time 9. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 10. Be Anything (But Be Mine) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kiss of Fire 2. Blue Tango 3. Here in My Heart 4. I'm Yours 5. Guy Is a Guy 6. I'll Walk Alone 7. Delicado 8. Wheel of Fortune 9. Blacksmith Blues 10. Be Anything (But Be Mine) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kiss of Fire 2. Here in My Heart 3. I'm Yours 4. Auf Wiederseh'n, Sweetheart 5. Delicado 6. Blue Tango 7. Walkin' My Baby Back Home 8. Half as Much 9. I'll Walk Alone 10. Maybe 10. Botch-a-Me
1953	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Song From Moulin Rouge 2. Doggie in the Window 3. I Believe 4. April in Portugal 5. Pretend 6. Your Cheatin' Heart 7. Ruby 8. Seven Lonely Days 9. 'Til I Waltz Again With You 9. Say You're Mine Again 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Song From Moulin Rouge 2. April in Portugal 3. I'm Walking Behind You 4. Ruby 5. I Believe 6. Say You're Mine Again 7. Pretend 8. Seven Lonely Days 9. Doggie in the Window 10. Anna 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Song From Moulin Rouge 2. I'm Walking Behind You 3. April in Portugal 4. Ruby 5. I Believe 5. No Other Love 7. Vaya Con Dios 8. Say You're Mine Again 9. Limelight 10. P.S. I Love You
1954	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wanted 2. Cross Over the Bridge 3. Make Love to Me 4. Young at Heart 5. I Get So Lonely 6. Little Things Mean a Lot 7. Answer Me, My Love 8. Man With the Banjo 9. Secret Love 10. A Girl, a Girl 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Little Things Mean a Lot 2. Wanted 2. Three Coins in the Fountain 4. The Happy Wanderer 5. Hernando's Hideaway 6. Young at Heart 7. Cross Over the Bridge 7. If You Love Me 9. I Get So Lonely 10. I Understand Just How You Feel 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Little Things Mean a Lot 2. Three Coins in the Fountain 3. The Happy Wanderer 3. Hernando's Hideaway 5. I Understand Just How You Feel 6. Sh-Boom 7. If You Love Me 7. Wanted 9. Little Shoemaker 10. The Man Upstairs
1955	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unchained Melody 2. Ballad of Davy Crockett 3. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White 4. Dance With Me Henry 5. Melody of Love 6. Whatever Lola Wants 7. Tweedle Dee 7. How Important Can It Be? 9. Play Me Hearts and Flowers 10. Sincerely 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unchained Melody 2. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White 3. Ballad of Davy Crockett 4. Dance With Me Henry 5. Blossom Fell 6. Whatever Lola Wants 7. Learnin' the Blues 8. Honey Babe 9. Heart 10. Melody of Love 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unchained Melody 2. Rock Around the Clock 3. Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White 4. Learnin' the Blues 5. Something's Gotta Give 6. Honey Babe 7. Hard to Get 8. The Ballad of Davy Crockett 9. Dance With Me Henry 10. Ain't It a Shame
1956	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Heartbreak Hotel 2. Hot Diggity 3. Poor People of Paris 4. Ivory Tower 5. Blue Suede Shoes 5. Themes From Moonglow and Picnic 7. Why Do Fools Fall in Love? 8. Lisbon Antigua 9. Magic Touch 10. Standing on the Corner 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Themes From Moonglow and Picnic 2. Ivory Tower 3. Wayward Wind 4. Heartbreak Hotel 5. Standing on the Corner 6. Hot Diggity 7. On the Street Where You Live 8. I'm in Love Again 9. Blue Suede Shoes 10. I Almost Lost My Mind 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wayward Wind 2. I Almost Lost My Mind 2. Themes From Moonglow and Picnic 4. On the Street Where You Live 5. I Want You, I Need You, I Love You 6. Ivory Tower 7. Standing on the Corner 7. Allegheny Moon 9. I'm in Love Again 10. Whatever Will Be, Will Be (Que Sera, Sera)
1957	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All Shook Up 2. Little Darlin' 3. Round and Round 4. Dark Moon 5. Gone 6. Come Go With Me 6. Butterfly 8. Party Doll 8. White Sport Coat 10. School Day 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Love Letters in the Sand 2. Dark Moon 3. All Shook Up 4. White Sport Coat 5. So Rare 6. Little Darlin' 7. Bye Bye Love 8. Round and Round 8. School Day 10. Valley of Tears 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Love Letters in the Sand 2. Bye Bye Love 3. So Rare 4. Teddy Bear 5. Old Cape Cod 6. Dark Moon 7. White Sport Coat 8. It's Not for Me to Say 9. I'm Gonna Sit Right Down and Write Myself a Letter 10. Around the World

Along with the "balanced" line of dependable phonographs

ROCK-OLA

presents the most sensational
innovation in the coin-operated
phonograph industry in **25** years!

SEE IT

at the
ROCK-OLA
Booth

MOA
CONVENTION
CHICAGO

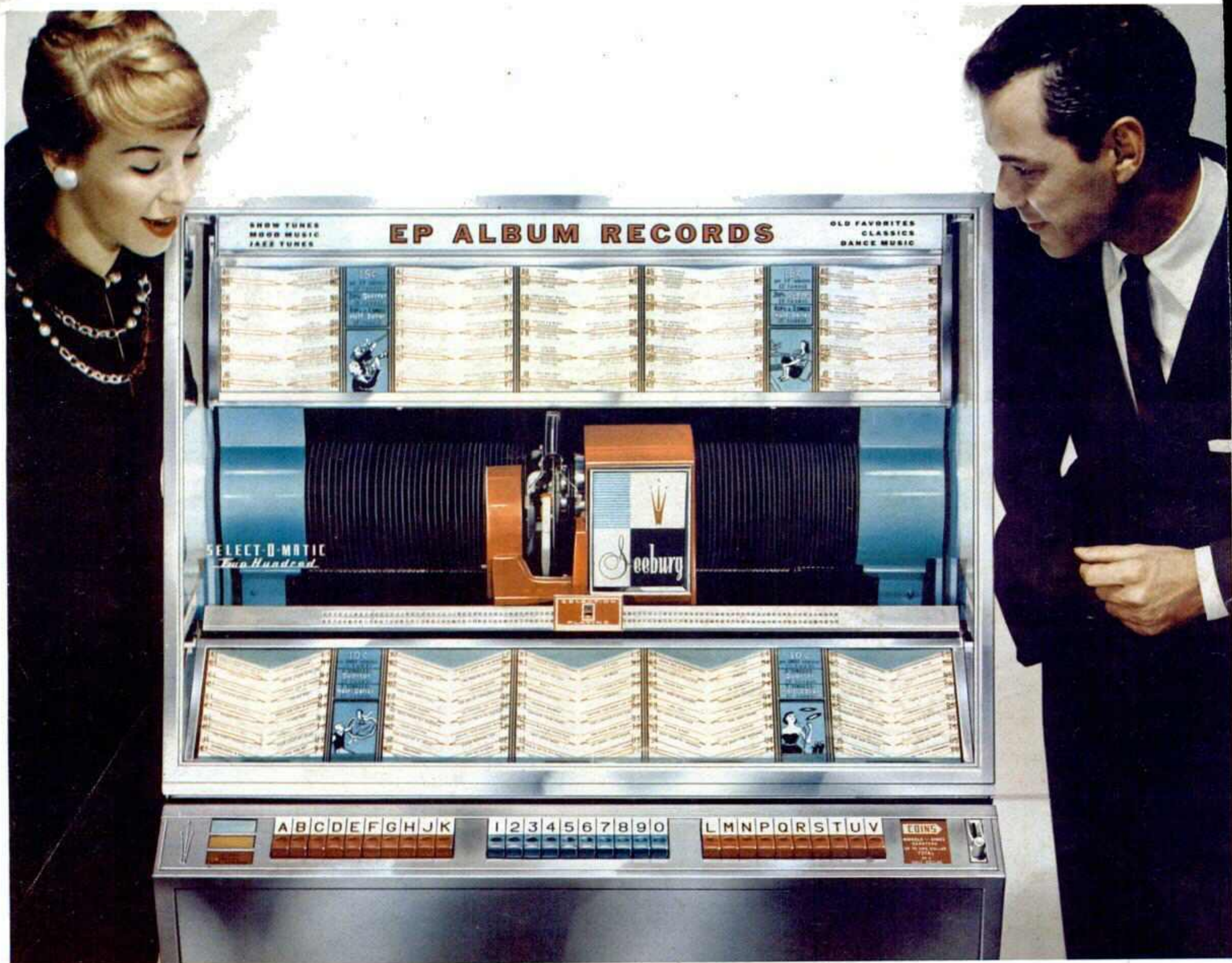


Model
1462
50 Hi-Fidelity
Selections

Model
1458
120 Hi-Fidelity
Selections

Model
1465 200 Hi-Fidelity Selections

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP. 800 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 51



increase earnings in every location with...

SEEBURG **DUAL** PROGRAMMING



The **SEEBURG** "201"



The **SEEBURG** "161"

With new Seeburg Dual Programming there's a proper place to program both singles and EP album records.

There's a profitable place, too, because with Dual Programming plus Dual Pricing

... singles are programmed in the lower display panel at one price

... EP album records (two tunes per side) are programmed in the upper display panel at a proportionately higher price.

Seeburg
 DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902
 THE SEEBURG CORPORATION
 Chicago 22, Illinois

*America's Finest
 and Most Complete
 Music Systems*

Big Columbia Issue: 'Brigadoon,' Sinatra

NEW YORK — Columbia Records May LP release will feature a new recording of the "Brigadoon" score by composers Lerner and Loewe; a new Four Lads album, a new Ray Coniff set, another Frank Sinatra album, and the sound track album from the flick "Windjammer." These are the firm's blockbuster entries for the month. The label is issuing other pop, classical and kiddie LP's, plus some new Harmony sets, a total of 22 in all.

The "Brigadoon" waxing was cut by Columbia prexy Goddard Lieberson as part of his continuing revival series of scores from top Broadway musicals. Cast includes Shirley Jones and Jack Cassidy, with Susan Johnson (borrowed from RCA Victor) also featured. The firm expects its Four Lads' set "Four on the Aisle" and its new Coniff "It's Awful Nice" to be successful follow-ups to their previous hit albums.

Other pop items for May include

Victor Pushes New EP Series With Tie-In

NEW YORK — RCA Victor is kicking off its new 45 EP Gold Standard series with a big Procter & Gamble promotional tie-in involving Gleem toothpaste and Pace Home permanent. Details of the tie-in were handled by George Parkhill and were designed to create heavy traffic at the dealer level. Product in the new series includes 30 albums, all established sellers.

Each EP contains four hits by such names as Benny Goodman, Perry Como, Glenn Miller, Artie Shaw, Kay Starr, Louis Armstrong, Eddy Arnold, Frank Sinatra, Harry Belafonte, etc. Titles are top pop favorites. Packages are polyethylene wrapped and specially designed.

To promote the series, P&G will offer a special 45 EP "All Time Golden Hits" for 50 cents, plus a coupon from either Gleem toothpaste or Pace Home permanent. This Highlighter disk includes six of the top selections from the entire series.

P&G promotion includes a full page ad in Life Magazine, week of June 2, featuring the Highlighter album; network radio campaign on NBC's Monitor and Bandstand shows; point of sale displays in 25,000 supermarkets, drug and variety stores. (Over eight million order coupons will reach consumers via these displays.)

RCA Victor has prepared large four-color streamers plugging the six EP's represented in the Highlighter disk; an attractive browser box to showcase the entire series; a special consumer supplement on the series—eight pages in black and gold colors and a big ad campaign.

Peoria Branch For Columbia

NEW YORK—Columbia Records has set up a new branch to handle the firm's records sales and also the firm's phonograph sales in Peoria, Ill. The branch is called the K. B. Columbia Company. It will start distributing records and phonos on May 1st. President of K. B. Columbia is Jordan Kaiser, sales manager is Harvey Roth.

LOW-PRICE LP'S GAINING BIGGER MARKET SHARE

NEW YORK—Low-priced album sales are increasing significantly in retail stores according to The Billboard's continuing study of record retail sales, as supervised by New York University's School of Retailing. Prior to the fall of 1957, these LP's were sold principally thru rack jobbers.

During the period of December 30, 1957, thru January 25, 1958, low price albums accounted for 3.4 per cent of the total dollar volume of 33-12" LP sales and 8.0 per cent of the unit volume. These figures increased to 4.4 per cent of the total dollar volume and 10.5 per cent of the unit volume during the four-week period of January 27, 1958, thru February 22, 1958. The period of February 24, 1958, thru March 22, 1958, showed a further increase in low-price LP sales in retail stores, to 5.3 per cent of the dollar volume and 12.1 per cent of the unit volume.

The percentages represent an increase of 50 per cent in the share of the total 33-12" album market during the 12-week period ending March 22. Unit-wise, lower priced albums are now outselling classical albums.

Sales Mgrs.: There's Hope

NEW YORK — Sales managers of record firms who wonder if there's any future in their jobs can take new heart from a top-level appointment announced by Joe Vogel, president of Loew's, Inc., the M-G-M parent.

Vogel confirmed that Sol C. Siegel, who's produced such noted cinemusicals as "Merry Andrew" and "Gentlemen Prefer Blondes," and who started the current cycle of song-under-titles with his production of "Three Coins in the Fountain," had been named head of M-G-M studio operations.

In the early 1930's, Siegel, however, broke into the music field as sales manager of the old Brunswick-Columbia label.

Capitol's Package For May: 17 Albums

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol Records has substantially decreased its album output for the company's May program, scheduling a total of 17 packages for release this month, compared with 31 albums issued for April. Merchandising theme has been designated "Hi Fi Fashions in Sound," with 11 pop sets and six new Capitol of the World albums to be issued. There are no Capitol longhair albums on release.

Tennessee Ernie Ford is the firm's Artist of the Month, with promotion keyed to a new album of hymns titled "Nearer the Cross." Other albums include works by Louis Prima and Keely Smith, the Four Freshmen, a debut set pairing George Shearing and Dakota Staton, Freddy Martin, June Christy, Red Nichols, Faron Young, Stan

Kenton and Hank Thompson. Both the Prima-Smith and Freshmen albums were recorded live on location, the former at the Sahara Hotel in Las Vegas, and the vocal group's package at Compton Junior College, in Compton, Calif.

Mystery artist in Cap's teaser campaign is unveiled as Freddy Martin, debuting with a new sound in his "Lush and Latin" package. Two pick-up albums are included in the release: the June Christy and Vol. 15 in the "Just for Variety" series.

Label will train its promotional guns on the Ford package, utilizing a five-foot die-cut figure of the artist in addition to normal Artist of the Month selling aids. Campaign is being built around Ford's success with hymnals, his two previous packages in this field enjoying heavy sales.

Other point-of-sale material includes full-color window displays of the Shearing-Staton set, and Stan Kenton, Four Freshmen, and Prima-Smith albums. Streamers, envelope stuffers, pop album supplements and a heavy consumer ad campaign round out the pop program.

COW works include sets by Los Three Caballeros, Emma Maleras in "Spanish Castinets," the late Argentinian idol Carlos Cardel, Yves Montand, and the debut of New Zealand's William Clauson.

Label also is releasing a total of 11 new stereo tapes, five of which are pops while six are longhair.

GAC Takeover Of Gale Near

NEW YORK—The takeover of General Artists Corporation of the Gale Agency is expected to take place officially this week. After months of negotiations, and actually after years of talking about it, GAC will absorb most of the Gale Agency artists roster, and Prexy Tim Gale is expected to receive a sizable consideration, which will be paid out over the years as bonuses and via a complicated profit sharing arrangement. Gale will become a key exec at GAC, slated for him in setting tours, etc. The other execs will handle the booking of the Gale Agency artists coming over, until such time as they are integrated completely into the regular GAC booking setup.

It is understood that two or three execs will move to GAC with Tim Gale. The artists to come will number about 30, with such names as Roy Hamilton, Della Reese, LaVern Baker, Clyde McPhatter, Al Hibbler, Buddy Johnson, Chuck Berry, expected to be part of the trek to GAC. Those present Gale Agency execs who do not make the move are cogitating setting up their own agency specializing in cocktail acts.

Tim Gale feels that he will be able to give all of his artists the same personalized service they received at Gale Agency plus stronger representation at GAC. In his career at the Gale Agency he started a lot of artists on the path to the top, especially artists from the r.&b. field.

Gale helped many r.&b. acts break out into the pop field as big time attractions via his arena-auditoriums tours of which he was an early pioneer. His "Biggest Shows" tours back in 1951 and 1952 helped set the pattern for the pop and rock and roll units touring today and are often considered to have created more employment for rock and roll acts than any other type of showcase.

Contest Promo For Dinah's 'Secret' Disk

NEW YORK—RCA Victor has set one of its biggest contests to date to promote its Dinah Shore disk, "The Secret of Happiness," which is based on the Impala theme. Contest, set by George Parkhill, manager of pop advertising and promotion, is slanted toward the deejay and consumer levels. Chief prizes are two Chevrolet Bel Air Impala convertibles—one to the winning deejay and one to the winning listener. Contest runs the month of May.

The deejays will ask listeners to send, in 50 words or less, their "Secret of Happiness." Each deejay will select his own winner. A panel of five judges—generally non-record people, with the exception of Victor a.&r. chief Steve Sholes—will select the winners. Dinah Shore will kick off the program in a few days and will announce the winners June 15. Weekly mailings and heavy promotion will be used.

In addition to the automobiles, prizes for deejays and listeners will include RCA Victor color TV sets, hi fi phonographs, Polaroid Land cameras.

Classics on First British Stereo Disks

LONDON — The first stereo disks from the Pye Group will be available here in June, with Sir John Barbirolli and Larry Adler among the artists in the first batch. The Pye Company have just held a preview at which critics applauded the depth of sound given by the stereophonic disks. It is expected that the special playing equipment, using two matched speakers, will retail here for about \$186.

Decca is another company which has been working for years on stereo recording.

E. R. Lewis, chairman of Decca Record Company, says the company has a large repertoire of all types of music available for immediate issue—at the right moment.

'PROGRAMMING IS NO BETTER'

'Better Music' Deejays Dig Own Rut, But R&R Gets Rap

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK—"Don't kid yourself, buddy. If you think programming is getting any better because a few jockeys and stations are burning rock and roll records, you're all wet. Those fellows are jumping out of one strait jacket into another." The trend of some jockeys and stations to spotlight what they call "better music" was summed up in these words by an irate disk exec.

"I listen to my auto radio a lot and frankly, if I hear Sinatra's 'I've Got You Under My Skin' just

one more time, I'm ready to either shoot myself or go back to television," it was pointed out.

The thinking behind these remarks has been echoed by many diskery and other industry spokesmen in recent weeks as the tumult against rock and roll has increased.

Safe—But Deadly

As yet another put it: "They clamor against the Top 40 idea of programming because it lacks imagination and it paves the way for repetition far beyond what's needed. Some have even said that Top 40 jocks and stations by sheer repetition can actually hurt a rec-

ord's chances of survival and shorten its total life span. That may well be true. But what are they doing as a substitute? They pick out a few non-controversial artists, the ones they think have the broadest appeal, and they play them practically to death."

Artists most frequently referred to as getting the over-play treatment include Sinatra, Johnny Mathis, Perry Como and Pat Boone. "Every one of these is a great artist in his own right, but does playing them day and night, along with a very few other artists, con-

(Continued on page 8)

For This Issue Only

THE MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

will be found in the Special MOA Convention Section starting on page 31

Broadcasters Form 'Licensing' Group; Name 9-Man Board

By JOEL FRIEDMAN
HOLLYWOOD — A partisan delegation of some 100 broadcasters formally approved the formation of an All-Industry Music Licensing Committee at the National Association of Broadcasters conclave last week (1), naming a nine-member interim committee to handle organizational details.

While the broadcasters acknowledged they would have to negotiate new pacts with all licensing societies, there was little question that a majority of those in attendance were openly antagonistic in their attitude toward the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

Named to the temporary "supreme court" were Ben Strouse, WWDC, Washington; Cy Bahakel, WRIS, Roanoke, Va.; Hugh Boice, WEMP, Milwaukee; Les Peard, WBAL, Baltimore; Bob Mason, WMRN, Marion, O.; Elliot Sanger, WQXR, New York; William S. Morgan Jr., KLIF, Dallas; Sherwood Tarlow, WHIL, Boston, and George Armstrong, WHB, Kansas City, Mo.

Bob Mason chaired the licensing conference, while Dwight Martin,

who was a previous chairman of the TV negotiating committee in its meetings with ASCAP, contributed key background information.

Target Date

Martin told the broadcasters of importance of forming an all-industry committee to negotiate a new pact for radio users when the existing agreement expires with ASCAP on December 31, 1958. The BMI agreement expires in March, 1959.

"You will be dealing with a group of people (ASCAP) who derive a substantial portion of their income from radio and television," Martin said. "The negotiation of these contracts is their single most important function."

Martin opined that altho ASCAP negotiators are administrative persons, they report to the Society's board, composed of publishers, authors and composers. "They are of a single mind to get a contract that will give them the most money," he stated, later declaring that there the unanimity ends, thus making negotiations all the more difficult.

Biggest problems that will confront the committee, said Martin, is the existence of the million-dollar suit against the National Association of Broadcasters, the networks, station owners and BMI, filed by the Songwriters of America, and

(Continued on page 11)

Merc Buys Decca Plant in Midwest

CHICAGO — Mercury Records announced last week the purchase of Decca's Richmond, Ind., pressing plant.

Monthly capacity on the plant is 1,000,000 45's plus 250,000 12-inch LP's. Capacity will be stepped up by January 1, according to Merc Prexy Irving B. Green, to 2,000,000 singles and 600,000 LP's monthly. In full production, the plant will hold presses and employ about 400. It covers 127,000 square feet in three floors.

The plant will be operated by a wholly owned subsidiary of Merc, National Record Pressings, Inc. President and general manager is Henry P. Fine, who continues as manager of Mercury's West Coast facility, Clayton Record Pressings of Los Angeles. James Rainey, inherited from the Decca organization, becomes Richmond plant superintendent.

Fine pointed out that Richmond is advantageously located in the

center of a geographical area containing 83 per cent of the retail record market. Fast shipment to any part of this area, he said, is assured via truck routes. In addition, Richmond is serviced by an excellent municipal airport to accommodate emergency shipments, he said.

The history of the plant is virtually a chronicle of the record business itself. The building, first used as the plant for the old Starr piano line, became a record plant in the early 20's at the hands of the Gennett family, disk pioneers. When the Gennett label subsequently folded, Brunswick Radio took over in behalf of its affiliate, Decca Records. Decca used the plant until 1956, when the company moved to new facilities in Pinckneyville, Ill.

In the early days, Richmond became an important place to music personalities, especially jazz names. Almost any Midwestern date was an occasion for a recording session there. Among the talent that cut historic dates in Richmond were Hoagy Carmichael, Bix Beiderbecke and the Wolverines, King Oliver, Duke Ellington, Jelly Roll Morton and Guy Lombardo.

Merc's plans include the electroplating of stampers and printing labels at its new plant. As soon as the company took over last week, presses were immediately turned over to emergency production of the Platters' current hit, "Twilight Time."

Victor Issues Como 'Star' on 49c Tot Label

NEW YORK — RCA Victor Records released the Perry Como recording of "Catch a Falling Star" on its 49-cent Bluebird Children's label last week. This is the second Como disk released on the 49-cent kid label; so was "Round and Round." The Bluebird "Star" is not backed with "Magic Moments" as it was when originally issued on Victor, but with "Chin-Cher-In-Chee" a tune released many months previously by Como on Victor.

Diskery's philosophy is to release pop hits on the 49-cent label after they have reached their sales peak on the regular 98-cent market. Como's latest record, "Kewpie Doll," was issued about three weeks ago. Firm has found it can pick

(Continued on page 11)

AFM Rebels Barely Lose Stormy Vote

HOLLYWOOD — The embattled AFM Local 47 won a marginal victory last week when some 1,600 musicians turned out for a meeting to determine the status of 12 tooters recently ousted on charges of "dual unionism."

Tho it was stormy session lasting until the early hours of the morning, the pro-administration forces led by Prexy Eliot Daniel won out by a slight 29 votes to sustain the decision of the union's board of directors who expelled five and suspended seven other members. A two-thirds majority was necessary to upset the decision of the board.

Vote was a heartening one for the Cecil Read forces who recently formed the rival Musicians' Guild of America. Read, meanwhile, spent last week in New York in the company of attorneys Harold Fendler and Daniel Weber, taking

(Continued on page 11)

Maureen Inks Victor Pact

HOLLYWOOD — Screen actress Maureen O'Hara has signed a three-year pact with RCA Victor, and following her current junket to New Orleans on behalf of "South Pacific," she returns to select material for her first package.

Deal was handled by Malcolm Stuart, of the Preminger-Jaffe-Stuart Agency, and Si Rady for RCA.

HERE'S STEREO GLOSSARY FOR NON-TECHNICAL CATS

NEW YORK—With all the talk about stereo disks, stereophonic sound, monaural, binaural and trinaural tracks, a layman needs a glossary to stay on top of the terms. Here is, in non-technical language, a definition of the key terms being tossed around these days by record manufacturers and equipment makers. From time to time The Billboard will add more to the list:

1. Stereophonic Sound: Multiple source sound. To achieve stereophonic sound at a record date the orchestra is recorded thru separate microphones which pick up the sound via different perspectives and record them on separate tracks. It is played back thru two or more separate amplifiers and speakers. It gives the listener two or more sources of sound, right and left. Each sound is different than the other. Some examples of stereophonic sound in movie theaters are Cinemiracle, Cinemascope and Cinerama. Sometimes the term binaural sound is used to mean stereophonic sound.

2. Monaural Records: The present LP or 45 r.p.m. records are examples of monaural sound. The sound is played back over one amplifier and one speaker. When multiple speakers are used the signal is the same on all speakers.

3. Stereo LP's: The major American record firms and most of the indie firms have adopted the 45 by 45 system for stereo disks. These stereo LP's look like the monaural LP, but the grooves contain two signals, or two sound sources, one on the right side and one on the left side. To play this disk to achieve stereo results requires a special cartridge, two amplifiers and two speakers. The special cartridge, using one needle, transmits each signal separately thru each separate amplified and speaker. When the listener to the stereo disk sits at or near the apex of sound from the two speakers the sound he hears approximates a realistic balance as heard in the concert hall.

4. Compatibility and non-compatibility: An ideal compatible stereo disk would give as good reproduction when played on either monaural or stereo equipment as the best monaural disk would give when played on monaural equipment or the best stereo disk would give when played on stereo equipment. So far, in the opinion of most engineers, this has not been achieved.

SPA SETS MAY 13 FOR PACT TALK WITH PUBS

NEW YORK—The Songwriters Protective Association has scheduled its first meeting with publishers, in line with the formulation of a new SPA contract, for Tuesday (13) at the Association's headquarters here.

About a month ago, SPA prexy Burton Lane dispatched a letter to approximately 900 publishers who had been using the standard contract form, inviting them to meet with SPA to discuss changes and additions. The original expiration date for the contract still in use was December, 1956, but it has been extended several times since then by agreement.

Lane's recent letter reportedly drew about 30 replies indicating a willingness to sit down at the

negotiating table on the contract issues. Names of the respondents were not disclosed, however. Meanwhile, other publishers indicated a continuing unwillingness to discuss the matter with SPA.

Despite the reported expectancy on the part of SPA that representatives of the Music Publishers Protective Association would attend the session, there was nevertheless no

(Continued on page 11)

Top Talent Set At C&W Jocks' Annual Fete

MIAMI—Country Music Disk Jockeys' Association will hold its annual, two-day country music festival here May 26-27. A highlight will be a country music show with top talent at Dinner Key Auditorium May 27.

The parlay opens at 10 a.m., May 26, at the Everglades Hotel, with a business meeting and round-table discussions by record and music publishing reps and disk jockeys.

"Cracker Jim" Brooker, Station WMIE here, is chairman of the convention. He is also chairman of the board of directors of the CMDJA.

Other officers are Nelson King, WCKY, Cincinnati, president; Earl Davis, of Little Rock, vice-president; Tommy Sutton, Dayton, O., secretary, and Dal Stallard, Kansas City, Mo., treasurer.

Arwin to Do Own Distrib

NEW YORK—Arwin Records, the Doris Day-Marty Melcher label that has a hit on its hands with its first release, "Jennie Lee," will distribute all its own records from now on, according to Eastern Arwin manager Joe Linhart. Arwin's first record is being distributed by Dot, but Linhart says that's the only one the firm intended to have Dot handle. The label now has 33 distributors and they will all be handling Arwin's second disk, a wild thing titled "Cha-hua-bua" (pronounced chi-wa-wua), by The Pets.

Star-X Revamps, Adds New Talent

NEW YORK—Star-X Records has been reorganized. Present officers of the diskery are Norbert S. Biernat, president; Arthur L. Dietz, vice-president-treasurer and a.&r. chief, and Doris Kintzer, secretary. Ray Reynolds has been appointed assistant a.&r. man.

The label has added Maureen Sheenan, Johnny Saccoman, Johnny Fraser and the Dappers to their talent roster. Releases by these artists are skedded for May.

D. Parker Writing For Barbara Cook

NEW YORK—Urania Records has signed Barbara Cook, ingenue lead of the smash hit musical "The Music Man," for a series of albums. First album by the thrush will feature her performing special material penned by poetess Dorothy Parker with music and orchestrations by Seymour Barab. The record will be released on a stereo disk, according to Seig Bart, president of the diskery.

Smathers Foes Get Last Turn

WASHINGTON — Hearings on Smathers Bill to divorce music and broadcast interests build up a new head of steam this week as final opposition witnesses tell it to Chairman Pastore and members of the Senate Communications Subcommittee.

Writers, singers and publishers testifying against the Smathers Bill to prohibit broadcast licensees from ownership in music publishing, and manufacture or sale of records, include Imperial Records impresario Lew Chudd; writers Terry Gilkyson ("Cry of the Wild Goose," and music for "Windjammer"); Mae Axton ("Heartbreak Hotel") and others.

Among some 15 witnesses slated to be heard Tuesday and Wednesday (6, 7) are Atlanta publisher Bill Lowry; Avery Clafin, serving as spokesman for classical music; Moe Gale, talent manager, and others.

Network spokesmen are expected to testify on the 20th. Of painful

(Continued on page 11)

NEW HIP HOORAY FOR SQUARES

CHICAGO—Murray Garrett, of the Garrett-Howard photo firm, Hollywood, takes pictures for LP album covers and also does work of a non-musical nature. He is sometimes jarred into the realization that a language barrier exists between the musical and non-musical worlds and that this can cause great embarrassment.

Garrett was in Chicago last week pitching his wares to an advertising agency in hopes of snagging a large (non-musical) account. The ad execs, all very square, were perusing samples of his work when suddenly one of them exclaimed, "What kind of music is this?" His colleagues looked, and their eyebrows flipped upward.

The sample was Woody Herman's album, "Music for Hip Lovers."

Weigh ASCAP Plan: Fixed Fees on Jukes

WASHINGTON — A letter from counsel Herman Finkelstein of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, endorsing the idea of total payment of from \$15 to \$25 per year in performance royalty per juke box, is getting consideration from the O'Mahoney Copyright Subcommittee. The Judiciary Subcommittee recently held hearings on the chairman's bill to end juke performance royalty exemption in the copyright law (The Billboard, April 28).

The letter from Finkelstein results from a request made by O'Mahoney that both sides of the controversy suggest "reasonable" fees that might be incorporated in his bill as maximum juke royalty.

Altho the chance of any juke exemption bill getting thru both houses this session is almost beyond possibility, O'Mahoney has not relaxed his stand that "something must be done" about the recurrent hearings on the issue.

"It is conceivable that a revamp of the O'Mahoney bill, including a performance royalty ceiling for the jukes, could be offered in the 86th Congress. Hearings could be bypassed at that time. Even in this session, oral testimony during the hearings was limited to 5 minutes per witness. This was done in view of the weight of evidence already in, plus the results of an informal

Skitch Opens Concert Tour, Portland SRO

PORTLAND — Skitch Henderson's spring concert series opened here last week with the city fathers naming him honorary mayor. The occasion has been promoted here as music-to-listen-to week. Henderson's appearance with the Portland Symphony has been sold out for the past several weeks, and an attendance record set with over 4,000 ticket sales. Henderson's spring concert tour includes appearances in Stamford, Toronto, Montreal, Miami, Albuquerque, Houston and Baltimore.

The maestro's concert concept is based on the belief that the wealth of American lyric theater has been virtually untouched except for the music of several noted composers—and that much more musical Americana can be presented when it is done with taste and distinction.

Roulette Sets Jazz Specials, 3 x 7 Series

NEW YORK—Roulette Records has come up with a new album release sked called the "Three by Seven" album promotion. The diskery will release three albums a week for seven consecutive weeks. First three albums include LP's by the Eddie Davis Trio with Joe Newman, the Hank Madigan Sextet and the Riders of the Purple Sage.

The Eddie Davis set is the first in the firm's new jazz series presented by Count Basie. Other albums to be released under the program will feature sides by Guy and Tony Pastor, the Dukes of Dixieland, David Niven, Pearl Bailey, Frankie Lyman, and the Stamps Baxter Quartet.

AUDITION
a new selling force
...for dealers
...for manufacturers
IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH
IN THE BILLBOARD

conference held by O'Mahoney, followed by submission of briefs by all parties concerned in 1956 (The Billboard, March 24, 1956).

NLBA Suggestion
The ASCAP counsel's letter was, in turn, based on a rate scale suggested at a National License Beverage Association meeting in 1957. O'Mahoney's staff assistant, George Green, brought up the NLBA figures during hearings. These proposed an annual ceiling of \$15 per box with 50 records or less, \$20 for boxes with from 51 to 100 records, and \$25 for those holding over 100 records. NLBA spokesman at the hearings did not bring up the 1957 rate proposal.

The ASCAP attorney proposes that within this approximate range, the "precise formula" worked out between the parties should make allowances for smaller and rural operators with low-play boxes. Finkelstein suggests that juke operators themselves propose rate scales.

Under a statutory ceiling, the licensing groups would have to divide the per-box fee on an apportionment agreed among themselves, or set by some "independent agency." Operators could also deal with ASCAP members "independently of the Society," under its by-laws and under its consent decree, Finkelstein points out.

At no time during the hearings was the proposal for a performance royalty "ceiling" palatable to the operator representatives. They want no involvement with the licensing organizations. They asked, if exemption had to go, for a raise in mechanical royalty per record, either over-all or on records specially labeled for juke operators by the manufacturers.

Cost Questions
O'Mahoney showed a good deal of sympathy to the cost-squeeze under which operators suffer. However, a good deal of his questioning went to the high cost of the boxes and the financing of new machines. O'Mahoney indicated to spokesman for Wurlitzer—also under consent decree—that he felt the leap

(Continued on page 120)

Juke Makers Pass Up Bid for Royalty Sked

WASHINGTON — An attempt by the O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.) Copyright Subcommittee to draw a schedule of "reasonable" performance royalty fees on juke operation from manufacturers' representative Hammond Chaffetz, has met with a side-stepping letter from the Automatic Phonograph Manufacturers' Association spokesman.

Also among later documents, sent on the heels of recent hearings on the O'Mahoney bill to end juke royalty exemption, was a rebuttal, by Music Operators of America counsel Nicholas Allen, to testimony by Arthur Fisher, Register of Copyright. Fisher had said "international copyright relations require" the amendment of our law. Allen claims that "we need not change our laws of property generally to conform with those of other countries."

Chaffetz, member of Washington law firm of Kirkland, Fleming, Green, Martin & Ellis, answered committee's request for a juke royalty schedule by repeating the industry's preference for payment of an additional mechanical royalty—if the \$2,000,000 being paid in record royalty by juke boxes is felt to be "insufficient" by the committee.

"I cannot be more concrete than that at this time, in view of our strong feeling that total contribu-

Urania Skeds Big Drive on Stereo Disks

NEW YORK—A strong stereo disk release has been lined up for May by Urania Records, headed by two ballet recordings by the London Philharmonic Ork. According to Seig Bart, prexy of the label, a heavy ad and publicity program has been set to stress the stereo quality of Urania.

The release includes Rossini-Respighi's "La Boutique Fantasque," a complete ballet with Rene Leibowitz conducting the London Orchestra; Offenbach's "Gaité Parisienne," with the same complement; "Strauss Sparkles in Hi-Fi," containing waltzes, marches and polkas, with the Vienna Philharmonic; Saint Saens' "Symphony No. 30 Minor," with Hans Swarowsky conducting and Franz Eibner at the organ, and "Society Dances to Milt Shaw and his Orchestra at the St. Regis." The disks will list at \$5.95.

Coral Names Dant Boss of Coast A.&R.

HOLLYWOOD — Charles (Bud) Dant has taken over as West Coast a.&r. director for Coral Records, under a.&r. chief Paul Cohen. Dant succeeds George Cates, who resigned to take charge of the musical activities of the Lawrence Welk empire.

Dant came to the Coast in the 30's as part of the old Ted Weems band when Perry Como was still its vocalist. Later Dant arranged for Isham Jones, Paul Whiteman and Freddie Martin, and was composer and conductor of music for many radio and TV shows.

He was music director of the color TV version several years ago of Gordon Jenkins' "Manhattan Tower." A former music director of NBC-Hollywood, Dant came to the Decca-Coral family in 1955 as an assistant to Sonny Burke, West Coast Decca a.&r. topper.

Dot Brass to Host Distribbs

HOLLYWOOD — Dot Records will host its distributors attending the MOA convention this week at a breakfast scheduled for the Ambassador Hotel on Wednesday (7).

Label executives scheduled to attend include Prexy Randy Wood, V-P's Bob Thiele and Tom Mack, Musical Director Billy Vaughn, and Wood's executive assistant, Jerry Thomas.

Wood, Thiele and Vaughn will attend the Chi meet following recording sessions in New York last week end.

The Billboard Weekly Index RECORD SALES IN RETAIL STORES

As Measured Against Average Weekly Sales, June-November, 1957
Based on The Billboard-NYU School of Retailing Continuing National Study of Retail Record Sales



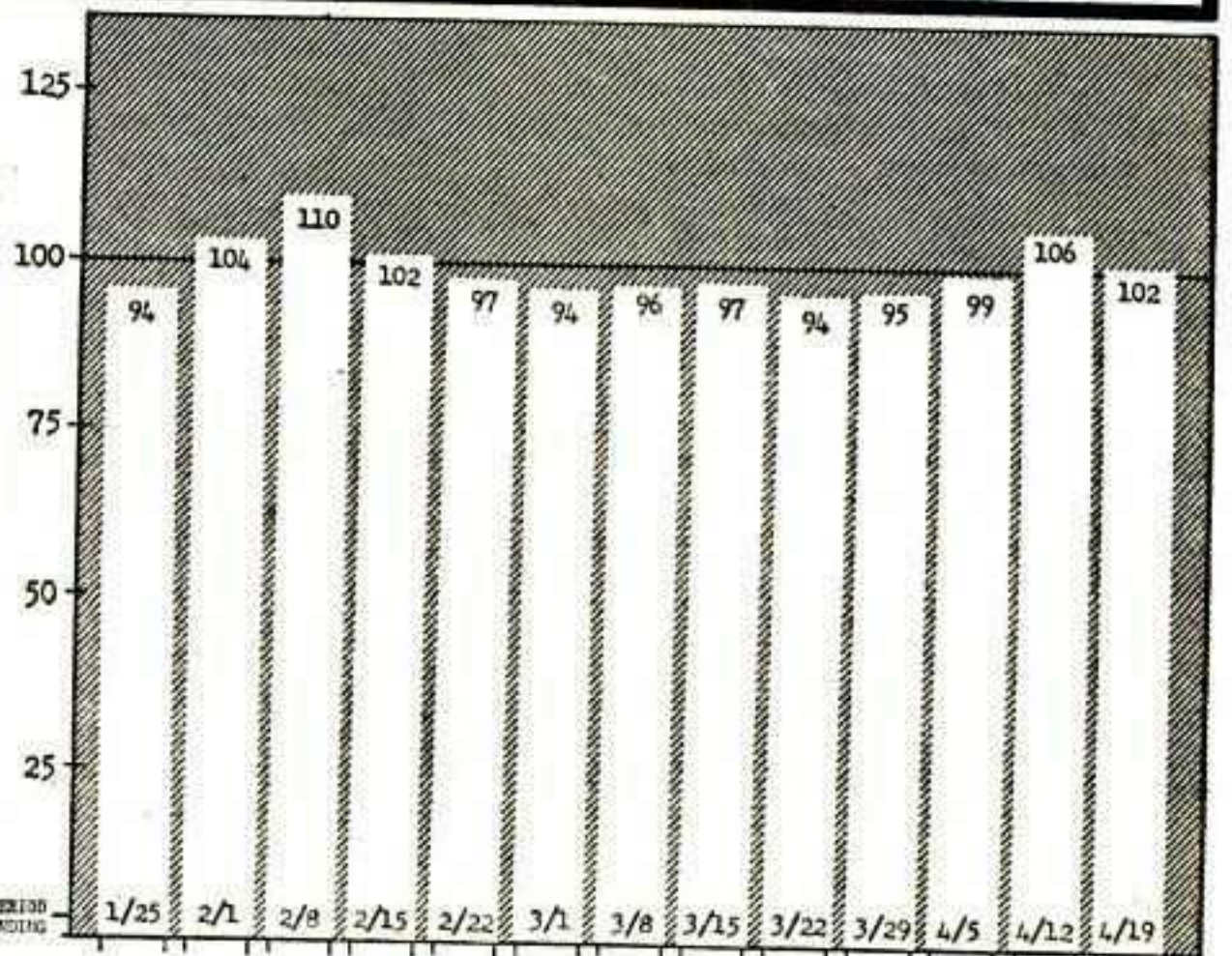
Total over-all unit sales in retail stores for the current period showed little change from last period and continued slightly above the average for June-November, 1957, shown as 100 on the charts.

For the individual speeds, unit sales of 12-inch LP albums dropped off from the Easter peak and now are running about average against the index period.

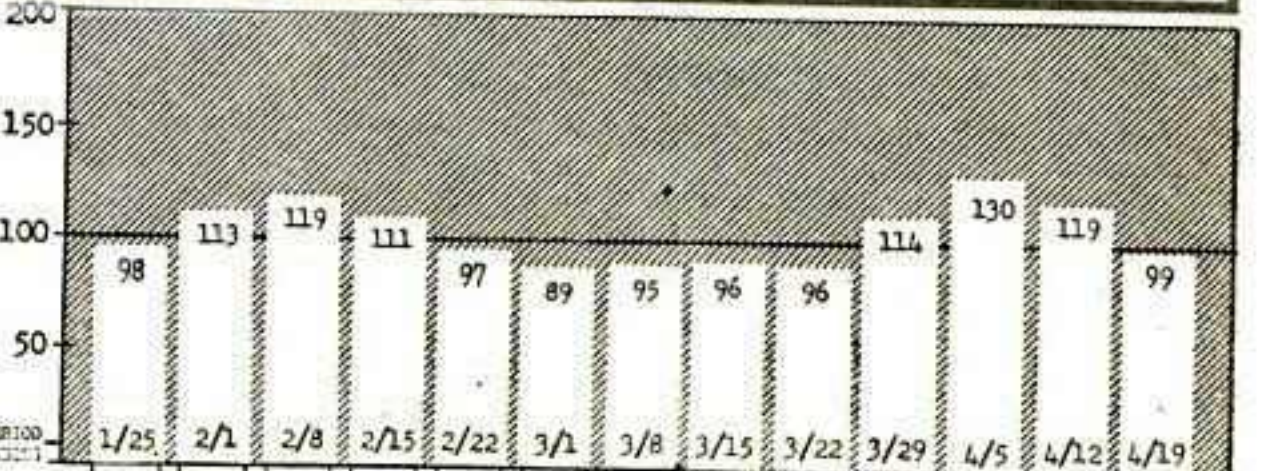
Singles sales, too, continued about average as 45 r.p.m. singles took up the slack of fading 78 r.p.m. sales.

Singles records 45 plus 78 accounted for 73 per cent of total unit sales but produced little more than 40 per cent of total retail dollars. The 12-inch LP's, with 22 per cent of unit sales, accounted for 53 per cent of total dollar volume.

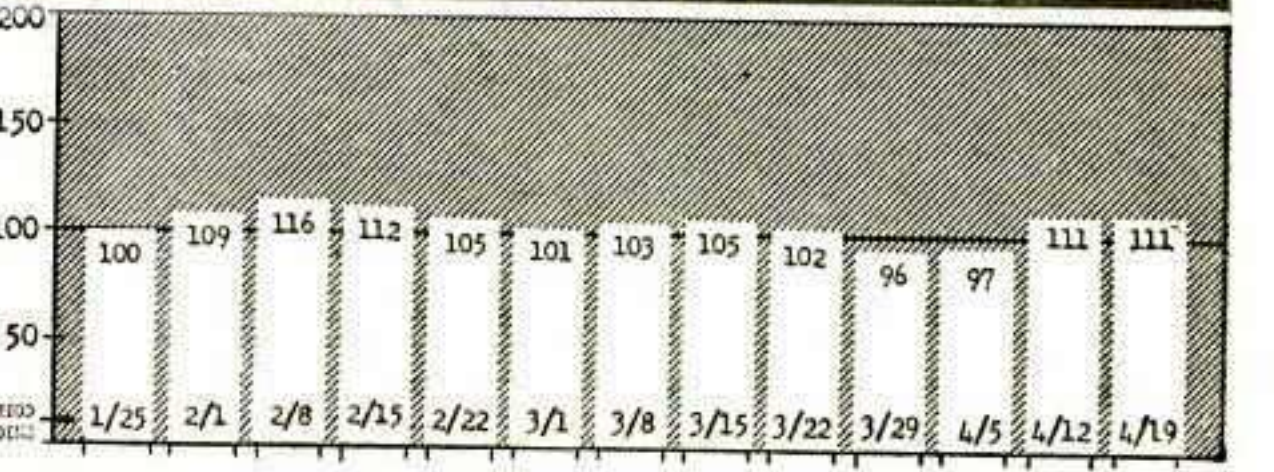
TOTAL UNIT RECORD SALES 100 EQUALS AVERAGE WEEKLY SALES/JUNE-NOVEMBER 1957



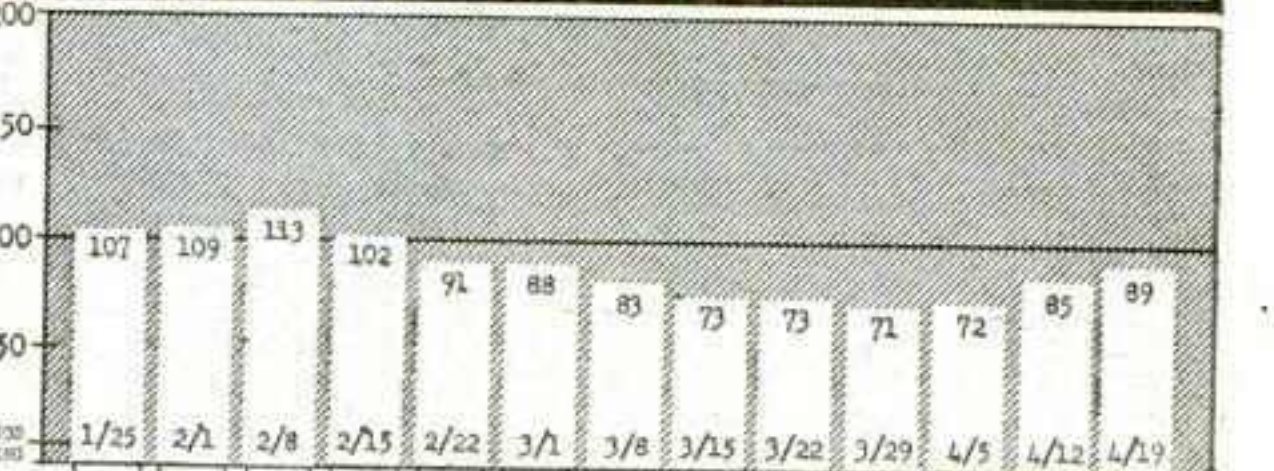
33 1/3 - 12" UNIT SALES 100 EQUALS AVERAGE WEEKLY SALES/JUNE-NOVEMBER 1957



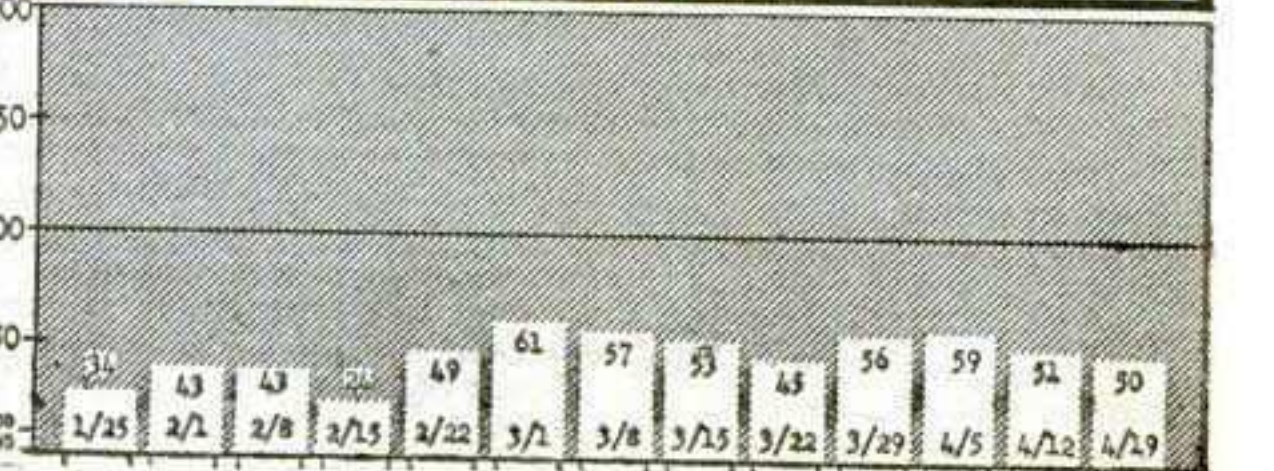
45 SINGLES UNIT SALES 100 EQUALS AVERAGE WEEKLY SALES/JUNE-NOVEMBER 1957



45 EP UNIT SALES 100 EQUALS AVERAGE WEEKLY SALES/JUNE-NOVEMBER 1957



78 SINGLE UNIT SALES 100 EQUALS AVERAGE WEEKLY SALES/JUNE-NOVEMBER 1957



'NOSTALGIA' TOUGH RIVAL

Original Vs. Remake
Tricky Biz to Rodgers

• Continued from page 1

cause of a wave of interest in the songs. "My Funny Valentine," which wasn't a success in either the Broadway or Hollywood versions, became a hit, Rodgers thinks, strictly thru the nitery circuit years later.

Hal Neely
New King G. M.

NEW YORK—Hal Neely, vice-president of American Sound and Urania Records, Allied Records subsidiaries, moves over to King Records on May 15 as general manager. The announcement about the Neely appointment was made this week by Syd Nathan, president of the King Records label. Neely's home base will be in Cincinnati, where the recording studios, pressing plant and main offices of the King, Deluxe and Federal labels are located.

According to Neely is the first step in the "new look" program for King. Neely will team with King Records execs, Jack Kelly, Howard Kessel, Al Miller and Jack Pearl, "in a concentrated drive to attain major status for the label in the next two years."

The program involves a great expansion of the current artist roster, the building of a king-size pop LP line and the revamping of the Deluxe and Federal labels. The stress will be on pop hits of all types and strong selling LP's.

Neely has been with Allied Records, and its subsidiaries, Urania Records and American Sound Corporation for the past nine years. He was national sales manager for Allied in addition to his veepee status with Urania and American Sound. Prior to his Allied Records affiliation, before World War II, Neely was a popular society band leader, batoning an ork that played the Statler and Hilton chains on the West Coast.

Victor Makes
Folsom Award

NEW YORK—The Frank M. Folsom awards were presented to top winners in RCA Victor's "Double Your EP Rate in '58" contest last week at Cavanaugh's Restaurant here. The contest was started in February, 1957, by RCA Board Chairman Frank M. Folsom, with the object of increasing EP sales and impressing consumers with EP's economic and practical advantages.

More than 400 distributor execs, record managers and salesmen competed for the \$25,000 in prizes. In addition to the Folsom Awards, designed as a replica of an EP and inscribed to the winner, there were two grand prizes for distributor record managers.

First prize, a 21-day all-expense paid vacation for two to any port in the world, was won by A. W. Smith of McClung Appliances in Knoxville, Tennessee. Second prize a 1958 Ford Thunderbird, was won by Don Main of Associated Distributors, Indianapolis, Indiana.

AUDITION
a new selling force
...for dealers
...for manufacturers
IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH
IN THE BILLBOARD

At the same time he wages the battle against nostalgia, Rodgers decries the "strictly business" thinkers who don't get a kick out of entertainment. "I still read the Billboard charts, I still want a No. 1 song, I still hope for kind words from drama critics, I still seek new approval of new work. And when a radio platter comes spinning out of the darkness as I drive my car, I'm proud as hell."

M-G-M Prices
Go Up; Issue
First Cub Disks

NEW YORK—M-G-M Records has announced price increases on singles and classical LP's, a new Golden Circle singles series, and initial releases of its new Cub subsidiary.

Classical LP suggested list prices go to \$4.98 from \$3.98, while all singles, on M-G-M and Cub, become 98 cents from 89 cents. The Golden Circle singles series will place previous million sellers back to back on one disk. Artists to be thus represented include Joni James, Billy Eckstine, Art Mooney, Hank Williams, Art Lund, Blue Barron, Dick Hyman, David Rose, George Shearing, Ziggy Elman, Ivory Joe Hunter and Lennie Hayton's "Slaughter on 10th Avenue." The release will be backed by special golden browsers and streamers, etc.

Initial Cub release consists of sides by the Velours, Jimmy Williams, the Wanderers and Shawn Downey. Label now has 30 distributors set to go.

Bauer Named VP
Of Columbia Labs

NEW YORK—CBS Laboratories appointed Benjamin B. Bauer as veepee last week. Appointment was made by Dr. Peter Goldmark, director of Research and President of CBS Laboratories. Bauer will be in charge of the acoustics and magnetics department of the Laboratories. This department is concerned with advanced research and development in the area of sound recording and reproduction. Bauer is a Fellow of the IRE.

BRITISH AWAIT STEREO
DISKS; 'PACIFIC' BIG

NEW YORK—The British record market will have stereo disks soon after the middle of year or even by that time, according to Frank Lee, artists manager of Decca Records, Ltd., who was here last week for business huddles. Stereo is expected to prove a shot in the arm, as hi fi did.

Lee, who is one of the few a.&r. men who records both classical and pop repertoire, states that the new RCA Victor "South Pacific" package is having a big impact overseas. It is the first time, according to the exec, that a one-record album has been issued in England with such lavish packaging, including a 12-page insert. Lee noted that the gramophone industry in England had its biggest hit ever with Belafont's "Mary's Boy Child," and stated that RCA was rarely out of the first 10.

There are about 30 live labels

WHAT WE MEANT
TO SAY: M-G-M

Recently a story appeared in these columns concerning price changes of M-G-M single and classical LP disks, as well as news of the new M-G-M subsidiary label, Cub Records.

The story incorrectly carried a head referring to Mercury Records. This piece is being re-run in this issue with a head which refers to the correct label, M-G-M.

Don Bell, Top
Midwest Jock,
Loses to '40'

CHICAGO—Don Bell, one of the top disk jockeys in the Midwest, is the newest in a series of deejay casualties before the "Top 40" steamroller.

KIOA, Des Moines, failed to renew Bell's contract which expired May 1. J. C. Dowell, station manager, conceded to The Billboard that he figured there was no sense in paying for a high-priced personality when audiences are won over simply by formula programming. It was learned that Bell was earning more than \$30,000 a year from the station, plus additional income as an avid sponsor of "teen hops," an average of six per week. He recently ventured into a new field, "adult hops."

An additional issue causing the separation was that Bell's previous contract allowed him to program his own shows. The station wanted him to surrender this prerogative, which Bell was reticent to do. The station programs for all other deejays.

For the time being, Bell is staying in Des Moines, sponsoring hops, but he has been doing extensive contacting around the country with station managements, it was learned.

Robeson Cuts Two
Vanguard Albums

NEW YORK—Paul Robeson is back on both the record and the concert circuit. He has just cut two albums for Vanguard Records which will be released in the fall. They are folk, spiritual and classical material—nothing with political overtones.

The singer has just finished a series of concerts on the West Coast and is skedded for two at Carnegie Hall here. They are set for May 9 and May 23, with Art D'Lugoff presenting both shows.

DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

By HOWARD COOK

J. J. Schneider of the Perry Schankle Company, RCA Victor distributor in San Antonio, lists "Torero" by Julius La Rosa and "Kewpie Doll" by Perry Como as his hottest platters. The company is launching a "Boppin' in the Sack Contest" to promote the recording of the song by the Lane Brothers. The gimmick is to write a squib about "Why I Like the Sack." The winner will be given a gift certificate to purchase a sack at a local fashion center. John Sobieski has been added to the firm as a salesman. He will cover Shankle's northern Texas dealers. Claude Dodson has also joined Shankle and will handle the company's southern Texas dealers. Strongest LP for the organization is "Elvis' Golden Records." The company presented a library of RCA Victor records and a record player to Presley's army company.

Jim Lee, Southern Bearing & Parts Company, Columbia Distributor in Charlotte, N. C., reports that John Loudermilk's "At Susie's House" heads the sales list of new Columbia records. "Sweet Sugar Lips" by Jill Corey and "I May Never Pass This Way Again" by Jo Stafford are also going well. "All the Time" by Johnny Mathis and "Endlessly" by Johnnie Ray are perking. Strongest LP's are "South Pacific" by the original cast, "Johnny's Greatest Hits" by Johnny Mathis, "Good-Night, Dear Lord" also by Mathis and "The Hymnal" by the Norman Luboff Choir. At last report the company was No. 3 in Columbia's "March Sweepstakes" contest.

Tom Thorn of Major Distributors, Inc., in Milwaukee states that "Pretty Baby" by Gino and Gina on Mercury is blazing. Other strong items are "Lonesome Boy" by Ron Harvey on Window and "Leroy" by Jack Scott on Carlton. "The High Sign" by the Diamonds is moving strongly. "The Livin' End" by Scott Engel on Orbit is strong. Fastest-moving LP's are "The Flying Platters Around the World" by the Platters on Mercury and "George Wright Plays South Pacific" on Hi Fi Records. The company is about to begin a heavy promotional campaign on "Your Graduation Means Goodbye" by the Cardigans on Mercury. Judith Sellung recently became Thorn's new secretary.

At a Music Suppliers of New England, Inc., Boston, Gordon Dinerstein lists "La La" by the Coeds on Cameo among his top records. "Who's Gonna Take You to the Prom?" by George Hamilton on ABC-Paramount is one of the strongest new platters for the company. "You Need Hands" by Eydie Gorme on ABC-Paramount has been getting a favorable reaction. "I'm Sorry I Made You Cry" by Connie Francis on M-G-M is a sure winner. Strongest album is the sound track of "Gigi" on M-G-M. "Ella Fitzgerald Sings the Duke Ellington Songbook" on Verve is also selling well.

NEW YORK SCENE: Al Levine, Ideal Record Products, Inc., has several strong disks. No. 1 is "I'm Sorry I Made You Cry" by Connie Francis on M-G-M. The firm already has gone thru 25,000 since the record has been in release, and sales are still strong. "Who's Sorry Now" by the same artist is still going well. "Long Legged Ladies of Labrador" by Morty Craft on M-G-M is moving. Toni Carroll's waxing of "Dreamsville" on M-G-M is selling well. Other hot items include "El Rancho Rock" by the Champs on Challenge, "How Will I Know My Love?" by Anette on Disneyland, "Satellite Love" by Madame Queen on Chock, and "Non Dimenticar" by Joni James on M-G-M. Strongest albums are the M-G-M sound tracks of "Gigi" and "Hansel and Gretel."

NOTES IN THE MAIL: Ted Kellum of Marnel Distributing Company in Philadelphia writes that Epic has two strong releases in Sal Mineo's "A Couple of Crazy Kids" b-w "Seven Steps of Love" and Jimmy Breedlove's "This, Too, Shall Pass Away." He adds that "Sick and Tired" by Fats Domino is strong. "Apache" by the Chiefs on Greenwich is collecting strong sales. He thinks that Gene Bua, Safari's new artist, is a terrific new talent who could have a hit platter with his recording of "Golly Gee." "Mister Juke Box" by the Temptations on Savoy is being played heavily in the Philadelphia area, according to Kellum. . . Don Prince, who operates Hollywood Sales Company in Madison, Tenn., writes that his company has acquired world-wide distribution rights to "Family Rules" by Guitar Jr., on Goldband. . . The RCA Victor Distributing Corporation has appointed a distributor for RCA and RCA Victor consumer products in the Atlanta area. The Atlanta branch will be helmed by Gordon H. Bahl, former vice-president of the firm's Wichita, Kan., branch.

DISTRIBUTOR DOINGS: Word from Joe Rogers of Coral and Decca Distributing Corporation in Salt Lake City is that their hottest album is "The Kid From Salt Lake City" by Deno Kanes on Coral. He's a home town lad and is currently appearing at a local nitery. . . Westminster Records has added two new distributors. The line will be handled by Seaboard Distributing Company in Albany, N. Y. and by Stanley Distributing Company in Seattle. The firm now has 37 distributors.

TERRITORIAL TIPS: Strongest records this week is "Big Man" by the Four Preps on Capitol. It's reaping heavy sales in Iowa, North Carolina, Oklahoma, California, Pennsylvania, New York, Arkansas, South Dakota, Colorado, Ohio, Tennessee, Maine, Maryland, Missouri, Utah, Wisconsin and Virginia. "Secretly" by Jimmie Rodgers is blazing in California, New York, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Maine, Ohio, Oregon, Illinois, Wisconsin, Colorado and Iowa. "No, No" backed with "Sick and Tired" by Fats Domino is strongest in Texas, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Maryland and New Mexico.

CORRECTION: The label for the new release by Dion and the Belmonts was incorrectly listed in last week's column. The group recorded "I Wonder Why" backed with "Teen Angel" on Laurie.

NIGHT CLUB

Sally Blair Highly Inflammable

Donn Arden's production at New York's Latin Quarter is a fast-moving, colorful revue. The show is headlined by sensuous Sallie Blair, Bethlehem recording artist, and features several well-known international acts.

Accompanied by a trio with two drummers (one on bongos) in addition to the house ork, Miss Blair presents an exciting and torchy program. Her selections include a wild, up-tempo rendition of "The Music Goes Round and Round," a smoldering belt of

"Witchcraft" and "That Old Black Magic" which includes a medley of "Hold 'Em, Joe," "Matilda," and "It Ain't Necessarily So."

The versatile performer dances and plays bongos, and almost sets the stage on fire in the process.

English comedians George and Burt Bernard are two of the funniest impressionists and mimics around today. Their act is original and hilarious. Dressed in outlandish costumes, they lip-sync to records by several artists. High-point of their routine is a take-off on Deborah Kerr and Yul

Bryner in scenes from "The King and I." They also give their impression of the Andrews Sisters singing "The Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy of Company B," and they offer a riotous version of the duet of "You're Just in Love" from "Call Me Madame."

The bill also includes the Ashton Family, an expert group of tumblers; the Bob De Vovey trio, three agile dancers whose style is an excellent mixture of modern interpretive and ballroom, and flamenco singer and dancer Queti Clairijo and her guitarist, Adonis. Featured vocalists and dancers in the lavish and well-staged production numbers are Barbara Ell, Gina Gernardi and Martha Errolle. Howard Cook.

OPERA

'Susannah' Packs Disk Potential

Susannah
Two-act opera with music and text by Carlisle Floyd. Presented by New York City Opera Company, staged by Frank Corsaro. Conductor, Julius Rudel. New York City Center, April 30.

"Susannah," Carlisle Floyd's musical drama, is powerful dramatic unity joined to an abundance of out and out beautiful melody. The 1956 New York Music Critic's Award winner is based on the biblical story of Susannah and the elders. Musical structure is simple and direct, with roots in hymn tunes and

Southern folk music. Score is anchored in tonality. Graceful thematic transitions are reminiscent of Puccini.

Soprano Phyllis Curtin, who debuted Susannah at its premiere in Tallahassee, Fla., back in 1955, sang with a youthful clarity and well-placed tones. It was only when she forced for volume and dramatic effects beyond her range that her voice showed strain.

As Reverend Blitch, the evangelist, William Chapman used a rich voice marred by throatiness. The tenor, Richard Cassiliv as Sam, was expressive, singing with

resonant stomach-produced tones. His sprightly "Jay Bird Song" delighted the audience. Economical use of a new and austere set by Sylbert and plain dress thruout harmonized with the stark tale.

Music reached inspired heights in the hymn scene of the first act with the exquisite "Ain't It a Beautiful Night," the moving "I Ain't Gonna Leave This Place" and "The Trees on the Mountain are Cold and Bare." It is to be hoped that this American opera will find its way on to disks very soon. And a little bit of promotion and fanfare might help before its scheduled performance at the Brussels Fair this summer. After all, the Russians might well get hold of it and pull another Van Cliburn on us.

Bernie Hodes.

NETWORK

'Hansel and Gretel' Happy Offering

Hansel and Gretel
NBC-TV and Radio, Sunday (27), 6:30-7:30 p.m. Starred Red Buttons, Barbara Cook, Rise Stevens, Rudy Vallee, Stubby Kaye, Hans Conried. Written by Yasha Frank, Music: Alec Wilder, Lyrics: William Engvick, Executive Producer: David Susskind.

The best test of a kiddie-aimed show is to watch the reaction of a child. And judging from the reaction of a living room full of four tikes — from three to ten

—NBC and the Rexall folks deserve a strong pat on the back. This was delightfully staged, understandable drama for the kiddies, with enough touches of humor from Town Crier Stubby Kaye, suspense as the children are lured thru the forest to the witches' haunts, and a fair enough group of tunes of both a sprightly and lullaby character to produce an hour of cozy, happy entertainment.

Barbara Cook played a huggable Gretel and with Rise Stevens, handled most of the pleasant Wilder song material. Buttons as Hansel played a convincing little hero, while Conried as the chief witch, might have been more frightening had he somehow eliminated the twinkle in his eye.

The sets were unusually well done. Kiddies will remember it for a spell and their recollection can be extended via the M-G-M cast album, now on the market, which received a powerful plug from Stubby Kaye at the finish. Ren Grevatt.

LOCAL TV

'Juke Box Jury' Lacks Spontaneity

Juke Box Jury (Local TV)
Deejay-Emsee, Peter Potter, Producer, Ann Marie Folsom, Director, Marc Breslow. Guests: Patrice Wymore, James Best, Ann Miller, Arnold Stang. (KRCA, Los Angeles, 10-11 p.m., PST, April 11).

The "Juke Box Jury" track record is an enviable one, to be sure. Yet despite its longevity and ratings, the appeal is somewhat narrowed to movie fans who want to ogle movie stars.

Judge Peter Potter's familiar

intonation, "Is it a hit or a miss?" sparks the show, as the guests, acting as the jury, rate new recordings and answer queries about the records that are played. Unfortunately, the spontaneity the show might have is lost in the guest's rather obvious attempts at diplomatically answering Potter without compromising their position as a member of the showbiz fraternity.

The Potter himself lacks poise, polish and continuity in his role,

there's a homespun nature about his delivery that is appealing. For the viewing audience, there's the thrill, however vicarious, in being able to match wits with the "experts." On show caught, Potter played six new record releases, only one of which was voted a miss. The hit requisite, according to Potter, are sales of 200,000 or better.

Show is spruced somewhat by production terps and audience and panel pan shots while the records are playing. With interest in all things musical at a high level, show adequately exposes new material to an eager audience. Joel Friedman.

REVIEWED IN BRIEF

Ed Sullivan Show

The "Chanson d'Amour" pair, Art and Dotty Todd, made their big time TV debut Sunday (27) with a helpful push from Ed Sullivan. Discussing how two voices can be dubbed into six on disks, he explained the pair would be supported on TV only by four offstage singers, to make like the record sound. The end result was somewhat doubtful, the visual performance adding little to the total effect. The bill included a sweated Sal Mineo, showing considerably more stage savvy than in past appearances; Teresa Brewer, with a new eggbeater hairdo; Georgia Gibbs in her usual classy belting style; Gallic

chanteuse Patachou and the Everly Brothers. Added fillip was Ed's tribute to Elvis Presley who has turned out to be "a model soldier in his basic training." (Grevatt)

Another Time

"Another Time, Another Place" is a listless drama notable for a class acting job by Glynis Johns. Top star is Lana Turner, who will pack movie theaters because of recent headlines, with several plot incidents and dialog lines sure to draw laughter and applause. Title song has five disks going but is barely in the Paramount pic. Background score has appeal, tho, with some Welsh folk themes integrated, and sound track should

sell with Lana on the cover. (Bernstein)

Terry Murray

The senior research associate of Cunningham & Walsh ad agency swapped his gray flannel for tails May 1 and gave us an evening of thoughtful piano at Town Hall, the eighth recital in his happy dual career. Murray warmed up with Stravinsky and Weber, the program's highlight coming in the murky longings of Wagner's Album-Sonata which he gave just the right degree of soft pedal and sustained legato for singing, fluent tone. The Schumann Toccata, OP. 7, had unrelenting if somewhat plodding spirit. Adman Murray closed with a restrained rendition of Chopin's "Book of Preludes." (Hodes)

Mulligan Bright Spot On Timex Jazz Show

By BOB ROLONTZ

Timex All-Star Jazz Show

Emsee, Garry Moore; producer-director, Bill Hoblin; executive producer, Lawrence White. Created by Oscar Cohen. Writer, George Simon. Sponsor, Timex Watches. CBS-TV, 10-11 p.m. EDT, April 30.

"Mama don't hardly allow no modern music in here" could have been the theme of the second Timex jazz stanza. Three-fourths of the show passed before Gerry Mulligan and his great new combo got a chance to air five minutes of good up-to-date music. Otherwise, the show was a parade of jazz vets who gave it a tired look, despite good emsee work by Garry Moore. And tho it was jazz, little of it was good jazz. The exception, besides Mulligan, was the joining together of the talents of Ruby Braff, Louis Armstrong and Jack Teagarden and his group in an exciting rendition of "Jeepers Creepers."

Louis Armstrong and his group presented little that was novel or exciting in their stint, and Lionel Hampton and his ork busted their way thru some flag wavers with Hamp jumping and shouting. Teagarden's performance on "Basin Street Blues" was much more enjoyable. The George Shearing combo changed the pace with a Latin-styled jazz piece that was interesting rhythmically. The Dukes of Dixieland came over with drive and enthusiasm with a vigorous version of "Over the Waves." Jaye P. Morgan attempted jazz versions of two standards. The Gene Krupa-Cozy Cole-Lionel Hampton percussion duel fell rather flat.

Perhaps the biggest trouble with the show was that it attempted to do too much. Jazz can speak for itself but not in four ways at one time. Fresher, younger voices might have helped a lot. The Timex commercials, as delivered and illustrated by John Cameron Swazey, were excellent.

Vocal Pentameter and Jazz Don't Jell at Five Spot

By BOB BERNSTEIN

Kenneth Rexroth at the Five Spot, Greenwich Village, New York, April 22.

The Five Spot, New York's most adventurous new jazz boite, has continued its off-the-beaten-path bookings with the showcasing of Kenneth Rexroth reading poetry to jazz. Rexroth, the dean of the jazz-poetry coterie, is making his first appearance here as a poetry reader and he has attracted a solid stream of interested observers to the Village pub.

Unlike some of the "poets" who read their imagery to jazz backing at Village clubs previously, Rexroth is, of course, a serious and successful poet in his own right. He recently won the Shelley Memorial Award presented by the Poetry Society of America. Rexroth considers his poetry-jazz readings as a serious art form. At his stint at the Five Spot Rexroth reads his own poetry and some of Larry Ferlinghetti, one of the San Francisco school of writers who have been deeply influenced by him. While he reads, or declaims would be a better word, the band, the Pepper Adams Quintet, with Don Byrd, Alvin Jones, Doug Watkins and Sonny Clark, plays jazz behind him, getting a chance now and then to interpolate some solos. Rexroth read selections from his book "The Signature of All Things," and a piece called "At the Beginning," on the night caught, handling them all in metered style.

Giving Rexroth his due, admitting that he means what he is reading and is one of our important contemporary poets, to this observer his jazz poetry readings do not make it. The jazz becomes merely a background for the poetry instead of enhancing it, and a background with a classical trio or quartet would have been as acceptable. There is no real fusion; it is half one and half the other and not enough of either. Only when baritone man Pepper alone supported Rexroth did the jazz poetry readings approach any semblance of unity—and even then it missed. The Rexroth booking has not hurt the Five Spot's business, however. His first week was the best the club ever had, altho the hip crowd that likes its hard bop wordless was missing.

'Smart Affairs of '58' Romps At Deauville, Pulls Crowds

By TOM NOONAN

Casanova Room, Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., Larry Steele's "Smart Affairs of '58." Staged by Larry Steele. Choreography by Lon Fontaine. Cast: Rose Hardaway, Flash Gordon, Lon Fontaine, the Wanderers, Sir Lionel Beckels, the Leonard Brothers, Mickey Adams, Larry Steele and the Beige Beauts.

This 90-minute Negro review is drawing healthy crowds during Miami's off season for the Deauville. With smart staging, bright costumes and light but effective sets, Larry Steele has a package that would be attractive in any spot. Featuring Rose Hardaway, a gorgeous thrush, with a sexy delivery that holds 'em, and a production number, "An Episode in the Life of the Man With the Golden Arm," the show moves thruout. In the number, Sir Lionel Beckels leaps out of a smokescreen as the man's soul, sprayed with gold paint and weird mask-like make-up, and goes thru some very effective modern dance gyrations.

The Wanderers, M-G-M recording artists, scored well with five numbers. Both Miss Flash Gordon, with an interpretive dance rendition of Anna Lucasta, and the two Leonard Brothers, with a smart dance act, also registered with the crowded room. Finale was a clever number with all participating in "Juke Box Baby" while the band imitated such greats as Ellington, Basie, Hampton, Les Baxter, Perez Prado and Presley. Show opened with Steele doing "You Gotta Have a Gimmick." He's got it in "Smart Affairs." It's entertainment.

This One



6QXO-56T-3BNK

Copyrighted material

NTA May Syndie Taped TV Shows

NEW YORK — National Telefilm Associates is reported mulling the idea of "tape syndication" of TV shows originating on its new TV channel in the New York area, WNTA-TV.

One in particular being discussed as a strong contender for video tape marketing is a local music package, "Jazz Party," starring Art Ford and due to premiere this Thursday (8) in a two-hour showcase starting at 9:00 p.m.

Ford, who has been exiting his WNEW Radio chores amidst a flurry of statements over who fired whom, is expected to continue, however, his live music "Greenwich Village Party" on WABD, Du Mont's local TV channel which incidentally is the parent firm of WNEW.

The NTA set-up has long been geared for a breakthrough in the still-untapped field of "tape," as compared to "film," syndication of TV shows. NTA is already fielding a strong sales force currently handling everything from half-hour films to feature packages, and a new line-up of taped video shows would fit in easily.

From a program standpoint,

NTA has such manpower on tap as Mort Abrahams, veteran producer of telemusical spectaculars; Ted Cott, ex-WNEW and NBC exec who heads the NTA station operations, and plenty of indie producers already packaging film shows.

In addition, its New York studio operation gives NTA an anchor in a talent pool that is particularly strong in musical names that can be tapped in segment like "Jazz Party."

NTA is already moving ahead in another related area: sponsor sales. Norman Cissna, Lionel Furst, Paul O'Brien and Augie Cavallaro have joined the national sales department of NTA's broadcast properties, with Cissna becoming Midwest sales manager for NTA-owned radio and TV stations in Minneapolis and New York.

Live Musical Debuts WWL TV Stereo

NEW ORLEANS — A locally produced, 30-minute live musical show was used here by WWL-TV and WWL Radio to launch the first stereophonically voiced TV show seen by Crescent City viewers.

Titled "Music In Depth," the show used a 15-piece band, two singers, lavish sets and trick lighting to gain the most from its two-channel sound. The stations had already built a sizable viewing-listening audience by a big promotional splash of on-the-air announcements, newspaper ads, counter cards and special displays at dealers in sound equipment.

Ed Hoerner produced and Ruper Copponex directed "Music in Depth," which was sponsored by the local utility company. WWL is a major CBS affiliate, and is planning further stereo TV shows.

WMGM Gives Picked Album The Treatment

NEW YORK — Indie outlet WMGM here is causing a flurry in the record industry with a new programming gimmick built around a de luxe spotlighting of LP's as "Headline Album of the Day," and tailored to a broad "family" appeal.

The idea, hatched by program chief Norman Katz, works like this:

Each day, program staffers and station deejays meet to pick an album, new or old, to receive the treatment. Then a selection from the album is showcased on each major show between 6:00 a.m. and midnight, making the "Headline Album" an all-day promotion.

So far, Capitol Records has been winning the daily spotlight in a walk. Since last Monday, the label has gotten the WMGM showcasing no less than four times, scoring with Frank Sinatra's new "Volume Two," Nat King Cole's "St. Louis Blues," Danny Kaye's "Merry Andrew" and the original cast platter on "Music Man."

Mercury, Columbia, M-G-M and RCA Victor have each scored one daily album showcasing, featuring The Platters, Jo Stafford, Rosemary Clooney and Jose Ferrer, and the original cast of "Say Darling" respectively.

Needless to say, the station is suddenly finding itself a major target for album publicists and leading diskeries.

NEWEST CLEFFER IS AD EXEC

NEW YORK—Everybody is in the cleffing act these days. Latest is Joe Stone, who has penned words and music to "That Daffodil Feeling," soon to be waxed on the Columbia label. Previously, he collaborated with Robert Allen on "I Just Don't Know," a ditty whose waxing by the Four Lads hit the 400,000 mark.

Joe Stone is a vice-president of J. Walter Thompson, world's largest ad agency, and a top expert in the shop on the production of musical commercials.

TV FALL PLANS: SHOWS BOUGHT AND CANCELED

Bought

"Milton Berle Show," Kraft Foods variety stanza, NBC-TV, Wednesdays, 9-9:30 p.m.

"Naked City," dramatic anthology based on Mark Hellinger book and Columbia flick, from Screen Gems to Brown & Williamson for ABC-TV, Tuesdays, 9:30-10 p.m.

Renewed

"Real McCoys," Sylvania Electric, ABC-TV, Thursdays, 8:30-9 p.m.

"Maverick," Kaiser Aluminum, ABC-TV, Sundays, 7:30-8:30 p.m., network extended from 91 to 115 stations.

"Dinah Shore Chevy Show," Chevrolet, NBC-TV, Sundays, 9-10 p.m.

"Bold Journey," Ralston Purina, ABC-TV, Mondays, 8:30-9 p.m.

Canceled

"Kraft TV Theater," Kraft Foods, NBC, 9-10 p.m., Wednesdays.

"Sid Caesar Invites You," Helena Rubenstein, ABC, Sundays, 9-10 p.m.

Philharmonic Telecasts Get 'New Look'

NEW YORK—In the midst of negotiations to bring the N. Y. Philharmonic and director Leonard Bernstein to CBS-TV on a regular basis next season, CBS Radio has announced a "new look" for the Philharmonic broadcast series of 30 weeks, beginning October 4.

Emphasis will be on national cycles, with Bernstein conducting American works, Dimitri Mitropoulos accenting French music, Herbert von Karajan stressing German, Thomas Schippers concentrating on Scandinavian and Sir John Barbirolli featuring English works. James Fasset will serve as commentator for the 29th broadcast series, heard Saturdays, 8:30 p.m. to conclusion of concert.

Programming Is No Better

• Continued from page 3

stitute imagination—and does it make for interesting programming?" asked another.

"The pity of it is that talent of the sophisticated kind that these anti-rock and roll jocks want to play is being more and more exposed and introduced on LP's. You know what happens to most of them, don't you? They just don't get played. They are forgotten because a good many of the people don't have time or won't bother to take the time to give them even a short listen."

'Stifles Talent'

"Even with Sinatra, it's the same thing. He has at least eight albums out that are selling. Yet on many of the shows, you hear the same few over-familiar Sinatra disks. You think that helps Sinatra? This kind of jockey is just as bad as the Top 40 slave because he's stifling new talent and many worthwhile sides of established stars."

According to various jockeys, the problem is one primarily of lack of time for screening new records. The fact is that some stations in the New York area at least have succeeded in licking the problem.

One station, WVNJ in Newark, switched to all-album programming about a year ago and printed a monthly program bulletin for listeners. There and at WPAT in Paterson, where all-album programming is also in effect, a wide di-

versity of material has been effected. The same is true during John A. Gambling's "Music From Studio X" a nightly three-and-a-half-hour show on WOR here. Gambling makes a point of programming new talent, with Jo March, Annette Warren and David Allen given as recent examples.

Gambling said he gets around the time problem in screening new albums by doing it while he's on the air. "We have 25-minute segments of straight music. During that time I'm playing other records on a player in the control room," he explained.

Despite these examples of diversified programming, some execs continue to feel that the public is entitled to more rounded programming rather than that which results from "the laziness which seems to have set in with many jocks on many stations, whether they are Top 40 or pro the so-called "good music" policy."

FEATURES OUT--- BACK NEXT WEEK

The Billboard's two new radio-TV features, "After Hours Session" and "Balanced Programming," will not appear in this week's issue. They will resume regular appearance in the issue of May 12.

MASTER CONTROL

BROADCAST TRENDS AND TRIFLES

By BOB BERNSTEIN

INSTANT VIEWING

The first non-broadcaster to have an operative Videotape machine in use, Teletudios, Inc., is expanding madly in all directions as a result of the recorder's recent arrival. Besides producing commercials (its original role) which now can be seen nine seconds after completion by sponsor, agency or producer, Teletudios has turned packager with the first soap opera intended for syndication. Heretofore, such a strip was too costly via film and suffered loss via kine.

The firm has also produced pilots of "Spaceman USAF," a half-hour vidfilm with a topical science background; "Swayze Notebook," a five-minute series featuring anecdotes by John Cameron Swayze, and "Penny Theater," cartoons for insert, using stick figures at half the cost of animation. George Gould, president, is reported close to a deal with NTA on one of them. He'll also work for you on screen tests, pilots, product testing and take kines off the air at \$190 per 30 minutes. The first Videotape commercial by Teletudios was made Wednesday and aired Friday on "Person to Person." Upcoming acquisition: a mobile unit for remote taping. Footnote for bookies: Roosevelt Raceway is now using the tape to get immediate results on its finishes.

ADULT HOPS

The nation's second adult dance party, "Lead Out," has made a promising debut on WHBQ-TV, Memphis, in the Monday 7-8 p.m. slot. First was WAVY's high-rated stanza in Norfolk. Lance Russell emcees "Lead" with disks mostly from the Glenn Miller era, live electric organ and a dance team. Gimmicks abound: birthdays, orchids, charades, games and dance contests. It's an over-22 affair with lots of participating sponsors.

AD FACTS FOR 1957

There were 1,287 TV advertisers who spent more than \$20,000 in 1957 and 89 who topped \$1 million, according to TvB's annual report of spot expenditures. Food products led all classes with about \$119 million, trailed by toiletries-cosmetics, ale-beer-wine and drugs. Classification including music, sets, records and instruments ranked 24th.

SNOW AND STATIC

Capsule lessons in French, German, Italian and Spanish will begin next week on WNTA, New York-Newark station formerly known as WAAT. Purpose of series is to give a quick shopping and travel vocabulary to Europe-bound listeners. . . . MCA-TV made almost \$3 million on its first two sales of the Paramount Pictures feature films to WBZ, Boston, and KETG, Omaha. . . . An electronic computer which plays games and composes music will be unveiled on "Johns Hopkins File 7" May 10 and May 18 over ABC-TV. . . . "Musical Bingo" starts on ABC-TV June 6 in an 8:30-9 p.m. berth, will become a daytime strip in the fall. Harry Salter is producer.

HATCHED, MATCHED AND SNATCHED

Al Rosenberg of UA's flackery just wed Carol Ann Truehaft of UA's purchasing dept. . . . KYW-TV ad-promotion manager Bob Nashick has married Anita Ciavola in Covington, Ky. . . . Marguerite Maier of ABC's press dept. will wed Warner B. Huck of Minnesota Mining May 24. . . . Traffic and production merge at WABC, N. Y., when Lorraine Roberts and Howard Citron blend June 22. . . . Herman Light, one-time NBC Opera manager and current legit theater manager, died in N. Y. April 13. Widow is actors' agent Frances Light.

WHEELING AND DEALING

TALENT TIDINGS

PAT, MOM AND DICK CLARK

Scholastic Magazines just finished its annual junior high school poll, nationwide among 11-14-year-olds, with some strange results. Winners follow: Person I Would Most Like To Be Like, No. 1, Mother; No. 2, Debbie Reynolds. Favorite TV Show, No. 1, Dick Clark's "American Bandstand"; No. 2, Pat Boone. Favorite Movie Star, Pat Boone, followed by Elvis Presley, Rock Hudson, Debbie Reynolds. Favorite Singer, Boone, followed by Ricky Nelson, Presley, Perry Como, Tommy Sands. Favorite Athlete, Mickey Mantle, then Ted Williams, with Esther Williams placing sixth.

THE DOTTED LINE

Dale Robertson, movieland leading man who's current star of TV's "Wells Fargo," is making his debut as a singing cowboy on a rodeo tour thru the Southwest (May 7-10, Jasper, Tex.; May 14-18, Shreveport, La. Dale sings "He's Got the Whole World in His Hands," blues and comedy numbers. . . . Bandleader Sammy Kaye has been named chairman of Recording Artists for Multiple Sclerosis. . . . American Wind Symphony has announced its second season of free concerts on a barge on the Ohio River, June 15-July 24, followed by a river tour from Pittsburgh to Cincinnati. World premieres of five works, including a short music comedy by Edward Mabley of CBS, will be featured. . . . Toni Arden has received a gold statuette from the American-Italian Association as an "outstanding and dedicated woman in her field."

Summer stock packages will include Dick Shawn in "Where's Charley?" Morty Gunty in "Wish You Were Here" and Danny Costello in "Damn Yankees." . . . William Morris has singed comic Johnny Morgan and Decca artist Nick Lucas. . . . Eddie Albert will etch folk albums for Dot Records. . . . Atlantic Records has singed Sandy Stewart of the Garry Moore TV-er. . . . Mara Lynn, who scored big in the late Broadway musical "Body Beautiful," joins Kirk Douglas in "Showdown at Gun Hill" for Paramount.

THE NITERY CIRCUIT

Buddy Hackett into Eden Roc July 19. . . . Patricia Wilson opens a four-week stint at the St. Regis, N. Y., May 8. . . . Genevieve at Copa Club, Pittsburgh, June 2. . . . Mimi Bessell into the Americana, Miami Beach, May 28. . . . Denise Darcel into the Drake Hotel, Chicago, June 4. . . . Sammy Davis Jr. opens at Moulin Rouge, L. A., June 24. . . . The new Cafe Patee in Washington has inked Zsa Zsa Gabor, Buddy Hackett, Sophie Tucker and Peggy King for its first three months.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

By BOB ROLONTZ

BUSINESS BACKS PHILHARMONIC

Two corporations have come up with a bundle of loot, \$23,000 to be exact, to help the New York Philharmonic make its current trek thru Latin America. The corporations are the Creole Petroleum Company, an affiliate of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, which is contributing \$18,000 for four Venezuelan concerts. W. R. Grace and Company, which was founded in Peru over 100 years ago, has bankrolled the other \$5,000. The American National Theater and Academy, under whose auspices the Philharmonic's trip was taken, received the money. The orchestra started its tour in Panama City last Tuesday (29) and will finish in Mexico City on June 15, covering 15,000 miles in all.

BUSY WEEK FOR HUB CLEFFER

Lee Morris, Boston's peripatetic cleffer, who is on sabbatical from his history classes in Beantown, zoomed into New York last week and accomplished the following: He picked up \$320 on the TV seg "Dough-Re-Mi" on Monday, and plugged his own song, "I Am the Heart." On Tuesday he placed songs with Chappell, Buddy Robbins and Julian Aberbach at Hill & Range. On Wednesday he wrote a jingle for the greeting card department of UNICEF for free. On Thursday he placed songs with Herb Reis, Murray Deutch of Southern, and two others, cleffed with Bernie Wayne, to Republic Music. Friday Morris went home.

RED CARPET FOR VAN CLIBURN

The Texas whiz, Van Cliburn, will get the full treatment from the city of New York when he returns from his concert tour thru Europe. He will be given a ticker tape parade up Broadway after a visit with Mayor Wagner and other dignitaries. In addition he has been set for another concert at Carnegie Hall, since his first concert on May 19 is already a sellout. Second concert is set for May 26. Pianist has also been booked for a series of concerts in the fall with the New York Philharmonic orchestra under Leonard Bernstein. As for his record future the lad is being offered contracts by both RCA Victor and Columbia Records.

SWEDISH FIRMS FORM JOINT PUBBERY

Four Swedish record firms, Metronome, Karusell, Decca and Philips, have formed a jointly owned pubbery, Multiton. The purpose is for Multiton to acquire Scandinavian publishing rights to American tunes which the four companies are interested in pushing for their market. The publishing firm will be able to guarantee strong record coverage on any tunes it will handle. The four labels represent in Sweden 30 kev U. S. labels, including Mercury, Atlantic, Columbia, ABC-Paramount, London, Verve, and others. Thus several U. S. recorded versions of tunes published by Multiton will be released in Sweden. In addition the firm will be able to guarantee several domestic versions to be cut in Sweden by the four companies involved. Multiton will be headed in Sweden by Lief Kronlund. In the United States Claes Dahlgren, head of Metronome's New York office, Orion Development Corporation, will handle the pubbery.

DISKERY THROWS A HOUSE WARMING

National Recording Corporation, NRCO Records, threw a big bash down in Atlanta last week to celebrate the official opening of the firm's new offices. Party drew guests from New York, Toronto, Dallas, Nashville and other areas about Atlanta. Affair was hosted by prexy Bill Lowery, and Boots Woodall, Bill Packam, Ferrin Mathews, Cotton Carrier, NRCO execs, and Paul Peek, Darrell Glenn and Joe South, NRCO artists.

New York

The Dukes of Dixieland made their first trip to New York last week to appear on the Timex Jazz Show last Wednesday (30) over CBS-TV, and Thursday on the Dave Garroway Show over NBC-TV. The Dukes rate as top sellers on the Audio Fidelity label. . . . Epic a.&r. chief Joel Sherman will plane from the West Coast to Chicago today for the MOA Convention. . . . Pubber George Pincus unbuttoned the wallet last week to outbid all contenders for the publishing rights to the ditty "Too Much Slack in the Sack" recorded by the Flatops for Beat Records.

Ted Harris has been appointed production manager of club sales promotion for the Columbia Record Club. . . . Morris Hastings is the new head of the Columbia Records copy editing section, a part of the diskery's advertising and sales promotion division. . . . Nati Mistral has been signed to an exclusive contract by Montilla Records. She will be featured in an album of music from the movie "La Violeta." . . . The Sonny Rollins Trio is now at the Black Pearl in New York. . . . The Five Spot featured modern classical music within its hallowed jazz walls yesterday (4). Performers were flautest Samuel Baron, celloist Seymour Barab and pianist David Tudor. . . . Judy Scott plays 12 days at the Celebrity Club in Philadelphia starting May 19. . . . Morty Wax has opened promotion and publishing offices in New York. Wax handles Apollo, Barb, Legion, DeWitt and Lenard record labels. . . . Floyd Glinert, salesman for Columbia Transcriptions, became the father of a boy, Adam Andrew on Wednesday, April 30.

Jimmy McHugh and Sammy Cahn have penned the title song for the Warner Bros. flick "Home Before Dark." . . . Chuck Cabot and his ork are now playing the Peabody in Memphis. . . . Tony Martin opens at the Town and Country in Brooklyn on May 9. . . . Leonard Vannerson, former band manager, is now band booker for the Chicago office of the Willard Alexander Agency in Chicago. Pete Gravely, formerly of Alexander's Chicago office, is now working in the New York branch. . . . Al Sherman heads the new branch of Mutual Entertainment in Las Vegas starting May 15. Ed Hall has returned to his desk at Mutual in Chicago after 16 weeks of hospitalization.

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

FREE RECORDS: "Why wait until the next deejay convention? How about an open letter to all our 'great thinkers' who no longer feel it's right to send free records to jocks and stations?" writes Chuck DeWitt, WPIN, St. Petersburg, Fla. Here's Chuck's open letter:

"When people like Coral and Decca expect us to pay for the good tunes, what are your boys coming to? Who's running the store? Check last year's charts for the number of hits each company had. Note that Columbia, Dot, Capitol, Roulette and RCA led the pack. The above mentioned have, instead of slacking off on free disks, sent thru more! Don't tell me to pay for a record, then expect me to give you free advertising. I'll send you to a doctor. We overlook not getting shipments from rock districts because WPIN doesn't play rock."

MORNING HOP: WQAM, Storz outlet in Miami, staged a giant rock and roll session at the Olympia Theater last Friday at 10 a.m. Amateur

talent, dance contests and giveaways were combined for 2,300 teen-agers, with the only name draws, the station's Gene Weed and Jerry Wichner, packing the house and turning away thousands. WQAM has made plans for an immediate repeat. A teacher's convention had closed schools that morning.

ALWAYS A CONTEST GOING: KPHO, Phoenix, Ariz., deejays keep those competitions coming fast. Ray Curtis is asking listeners to guess which three of Presley's records have had the biggest sales, winners to receive autographed LP's from Elvis. Red McIlvaine is asking them to name the jumping frog the station is entering in the Calaveras County Derby May 15. Winning entry earns a year's supply of pickles. Jocks from 11 Western States are participating in this one.

ALBUM OF THE DAY: WMGM, N. Y., has inaugurated a "Headline Album of

the Day" feature, with each jockey airing one band of the special choice. Sometimes, the same side will be played on all shows, too, determined by the station's record library.

WHOSE TASTE TO FOLLOW: Dottie Knight, music director of KBBB, Borger, Tex., writes: "Mell Bernam at WNAS certainly gets our approval for calling a spade a spade. All progressive jocks and program directors will agree that the listeners' preference is our command and that we have an obligation to give them what they want, not what we want. When a station burns or buries its rock and roll records, it's on the bottom of the heap, in our opinion, regardless of its market size or prestige."

"There are thousands of children's homes, State and church hospitals as well as civic organizations that could and would put these records to good use. The handicapped

(Continued on page 110)

ON THE BEAT

RHYTHM & BLUES—ROCK & ROLL

By REN GREVATT

It's no secret to any student of the current scene that there's an awful lot going on in schools today besides the traditional readin', writin' and 'rithmatic. By no means does this imply delinquency. If the current crop of records are any barometer, however, it could be said that there is a high level of romantic rapport between the sexes during the class hours. In other words, as Jerry Lee Lewis has so aptly said, "there's a whole lot of shakin' goin' on."

According to Paul Ackerman, critic, editor and author, who, of course, is close to this field, it should come as no surprise to the real students of the human scene, that love occupies such a prominent place in the minds of our school population. "It's only a shock," says Ackerman, "to oldsters, squares and those misguided elements who seem to feel that love is the peculiar province of the adult (Ed. note (Over 15, that is). In

days, as a matter of fact, there were classic examples of youthful love. Romeo and Juliet were each 14 years old at the time of their great romance. But note also the classic lovers Hero and Leander and Aucassin and Nicolet. Today, the pressure of society and the demands of long and specialized training tend to have the effect of keeping the sexes apart, according to Ackerman, rather than permitting the early fruition of their normal desires—that which is their natural heritage, it might be said.

Philosophers have also noted that love at the school age is of the purest type, divorced from the more earthly and material considerations and concerned with such sentiments as "May I Carry Your Books to School," a theme of innumerable disk sides Ackerman, in his study, notes that certain categories of disks have always been aware of the charm of teen-age

love, as in such great r.&b. sides as "Hey Little School Girl." It's only that the pop world has been lagging in discovering the more interesting aspects of our educational system. Another r.&b. interpretation of the same theme incidentally, might be such a fine record as Joe Turner's "I Want a Little Girl (To Be My Own)."

It might also be pointed out that one of the early pop figures to recognize the blossoming of teen and school love was that great cat, Redd Evans, whose song "Too Young," dealt with the basic topic of teen heartaches. The whole business can be summed up with a knowing title just recorded by the Emanons on ABC-Paramount. It's one of those interesting titles with a parentheses but it tells the story. . . . "We Teenagers (Know What We Want)."

The proximity of teen-age love (as fostered in schools) to the real

(Continued on page 117)

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

The Johnny Cash show winds up its tour of the Maritime Provinces of Canada at St. Johns, N. B., Saturday (10), and hops to Utica, N. Y., for a Sunday (11) date at the Arena under the aegis of Carl Swanson. On May 14, Cash appears at the Cotton Carnival in Memphis with such stars as Roy Acuff, Ernest Tubb, Johnny and Jack, Kitty Wells, the Jordanaires, the Wilburn Brothers, Minnie Pearl and the Louvin Brothers. Johnny resumes with his own unit at Amarillo, Tex., May 16, following with Lubbock, Tex., May 17, and Austin, Corpus Christi, San Antonio, Tex.; Tucson, Ariz.; Albuquerque, N. M., and Oklahoma City, in that order. The packages will include, besides Cash, Don Gibson, Danny and the Juniors, Roy Orbison, Sonny Burgess and Don Helms.

Macjohn Wilkin, songwriter-entertainer, who recently left Earl Barton Music, Springfield, Mo., to settle with her family in Nashville, is now being booked by the Jim Den-

ny Talent Agency there, along with her 12-year-old, rock-'n'-roller son, Bucky. Lucky Moeller is handling Marjohm, with X. Cosse holding the reins on Bucky. Miss Wilkin's new tune, "It'll Take Awhile," has been cut by Billy Walker for Columbia and just released. . . . Big Jim Russell, the Arkansas Cowboy, continues with his daily show on KEAP, Fresno, Calif., while doubling weekly at Dee's Club in nearby Clovis, N. M.

Carl Perkins concluded a tour for Hap Peebles in Wichita, Kan., Saturday (3), and Tuesday (6) begins on a string of West Coast dates for promoter Stew Carnall at La Puente, Calif. Tour will also include stops at San Diego, Riverside, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Eureka, Calif., and Portland and Seaside, Ore., winding up at the last-named city May 18. Carnall, who is president of Flake, Inc., is reported scouting for other "blue-grass-type" acts for West Coast dates. . . . Broadway col-

umnist Earl Wilson is doing a series of articles on "Grand Old Opry" based on a recent backstage visit to Ryman Auditorium, home of the "Opry" in Nashville.

Station WSM, Nashville, has satisfied the demands of its air audience with a new, live, early morning country music show titled "Opry Jamboree," aired from 5:15-5:45 a.m., Monday thru Friday. Early response to the new program has been most encouraging, WSM officials say. . . . Hawkshaw Hawkins does his stuff at West Grove, Pa., Saturday (11). . . . George Jones has been set by Lou Epstein and Jimmie Skinner for their Verona Lake Ranch, Verona, Ky., May 18. . . . Georgie Riddle, at WARU, Peru, Ind., the last 15 months, has shifted his activity to WMRI, Marion, Ind. He still holds forth six nights a week at the Rainbow Club, Peru, with his combo, the Lucky Stars.

(Continued on page 116)

Mills on top with . . .

- BILLY KATHY LINDEN on Felsted
- WHO'S SORRY NOW CONNIE FRANCIS on M-G-M
- I'M GETTIN' SENTIMENTAL OVER YOU NELSON RIDDLE on Capitol
- ONE MORNING IN MAY JOSE MELIS on Seeco
- OVER AND OVER GUY LOMBARDO on Capitol
- GIRL OF MY DREAMS GERRY GRAHAMAN on Sunbeam
- HOW COME YOU DO ME SAVINA CATTIVA on Love

The House of Hits
MILLS MUSIC, INC.

"STOP, BABY"
THE FOUR PREPS—Capitol

"TRUE TO YOU"
GENE VINCENT—Capitol

"CARRY MY BOOKS"
"A LOVER CAN TELL"
BOBBY and JIMMY—Capitol

BOURNE, INC.—ABC MUSIC
136 West 52 St. New York 19

3 GREAT RECORDS

CAREFUL, CAREFUL
EILEEN RODGERS Columbia

CHERIE, I LOVE YOU
PAT BOONE Dot

TIPTOE THRU THE TULIPS
RUSS HAMILTON Kapp

MUSIC PUBLISHERS
HOLDING CORPORATION

From the M-G-M Picture
THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV

Love Theme from
The Brothers Karamazov
ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION

BILL JUSTIS
SCROUNGIE
b/w
WILD RICE
Phillips 3525

WRITE SONGS?
Magazine for Songwriters—
Established 1946.
Contests—Song Tips—Contacts
THE SONGWRITER'S REVIEW
Sample 25¢—\$2.50 per year
1650 B Broadway New York 19

Don't Give Me an
Elephant for Christmas
PACHYDERM PUBLICATIONS
1674 Broadway, Suite 607, N. Y. 19

Mercury Hypes Wing for \$1.98

CHICAGO — Mercury Records last week fell in with the trend to \$1.98 LP packages with the re-activation of the Wing label as the name of its new low-price line.

A dozen packages are due for shipment to distributors June 10 for the label's maiden release. Wing will be handled thru the Mercury distributor organization at standard discount structure, and will be merchandised thru retail record shops as well as thru novelty chains, department stores, drug-stores, supermarkets and other rack-jobbing outlets.

Each of the 12-inch LP's will contain at least 12 bands of material or the equivalent, and the material will be developed mainly from previously unreleased masters, successful old singles and to a limited extent from packages withdrawn from the \$3.98 class.

Four-color kodachromes are to be used for covers, and the packages will come in individual polyethylene bags. Records will be contained in paper inner sleeves.

The first Wing release is comprised of "Sarah Vaughan Sings"; Richard Hayman's "Music from My Fair Lady"; "Patti Page, America's Queen of Song"; Buddy John's "Rock 'n' Roll Stage Show"; "Franke Laine Sings His All-Time Favorites"; "Music for Fireside Dreaming," with Richard Hayman's ork; Ron Terry's "Polkas and Waltzes"; three albums titled "Dance Date," one each by the David Carroll, Eddy Howard and Buddy Morrow orks; Rusty Draper's "Remember," and D'Artega in "Hi-Fi Serenade."

Develop Paper Record, Claim High Fidelity

CHICAGO—A paper disk with possibilities for the record trade has been developed by Edward Van Baerle, of the Van Baerle studios here. The record is pressed on heavy laminated paper stock, which can be printed in four colors. The record can be die cut square or round as desired. According to the inventor it is of the highest fidelity and compares favorably with regular disks. Quality of the disk is due to special molds that Baerle uses on the laminated stock.

It is understood that the disk can be produced for less than 5 cents apiece, pressed on one side, on a four color stock, in quantities of 100,000 or more. At the present time two large firms are negotiating for a quantity of the paper disks, at 33 1/3 r.p.m. speed, for use as dealer promotion pieces, or as consumer samples for new releases.

Blues Veteran On Good Time

HOLLYWOOD — Good Time Jazz inked an exclusive recording pact with folk singer Jesse Fuller here, with the famed blues artist's first package due for release this month.

A vet one-man band, Fuller is expected to record a series of traditional blues chants for the label. Label last week reported that sales for the first quarter of the year have already surpassed any previous quarter in the history of GTJ and Contemporary Records. According to sales vice-president Bob Kirstein, increase was accomplished despite fact that only four LP's were released by the firm in that period.

NAT'L ANTHEM New Version Supported In Congress

WASHINGTON—Changes proposed by Paul Taubman, a musical director at National Broadcasting Company, to make the National Anthem less difficult to sing are of "enough musical and patriotic merit to be enacted into law," according to Rep. Herbert Zelenko (D., N. Y.).

Representative Zelenko last week (29) called the attention of his colleagues to the fact that there are over 271 copyrighted versions of the National Anthem in the Library of Congress. He said that recent discussions pointing up the need for "officializing" the words and music of the composition highlight the difficulty most people have in singing the anthem.

Music, taken from an old English folk lyric, is so difficult to sing that "most Americans remain mute during the rendition of the song," Representative Zelenko said.

Taubman's version lowers by two tones, 13 notes in the phrase beginning "and the rockets red glare. . ." It lowers by two tones five of the notes in the phrase, "o'er the land of the free." According to Representative Zelenko, "neither the harmony nor the spirit of the music is changed."

The Congressman has introduced Taubman's proposed changes in the form of a bill. A House Judiciary Subcommittee will hold hearings on the bill—and similar measures introduced earlier—May 21.

One of the measures introduced earlier by Rep. Carroll D. Keans (R., Pa.) would designate the key of A Flat for the anthem. (The Billboard, April 7).

Capitol A&Rs, MGM Musician Buy Station

HOLLYWOOD — Lee Gillette and Ken Nelson, both a.&c.r. staffers at Capitol Records, and Frank Carlson, a member of the M-G-M studio orchestra for the past 12 years, have formed Gilson Broadcasting, Inc. Firm has been formed to acquire standard AM broadcast properties, with 250 watter KRKS, Ridgecrest, Calif., the first acquisition.

Gillette is a Capitol veteran, having joined the company in 1944, while Nelson came to the diskery in 1949. Both previously worked at Station WJJD, Chicago. They will continue in their present posts at Capitol, Gillette producing pop sessions while Nelson heads the label's c.&w. department.

FCC approval of the station buy is expected shortly. Carlson will direct the operations of the station, while Gillette will air a two-hour daily taped show.

ABC 'Country' Gets New Star

HOLLYWOOD — Decca pactree Rex Allen will headline the first of a series of anniversary telecasts scheduled for Nat Nigberg's "Country America" show during the month of May.

Other attractions signed to mark the first birthday of the program include Randy Sparks, Carl Perkins, Jimmy Wakely, Jimmy Dickens and Bob Wills and the Texas Playboys.

ABC-TV will also sponsor a letter-writing contest tied in with the show, with winners receiving a round trip for two anywhere in the U. S.

Merc Offers Summer Plan

CHICAGO — Mercury Records has announced its summer merchandising plan which is aimed at the dealer knocking a dollar off the list price of its LP's. The deal is effective today (5) and extends to July 15. First consumer announcement will be made next Monday.

To enable the dealer to make the recommended offer, all pop and jazz albums, MG-20,000 series and MG-36,000 series, will be sold to the dealer for \$1.98 and all classical albums, MG-50,000 series, will be wholesaled at \$2.47.

The 10-week sale is called "Summer Save-O-Rama." It is the firm's fifth annual summer deal. Previous ones were Merc's "Three-for-One," "One-Cent Sale," and "Five for One, Take-All" plans.

Participating dealers will get a "Save-O-Rama Kit" containing streamers, banners, browser-box and mailing cards.

The May release of 18 LP's is included in the plan. The release includes "Dinah Washington Sings Fats Waller"; "Dance and Stay Young," David Carroll; "Songs From Great Films of the Fifties," Herman Clebanoff; "Just We Two," Eddie Layton and Buddy Morrow; "Tonight It's Music," Jose Melis; "The Piano Wizardry of Jan August"; "Steel Guitar Favorites," Jerry Byrd; "Max Roach Plus Four on the Chicago Scene"; Brahms' Second Symphony, Antal Dorati and the Minneapolis Symphony; Dvorak's Fourth Symphony, John Barbirolli and the Halle Orchestra; and "Music of Widor and Dupre," Marcel Dupre.

Music Quiz For Stations; Sponsor Peg

LOS ANGELES — World Broadcasting, the Ziv-owned radio program service, unwrapped a new music quiz game, designed for local radio station use, at the NAB Convention here last week.

The package is known as "Match A-Tune," and is available as a "program feature" which, according to World execs, can be "incorporated into an established program or over-all station schedule promotion broadcast thruout the day."

Giving a hook for local sponsors, listeners play "Match-A-Tune" by obtaining game sheets from sponsor dealers. Then, using drawings on the sheets as clues, they identify mystery tunes—supplied by World, along with signatures and program promotion material—for prizes.

Multiplex Web For BG Music

NEW YORK — FM Multiplex facilities of Northeast Radio Corporation, Ithaca, N. Y., will be used by Magne-Tronics, Inc., New York City, for the transmission of its background music program service, according to Thomas L. Clarke Jr., president of Magne-Tronics. Northeast Radio Corporation operates the Rural Radio Network.

Magne-Tronics Motivational Music programs originate at station WRRR (FM), Ithaca, N. Y., and are relayed and rebroadcast via multiplex by four Northeast radio stations.

Clarke believes this to be the first multiplex network in the country for the dissemination of background music. Magne-Tronics produces tape-recorded background music programs available on an exclusive franchise basis.

RECORD OUTPUT SAGS IN BRITAIN

LONDON — The number of gramophone records produced in February this year totaled 6,300,000, a drop of 12 per cent below the figure for the same month last year.

But the value of manufacturers' sales was \$3,138,000, without purchase tax, a drop of only 2 per cent compared with February, 1957.

The production of 78 r.p.m. disks continued to decline, dropping in the 12-month period from 4,877,000 in February 1957, to 3,363,000 this year.

Heavy Promo For Hallmark Stereo Disks

CHICAGO—The Hallmark line of stereo records and equipment is due to break Thursday (8) with a full-page ad by Macy's in The New York Daily News, as well as other full-pagers this week by the Fair Store, Chicago; Gimbels and Wanamaker's in Philadelphia; May Company and Hecht's in Baltimore, and Woodward Lothrop's, Washington.

The ads are significant to the disk industry, currently involved in fast-developing stereo action, because they will be the first large-scale announcements to condition the public to stereo disks, and more significantly, the Hallmark line is priced to compete directly with standard monaural LP's. Hallmark's first release of 20 stereo packages is priced at \$3.98 for pops and \$4.98 for classics. Ads will feature an offer of 10 stereo LP's free with every record-playing rig. The collection is packed in an attractive leatherette album.

Hallmark this week will announce a potent deal for encouraging retailers to open a miniature stereo disk department. The label will furnish the retailer with a stereo record player, a pair of low-wattage amplifiers, three sets of earphones and a plugboard for them, a counter display rack and an inventory of 25 stereo LP's for \$92. Earphones have been found to be an effective device for demonstrating stereo.

B. Goodman Gets Citation

NEW YORK — The King of Swing, Benny Goodman, was presented with a special citation of "Musical Ambassador of Good Will as his Credence Portfolio to Brussels," by Mayor Robert F. Wagner here prior to stepping aboard his Swiss airplane for Europe, Friday (2).

The Goodman band will perform during a special week-long appearance at the Brussels World's Fair May 25-31. This will follow a tour of one nighters thru various countries. Also included in the Goodman package are blues chanter Jimmy Rushing and thrush Ethel Ennis.

In the citation, the Mayor commended Goodman for his "philanthropic idealism and his endless devotion to New York and America." The Mayor said that Goodman "represented the very texture of the phenomena of the perennial enthusiasm of youth."

MALE SINGER
Recently did Record Session. Have master tape.
Wants small Record Company to hear with prospect of getting together.
Box 145, The Billboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 36

Angel 'Greats'

• Continued from page 2

The "Great Recordings" series includes works by such performers as Kreisler, Schnabel, Casals, Prokofiev, Fischer, Chaliapine and Muzio.

May release marks the debut disk recording of the Carl Orff opera, "Der Mond," produced under the supervision of the composer with tenors Rudolf Christ and Paul Kuen, and performed by the Philharmonia Orchestra under Wolfgang Sawallisch.

Other sets included are "The Rite of Spring," with Igor Markevitch conducting; "Tannhauser," "Gotterdammerung" and "The Flying Dutchman" by the Berlin Philharmonic, with Rudolph Kempe conducting, and Tchaikovsky's "Symphony No. 4 in F Minor" by the Philharmonia Orchestra, Constantin Silvestry, conductor.

Firm is offering dealers a browser box display of the "Great Recordings" series, latter holding up to 50 sets in all. Additional display material, supplements and reprints are also available to dealers.

Decca Dozen

• Continued from page 2

Rhine" featuring a group of renowned German Brass Bands.

Jazz releases include "Blues and Brass" with Elmer Bernstein and Joe Holiday's "Holiday for Jazz." "Sea Shells," featuring Peggy Lee with harp, and "Let Yourself Go," with Mark Murphy, comprise the vocal albums in the group.

Other packages in the release include "Fifty Memorable Melodies," by Jack Pleis; Lou Snider, his piano and ork in "Holiday for Canada"; "Waltz With Me," by organist Ethel Smith; and pianist Bill Snyder with "Sweet and Lovely."

Sales aids are in line with those issued with previous monthly Decca '58 releases, and include mounted display centerpieces, featuring lithos with a spring motif and salesman's kits, presented as a lucite jewel box, silk screened and with the same spring motif as used on the display pieces.

Victor Issues

• Continued from page 4

up a lot of extra sales at the 49-cent price without hurting the 98-cent disk.

Mercury Records was ready to follow the Victor pattern with a 49-cent record of the Diamonds' big hit "The Stroll" about a month ago. The firm was thinking of letting it be released for 49 cents on a regular kiddie label. However, distributor pressure, it is understood, made them back off.

Golden Records, which has an established 49-cent kiddie line, has been trying to convince many labels to let them release their hits—after they have run their course—on their kid label. So far no one has said yes.

AFM Rebels

• Continued from page 4

depositions from AFM Prexy James C. Petrillo in the several lawsuits filed against the union. An appeal by the Federation is presently before the U. S. Supreme Court, challenging the jurisdictional right to hear these actions in the California courts.

On the strike-locked studio front, meanwhile, the five major studios last week filed a complaint with the State Department of Employment, challenging the right of musicians to draw unemployment insurance in addition to union strike benefits. Studios claim that the toolers are not entitled to draw unemployment dividends, inasmuch as Petrillo called for the walkout, and that musicians were not fired as ostensibly claimed by AFM forces.

NLRB spokesmen here told The Billboard that all haste was being used in setting up ground rules to determine the eligibility of musicians who signed MGA authorization cards so that an election could be held shortly if one was justified.

British Stereo

• Continued from page 6

Pierre Monteux, Polish violinist Henrik Szerying, Robert Stolz and the Viennese Philharmonic in 20th century waltzes, etc.

The singles market, Lee stated, is best promoted in England at the deejay level. Radio Luxembourg and the AFN network are important points of exposure, and virtually all disk companies have time on Luxembourg. The exec stated that in the jazz field a saturation point was being reached in England. He added, "We sell English-made traditional jazz and American-made modern."

Broadcasters' Licensing Group

• Continued from page 4

getting assurance that whatever contract is finally negotiated becomes a binding agreement.

In answer to a query concerning the amount of financial contribution the stations might have to make toward such a committee Martin declared that the pro rata share in the TV negotiations ultimately amounted to the stations' highest one-time hourly rate, tho all of the funds collected were not used and some moneys were refunded.

There was considerable floor sentiment to let it be known to ASCAP that the broadcasters have other sources of music available to them. One motion called for a one-year contract, tho this proposal did not even receive a second.

Other areas of interest raised were to have the committee explore additional areas of income that would be exempt from the fee structure; the inclusion in the group of FM and those with subsidiary construction applications, that information relating to a simple per-use formula be disseminated, and that stations be advised they can take a disagreeable ASCAP contract to the U. S. District Court for adjudication under the terms of the consent decree.

One station owner asked whether or not it had ever been legally established that broadcasters had to pay for the music they use, also later alluding to the fact that stations perform a service and render promotion and profit to artists, publishers and songwriters, only to later have the representatives of these same writers ask for exorbitant fees.

Sentiment at the meeting, latter a rather poor turnout of broadcasters, was assuredly pro-BMI. Les Johnson, WABF, Rock Island, Ill.,

introduced the resolution to form the All-Industry body, opining in his remarks that his station was one of the few on a per-performance basis and that BMI was "one of the greatest things to happen in our industry."

Additionally, a station owner wondered why he should pay ASCAP at the 2 1/4 per cent rate and BMI at 1.2, when he programmed as much BMI music as he did ASCAP. Suggestion to have the committee look into this area was incorporated into the minutes.

Smathers Foes

• Continued from page 4

interest to the networks will be later hearings by the full Senate Commerce Committee on the Bricker Bill to put networks under control of the Federal Communications Commission, which now controls only individual licensees. The Bricker Bill hearings are scheduled for the week of June 2, the committee has announced (April 28).

The Bricker hearings will also hold interest for the music industry. During earlier hearings on the Smathers Bill, much was made of the need to "confine the bill to the networks" rather than the small independent broadcaster who would be divorced from music interests under the present bill.

A Bricker report, accompanying submission of his 1956 bill to regulate the nets, noted that they "control a very substantial proportion of the program production, and they have contracts with much of the country's outstanding talent..."

The Federal Communications Commission is reportedly to appear before the Pastore Committee concerning the Smathers Bill, but no date has been set.

SPA Sets May 13

• Continued from page 4

indication that MPPA would be there, as of this writing. "Any such matter would have to be discussed at an MPPA board meeting before we could take any action," a spokesman said. It was also believed that MPPA would not be in favor of attending a general publishers meeting.

Burton Lane this week reiterated the point that "our attitude is one of not wanting to hurt anyone," in regard to the publisher discussions. "There are undoubtedly some inequities on both sides and we hope they can all be straightened out," he added.

A RECORD TO BE PROUD OF
25 OUTSTANDING NEW RELEASES FROM OUR CATALOGUE

★★★

C'MON C'MON

DELLA REESE

JUBILEE

I WANT YOU TO BE MY OWN

CHIP FISHER RCA VICTOR

WELCOME POLKA

JUPP KLEBER DANA

SWISS KANTON POLKA

BIG BEN BANJO BAND CAPITOL

THE WAYS OF LOVE

BEVERLY ANN GIBSON IMPERIAL

★★★

HAND JIVE

BETTY SMITH

LONDON

BLUE JEAN CINDERELLA

THE PEE WEE'S JUBILEE

WORLD'S FAIR POLKA

JUPP KLEBER DANA

SOMETHING SPECIAL

JOHNNY GEE RAMA

★★★

I LOVE YOUR PONY TAIL

CHIP FISHER

RCA VICTOR

From the Album "Music for Happy People" by

ALBIMOOR ORCHESTRA

CHICK A-CHICK A-CHICK ROSATELLA
LUCKY SHUFFLE VIVE LA LIBERTE
PANAMA PATROL WALTZING SKATES
THE PIANO LESSON YO TE QUIERO

Jubilee

From the Album "Time Out for Toots" by

JEAN "TOOTS" THIELMANS

COOL AND EASY

Decca

From the Album "Moonlight Madness" by

DANIEL DE CARLO ORCHESTRA

LOVE AFFAIR MELODIE ROMANTIQUE
SHARE WITH ME THE SHADOWS
A LONELY CIGARETTE LOVE
SOLITARY

Decca

Sheet Music available on all the above copyrights

ZODIAC MUSIC CORP.

1733 Broadway, New York

JU 6-3087

Gen. Prof. Mgr.: George Lee

OHIO STATE FAIR PACTS BROAD NAME ACT PROGRAM

Gobel, Dean Martin, Molly Bee, Tommy Sands, Lenons Included

COLUMBUS, O. — The Ohio State Fair has signed one of the most ambitious name bills ever presented here for both its grandstand and coliseum, D. Robert Jones, manager, announced last week. Show was lined up by E. O. Stacy, Music Corporation of America.

Headlining will be the Lennon Sisters, Tommy Sands, Dean Martin, George Gobel, Bob Crosby and Molly Bee, who will be supported by a long list of additional acts, some of them in for the run of the fair, others in for a day or two each.

The basic bill for the grandstand show will include the June Taylor Dancers (16), the Jimmy Dorsey Orchestra with Lee Castle, Francis Brun, Tippy and Cobina, the Birk Twins and Ben Alexander as emcee.

Lenons Set

Also in for the first five days will be Erin O'Brien, while the Lenons will move in for the final three days. Additional talent for the first two days will include Sands along with George (Gabby)

Hayes, Sky King and Penny, Hubert Castle and Joe Jackson Jr. Dean Martin and comic Bob McFadden will be in for the third and fourth days and Gobel will be in for the fifth and sixth days. A name is yet to be set for the seventh day but Ted Lewis will be one of the featured acts on the final day.

Crosby and Molly Bee will head up the Coliseum show which will give seven performances in three days. Also on the bill will be

Roger Williams, Johnny Cash, Professor Backwards, Double-Daters and Teddy Phillips and his ork.

Smiley Burnette will be the fair's roving ambassador.

Jones reported that they were still negotiating for another major attraction and would probably have further announcements within the near future.

Gooding Amusement Company, this city, will again provide the midway attractions during the fair which will be held August 22-29.

CRISTIANI DRAWS BUSINESS IN RAIN

3 Capacities at Kingsport; Bristol Straws; Blows 1 Day

BRISTOL, Tenn.-Va.—Cristiani Bros.' Circus rolled up a huge gross for the week despite crippling rains and the loss of one day. The tented circus played to some full, straw and turnaway houses.

Weather hurt most at Oak Ridge Tenn., where the show was booked for Friday and Saturday (25-26), using a mid-town lot. Deep mud and heavy rain caused the loss of Friday shows, but on Saturday the circus gave its parade and pulled a half house in the afternoon and full house at night.

Kingsport, Tenn., on Monday (28) brought a huge parade crowd to the downtown streets plus a total of more than 13,000 patrons for the three packed performances that were given. Day's gross was about \$17,000, according to the show, and the strong business was racked up despite a day-long drizzle.

Elizabethton on Tuesday (29) had some rain and more mud, but the business was good. The afternoon house was near-full and there was a full house at night. Circus grossed about \$7,200 and showed to almost 9,000 people.

In Bristol, Wednesday (30), the circus ran up a gross of about \$8,600, it reported. Intermittent rain didn't slow up the attendance. Both shows pulled straw houses.

Pair Leases Bridgeport's Beach Funspot

BRIDGEPORT, Conn.—Private operators have leased the city-owned Pleasure Beach Amusement Park here. The municipal funspot has operated in the red for more than 20 years, but new operators have mapped a program intended to put it on a profit basis.

They are Bert Nathans and Frank Sunshine. They plan to spend \$200,000 putting the park back into top shape. They have budgeted \$50,000 for newspapers, radio and heavy promotion.

The park is on an island in Long Island Sound and is reached by a bridge which is now being strengthened.

Sunshine, who will manage the park, is being assisted by Roger Becker, midway coordinator; Don Becker, promotion; John P. Kelly, publicity; and Everett S. Walsh, maintenance.

Name bands will play the ballroom—largest dance floor in New England—on Saturday nights after more than a generation of Sunday night schedulings. Free fireworks and thrill shows are planned for the midway.

New operators are adding three new rides: Hot Rod cars, a Looper, and live ponies.

Expect 150,000 Will Attend Chi '59 Fair

CHICAGO — A survey conducted by the 1959 Chicago International Trade Fair indicates that buyers from every State in the union will attend the July 2-18 event, Richard Revnes, managing director, announced last week.

The survey covered businessmen representing over 40,000 department, variety and chain stores, other retail outlets, national buying organizations, manufacturers, importers and wholesalers. Altho emphasis was on big business,

(Continued on page 30)

GAC-Hamid Contracts Bloomsburg, Pa., Fair

NEW YORK—The GAC-Hamid agency has been awarded the grandstand contract at the Bloomsburg (Pa.) Fair and additional hookings at the New York State Fair, Syracuse.

The Bloomsburg event, which was serviced by the office for many years, signed with another office in

1957. The pact calls for the GAC-Hamid Satellite Revue plus five specialty acts, five acts for the afternoon show and two name acts.

At Syracuse, the office will supply the grandstand rodeo for the entire week and a Coliseum show headed by Johnny Mathis for three nights.

Ringling Receipts Head for High Mark

NEW YORK—With only a few days of the Madison Square Garden engagement to go, Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus has run up a high total for receipts.

One source indicated that the show was even with last year's business, which was strong. Another source revealed that the show claimed a net of \$9,000 more than for the same period a year ago. This placed a 1958 total of \$1,113,000 against a 1957 figure of \$1,104,000, with a few days to go.

Scheduling half price tickets for kids again is one of the factors toward good business, it was felt. Worst night of the run so far was Friday (25), a time when kids go at full rate.

Gene Mendez, high wire act, was out of the Ringling show to make the St. Louis Police Circus which he contracted earlier. One of the Zacchini girls has been ill, and therefore the cannon act has been using only one projectile.

General agent Harry Dube and John Ringling North are on the West Coast.

Where the Ringling menagerie is to go after the Garden run here is still unanswered for the most part. The gorilla cage with the two young gorillas will go to the Royal American Shows. Some of the other animals Ringling has in New York were sold to a zoo. And some of the cage wagons were brought empty from Sarasota. It

still was expected that the bulk of the animals will be boarded out to one or more zoos and the cage wagons will be stored. The show's road version is to include the elephants and horses plus trained animal acts, but menagerie stock is scheduled to be dropped until the Garden run of 1959.

\$2 MILLION BLDG. OKAYED AT JACKSON

Legislature Passes Appropriations for 12,500-Seat Aud.

JACKSON, Miss. — A 12,500-capacity coliseum will be built on the Mississippi State Fairgrounds here as a result of a \$2,700,000 appropriation approved by the Mississippi State Legislature last week.

The coliseum will be erected on the site of the present grandstand. N. S. Hand, fair secretary, said that planning calls for the structure to be designed somewhat like the coliseum on the New Mexico State Fairgrounds, Albuquerque.

INKS NAME

Mills Set For Iowa State Fair

NEW YORK — GAC-Hamid, Inc., has been awarded a contract for name attractions at the Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, George A. Hamid Sr., announced. The Mills Brothers are already set and additional talent will be booked, Hamid said.

NEW LOOK

CNE Gardeners Busy On Face-Lifting Kick

TORONTO — The grounds of the Canadian National Exhibition here are undergoing a face-lifting which will give the 1958 expo a new look.

The parks department has changed roads, planted additional trees, and laid out new flower areas in a broad beautification program. The old fountain—long a meeting place for exhibition patrons—is being replaced by a new one.

A Hockey Hall of Fame as an added feature of the exhibition's Sports Hall of Fame recently was assured by the vote of owners of teams in the National League. The addition of the Hockey Hall of Fame will greatly enlarge the Sports Hall of Fame, exhibition spokesmen pointed out.

"The Dairy Queen," winner of the exhibition's "Dairy Queen Contest," this year will be sent in October to England, where she will represent the CNE at the Royal Agricultural Show.

Major attractions for the exhibition's grandstand already have been set. Danny Kaye will headline the big night grandstand presentation. Aut Swenson's Thrillcade will be the matinee attraction.

Wildwood, N. J., Park Launches Up-Dating Plan

WILDWOOD, N. J. — Casino Arcade Park, which opened Palm Sunday, is undergoing an extensive expansion and refurbishing program, R. M. Edwards, general manager, announced. Business since the bow has been okay when the weather permitted.

The open area at the Arcade is being modernized. The new Roto Jet has been installed so that it operates 10 feet above a concession building. Under the ride are 12 concession stands housing soft drinks, popcorn, candy apples, hot dogs, guess your weight and age, handwriting analysis and gadgets.

The Bubble Bounce has been completely re-built and moved to the old Carousel location. Newly-designed brakes have been installed plus automatically-operated entrance and exit ramps for loading and unloading. An entirely new lighting scheme as well as a new sign and fence has given the ride a complete new look. The Carousel now occupies a location formerly devoted to four kid rides. Between it and the Bubble Bounce is the German Sports Car ride.

The Pretzel building has been

razed and a new two-story Dark Ride is being built on the site. The ride will have a three-dimensional front and over 3,000 incandescent lights in addition to much neon lighting.

NEW RECORD

A-H Ships 27 Rides In March

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. —The Allan Herschell Company set a new one-month shipment record during March, having delivered six Roadway rides and 21 Helicopters, officials announced.

Six of the Roadways went to Benson Wild Animal Farm, Hudson, N. H.; Joyland Park, Lexington, Ky.; Griffin Amusement Company, Jacksonville Beach, Fla.; King Pin Amusement Company, Detroit; Truman Corners Kiddieland, Kansas City, Mo., and W. J. Yeager, Artesia, N. M.

Knock
Knock
That's



OPPORTUNITY
check the
CLASSIFIED SECTION
this issue

ARENAS & AUDITORIUMS

Dancers Rest; Scots Due; Coliseum Views First 2 Yrs.

By TOM PARKINSON

FORMAL opening of the enlarged and remodeled Memphis Auditorium is scheduled for July 25. The two principal halls have been modernized, the building is being air conditioned and a new exhibit area wing is being added in the \$3,000,000 program.

S. Hurok's military band attraction next season will be the Queen Elizabeth's Scots Guards and the Pipers and Band of the Grenadier Guards. Their first engagement in this country will be at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., starting September 13.

ON THE OCCASION of its second anniversary, the New York Coliseum reveals that nearly 5,000,000 people have entered since the exhibit halls opened. More than 60 events have been in the Coliseum in the two years, and some of them had spectacular results.

For example, the Motor Boat Show released attendance figures for the first time in its half-century of operation and revealed that the 389,000 people of 1958 represented a 10 per cent increase over '57. The International Flower Show doubled the number of exhibitors. The Radio Engineering Show was a turn-away, with 60 firms unable to get exhibit space.

The International Automobile Show had 250 models of cars from seven countries. Sales of new cars were six times the 1956 figure; Hardware, Hotel and Business shows set new highs. Eleven shows are scheduled this year which did not run last year.

JACK B. BRALEY is the new manager of the Green Bay (Wis.) War Memorial Arena. He has been with ice rinks in Wichita, Birmingham and Memphis. The new county building is expected to be ready to open about November 1.

In Chicago, a circuit court judge has denied an injunction that would have prevented sale of bonds by the proposed Lakefront exhibition hall to the State of Illinois. But the State is not acting at once, and the taxpayer who asked for the injunction said he would appeal the ruling. Until the court action is disposed of, the building cannot be started.

Meanwhile, there is considerable conversation in Chicago about the need for a new opera house because other facilities are not going to be available. One of the events still scheduled in the Civic Opera House is the Moiseyev dance company from Russia. Promoter Harry Zelzer scheduled eight performances, May 16-21, but later the Russians pointed out that if they give two performances on one day they are entitled to the next day off. Thus a Sunday night performance had to be canceled and the tickets—which had been all sold out—now must be refunded or exchanged.

Sports Show Pulls 40,000 At Topsfield

TOPSFIELD, Mass. — The Essex County Sportsmen's & Boat Show, held at Topsfield Fairgrounds, broke a three-year record with a reported attendance of more than 40,000 during its four-day stand April 17-20. The gate was 7,000 higher than last year.

Despite some evidence of recession in the area, exhibitors reported that the actual boat sales outdistanced any in the past three years. Already 15 of the 20 exhibitors have signed up for space next year.

Entertainment attractions included band competitions, wrestling nightly, dog-sled races and various other sporting events. Good weather helped to chalk up the record attendance. Jovtown Kiddieland was open for the event and exceeded its 1957 gross by 12 per cent.

The show was sponsored by the Danvers Fish & Game Club and the Topsfield Fair. In charge were Paul Corson, Topsfield Fair general manager, Walter Lainik and Joseph Houle of the club.

Cardston Rodeo Inks di Paolo

CARDSTON, Alta. — Grandstand performances at Cardston's rodeo, July 14-15, will be presented by Bob di Paolo's KBD Enterprises, Calgary. It will be di Paolo's 12th time at Cardston. On August 8 the Cardston Agricultural Society will sponsor the Canadian Daredevils thrill show.

Alta. Rodeo Circuit Adds 2 More Towns

CALGARY, Alta. — Two more towns, Bassano and Brooks, have been added to the Southern Alberta rodeo circuit. There are now 12 cities and towns on the loop, with Claresholm and Fort Macleod alternating every other year in sponsoring a rodeo. Herman Linder, of Cardston, is general manager of the circuit.

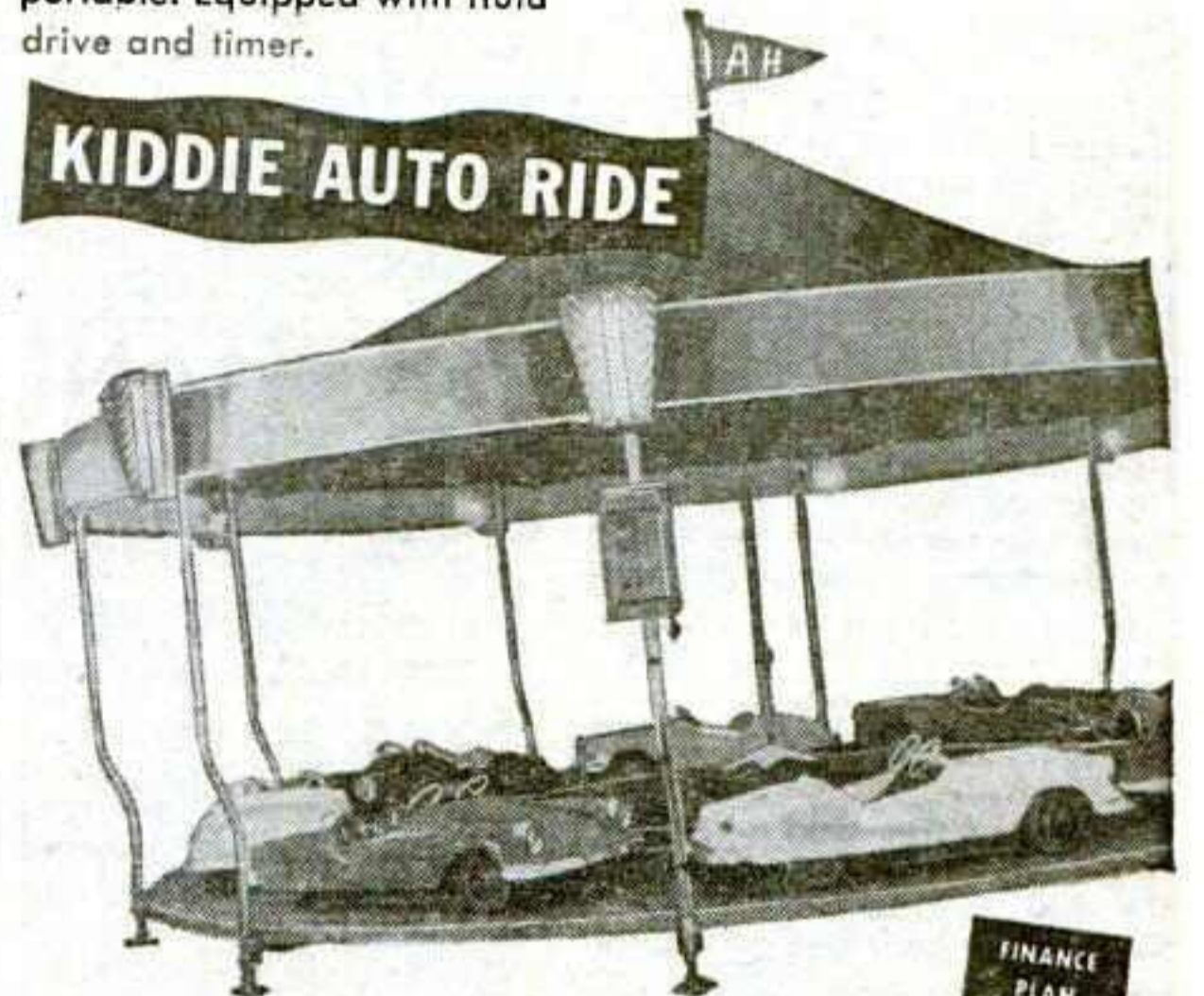
Dates are as follows: Taber, May 17-19; Brooks, June 13; Foremost, June 27; Claresholm-Fort Macleod, June 27-28; Bassano, July 1; Raymond, July 1; High River, July 3-4; Coleman, July 5; Cardston, July 14-15; Medicine Hat, July 17-19; Lethbridge, July 24-26.



"Finest Auto Cars in the Industry"

This fine endorsement of the Allan Herschell Auto Ride comes from F. E. Gooding, president of Gooding Amusements Co., Columbus, O., owning 100 rides in 8 traveling units. Mr. Gooding likes this ride so well he uses two.

Up-to-the-minute styling of the cars. Wide, roomy seat easily holds two youngsters. Each seat has two steering wheels and each wheel has its own horn button operating an electric horn. The AH Auto Ride is light, easily portable. Equipped with fluid drive and timer.

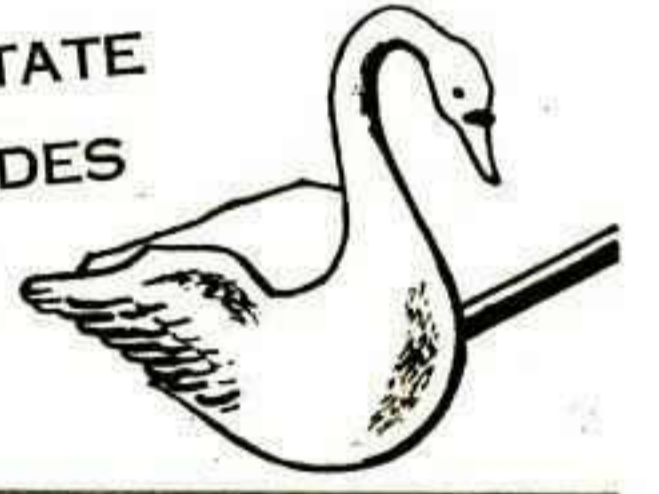


KIDDIE AUTO RIDE

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS • MINIATURE TRAINS • BOAT • AUTO • PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER • SKY FIGHTER • TANK • HORSE & BUGGY • JOLLY CATERPILLAR • HELICOPTER • ROADWAY RIDE • RODEO • TWISTER • 18-CAR CAT • RECORD PLAYER • RECORDS • TAPES • RIDE TIMERS • CANVAS.

ALLAN HERSHELL COMPANY, INC.
 "World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"
 104 OLIVER STREET NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK
 PHONE: LUDLOW 4300

CROWDS GRAVITATE TO ARC RIDES
NEW FLYING-SWAN RIDE
 SPORTS CAR MERRY-GO-ROUND
 FLYING SEA HORSE
 JET PLANE FERRIS WHEEL



AMUSEMENT RIDES COMPANY
 A Division of Carpenter-Hetzler Company
 5327 Sheila Street Los Angeles, Calif. ANgelus 1-2173

OTTAWAY ROCKET LINER 8-14
 UP TO 70 ADULT CAPACITY
 EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER OF RAIL RIDES SINCE 1944
 OTTAWAY AMUSEMENT COMPANY • 3045 N. ST. FRANCIS • WICHITA, KANSAS

FOR KID APPEAL PUMP-IT HANDCAR RIDE
 PROVEN FINEST IN ITS FIELD
 also OTTAWAY STEAM TRAINS

5 POPULAR...PROFITABLE...PREFERRED MINIATURE TRAINS
 For Parks and Kiddielands — Capacities 14 Children to 240 Adults!

Write for FREE details
MINIATURE TRAIN DIV.
 ALLAN HERSHELL CO., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

ROUND-UP
 WORLD'S MOST UNIQUE RIDE
FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.
 2880 S. 25th St. Salem, Ore.
 Phone: EM 3-7417

PROFITS! SMITH & SMITH RIDES

- ADULT FERRIS WHEEL
- KIDDIE SPACE PLANE
- ADULT CHAIR PLANE
- TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE
- KIDDIE CHAIR PLANE
- SPEED BOAT RIDE
- ATOMIC JET FIGHTER

WRITE FOR CATALOG
SMITH AND SMITH, INC.
 SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

GARBRICK RIDES
 42 Ft. Ferris Wheel
 36 Ft. Ferris Wheel
 20 Ft. Chair Swing
 16 Ft. Chair Swing
 FLYING SAUCER
 Merry Mixer
 Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides
GARBRICK MFG.
 Lewis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick
 Centre Hall, Penna.
 Phone: EMpire 4-1403

Big Eli Wheel
 Rock-o-Plane
 Roll-o-Plane
 Fly-o-Plane
 Octopus
 Midge-o-Racer
 Bulgy the Whale

"Our Wheel is our big money-getter" says Mrs. Betty Handel, Secretary Mississippi Valley Rides. Then she adds: "We own six rides, our BIG ELI is the pride and joy of our group." Why not investigate the ride that has remained a popular leader on Midways and in Parks for many years? That's the Reliable BIG ELI WHEEL. Ask for information including price list A-72.
ELI BRIDGE COMPANY
 Builders
 800 Case Avenue Jacksonvillle, Illinois

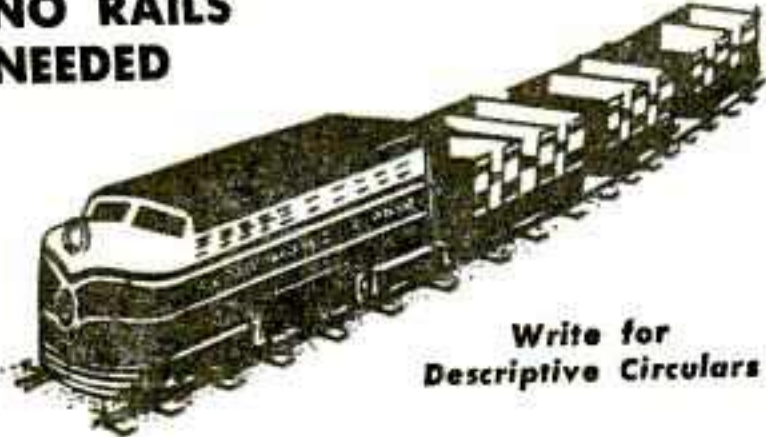
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
 1958 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard sizes — kiddie, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 ft.; larger sizes on special order. Also KIDDIE RIDES: Ferris Wheels, Airplane Rides, Water Boat Ride.
THEEL MFG. CO.
 Phone: MU 3-4351 Leavenworth, Kansas

The TRACKLESS TRAIN RUNS ANYWHERE

NATIONAL RIDES

- Century Flyer
- Trackless Train
- Kiddie Ferris Wheel
- Kiddie Buggy Ride
- The Pony Trot
- The Steeplechase
- Comet Jr. Coaster
- Fun Houses
- Old Mills and Chutes
- Coaster Cars
- Mirror Mazes
- Complete Kiddielands

**NO RAILS
NEEDED**

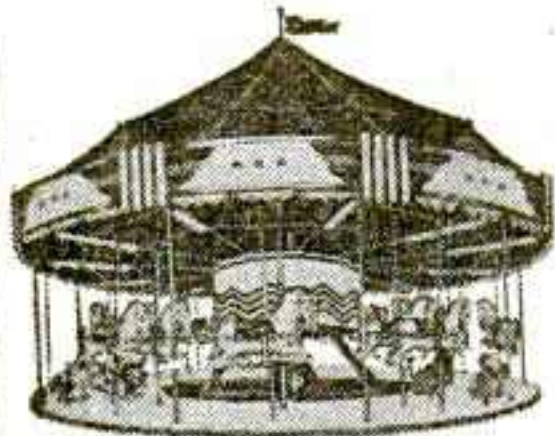


Write for
Descriptive Circulars

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICES CO.

P. O. Box 488, V.A.C. Phone: AMherst 3-2646 DAYTON 17, OHIO

NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT



- KIDDIE RIDES
- ADULT RIDES
- MINIATURE TRAINS
- ROLLER COASTERS
- FERRIS WHEELS
- MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
- SHOOTING GALLERIES
- FUN HOUSES

Write today for complete catalog
30 USED RIDES ON HAND

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

P. O. BOX 308 PHONE: HO 3-1562 MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN

FOR SALE

Lusse Auto Scooters

Front wheel drive—good operating condition. These cars traded on new Auto Scooters. Can be bought either as is or factory reconditioned and guaranteed.

Here is a sound investment opportunity to purchase at low cost a top revenue producer for your FUNSPOT. Phone: BA 5-2508 wire or write

LUSSE BROS., Inc.

2809 N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

HODGES'

**FAST KIDDIE'S DELIGHT FAST
LOADING HAND CAR RIDE DOLLARS**

The ride that is proven on your own grounds before purchase.
How Can You Lose?

Any ride is only worth what it nets YOU.

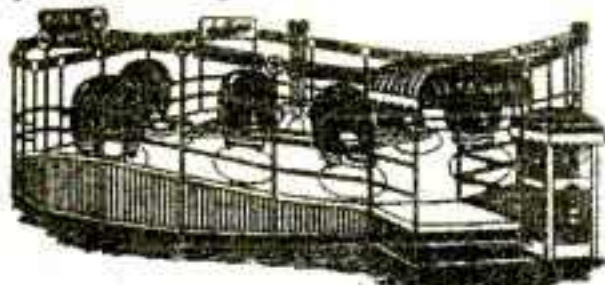
HODGES AMUSEMENT AND MFG. CO.

1413 W. Pruitt Street Phone MEIrose 1-1527 Indianapolis 23, Indiana

Features
for 1958

- Beautiful
Fluorescent
Lighting
- New Center
Light Column

TILT-A-WHIRL



Features
for 1958

- Colorful
New Plastic
Signs
- Fiberglass
Car Tops

For Literature and Particulars, Write, Wire or Phone

P. O. Box 306
Phone: 4-6362

SELLNER MFG. CO.

Fairbault,
Minnesota

**High Quality
KIDDIE RIDES**

- ROTO WHIP—KIDDIE WHIP—SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTS—
- GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1888

**Concession Trade Show Space
Reportedly Selling Fast**

CHICAGO—Exhibit space at the joint trade show of the National Association of Concessionaires and the Theater Owners of America, is being sold at a rapid pace, according to Lee Koken, NAC president, and Ernest G. Stellings, TOA president. The convention and trade show will be held October 21-25 in the Hotel Americana, Miami Beach, Fla.

The trade show is again offering a discount of \$50 per booth on

rental charges to any firm that is a member in good standing of either organization.

The hotel has announced a facility improvement program for its auditorium including additional 36,000 square foot trade show electrical and water outlet capacities; greater over-all illumination and the latest in decorative motif. The hotel is also starting construction on an additional 150 rooms which will increase total facilities to 600 rooms and suites by October.

**Danish Spot
Has Okay
Weekend Bow**

COPENHAGEN — Dyrehavsbakken, suburban amusement spot, opened here Saturday (26) to rain but drew fairly good crowds on the following day to make the opening a success.

While shows were generally closed, the spot had two new rides in operation. One was a small Rotor, called the Cyclotrin. The other was an auto ride device laid out on the big lawn in the center of the park. Small, plastic-bodied cars, are electrically driven over a narrow, slotted boardwalk in the figure of an eight. The cars have steering wheels but are actually guided by the slot in the board track.

Not all of the Arcade machines were in operation for the opening. Several new American pin games, and two of United's Jumbo Bowling Alleys, were open for business.

**Lawrenceville, Ill.,
Sets Attractions
For May Jubilee**

LAWRENCEVILLE, Ill.—The Lawrenceville Jubilee will hold its first run here May 26-31 under management of Kenny Martin, president of the Champaign County Fair, Urbana, Ill., and Dale Paisley, long-time operator of midway cookhouses.

The event will be held at the airport where 2,000 bleacher seats will be erected. A 50-cent gate will prevail with 25 cents additional for bleacher seats.

Attractions will include C. C. (Specks) Groscurth's Blue Grass Shows on the midway. Wrestling will be featured the first evening, with Earl Newberry's thrill show in for the next two nights. Roy Acuff will head up one night show and the 105 Ranch Rodeo will be brought in for the two final evenings. Billy Senior booked the attractions.

During the afternoons varied auto racing will be held including stocks, sports and drag events.

Operators plan to make the event an annual affair.

**200 Attend
Flint Party**

CHICAGO—About 200 persons attended a reception Sunday (27) for the Fiftieth wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. George Flint. The reception was at the Showmen's League of America club-rooms.

Gifts and flowers were received from the Showmen's League, Show folks of America, and numerous individuals including the mayor of Chicago and governor of Illinois. Flint is with the Barnes-Carruthers agency.

**Canada Fairs
Organize New
Prairie Loop**

MOOSE JAW, Sask.—Moose Jaw has joined with Swift Current, Sask., and Lethbridge and Medicine Hat, in Alberta, to form the Prairie Fairs Association.

Cec Poston, of Moose Jaw, is president, and Charles Perry, of Lethbridge, is secretary-treasurer.

Moose Jaw and Lethbridge were formerly on the Class B fairs circuit but withdrew because of dissatisfaction over dates.

**Lander, Wyo., Cele
Sets Alamo Midway,
Rodeo, Indian Fete**

LANDER, Wyo.—The Lander Chamber of Commerce has completed its attraction program for the July 4-5 Pioneer Days Celebration, William T. Nightingale Jr., manager, announced.

Alamo Exposition Shows, represented by Larry Nolan, has been inked as the midway attraction. The rodeo, said to be one of the oldest paid ones in the U. S., will be held on both days. There will be an encampment of Araphahoe Indians, who will present evening dances on Main Street. They will also participate in the July 4 morning parade along with historical wagons and modern floats.

Fireworks will be presented on July 3 and 4.

The Chamber is scheduling several booster trips thruout the area with stage robberies, trials and hangings to be held in the downtown areas of many of the towns.

**Topsfield Fair
Books Water Show
For Second Year**

TOPSFIELD, Mass.—A return booking of Danny White's Aquarama along with the Dorothy Rankin Marionette Show will form the basis for the grandstand offering at the Topsfield Fair this year set for August 31-September 6.

The attractions have been booked thru Danny White and Henry Cogart of Boston. Other attractions at the fair will be daily live broadcasts thru Station WEEI of the Boston Beantown Matinee show featuring Carl Moore and Slim Pickens. The matinee show drew big crowds last year. United Farmers Milk Company also will bring in Big Brother Bob Emery as a children's attraction on Saturday (6).

The midway has been again awarded to Eugene Dean and Jack Flynn of Salisbury. There also will be six nights of pari-mutuel dog racing. Work has been completed on an addition to the Flower Building. A 4-H Club style show and fashion show also will be featured.

EXTRA SNO-KONE PROFITS

Go SNO-KONE all the way!

SNO-KONETTE



Finest Shaver Value on the market—the only one to buy. Write for details on this and the rest of the Gold Medal SNO-KONE Line-Up. Guaranteed to make more sales and profit.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

315 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Write now for 1958 catalog of
SNOW—FLOSS—APPLES
POPCORN

SNOW BALL

Ice Shaver



A Style and Size for Every Need

Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC.

P. O. Box 5 Flagtown, N. J.

Get the Guaranteed Winner

A "KANDY KING"
The only Candy Floss Machine
with PRE-HEAT

The only floss machine guaranteed to out-produce, out-operate any standard unit on the market today. Our motto for more than 50 years: "Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back."



Liberal trade-in-allowances \$275.00 on your old machines.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.

3916 Secor Road Toledo 13, Ohio

SHOW TENTS

FOR RENT OR FOR SALE

20'x30' 30'x60' 40'x60'

20'x40' 30'x90' 40'x80'

20'x60' 30'x100' 40'x100' & up

Any Size—Any Type

Rent or Sale

Circus—Carnival

Concessions

ACE CANVAS CORP.

103 Greene Street Jersey City, N. J.

SHOW TENTS

HARRY SOMMERVILLE

516-518 East 18th St.

Kansas City 6, Missouri

Phone: Harrison 3026

**CENTRAL
Canvas Company**

DISPLAY FIREWORKS

For All Outdoor Festivities.

Direct from the door of our Factory to You. "The Nation's Finest Fireworks" at Rock-Bottom Prices. Catalogue now ready for the asking. Write, Wire or Call

ILLINOIS FIREWORKS CO., Inc.

P. O. Box 792, Danville, Ill. Phone 1716

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW TENTS

O. Henry Tent & Awning Co.

- CONCESSION TOPS
- SHOW TENTS
- RIDE CANVAS
- BANNERS

BERNIE MENDELSON
4862 N. CLARK ST. Phone: Ardmore 1-1300 CHICAGO 40, ILL.
Field Representative: G. C. "MITCH" MITCHELL

BRUSSELS WORLD EXHIBITION

Offered for sale:
BOOMERANG RIDE
for immediate supply, same type as at Brussels World Fair. Price \$12,500—F.O.B. Benelux-port. Please apply:
Koningsplein 1, No. 20F. 145, Advertising Agency
BOLREC—Amsterdam (Holland)

JOHN BUNDY
 President & General Manager
YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS, INC.
 CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY
 806 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Phone: Bridge 5313

ED MURPHY
 Showmen's Representative
 Several Makes and Models of
NEW AND USED
TRUCKS AND TRAILERS
 "Special Finance Plan for Showmen"
 See Us for a Good Deal on a
NEW OR USED CAR

PORTABLE POWER CORD

NEW! TOP QUALITY!
 #6 3/4 133 Strand Portable Cord in
 150' Lengths—\$.38 ft.
 Cuts Made To Order.
 Many Others. Cables Are Available
 From Our Chicago Stock. Call Uniwire
 for All Your Electric Wire Needs.
UNIWIRES SALES COMPANY
 2933 N. Paulina Street
 Chicago 13, Illinois

Hoosier
TENTS
 ANY SIZE • ANY STYLE
 CANVAS OR NYLON
 Fastest Shipment • Lowest Prices

Hoosier Tents
 Indianapolis, Indiana Phone MEIrose 2-9451

FOR SALE
NEW SIDE WALL
 Water and Mildew Proof
 7x100 Feet \$49.00
 8x100 Feet \$56.00
 9x100 Feet \$63.00
 1/3 Deposit Required.
MAIN AWNING AND TENT CO.
 120 W. Court St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

ANCHOR TENTS

The Showman's Choice
 Finest materials — 40 Yrs. Experience.
 Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics.
 Red—Blue—Yellow—Green—White.
 Aluminum Tent Frames—Light Weight
 Hinged Legs—Slip Joints—Rustproof
 Concessions—Show Tents—Ride Tops—Bingo
 —Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops.
 Phone: Harrison 5-8105.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Largest Manufacturer of Tents in the East
 Powers Tents are made from best quality
 12.63 oz. Vivatex treated army duck re-
 inforced at all points of strain. All
 corners are reinforced with leather.
 Shipment within 5 days after receipt
 of order.
 Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.
POWERS & CO.
 5929 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia 43, Pa.

UNITED STATES TENT
 AND AWNING CO. Established 1870.
 Over 86 Years of Specialized Experience.
MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA
 Circus — Carnival — Concession — Any Size — Any Type
THE LOWEST PRICE CONSISTENT WITH QUALITY
SID T. JESSOP **GEO. W. JOHNSON**
 1230 N. EAST AVENUE **PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316**

TICKETS
 ROLL OR MACHINE FOLDED, PAD STRIP AND RESERVED SEAT TICKETS ALSO
 PARKING TAGS FROM "A" TO "Z" NUMBERS, COUPON BOOKS, WAITER CHECKS
 AND LAUNDERETTE TICKETS. — ALL FORMS OF TRANSPORTATION TICKETS.
ELLIOTT TICKET CO.
 409 Lafayette St., N.Y.C. - 8349 N. Western Ave., Chicago - 1015 Chestnut St., Phila.

Wilson Line
Seek Hike
In Most Fares

BOSTON — Substantial in-
 creases in ship fares between
 Boston and Nantasket Beach and
 Boston and Provincetown have
 been requested by the Wilson Line
 in a petition to the State Depart-
 ment of Public Utilities. The line
 operates these sailings between
 May 30 and Labor Day.

Increases asked over 1957 fares
 would hike children's fares from
 60 to 90 cents; adults from \$1 to
 \$1.45 for a single trip. Round trip
 would cost adults \$2.20 from \$1.75
 and children \$1.20 from \$1. The
 increase asked on the Friday,
 Saturday and holiday moonlight
 dance cruises is from \$1.50 to \$2.
 The Provincetown rates would be
 boosted proportionately.

The only unchanged rate in the
 petition is the 10-ride commuter
 ticket between Boston and Nan-
 tasket which would remain at \$6.
 Increases in group fares for firms,
 clubs, etc., are also raised in the
 same proportion as the passenger
 fares.

TV Disk Jockey
Sets Outdoor
P. A. Jaunt

BROOKLYN — Dick Clark,
 American Broadcasting Company's
 television disk jockey, will kick off
 a series of personal appearances
 May 30 and 31 at Ebbets Field,
 former home of the baseball
 Dodgers.

Clark is set to head up a bill
 of recording stars in the show
 which is called the "Dick Clark
 Caravan" and is reportedly set for
 a coast-to-coast tour.

Moose Jaw
Inks Swenson
For Opener

MOOSE JAW, Sask. — Aut
 Swenson's Thrillcade has been
 signed for the opening afternoon
 of the Moose Jaw Exhibition, July
 9-12.

A rodeo under the direction of
 Gerry Myers will be the afternoon
 feature on the final three days.

Siebrand Bros.' Circus and Carni-
 val will be on the midway for the
 first time and Bob di Paolo's
 KBD Enterprises will present the
 evening grandstand show for the
 second season.

Prior to the fair, drainage facil-
 ities at the grounds will be improv-
 ed and the grandstand roof will be
 repaired.

Last year the exhibition board
 spent most of its available money
 relocating and renovating the live-
 stock barns and constructing a new
 \$17,000 barn. Indications are that
 livestock classes this year will fill
 the barns to capacity.

A new Community Center is
 being built on the grounds, nec-
 essitating a change in the parking
 area. Fair-time use of the center is
 planned.

IF IT'S NEW . . . POPPERS HAS IT!

EVERYTHING FOR:
 POPCORN • Caramel CORN
 SNOWBALLS • PEANUTS
 COTTON CANDY • CANDY APPLES, ETC.
 PLUS — GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS

It's the newest!
 Poppers Own
"ALL-IN-ONE"
 CANDY APPLE
 MIX!

SEND TODAY FOR OUR 1958-59 CATALOG

POPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila.
 OUR ONLY LOCATION 1211 N. 2nd STREET • PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.
 24 Hour Phone Service — GARfield 6-1616

ENJOY A DELICIOUS
DIPSY DOG
 AMERICA'S FINEST BATTER
 for HOT DOG ON A STICK

Here's America's newest "hot dog on a stick" batter. The only nationally advertised
 hot dog batter available from your wholesale concession jobbers. A quality product
 sold EVERYWHERE. Write for full information. Distributor and wholesale jobber
 inquiries invited. Phone BELmont 3-4805.

MITCHELL MFG. CO., 211 W. 7TH ST., RICHMOND, VA.

SNO-KONES—CANDY FLOSS—APPLES—POPCORN
 If you have not received our new complete Equipment and Supply Catalog, write for
 it now. Make sure you line up with GOLD MEDAL 100% for bigger profits in 1958.
 It's the World's finest SNO-KONE, FLOSS, APPLE POPCORN & COOKHOUSE line.
 You can get the GOLD MEDAL line from leading Concession Jobbers. Write for one
 nearest you.

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
 314 E. THIRD STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

New "Wonder Attraction" Is Making History!

Commands MACHINE GUN

SHATTERING ALL PROFIT RECORDS in AMUSEMENT PARKS! FAIRS! CARNIVALS! ARCADES! BOWLING ALLEYS! KIDDIE PARKS!

Quality Engineering Features Never Before Built Into Any Gun

- SELF CONTAINED . . . ELECTRICALLY OPERATED . . . No Trouble-some Exterior Compressors or Air Hoses!
- Steel Ball Cleaner Insures Dirt Free Operation . . . Reusable for Thousands of Plays!
- Hopper in Gun Holds 8,000 Rounds of Steel Balls! Pour-in thru Top of Gun! No Cartridge Loading!
- Takes Only Seconds to Reach and Service Any Part of the Merchandise!
- Adjustable to Shoot From 130 to 525 Shots Per 3c - 10c - 25c Coin! Coin Chute is Part of the Gun!
- New type gun sight for greater accuracy and ease in sighting! The Safest Gun Ever Manufactured!

Commando Machine Gun Units are furnished with an Attractive, Colorful Target Assembly. All targets made of genuine acelite re-quiring a minimum of upkeep.

Big Money Making Opportunities For Large and Small Investors!

Now after two years of "on location tests" we are in a profit making potentials that would startle even the most conservative business men. No unusual locations necessary. Records indicate that a setup of 5 Commando Machine Guns in a fair location can gross enough in the first year to pay back the original investment.

Write us for full particulars, we will be happy to furnish you complete information. Write Attention Dept. C.

Commands Machine Gun
 1723 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Division of
Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

Carnival Routes

American Beauty: Fulton, Mo.
Amusements of America: Crum-Lynne, Pa.
Baker United: Shoals, Ind.; Bedford 12-17.
Beam's Attractions: Kenbridge, Va.; Winchester 12-17.
Bee's Old Reliable: Harlan, Ky.
Belle City: (N. 2nd & W. Capitol Sts.) Milwaukee, Wis., 5-7; (2700 S. Chase) Milwaukee 9-18.
Brodbeck & Schrader: Salina, Kan.
Buck, O. C.: Menands, N. Y., 5-17.
Burke, Harry: Independence, La.
Burkhart: East St. Louis, Ill.; Shelbyville 12-17.

Byers Bros.: Lafayette, La.; Bastrop 12-17.
Capell Bros.: Chandler, Ariz.
Capital City: Dalton, Ga.; Dayton, Tenn., 12-17.
Central States: Hays, Kan.; Great Bend 12-17.
Chanos, Jimmie: Muncie, Ind.
Continental: Bennington, Va.
Crafts Expo.: (Fair) Blythe, Calif.
Crafts 20 Big: Lone Pine, Calif., 7-11; Ridgecrest 14-18; Reseda 21-25.
Davidson United: Des Moines, Ia., 15-25.
Dickson United: Dayton, O.
Drago, No. 1: Elwood, Ind.; Wabash 12-17.
Drew, James H.: St. Albans, W. Va.

Dyers Greater: Searcy, Ark.
Eddie's Expo.: Monessen, Pa.; Ambridge 12-17.
Franklin, Don: Victoria, Tex.; Bryan 12-17.
G. & B.: Anmore, W. Va.
Gala Expo.: Bald Knob, Ark., 5-17.
Garden State: McAdoo, Pa.
Gentsch, J. A.: Starkville, Miss.; Winona 12-17.
Georgia Am. Co.: Commerce, Ga.
Gladstone Expo.: Humbolt, Tenn.; Blyville, Ark., 12-17.
Gold Medal: (Town & Country Shopping Center) Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Golden Gate: Lincoln, Calif.; Campbell 12-17.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 2: Ironton, O.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Washington, Pa.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 4: Niles, O.
Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Parkersburg, W. Va.
Grand American: Ames, Ia.
Great Western: King City, Calif.
Green Tree: Cumberland, Ky.
Groscurth Comb.: Owensboro, Ky.; Frankfort 12-17.
Hale's Shows of Tomorrow: Kansas City, Mo.
Hannum, Morris: Scranton, Pa.
Heart of America: Manhattan, Kan., 5-7; Omaha, Neb., 8-18.
Hunt Am. Co.: (Liberty & John Sts.) Cincinnati, O.; (McMicken Ave. near Ravine) Cincinnati 12-17.
Inland Empire: Baker, Ore.
Ken-Penn: Tarentum, Pa.
King Bros.: Derby, Colo.
Lindle, Jack: Beardstown, Ill., 19.
Manning, Ross: Pottsville, Pa.
Meeker: Chelan, Wash.
Mercury: Sullivan, Mo.
Midway of Mirth: Murphysboro, Ill.
Monarch Expo.: Moberly, Mo.
New England Am. Co.: Ludlow, Mass.; Athol 12-17.
Page Bros., No. 1: Portland, Tenn.; Bowling Green, Ky., 12-17.
Parada: Harrison, Ark.
Penn Premier: Greensboro, N. C.; Suffolk, Va., 12-17.
Playtime Am. Co.: Nashua, N. H.; Waltham 12-17.
Powelson Am. Co.: Coshocton, O.; Canton 12-17.
Prell's Broadway: Fredericksburg, Va., 12-17.

Circus Routes

Beatty, Clyde: Allentown, Pa., 6; Reading 7; Lancaster 8; York 9; Lewistown 10; Johnstown 12; Indiana 13; Latrobe 14; Duquesne 15; Uniontown 16; Washington 17; Steubenville, O., 18; New Brighton, Pa., 19.
Carson & Barnes: Fallon, Nev., 7.
Cristiani Bros.: Bluefield, W. Va., 5; Princeton 6; Roanoke, Va., 7-8; Mabscott, W. Va. (shows Beckley en route) 9; Charleston 10-11; Weston 12; Clarksburg 13; Granville 14; Charleroi, Pa., 15; Greensburg 16; Cumberland, Md., 17; Hagerstown 19.
Davenport, Orrin: Winnipeg, Man., 5-10.
Gray, Gil: Yankton, S. D., 5-6; Huron 7; Aberdeen 8-10; Lincoln, Neb., 12-17.
Hagen Bros.: Jennings, Mo., 5; Madison, Ill., 6; Edwardsville 7; Belleville 8; Mount Vernon 9; Flora 10.
Hamid-Morton: Washington, Pa., 5-6; Montreal, Que., 10-17.
Harold Bros.: Austin, Tex., 7-10.
Hunt Bros.: La Plata, Md., 5; Glen Bernie 6; Laurel 7; Landover Hills 8; Rockville 9; Westminster 10.
Kelly-Miller: Colorado City, Tex., 6.
Mills Bros.: Ecorse Twp., Mich., 5; Ypsilanti 6; Warren 7; Flint 8; Saginaw 9; Royal Oak 10.
Polack Bros.: Tacoma, Wash., 9-11; Oakland, Calif., 14-18.

Congoland Clicks; Lambs Set Monkey Unit on West Coast

COLUMBUS, Neb. — Scott Lamb, owner of the Congoland Show, reported here that the show has been playing to excellent business thru Oklahoma and Kansas, its latest success having been an April 25-26 stand to capacity business in Concordia, Kan., under Jaycee auspices. The show is being prepared for a tour thru the Dakotas starting May 15, and entry into Canada June 1.
In the past Mr. and Mrs. Lamb have operated a museum during the summer in Denver city parks. This year, however, the museum has been leased to Howard Johnson, who will operate the unit in Denver. Newly framed by the Lambs is a Monkeyland which they will operate this summer in San Francisco starting June 10.

Ice Shows

Ice Capades, 18th Edition: Los Angeles, Calif., 5-25.

DISPLAY FIREWORKS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

RICH BROS' DISPLAYS OFFER YOU THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES:

1. Latest creations in breathtaking aerial shells.
2. Brilliant animated ground displays.
3. Huge variety of skillfully planned shows that anyone can fire. Experienced operator not needed.
4. "Fire Them Yourself" displays are shipped fully assembled, ready to set up and fire. Simple instructions included.
5. Expert operators are available, when desired, to completely set up and fire large displays.
6. Complete public and property liability insurance.
7. Rain-out clause.
8. High-powered advertising and promotional facilities.
9. Programs can be changed nightly for repeat performances.
10. Displays shipped everywhere in the United States.

SECRETARIES AND ENTERTAINMENT CHAIRMEN: WRITE FOR OUR BIG SPECIAL CATALOG

RICH BROS. INTERSTATE Display Fireworks Co. DEPT. B-8 BOX 514 SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

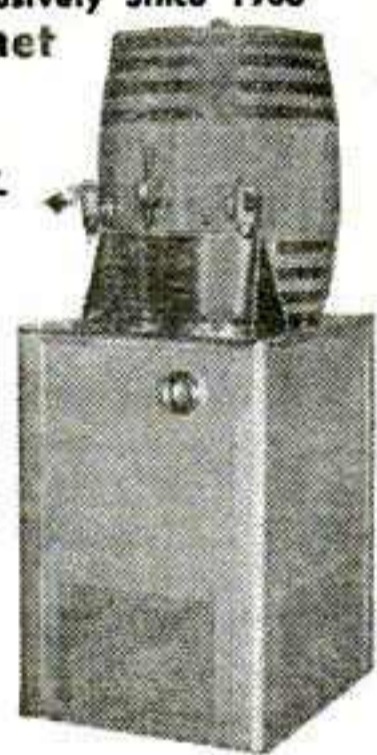
Mfrs. of Beverage Dispensing Equipment Exclusively Since 1906
45 GAL. Oak Barrel Stainless Steel Cabinet

SELF-CONTAINED DISPENSER

Ice cold carbonated Drinks
Draws a finished COKE or PEPSI, both creamy and solid ROOT BEER and PLAIN SODA

10 to 15 drinks per minute without turning lever off. Complete Electric carbonator and refrigeration system. Stainless steel faucets and equipment. Write for Bulletin.

MULTIPLEX FAUCET CO. 1400 FERGUSON AVE. Dept. BB ST. LOUIS 14, MO.



NEW! CORK SHOOTING GALLERY NEW!

-10 DAY FREE TRIAL-



Rugged, Portable Moving Target



2 Rugged Parris Kadet Shootrite Guns

1,000 Rounds of Cork Ammunition

2 Kadet Target Pistols

Complete Shooting Gallery Outfit With Moving Targets, 4 Guns, 1,000 Corks

A rugged and dependable shooting gallery, ready for use with 2 sturdy Parris Kadet Shootrite carnival guns, 2 Kadet Target Pistols and 1,000 corks. Gallery can be set up in space as small as 4 x 8 ft. Easy to move or use—simply open lid and plug cord into 110V. circuit and gallery is ready to go.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- TARGET**
 - Self-contained Unit in Wooden Box
 - Eye-catching Action—Targets Fall, Ring Bell When Hit. Automatically Reset.
 - Dependable Direct Drive, 110-V. motor.
 - Bell on Safe Low-Voltage Circuit
 - Chain and Sprocket Target Drive
 - 12 1/4 and 13 1/2 x 48 in. 61 lbs. Complete.
- GUNS**
 - RIFLES
 - Blued Steel Mechanism
 - Wood Stock and Forearm
 - Authentic Shotgun Styling—33" long
 - PISTOLS
 - Blued Steel Mechanism
 - Chrome Steel Barrel
 - Positive Cocking Device

NOTE: All guns furnished with Gallery shoot standard No. 3 corks. Both long and short corks available... long corks are more accurate. Unless specified, long corks will be supplied.
PRICED AT ONLY \$125.00 COMPLETE
F.O.B. Savannah
ORDER TODAY... START SUMMER PROFITS NOW!
USE HANDY COUPON AT RIGHT.
PARRIS MFG. CO.
SAVANNAH, TENNESSEE

Parris Mfg. Co. Savannah, Tenn.
Gentlemen: Please send me a complete Shooting Gallery... Target, 4 Guns and Corks. I enclose a check or money order for \$125.00. (No C.O.D.'s, please). If target is not satisfactory, I may return it within 10 days for a full refund.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Ship by.....

FREE Test

PORTABLE "CARNIVAL" CABLE

BRAND NEW AND PERFECT PRICED FAR BELOW CURRENT MARKET VALUES

Extra flexible stranded pure copper conductors, 600 volt rubber insulated and heavy-duty Neoprene or rubber jacketed. Samples on request.

Size of Cond.	2 Conductor		3 Conductor		4 Conductor	
	Price per ft.	Std. length	Price per ft.	Std. length	Price per ft.	Std. length
#14	.07	500'	.10	500'	.13	250'
#12	.09	500'	.13	250'	.15	250'
#10	.13	250'	.15	250'	.18	250'
#8	.25	200'	.28	225'	.65	200'
#6	.45	100'	.42	150'	.64	200'
#4	.49	500'	.90	*	1.00	*
#2	1.21	*	1.19	*	2.00	*
#1	1.58	*	1.00	150'	**	—
1/0	—	—	2.47	*	3.10	*
2/0	—	—	2.74	4	3.46	*
3/0	—	—	3.69	*	—	—
4/0	3.00	*	4.09	*	—	—
250MCM	—	—	4.17	*	—	—

4/0-2 Neoprene POWER CABLE (with 2-#8 grnd'g cond.) O. D. 2 1/2" 2 cond. 4/0 250' str. 2 cond. 84c ft. #8 49 str. 600 v. rubber insul. 1200' per reel. (will cut to length).
SPECIAL!
#8-4" CONDUCTOR 100' lengths 133 strand 25c Ft. *has 2 #12 grounding cond.

*Will cut to length—Minimum 100 ft.
**Special government surplus cable packaged in stated lengths only; longer lengths available in regular stock—Prices on application.
TERMS—Check with order or 35% down, bal. C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed
All prices F.O.B., Schiller Pk., Ill.
COLEMAN CABLE & WIRE CO.
"Carnival" Cable Dept. Schiller Park, Illinois

COMING EVENTS

Arkansas
Crawfordsville—Crittenden Co. Livestock Show, June 2-7. Herman C. Phillipp.
Little Rock—Little Rock Horse Show (Barton Coliseum), May 8-11. Clyde E. Byrd.

California
Los Angeles—Celebration (Coliseum), July 4. American Legion.
Los Angeles—Great Western Dairy Show, June 20-24. A. M. Mathews.
Los Angeles—Construction Industries Expo & Home Show, June 21-30.
North Highlands—Sacramento Riding Club Horse Show, June 14.
Ross—Marin Co. Art & Garden Show, July 2-8. Marcella McCoy.
San Francisco—San Francisco Home Show, June 19-29. Ted Bentley Productions, 696 N. Robertson St., Los Angeles.

Colorado
Denver—Garden Fair & Show (Denver University Field House), May 16-18.
Denver—Sports, Boat & Travel Show (Denver U. Arena), May 7-11.
Greeley—Horse Show, June 28-29. Chamber of Commerce.
Pagosa Springs—Celebration, July 4.

Connecticut
Hartford—Lions' Club Festival, June 9-14. Mgr., 252 Asylum St.

Georgia
Atlanta—Southeastern China, Glass & Gift Show (Aud.), July 20-23. Foster B. Steward, Biltmore Hotel.

Idaho
Emmett—Emmett Cherry Festival, June 23-28. Dick Sweetnam.
Meridian—Meridian Dairy & Stock Show, June 5-7. Jerald J. Cox.
St. Anthony—Premone Co. Pioneer Day, July 24. Golden C. Linford.
Sandpoint—Celebration, July 4. Jim Berry, Box 612.
Sugar City—Snake River Valley Horse Show, July 10-12. Deas Lauder.

Illinois
Chicago—Celebration (Soldier Field), July 4.
Hanover—Firemen's Homecoming, July 4-5. Harland King, Box 224.
Rockton—Celebration, July 3-8. Vern Glickler, Retailers' Assn.
Stoughton—Street Carnival, July 17-19. Frank C. Niemeyer, Lions Club.
Tuscola—Veterans' Reunion, July 7-12. Cal Raso, Nokomis.

Indiana
Cloverdale—Homecoming & Picnic, July 24-26.
Dublin—Dublin Street Fair, June 18-21.
Harlan—Harlan Days Celebration, July 30-Aug. 2.
North Webster—Mermaid Festival, June 23-28. Lions Club.
Wingate—Wingate Fish Fry & Street Fair, June 26-28. Ben Utterback.

Iowa
Lakes Park—Celebration, July 4-5. A. V. Hausen, Chamber of Commerce.
Wilton Junction—Funfest, July 14-19.

Kansas
Downs—Celebration, July 21-23.
Lebanon—Celebration, July 14-19.
Wamego—Celebration, July 2-3.

Kentucky
Louisville—Rock Creek Horse Show, June 12-14.

Louisiana
New Orleans—Audubon Park Country Fair & Livestock Show, May 9-11. George Douglass.
New Orleans—Pan American Regatta, June 14-15. Walter T. Dorvin.
Ruston—La. Peach Festival, June 13-20. Howard H. Smith.
Sulphur—La. Rabbit Show, May 11. R. O. Boroughs.

Maryland
Towson—Pimlico Yearling Show (Pimlico Race Course), May 11. Stewart Sear.

Massachusetts
Boston—Boston Common June Dairy Festival, June 7-14. Paul Corson, Topfield.
Boston—New England Flower Show (Mechanics Hall), May 9-16.

Michigan
Detroit—National Sports & Travel Show (Light Guard Armory), May 14-18. E. H. Buchner & Co., 10421 W. Jefferson.
Detroit—Taylor Twp. Democratic Club Festival (Telegraph Road at Hayes), May 13-20.
Menominee—Menominee Dairy Show, July 26. Gall E. Bowers.
Pontiac—Marine Corps League Festival, May 23-June 1.
Rogers City—Homecoming, July 4-6. Chamber of Commerce.
West Branch—West Branch Better Homes Show, May 16-17. Jack Davis, Box 12, Bay City.

Minnesota
Winona—Steamboat Days, July 10-13.

Mississippi
Jackson—Jackson Home Show, May 14-18. Patrick J. O'Toole, Walthall Hotel.
Jackson—Horse Show, May 15-16.
Port Gibson—Stock Show, May 17-22.

Missouri
Anderson—Jesse Parish Show, May 26-27. C. Gordon Ewing.
Ava—Jr. Livestock Show, May 9-10. Bill H. Pettit.
Boilvar—Polk Co. Jr. Livestock Show, June 18. A. M. Wiley.
Brookfield—Linn Co. 4-H Fat Lamb Show, June 15. Eugene Thurlo.
Columbia—Boone Co. Horse Show, July 18-20. Carson Teel.
Crocker—Celebration, July 3-5. Ted Timmons, American Legion.
Gallatin—Davies Co. Jr. Lamb Show, May 31. George H. Schmitt.
Gerald—4-H Livestock & Home Economics Show, July 4-5. Ray Ketterer.
Jamesport—Jamesport Jr. Livestock Show, July 31-Aug. 1. Frank Nowland.
Kansas City—American Legion Celebration, July 7-12.
Linn—Linn Lions Club Horse Show, June 7. Alvin F. Linhardt.
Maitland—Blue Grass Festival, June 25-28. Dale A. Marion, American Legion Post 256.
Maryville—Nodaway Co. Fat Lamb Show, June 3. Kenneth Walkup.
Moberly—Kiwanis Jr. Fat Lamb Show, June 15. A. T. Johnson.
Mount Vernon—Lawrence Co. Jr. Livestock Show, July 31. Troy B. Call.
Parnell—Northwest Mo. Jr. Angus Show, July 13. F. B. Houghton.
Purdin—Linn Co. 4-H Fat Lamb Show, June 15. Eugene Thurlo.
Springfield—Ozark PFA Lamb Show, June 5. Vencil G. Mount.
St. Joseph—Buchanan Co. Dairy Show, July 19. Webb Embrey.
Warrensburg—Johnson Co. Jr. Livestock Show, July 29. Jack Jennings.

Montana
Hardin—Celebration, May 28-June 1.
Three Forks—Pounders Celebration & Rodeo, July 25-27. A. Driscoll.

Nevada
Las Vegas—Hellorado Days, May 15-18.

New York
Lackawanna—Marine Corps Memorial Celebration, May 30-June 8. Fred V. Catuzza Jr., 54 Jackson Ave.
Monroe—Celebration, June 30-July 5. Morgan Demarest, Mgr.
New York—U. S. World Trade Fair (Coliseum), May 17.

Fort Worth Makes Ready For June Cele

FORT WORTH — The stockyards area of North Fort Worth will be transformed into a town of the old west for the third annual Pioneer Days Rodeo and Celebration, which gets under way June 1.

Store fronts in the area are being converted and plans are under way for the establishment of an old Western museum and park.

The rodeo, to be presented by Tommy Steiner, will be in the North Side Coliseum for four days, beginning June 4, and will be the only event for which tickets are to be sold.

Plans call for a carnival fun zone, passing out of silver dollars as change by the merchants and old-time bands on corners. Riders will hitch their horses to parking meters and square dancing will be held in the streets.

Regina, Sask., Sports Show Pulls 14,500

REGINA, Sask. — Regina's first annual Sportsman Show, which closed a six-night run Saturday (26) in Exhibition Stadium, drew 14,500 customers for a gross of \$12,800. Tickets were \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children.

Event, sponsored by the Regina Kinsmen club, was produced by KBD Enterprises, Calgary, Alta., under the direction of Bob di Paolo.

Acts included Jimmy Troy, trapeze and slack wire; Bill Fon-

(Continued on page 30)

Steiner Denies Rumor of Rodeo In Ebbets Field

CHARLOTTE, N. C. — Rodeo producer Tommy Steiner Friday (2) denied reports that he is interested in producing a rodeo in Brooklyn's Ebbets Field.

The denial came on the heels of an estimated 40,000 record attendance set by Steiner's RCA-approved World's Championship Rodeo staged April 22-27 in Winston-Salem, N. C. Steiner is featuring Dale Robertson, hero of the "Wells Fargo" TV show, in his rodeo. He reported that his show here, also featuring Robertson, was doing "very well." The show, with Robertson, is set for a May 14-18 engagement in Shreveport, La.

Swift Current Posts \$3,900 Rodeo Purse

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask. — Prize money for the three-day Frontier Days rodeo in July will total \$3,900 for seven events, the same as last year. Stock will again be supplied by the Prairie Stock Association, Moose Jaw.

LIBERTY, Tex. — R. M. McNeel has been named manager of the Trinity Valley Exposition here, Dempsey Henley, president, announced. McNeel has been a director of the event for the past three years.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

KELLY—Katherine A., mother of Francis J. Kelly, former concessionaire of New Haven, Conn., April 25 in Daytona Beach, Fla. Services and burial April 29 in Daytona.

McLEOD—Allen, 75, former circus rider, at Peru, Ind., April 12.

MEYERS—Kenneth II., veteran midway concessionaire, recently in Miami following a heart attack. During his 27 years in the business he had been with Coleman, I.T., Buff Hottle and Amusements of America shows. He was a former member of the board of directors of the Miami Showmen's Association. Survivors include his widow, Marie; his mother, Mrs. Gertrude Hillebrand; a sister, Mrs. Allen Snyder, and two brothers, Karl and Norman.

MORROW—Charles N., 57, secretary of the Fairmede Agricultural Society, at Fairmede, Sask., recently. Survived by a daughter, three sisters and three brothers.

MULLEN—Fred, air calliope player with circuses, at Pomona, Calif. He was a movie theater piano player around Boston until 1914, when he joined Barnum & Bailey and played calliope thru 1920. Subsequently, he was with John Robinson Circus, 1921-22; Sells Floto, 1923-26; Ringling-Barnum, 1927-36; Hagenbeck-Wallace, 1937-38; Sparks, 1946; Clyde Beatty, 1947-55, and the Disneyland circus, always playing the air calliope.

NOLAN—Edward, operator of Nolan's Roller Rink, Lake Orion, Mich., April 23 of a heart attack. (Details in Rinks and Skaters column.)

RISTINE—George W., 73, who with Edward Wiegand, Barrington, N. J., formerly appeared in vaude as a member of the Ristine Brothers' act, hand balancing turn, recently. He was a member of the old White Rats union. Survived by his widow, Margaret, and three daughters. Burial in Gate of Heaven Cemetery, Berlin, N. J.

SQUIRES—Benny (Jap-A-Lac), 80 Side Show attraction, April 7 at Ironton, O., where he made his home since retiring about four years ago. He had been on the road nearly all of his life, including about 50 years with the late James F. Mullholland. In late years he was with Gooding shows. Survived by a niece, Mrs. Joe Bryant, Ironton.

TEIGEN—Tel, 34, circus performer, April 27 at Palm Springs, Calif., of internal injuries sustained in a fall at Rudy Bros.' Circus earlier that day. (Details in Circus section.)

WELLS—James L., former ride operator, on Coleman Bros.' Shows, April 21 in Albany, N. Y., following a long illness. Burial in Long Island Veterans' Cemetery.

YATES—Harold A., 69, billed as Crok the Musical Clown, in Phoenix, Ariz., recently. Survivors include his widow, Marianne.

MARRIAGES

BUSH—HANCOCK
Jimmie L. Bush, son of Tom and Ann Bush, and Doris Lila Hancock, daughter of Albert and Doris Spires, April 19 in San Antonio. Both families are with Cetlin & Wilson Shows.

GATTIS—RAINIE
Glen Gattis, concessionaire on Johnny's United Shows, and Helena Rainie, former night club operator, April 29 in Miami.

BIRTHS

BRESK—
A son, Anthony Joseph, April 12 in Bellefontaine, O., to Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Bresk. Father is a concessionaire at Sandy Beach Park, Russells Point, O.

PARKS—
A daughter, Mary Ruth, April 24 in Ocala, Fla., to Mr. and Mrs. J. C. (Red) Parks Jr. Father is a concessionaire on Shau Bros.' Shows.

SEASONAL OR YEARLY INSURANCE NEEDS

- FOR
- CARNIVAL RIDE OPERATORS
 - PARK OPERATORS
 - KIDDIELANDS
 - CONCESSIONAIRES

Nation Wide Claim Service
Premiums Payable Weekly or Monthly
(For Midway Public Liability)

SEND FOR DETAILS

CALL or WRITE
"MIKE" LAW

LAW BROTHERS
135 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Illinois
Phone: Financial 6-1210

follow the leader

If you want personal service—Hop on the Lenz Bandwagon — join the thousands of Showmen who insure with an Agency that offers only the Best.

CHARLES A. LENZ
"The Showman's Insurance Man"
1492 Fourth St., North St. Petersburg, Fla.
Phones: 5-3121-7-5914

The Most Beautiful MINIATURE GOLF Courses

Built in America are constructed by **ARLAND** 444 Brooklyn Ave. New Hyde Park, N. Y.
—The Nation's Largest Builders—

INSURANCE
For the Amusement Industry

SAM SOLOMON
"The Showfolk's Insurance Man"
5017 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois
Phone: Longbeach 1-5555 or 5576

Shooting Galleries

And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.

H. W. TERPENING
137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

CHAIRS • TABLES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
138 STYLES • STEEL • WOOD
FOLDING • NON-FOLDING
ON CHAIRS MINIMUM ORDER IS 4 DOZ.
STATE QUANTITY DISCOUNT—ASK PRICE

Adirondack Chair Co.
1140 BROADWAY (27th St.) N.Y. 7, N.Y. 4-6234

INSURANCE

IDA E. COHEN
175 W. JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO, ILL. 3

WIN AT GIN

GIN RUMMY BOOK
The only book of its kind ever offered to the public.

Advice and Discussion of:

- Leasers.
- Safe discards.
- When to knock or go for gin.
- Speed of play.
- Arrangement of cards.
- Luck.
- Partnership gin.
- Interesting plays.
- Rules of Gin Rummy.
- Basic Gin Rummy.
- Oklahoma Gin Rummy.
- Hollywood Gin Rummy.

This book is not sold in stores. For your postpaid copy send \$3.00 to

MITCHELL PUBLICATIONS
Department B
2559 W. 21st St. Chicago 8, Illinois

In Fond Memory of
J. L. (JOE) FRANK
PEE WEE KING

In Loving Memory
Of My Beloved Wife
MARGARET OSBORN
Who passed away May 1, 1957.
"Gone but not forgotten."
Glen Osborn and Family

MAKE \$200 A DAY
On Candy Floss

Our NEW PERFECTION has EVERYTHING; write for literature.
ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO.
P. O. Box 478 303 Eighth Ave., S.
Nashville, Tenn.

OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE AT LOW COST

New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from \$1,595. Time payment available to responsible parties. Write, giving location and number of cars. SPECIAL OFFER! Tempered Masonite Marquee Liners, 4", 35¢; 8", 50¢; 10", 60¢. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP., Dept. L, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19.

PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

18

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MAY 5, 1958

Carrolo Sells Lake Nipmuc; Concentrates on Warwick

MENDON, Mass.—Lake Nipmuc Amusement Park here has been sold by Joseph L. Carrolo to a corporation headed by Gerard Belisle. The new management plans to concentrate on operation of the beach and bathing facilities. Sale of the park did not include Carrolo's Merry-Go-Round. He retained the ride and holds a four-year lease to operate it at the park, but he may remove it on 30-day notice, he stated.

Carrolo said from Oakland Beach, Warwick, R. I., where the city is improving the waterfront in a \$135,000 project, that he is also revamping his Midway Theater to

serve as a roller rink. The movie house was damaged by fire about a year ago. He said movie business no longer was profitable.

He also is building brass ring machines for his own three Merry-Go-Rounds and plans to display one at the Chicago convention this fall.

Named to Board

NEW LONDON, Conn.—Mrs. Dorothy C. Satti and J. Stephen McGrath, have been named to the Ocean Beach Park Board, which supervises city-owned Ocean Beach.

75 May Take Park Group's European Tour

CHICAGO—About 75 persons already have indicated interest in making the proposed trip to Brussels World's Fair and other European funspots as proposed by the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches.

John Bowman, executive secretary, said that it is still too early to announce a finalized itinerary but that it is likely the group will make Brussels, the Oktoberfest at Munich, Blackpool in England and the Tivoli at Copenhagen as well as other places.

Golf Tourney Reports Entry

ASBURY PARK, N. J.—Entries have been received by the International Miniature Golf Course from courses in Texas, Oklahoma, Indiana, Ohio, Tennessee, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey and Kansas. Progress in setting up the event is good, according to George Zuckerman, managing director.

Palisades Has Gag Writers

PALISADES PARK, N. J.—This amusement park was host Saturday (3) to a New Jersey Humor Conference and Clinic, sponsored by the National Association of Gagwriters. George Q. Lewis, of the association, said they plan to invite parks thruout the country to hold similar laugh conclaves.

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

Det. Arena Diversifies, Adds Driving Range

DETROIT — Extending its scope of appeal to skaters and their families, the management of the Roller Skating Arena Club here has opened a golf ball driving range next door to the rink. This is designed to appeal especially to youngsters who will have an opportunity to practice golf between skating lessons and skating sessions, and also to parents who will have some diversion while waiting for their children who may be skating or taking a lesson.

Another special service for mothers who come to the rink with their youngsters is the installation of five sewing machines in the rink. This will give them a chance to do costume or other sewing while the youngsters are busy on the rink, particularly during lesson hours, as many mothers drive their children to the rink and wait to bring them safely home.

Presentation of "Fantasy Fantastic," the nights of April 21-22 as the annual benefit show for the club, proved the popularity of modern roller skating as it is now attractively packaged, drawing an audience of about 2,000 on opening night. The proceeds, with \$1 admission, went for the benefit of the club's travel fund to enable skaters to go to various championships, including the nationals, under Roller Skating Operators' Association sponsorship.

The revue had a cast of about 125 skaters, and used a series of events designed to present the skaters, from four-year-olds up, in their best specialties.

First major segment of the program was "Concert in the Sky," built around the styles of noted musicians, of the past and present, presented as skaters. A Ted Lewis number, "Me and My Shadow," was effectively performed by Punky Beal and Gail Locke. A delightful children's number, "Mother Goose Rhythms," followed, with Patsy Birney in the title role, and four-year-old ballerina Kathy Laichalk winning a big hand.

Feature of the performance was a two-act musical, "Manhattan Towers," starring Dick Pozniak and Charlotte Wolshon in the lead roles, assisted by Syl Rozny, Mickey Seger, Patsy Martino, Jim Carroll, Donna Luoma, Don Gates and Jimmy Bell. The handling of music, lights, scenery and recorded vocals combined with pantomime by principals thruout the evening made this an outstanding show, frequently approaching professional standards, particularly in the panto numbers, all done while skating.

The show was directed and produced by Jim Carroll, assisted by Ralph Jiles, Gail Locke and Bill Pate. Music was by organist Russell Bice, costume design by Donna Luoma and scenery design by Dick Pozniak.

Special guests the opening night included Circuit Judge Joseph Sullivan; Judge James P. Lawson, Farmington; Judge John D. Watts, traffic court; Mrs. Lynn Anselmy, Rolladium, Pontiac, Mich.; Walter E. Sutphen, veteran Detroit rink operator, and H. F. Reves, The Billboard, and Mrs. Reves.

The evening marked the official confirmation of Jim Carroll as manager of the rink, succeeding Edward Martin. Carroll has been a teacher for 14 years, having been with Fred A. Martin, former RSROA president, at Arena Gardens, Detroit, and achieved an enviable record in turning out gold

medalists. He has been head professional at Roller Skating Arena and will continue to hold this post as well as that of manager. The rink is operated by three partners, Arthur Kepes, Manfred Moser and Manny Lax, with Kepes as general manager.

Heart Attack Takes Nolan, Lake Orion Op . . .

LAKE ORION, Mich. — Edward Nolan, operator of Nolan's Roller Rink here, died April 23 of a heart attack. He started in the business as a skateroom mechanic in 1945 for the late J. O. Riggle, who operated Riggle's Rink here, formerly known as Buckhorn Rink. Upon Riggle's death eight years ago Nolan bought the establishment, modernizing it about two years ago. He was a member of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America. He is survived by his widow and children.

Jesse Bell Back at Walled Lake Rollery . . .

WALLED LAKE, Mich.—Jesse Bell, veteran rink man and manager of Walled Lake Park Rink, reopened that spot April 20. He will also double as picnic promotion manager for the park. This is Bell's 54th year in skating. His 15-year-old son, Jimmie, who won third place in the RSROA national speed championships in 1955, skates at Roller Skating Arena Club, Detroit.

Jet Propelled Profits!



Here's a gold mine for you . . . Allan Herschell's Sky Fighter. A sensation when introduced in 1952 and still a leading profitmaker at carnivals and parks. Youngsters can't resist the fascination of riding in one of the trim, high-flying jet fighters and "firing" the realistic crackling guns. With the aid of fluid drive, planes make smooth take-off. Then they are lifted 6½ feet into the air by an hydraulic mechanism. Kiddies soar, and so do profits.



- MERRY-GO-ROUNDS • MINIATURE TRAINS • BOAT • AUTO • PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER • SKY FIGHTER • TANK • HORSE AND BUGGY • JOLLY CATERPILLAR • HELICOPTER • ROADWAY RIDE • RODEO • TWISTER • 18-CAR CAT • RECORD PLAYER • RECORDS • TAPES • RIDE TIMERS • CANVAS

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC.

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

104 OLIVER ST. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK PHONE: LUDLOW 4300



New Game CRO-BOWL

(Croquet-bowling) Played with croquet mallet and ball. Two alleys only 12 ft. long and 5 ft. wide. Good money maker for Parks—Rinks—Bowling Alleys—Miniature Golf Courses. Shelter required. Copyright secured. Some openings for distributors. Price \$495.00 for 2 Alleys complete. F.O.B. Silver Spring, Md. Write

C. S. GARDINER CRO-BOWL GAMES
1501 Gleason St. Silver Spring, Md.
Phone: Lockwood 5-4148

HAVE SPACE

For two or three major Rides for 1958 season, May 10 thru Labor Day. New million-dollar park written up in March 10 issue of Billboard. Have Wild Mouse, Twister, Roto-Jet, Jungle Boat, Scooter Cars, Train, Merry-Go-Round, Miniature Golf, Driving Range, eight Kiddie Rides and 10 acres of parking. Do not reply if equipment is not in first-class shape. No conflicts. Address all inquiries

WEDGEWOOD VILLAGE
P. O. BOX 7633, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA



PLANNING AN ARCADE?

Interested in Increasing Profits?

WE DESIGN and EQUIP MONEY-MAKING ARCADES

WRITE OR CONTACT AMERICA'S NO. 1 ARCADE OUTFITTERS:

MIKE MUNVES CORPORATION
BRYANT 9-6677
377 Tenth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS
Bought and sold. We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddie Car Railroads in stock. Through affiliations we can build America's finest Roller Coasters. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bldg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TURNER SCOTT

Wants all-round Ride Man. Year-round job for sober, reliable man. If married can place wife in ticket box. Have Wisconsin Gasoline Motor, used on Coaster 90 days, bargain. Reward for any information on Harold Coleman. Address: 120 N. Grandview, Daytona Beach, Fla. Telephone: C.L. 2-0934.

MAKE MORE MONEY, DRAW BIGGER CROWDS WITH BEAUTY-GLAMOUR-SHOWMANSHIP

GET THE NEW REVOLVING **HOLLYWOOD SPOTS-LITE**

BETTER'N A CRYSTAL BALL
NO MIRRORS TO BREAK
WASH OR POLISH

GLAMOROUS NEW IDEA IN BEAUTY. MODERN SHOWMANSHIP. LIGHTING EFFECTS AND LOUDSPEAKER. IT'S DIFFERENT. IT STIMULATES MORE BUSINESS AND PAYS FOR ITSELF IN BALLROOMS, SEATING RINKS, CLUBS, TAVERN BARS, AMUSEMENT PARES, HOTELS, RESORTS.

Write for Complete Free Details
HOLLYWOOD SPOTS-LITE CO.
Dept. B 3612 No. 16th St. Omaha 10, Nebraska

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 IN STOCK
53 x 122 AT ALL TIMES

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.
100 Central Ave. Alton, Ill.

WANTED

Portable Skating Rink

Must be in good condition. Price reasonable.

JACK STORY
Jamestown, Ky.

PORTABLE ROLLER RINK

WANTED

Will buy or lease Portable Roller Rink or lease our location on percentage. Contact

BILL HILL
3079 Veazey Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio
Phone: HUmboldt 1-8436

FOR SALE

Complete Skating Rink

Central Ohio. Showing very nice profit. Reasonable rent. Owner is leaving state and will sacrifice for quick sale.

Replies to BOX D-45
c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Missouri State Pacts Hetzer Night Show

HUNTINGTON, W. Va.—Hetzer's Theatrical Agency has been awarded the contract to provide the night grandstand show at the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Jimmy Hetzer, head of the office, announced. Show will give five performances, August 18-22.

Final negotiations for the contract were closed recently in Chicago between Hetzer, Colie Ervin, fair manager, and Danny Graham, Chicago talent agent.

Michigan Assn. Course Draws Big Turnout

LANSING, Mich.—One of the largest turnouts on record marked the 11th annual short course on fair management held here Thursday and Friday (24-25) by the Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions.

Sherman Read, association president, moderated the sessions which were devoted to open discussions rather than formal speeches.

Major topics discussed included passes, gate admissions, bingo, sales tax, property tax, harness racing, insurance, charges for house trailers, federal surplus goods available for fairs, Danish system of judging, health regulations, safety in dormitories, removal of litter and the future of fairs.

George McIntyre, director of the Michigan Department of Agriculture; Edward R. Zemmer, chief of fairs, and Mrs. L. S. Roosa, agriculture department auditor, described in detail proper procedure when filing judges' reports.

Pictures were shown of the Ionia Free Fair and the Sanilac County Fair.

The banquet on Thursday night drew an overflow crowd.

Start Work On Yorkton 100G Stand

YORKTON, Sask. — Construction of a grandstand to cost in the neighborhood of \$100,000 is well under way at the Yorkton Exhibition grounds. Steel will be erected and the seating installed by July 1. The stand will have double the capacity of the old wood grandstand which has been demolished.

The Yorkton Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition Association, Ltd., has given the Yorkton and District Chamber of Commerce permission to use the fairgrounds August 14-16 for presentation of Hist-O-Rama, which will help mark the city's 75th anniversary.

Canada's P.M. to Open Brandon, Winnipeg Ex

BRANDON, Man.—Prime Minister John Diefenbaker will officially open the Manitoba Provincial Exhibition in Brandon on June 30. He will also open the Red River Exhibition in Winnipeg June 21.

Signing of the Missouri fair gives the show, "International Spectacular of 1958," a route that includes five Canadian and four major U. S. fairs.

In Canada the show will play the A Circuits of Brandon, Man.; Calgary and Edmonton in Alberta, and Saskatoon and Regina in Saskatchewan. First fair in the U. S. will be the All-Iowa Fair at Cedar Rapids, to be followed by the Missouri State Fair, Indiana State Fair and the Tennessee State Fair. Hetzer said the show will then be available for indoor and outdoor dates.

Russell Markert, of Radio City Music Hall, New York, is producing the show. Included in the lineup will be 36 dancers and singers, Larry Ruhl-Sandy Winters Helicopter act, Walker Dick's Divers, featuring Raul Garcia, Acapulco cliff diver; Hanlon and Clark, comedy; Florida Trio, golliwog act; Antonucci's Chimps, and the Honey Girls.

Innovations in multiple-change scenery and lighting is planned, Hetzer disclosed.

Chippewa Falls Names Kittle New Manager

CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis.—William H. (Bill) Kittle, veteran fair executive, has been named manager of the Northern Wisconsin District Fair here, replacing Archie Putnam, who died March 5 after heading the fair for 37 years.

Kittle, a veteran outdoor showman, had been secretary of the Rocky Ford, Colo., fair before moving to the Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, where he was manager for eight years. He resigned from the Pueblo position last September 23 and two weeks later was named manager of the Central Wyoming Fair, Casper.

Kittle has resigned the latter job to come to Chippewa Falls where he officially takes over on June 1.

Frank Taylor Moves to N. Y.

CHICAGO — Frank Taylor, long-time GAC-Hamid sales representative here, has been transferred to the New York office where he will take the position of sales manager of the fair department.

Taylor has been in the outdoor business for a number of years.

Edmonton Ex Names Promotion Mgr.

EDMONTON, Alta. — Fred Madden, of Victoria, B. C., has taken over duties as promotion manager for the Edmonton Exhibition Association.

For the past four years he was general manager of the city curling club and assistant manager of the Arena in Victoria. Prior to that he had served as manager of the Memorial Arena and general manager of the Peach Festival in Penticton, B. C.

WATERLOO INKS GAC-HAMID ACT PROGRAM

WATERLOO, Ia. — The National Dairy Cattle Congress here has awarded the contract for its entertainment program to GAC-Hamid, Inc., will bring in a variety bill featuring the Mills Brothers. Previously, the contract had been announced as being awarded to Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Inc., of Chicago.

Humboldt, Sask., Names New Secy.

HUMBOLDT, Sask. — Dan Stuckel has been appointed secretary of the Humboldt and District Agricultural Society, succeeding Mrs. E. Kilcher who had held the post for five years. President is Dan Loehr.

31 ENTRIES

Indiana State Skeds Hoosier Queen Contest

INDIANAPOLIS—The Indiana State Fair this year will inaugurate a queen contest, with entries to come from county fairs thruout the State, Don Davis, publicity supervisor, announced last week.

Gene Autry Signed By Three N.C. Events

Will Play North Carolina State, Charlotte, Shelby Engagements

NEW YORK—The Gene Autry Show has been signed as the featured attraction at three North Carolina fairs, George Hamid Sr., of GAC-Hamid, announced.

Autry has been booked into the North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, where he will be in the Arena for the entire week of the run. The troupe will also play the Southern State Fair, Charlotte, N. C., for four days and four nights and at the Cleveland County Fair, Shelby, N. C., for two days and two nights.

The GAC-Hamid office will also provide the grandstand show at Raleigh, which was booked last January, and will put grandstand attractions into both Charlotte and Shelby.

In addition to the North Carolina fairs, Autry was previously booked into a series of Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan county fairs by George Ferguson of WLS Attractions, Chicago.

Weyburn Mulls Plan for 275G Aud Building

WEYBURN, Sask.—The Weyburn Agricultural Society has expressed interest in building an agricultural auditorium at the fairgrounds and efforts will be made to make the project a community one. Three members of city council have been named to work with the society on the project.

Estimated cost of the building is \$275,000. Some of the money would come from federal and provincial government grants if the structure were used during the annual three-day fair.

Young Inks Knoxville

CHICAGO — Ernie Young, GAC-Hamid sales representative here, announced last week that he has been awarded the night grandstand contract at the Tennessee Valley A. & I. Fair, Knoxville, for the 21st year.

The program, which will run six nights, September 8-13, will feature a name attraction plus acts, Young reported.

Jacksonville Names Robinson Exec Veepee

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—George G. Robinson, executive secretary of this city's recreation department, has been named executive vice-president of the Greater Jacksonville Fair here, James N. Watson, president, announced last week. He succeeds Ted Chapeau, who died April 14.

Robinson, in addition to his recreation position, is treasurer of the fair. He has an assistant who will sell exhibit space, handle promotions and do public relations work.

Weyburn, Sask., Names New Mgr.

WEYBURN, Sask. — Carman Methal has been named manager of the Weyburn Exhibition and Andrew Weir will be secretary-treasurer. Methal is also chairman of the fair's racing committee.

Royden Schultz, secretary-manager of the Weyburn Agricultural Society for 12 years, submitted his resignation last fall.

Harness racing will again be an attraction at this year's exhibition, the 50th annual, and the Saskatchewan Colt Futurity will be a feature. The three-day racing program has been increased to six heats a day and purse money has been upped from \$1,800 to \$2,700.

Further improvements will be made to the race track, which was enlarged last year, and another betting wicket will be added to the pari-mutuel building.

PARTICIPATION INVITED

INDOOR-OUTDOOR

International 

CHILDREN'S FAIR

MARCH 28th — APRIL 12th, 1959

ROOSEVELT RACEWAY STADIUM

WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND

Non-thrill Rides, Exhibits, Marionettes, and other attractions suitable for kids... from tots to teens... in the world's most fantastic show, at the world's most fabulous show place.

CONTACT:
International
CHILDREN'S FAIR
230 WEST 41ST STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
PEnnsylvania 6-0137

WILL RENT OR BUY WESTERN STAGE COACHES

WE HAVE THE BEST INSURANCE MARKET

IN THE WORLD FOR GROUNDS LIABILITY,

FOR COUNTY & STATE FAIRS

N. PERRY LUSTER

NATIONAL RACING AFFILIATES, INC.

5555 SOUTH EVERETT AVE., JACKSON TOWERS CHICAGO 37, ILLINOIS

PHONE: MIDWAY 3-1900

Crafts Appoints Larry Ferris Mgr.

Replaces Frank Warren in Top Spot; Edward Harris Joins as Asst. Mgr.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — Larry Ferris has been named manager of Crafts 20 Big Shows replacing Frank Warren, who sold his interest in Crafts Shows, Inc., to Orville N. Crafts and Roger Warren. The unit, first of two operated by the organization opened last week (30) in Fillmore. Edward Harris, formerly with West Coast Shows, joined the Crafts organization as assistant

Skerbeck Name Hits Road for 101st Season

ESCANABA, Mich. — Skerbeck's Amusement Company will open its season here next week at its winter base on the grounds of the Upper Peninsula State Fair and will then hit the road on May 14. The 1958 season will mark the 101st that the Skerbeck banner has flown over an amusement organization.

New to the line-up will be a Scrambler, purchased last fall by Co-Owners Eugene and Pauline Skerbeck, and a Hot Rod purchased from Carl George, of Aransas Pass, Tex. Plans for the addition of a back-end menagerie have been dropped. Harry Fraker will join with his shows and will also manage four office-owned units, assisted by R. Neil Altenburg. Several new tractors and trailers were purchased recently.

Paul Pittman, general agent, is due in to supervise the promotion program which this year will include more radio and television advertising than in any previous year.

Also on the staff are Benny Glass, concession manager; Don Pickett, ride superintendent; Bill Skerbeck, lot man; Leo Gordon, advertising, and Bob Brown, advance ticket sales. Recent arrivals here included Bill Erickson, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Stanish, Lyle Bordeaux, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Miers, Margaret Hoffman and Gordon Henke.

SLA Auxiliary Past Presidents Mark Birthday

CHICAGO — The Past President's Club of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of America celebrated its 14th birthday with a recent supper at Mario's Cafe here.

Lucille Hirsch handled all arrangements. Evelyn Hock donated handkerchiefs as table decorations. Dorothy Kennedy, new president of the Auxiliary, was the guest of honor. Marianne Pope brought a birthday cake.

Ida Chase took the door prize donated by Carmen Horan. Missing were Nan Rankin, Del Hoffman, Leah Brumleve, Mae Taylor and Elsie Miller. In attendance were Margaret Filograsso, Phoebe Carsky, Lucille Hirsch, Lillian Glick, Ida Chase, Frieda Rosen, Carmen Horan, Evelyn Hock and Viola Parker. Guests were Lynn Carsky and Sharon Horan.

manager of 20 Big Shows, and Joseph (Red) Dauer was named concession manager of the unit.

Crafts announced that the Exposition unit, managed by Roger Warren, will play the 18th annual rodeo in Redwood City, July 2-6. For the date, the show will use 20 rides and at least three shows, including Jungleground, Funhouse and Penny Arcade. Unit will move into Redwood City from Vallejo, where Crafts has the contract at the Solano County Fair.

Ferris joined the Crafts organization in 1956. He formerly operated his own show, Ferris Greater Shows, and was later associated with the Frank W. Babcock United Shows. Frances Ferris will handle mail and The Billboard on the 20 Big unit.

NSA Prepares Summer Fund Drive Program

NEW YORK — With meetings over until fall, the National Showmen's Association will soon get its summer fund drive under way.

Ethel Weinberg, secretary, announced that 17 awards will be made, all donated by various members. Donors include President J. Jeff Harris, Frank Rappaport, Seymour M. Levin, Bernard (Bucky) Allen, Joseph A. McKee, George A. Hamid Sr., Max Sharp and Alfred G. McKee, \$200 bonds each; Max Tubis, \$150 in bonds; Sam Weisser, Isidor Trebish, Morris Viona and Charles Rubenstein, \$100 saving bonds each; Henry Kaufman, \$50 bond.

Robert Kahn, two table lamps; Morris Brown, electric vacuum cleaner; David Brown, diamond watch; Prell's Broadway Shows, case of rye; Connelle Products Company, three-piece luggage set.

Charles Rubenstein, new treasurer, donated 12 smoke stands for the clubrooms. Donations for the shut-in fund received from Percy Drillick, Henry Kaufman, Sylvia Stern, Ben Glasberg and Irene Moore. New members include Frank Dagasta, Frank Figliola, Edward Bramson, Mel Smith, Rocco Cardacie, Barney Alkonis, Edward Sanseverino and William Wardle, all sponsored by Angelo sponsored by Alfred G. McKee.

Gallagan Set For May 5 Bow

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. — Final preparations were completed here by John Gallagan Jr. last week for the opening of his string of concessions with the Gooding Amusement Company.

In addition to refurbishing of concessions, several GMC trucks have been added to the fleet and three new office trailers will be used by Gallagan and his unit managers, Sam Martin and Frank LuBois. New this year is a game called Bear Throw, which automatically tosses a teddy bear to the customer who hits the target.

Gallagan recently purchased a tract of land here and plans to establish a winter quarters including a 50-by-100-foot metal building.

ROYAL INKS R-B GORILLAS

TAMPA — The Royal American Shows has booked the two gorillas from the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus as a back-end attraction, it was reported here last week. The animals will come to the show with their air-conditioned cage and it is understood will join in time for the Memphis Cotton Carnival which opens May 9. The Memphis date is the kick-off for Royal.

Coleman Bows At WQ Town

MIDDLETOWN, Conn. — Coleman Bros.' Shows opened its season at the Washington Street showgrounds here Thursday (24). Show, which winters here, had Miss Honeybee, high act and slide-for-life, as the free attraction.

Clubroom visitors included Percy Drillick, Ben Levine, George Regan, Ben Glass, Irving Berk, Jack Agree, Ward Graves, Saul Seligson, Jack Siegel, Joseph Baizman, D. D. Simmons, Charles Reich, Julius Roth, Moe Elk, Herman Cohen, George Bovino, Murray Spitzer, Louis Elias, Harry Levine, Jack Schenck, Alfred G. McKee, John S. Weisman, Max Tubis, Sol Olberg, Reuben Lippman, Sam Rothstein and Joe Gilbert.

Meverden Adds Chute Ride, Penny Arcade

OCONTO FALLS, Wis. — Meverden's Amusements will open its season in mid-May with a number of new attractions and additional equipment, Lloyd Meverden, owner-manager, announced at the winter base here.

A Parachute Ride for the youngsters has been added and an Arcade. A new bunk house has been built for the help and is equipped with hot and cold running water and a shower. A new hot wagon has been built which will also contain a tool shop.

Show will bow with seven rides, including a Roundup and Tubs-of-Fun, Meverden said.

The Hall popcorn and concessions have been booked. Others that will return include Pete Collins, Marshall Peterson, Ritter's novelties and Clintsman's French fries.

Detroit Club Holds Finale

DETROIT — The Michigan Showmen's Association held its final meeting of the season here Monday (28) in conjunction with the Ladies' Auxiliary.

President Cameron J. Murray

(Continued on page 22)

Excelsior Springs Up 11% for Garman

CHILLICOTHE, Mo. — The Sunset Amusement Company moved here Monday (5) after a successful opening stand at its winter base of Excelsior Springs, Mo. Bow produced an 11 per cent increase over '57.

Show is carrying 14 major and six kid rides and six shows for its early season dates. Route will take the show into Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska and Arkansas in addition to Missouri. A late booking is the American Legion Fair at Caruthersville, Mo., on October 5, Ken Garman, owner-manager, announced.

Staff, in addition to Garman, has Mrs. K. H. (Florence) Garman as secretary-treasurer; T. J. McManus business manager; Paul McGonigle, electrician; Benny Lange, mechanic and agent for The Billboard; A. J. Bernard, scenic artist; A. J. Duffy, advance advertising and special promotions.

Ride foremen are: Ferris Wheel, Dan Dunning; Caterpillar, William Mace; Octopus, Orville Vincent; Dodgem, Joe Sweet Pea; Merry-Go-Round, Richard Clavenger; Kid Rides, Curly Williams; Train, A. Johnson; Mixer, Ray Fordham; Rock-o-Plane, Bob Coughill, and Tilt-a-Whirl, Richard Vidmar, Cecil O'Connor manages the Funhouse and David Baker the front gate.

On the back end is the John T. Hutchen's Side Show, Deliah Collins' girl unit; Dale Parris with Wanda, and an enlarged snake show managed by Robert Collins. L. E. Hall has a new 32-foot portable cookhouse.

Many visitors were noted during

Midwest Club Marks Opening Of '58 Season

MINNEAPOLIS — The Midwest Showmen's Association celebrated the opening of the outdoor season with a well-attended hit-the-road party here Saturday night (26).

A buffet luncheon was served by Mrs. William T. Collins, Mrs. Charles Carroll, Mrs. Wesley Spence, Mrs. Ted O'Neil, Mrs. Fred O'Neil, Mrs. E. W. (Slim) Wells and Mrs. Clarence Lanke. Mrs. Sig Signor was in charge of table arrangements and Mrs. Fred O'Neil arranged the centerpiece.

Dave Chisholm took the men's door award and Mrs. Bill Hoff the ladies' award.

Final meeting of the season will be held Thursday (8) after which the clubrooms will be closed for the summer.

Heart of America Opens Strong at Manhattan, Kan.

MANHATTAN, Kan. — Heart of America Shows was here last week for the Thursday (1) pay day at nearby Fort Riley and the run was okay even before the big day.

From here the show moved to Omaha, and will play wheat country for fairs and celebrations. Ted Cory, manager, reported that crop predications are the best in 20 years.

Show has 10 rides, four shows and 25 concessions.

the opening stand at Excelsior Springs which annually gets a big play in the newspaper. Among the show business visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Al Sweeney, National Speedways; J. O. Green, general agent of Gladstone Shows; Christy Obrecht, former secretary of the Olmstead County Fair, Rochester, Minn.; a delegation of Kansas City showmen headed by Mr. and Mrs. Vergne Dixon, Weldon Hale, of Hale Shows; Evans brothers, owners of Evans United Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. Woody Gaither.

League Opens 1958 Summer Fund Drive

CHICAGO — The ways and means committee of the Showmen's League of America kicked off its summer fund drive last week and already has received pledges for 500 tickets on the bond and Cadillac operation, Al Sweeney, committee chairman, announced.

Top awards will be two \$5,000 bonds or two 1959 Cadillacs, with proceeds to go to the welfare and building fund. Jack Kwiet has been named secretary-treasurer of the drive.

Others serving on the committee include J. W. (Patty) Conklin, C. J. Sedlmayr, W. O. (Whitey) Weiss, Floyd Gooding, Paul Olson, William T. Collins, C. C. (Specks) Groscurth, Bernard Thomas, Hal Eifort, Maurice Ohren, Ed Soponar, Andy Markham, Solly Wasserman, Mickey Blue, Bernie Mendelson, Bill Carsky, George Johnson, J. P. (Jimmy) Sullivan, Harry Shore and Ed Levinson.

Haworth Inks Portland, Ore., Blossom Cele

PORTLAND, Ore. — Haworth's Playland Shows has been awarded the midway contract for the Portland Rose Festival, which this year celebrates its 50th anniversary, E. M. Haworth, owner-manager, announced.

The date will mark the first time in 20 years that a carnival will be permitted to operate in downtown Portland, he pointed out. Plans are to have 20 rides, a Funhouse, two other back-end shows and some 40 concessions.

Some of the rides will be furnished by Bob Bollinger, of United Amusement Company, and Ray Barber, of Inland Empire Shows.

Playland Shows will open May 20 at the Granger (Wash.) Cherry Blossom Festival and will play a total of 17 fairs and celebrations and three still dates, Haworth reported.

Jack Stangland is the new ride superintendent. Concessionaires will include Ray Holding and John Hatfield, 7; Archie Taylor, 1; Less and Bonnie Maschke, 3; Cal and Gloria Lavelle, 3; Woody Wilson, 2; Bob Green, 1; Big John McKeen, all food; Jack and Laura O'Brien, kiddie rides, two concessions and the Funhouse, and Leonard Giberson, animal show.

WANT
4-SWINGER AGENTS & 2 BUCKET AGENTS
 For East Hartford, this week, New London, Conn., to follow. Contact
ED HORWITZ
 c/o Coleman Bros. Shows, East Hartford, Conn., or Hotel Stanley, New Britain, Conn.

WANTED
 WANTED MERRY-GO-ROUND WANTED FERRIS WHEEL
 TILT-A-WHIRL for traveling show. First and Second Men—MUST drive Semi. Wilber Girard and Jerry, come on in. No Lushes. Apply at
BIG 4 AMUSEMENT COMPANY
 5025 West State Street
 Rockford, Illinois

WILL PLACE
 Fish Pond, Age, Scales, Hoopla, Jewelry Spindle, Hi-Striker and any Hanky Panks. Celebrations and Fairs starting June 2 at Dawey, Okla. Fourth of July, Greenfield, Iowa, best in State. Nebraska Fairs: Blue Hill, Bladen, Campbell, Minden, Culbertson, Benkelman, Grant, Imperial and Mitchell.
MOORE'S MODERN SHOWS
 Duncan, Okla.

RIDE HELP WANTED
 Foreman for Spinaroo. Must have license and drive. Also Second Men for Rock-o-Plane and Spinaroo. Lushes stay where you are. Top wages to man who can stay sober and take care of good equipment. Opening Battle Creek, Mich., May 15. Leaving Mason, Mich., Fairgrounds, May 19. Contact
H. L. ANDERSON
 17108 Melrose, Detroit 35, Mich.
 Phone: ELgin 4-1902

WANTED
 Griddlemen, Seat Butchers, for State Horse Show, May 8-9-10-11, Barton Coliseum, Arkansas Livestock Showgrounds, Little Rock, Ark.
SEE: PAT FORD

Concessions—Shows & Ride Help Needed
 Open June 3. No collect calls.
JOHNNY DURHAM
BIG D AMUSEMENTS
 Corwith, Iowa

FOR SALE
 10-Car Allan Herschell Kiddie Ride, excellent condition throughout. First \$100 takes it.
ELTON LILE
 2808 Nelson Dr., Hopkinsville, Ky.
 Phone: Tuxedo 5-5637

WANTED
RIDE HELP
 Of all kinds. Must drive our tractors. No cars, please.
FIDLER SHOWS
 Malden Airport Branch Malden, Mo.

AGENTS WANTED
 1 Count Store Agent. 2 Spot Agents. Beautiful 6-sided center joint. Strong route of fairs. Olson Shows, opening May 30, Hot Springs, Ark. Contact
VICK DAVIS
 Hot Springs Showmen's Assn.

WANTED AT ONCE
 Reliable Truck Driver and Up-and-Down Man for 2 concessions. Also Gunner and capable Agent for Long Range Buckets and Clothes Pin Store. Contact
IRVING ZAITSHIK
 Ted Hotel, or c/o Del Flora Amusements, Bargainport Shopping Center, Youngstown, Ohio.

FOR SALE
 7 used rides—Merry-Go-Round, Mixed Car Ride and Tub-O-Fun. All bought new last year.
 Also Ferris Wheel, Rocket Train, Miniature Train and Airplane. These 4 rides in good shape. All steel fence and electric wiring. Price \$25,000. Write for details.
L. O. BOICE, 2299 South High St., Columbus 7, Ohio

SPITFIRE RIDE
 In A-1 condition. Priced for quick sale. I will not refuse any reasonable offer. Ride can be seen at Ocean City, Md. Contact me.
PEARL M. TRIMPER
 Ocean City, Maryland

Frisco Club Holds Final Weekly Meet

SAN FRANCISCO — The Showfolks of America will hold its final regular membership meeting of the season on Monday (5), with meetings to be held during the summer on the first Monday of each month.

Flossie Fitzgerald and Mary Teixeira were named co-chairmen of the November bazaar, pinch-hitting for Donna Freedman, who had to give up the event due to the illness of her husband, Alex, currently in the University of California Hospital, here.

At the Monday (28) meeting, Sam Doolman, second vice-president, was in the chair, assisted by Earl Leonard, third vice-president; Charlotte Porter, treasurer; Lola Cox, corresponding secretary, and Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary.

Rain Greets Strates Preem

WILMINGTON, Del. — James E. Strates' Shows kicked off its season here Monday (28) but the bow was halted by rain which also hurt the next two days of the run.

As a result, the stand was extended to 11 days by the Cranston Heights Fire Department, and the show will close Saturday (10).

There were a total of 30 rides, 18 shows and a menagerie in the line-up. Included on the back-end was the Cavalcade of Oddities, featuring Johan Petrusson, Thrill Arena, Broadway to Hollywood Revue, and a rock and roll show.

MIDWAY CONFAB

George Minden, concessionaire, is on the mend after a long illness and is back with it on Island Manor Shows, currently playing Long Island. . . Frank B. Koyama is back for his second year as talker on Dick Hillburn's Side Show with Amusements of America. He wintered in his native Brooklyn and joined the show after a visit to Florida.

Mrs. Johnnie Herrol writes from Kansas City that she's up and about after a long winter illness and will work concessions in Fairyland Park there. . . Mrs. Turner Scott is back at her Daytona Beach, Fla., home after major surgery.

W. S. Myers, of Myers Concession Company, Dupont, O., is in St. Lukes Hospital, Toledo, following eye surgery. . . Obie Zuckerman and Joan Cocchiotti middle-aided it recently in Hot Springs.

Jackie Cady, girl show operator, writes that she's just recovered from a bout with pneumonia and plans to open with her gal unit, glass pitch and P.C. joints on B & B Combined. . . Mrs. Lucille Malanga, is confined in Taylor Memorial Hospital, Hankinsville, Ga., with heart trouble.

Ross Troutman has been released from St. Mary's Memorial Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn., where he recently underwent back surgery, and has joined the B. & B. Shows, according to his sister, Mrs. A. Conard Cox.



STRANGEST ATTRACTIONS
 On earth. Devil's Child, Wolf Boy, Jungle Pygmies, many others. Free Folder.
Tate's Curiosity Shop
 3858 E. Van Buren St.
 Phoenix, Ariz.

THE PEAK OF ENTERTAINMENT
RAINIER SHOWS

OPENING MAY 19, SALEM, OREGON, OREGON STATE FAIRGROUNDS

RIDES
 WANT, DUE TO DISAPPOINTMENT, FIRST CLASS KIDDIE RIDE. ALSO ANY MAJOR RIDE NOT CONFLICTING WITH WHAT WE HAVE.

SHOWS
 WILL BOOK SNAKE, SIDE SHOW OR ANY WORTHWHILE GRIND SHOW.

CONCESSIONS
 HANKY PANKS, SCALES AND AGE, PHOTOS, DIGGERS, BALL GAMES, CENTER PITCH GAMES AND OTHERS THAT DO NOT CONFLICT.

ALL REPLIES: K. R. "ANDY" ANDERS, Oregon State Fairgrounds, Salem, Oregon. (Phone: Empire 3-0949)

BROADWAY SHOWS INC.
 50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

LAST CALL!! Opening May 12, Fredericksburg, Va. Charlottesville, Va., to follow.

WANT **WANT** **WANT**

CONCESSIONS Age & Scales, Novelties, Long & Short Range Galleries, Photos, Hanky Panks of all kinds. Harry Rubin wants Agents for Hanky Panks and Buckets.

RIDES Will Book Scrambler, Round-Up, Helicopter, or any Rides not conflicting.

SHOWS Want Glass House & Fun House. Want talker for Snake Show. Earl Meyers wants Acts and Help for Side Show.

HELP Johnny Burro wants Lady and Men Riders for Motordrome. Can use good Publicity Man to promote School Days. Want Ride Men on all Rides, Semi-Drivers preferred. Want Ticket Sellers. Al Mahon, please get in touch.

All answer Sam Prell
 c/o Winterquarters—Fairgrounds, Goldsboro, N. C. • Telephone 5809.

CAPITAL CITY SHOWS No. 1

WANT **WANT** **WANT**

FOR DAYTON, TENN., STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL, WEEK MAY 12 TO 17. PARADES, BANDS, CROWNING OF THE STRAWBERRY QUEEN

CONCESSIONS: Ball Games, Glass Pitch, Long Range, Bear Pitch, Novelties, Jewelry, Ponds, Balloon Dart, any Hanky Panks. V. L. COLLIER wants Agents for Buckets and Razzle that can take orders.

SHOWS: Snake, Fat, Monkey, Drama, Side Show or any family-type Shows.

FOR SALE: WILDLIFE, ready to go; Animals, Cages, 30/60 Green Top. Everything in top shops.

ALL REPLIES: J. L. KEEF, LEGION FIELD, DALTON, GA.

CAPITAL CITY SHOWS No. 2

PLAYING LOTS AROUND ATLANTA, GA. 16 WEEKS. Short moves and plenty of money and work here. OPENING FRIDAY, MAY 9, IN DOWNTOWN ATLANTA.

WANT

CONCESSIONS: Glass, Bird and Bear Pitches; Ponds, Jewelry, Ball Games, Sit-Down Grab, Short & Long Range, Coke Bottle, Age & Scales, Diggers, Balloon Dart, Cigarette Block, Heart Pitch, Hoop-La.

SHOWS: Snake, Wildlife or Grind Show with own equipment.

HELP: Wheel Foreman, Chairplane Foreman, Second Men on all Rides.

ALL REPLIES: C. E. ROSS, MGR., CAPITAL CITY SHOWS #2, EAST POINT, GA.

TWO-DAY EXPOSITION SHOWS

Opening 1958 season at Baton Rouge, La., May 15, strong auspices. 12 Louisiana, Mississippi and Arkansas Fairs.

HELP: Want Electrician (Ralph Sheets, are you at liberty? Contact immediately.) Also Foremen for Tilt-a-Whirl, Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Second Men on all rides. Must have license and drive semis. Must be sober. Men with us last fall, get in touch.

CONCESSIONS: Long and Short Range, High-Striker, Bear Pitch, Bird Pitch, Candy Floss, Custard, T-Ball, Cat Rack, Coke Bottles, Duck Pond, Set and especially want clean Cookhouse.

AGENTS: Frank Spina wants Hanky Pank Agents. Also Agents for 6-Cat, Buckets, Peek and Count Stores. Can also use Up-and-Down Help. All people contracted by Frank Spina, get in touch.

RIDES: Will place Octopus, Rockoplane, Coaster and Scrambler for season. Other rides not conflicting. Contact

CARL ANSTED **FRANK SPINA**
 P. O. Box 39, Ponchatoula, La. Phone 7535 or 7642 OR 4523 Plank Rd., Baton Rouge, La. Phone ELgin 5-2391

WANTED
 Ride Superintendent and Ride Men for permanent Kiddieland.
 Also 2 Semi Drivers for road with Mechanical City.
DICK DILLON
 KIDDIE CITY, U. S. A.,
 Boardman Plaza, Youngstown, Ohio.
 Phone between 11 and 12 P.M.,
 Thompson Hotel, East Liverpool, Ohio.

GLADES AMUSEMENT COMPANY

WANTS **WANTS**

ALL SUMMER IN VIRGINIA.
 Opening Madison, Va., May 12; followed by Amherst Pulpwood Festival, Amherst, Va., May 19, and Southside Industrial Fair, Emporia, Va., week of May 26.

Can place a few more Hanky Panks, Ball Games, Balloon Darts, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Short or Long Range, Hi-Striker, etc. Want White and Colored Girl Show starting Emporia. Will book Monkey Show, Mechanical City. Want Ride Foremen for #5 Wheel and Fly-O-Plane. All year's work. Must be licensed driver.

All replies: Jerry Saddlelire, Madison, Va. Phone: Madison 3981. No collect calls. P.S.: Dolly Young and Johnny Keeler, please call ma.

TENNESSEE VALLEY SHOWS

OFFERING A CONTINUOUS ROUTE OF PAYROLL TOWNS
WHERE THERE IS NO RECESSION

Will book Live Pony Ride, no other kid rides. Want to book Octopus, Tilt, Coaster (no junk). Want family-type Grind Shows. No Girl Shows, we have our own. Want Concession Operator for inside Girl Show. Will book Bingo, Diggers, Age and Scales, Lamp or Bear Pitch, Ball Game, Swinger, Nail Store, Cat Rack, P.C. of all kinds, one Mitt Camp. All Hanky Panks open. Will book Wheel if you have Hanky Panks. Can place Agents for Grind Stores that can take orders, Picture Frame, Buckets, Swinger, Gunner for Picture Frame. (Mr. Topps, call.) Rebel, call me.

TED MEADOWS
General Manager

A. C. HILL
Concession Manager

CHARLIE GRIGGS
Business Manager

Cookeville, Tenn., May 5-10; Bowling Green, Ky., May 12-17

P.S.—Sorry, the mines are working only 2 days a week in West Virginia, so we are going to play lots around Louisville, Ky.

BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

Celebration—Winchester, Va., next week, May 12-17; JAYCEE ROUND-UP—BEDFORD, PA.—MAY 19-24; COMMUNITY CELEBRATION—MASONTOWN, PA.—MAY 26-31.

CONCESSIONS—All types Hanky Panks can be booked. Glass Pitch—Novelties—Hi-Striker—Custard.
SHOWS—Have beautiful 60' trailer front and 60'x60' top for good attraction. Also Top for side show and plenty of other tops. What have you?
HELP—Merry-Go-Round Foreman who can cut it. Top wages. Second Men also for Merry-Go-Round, Fly-O-Plane and Wheel. Above average wages if you can drive and have license. **FIRST CLASS MANAGER FOR COOKHOUSE**—ALSO GOOD GRIDDLE MAN. Concession Agents for Hanky Panks. All replies to

STEVE DECKER
KENBRIDGE, VIRGINIA—THIS WEEK
The show with plenty of promotion every week.

THE GREAT BUNKER HILL ANNUAL CELEBRATION

(Last Year's Success Speaks for Itself)

Being held once again for 9 Big Days, June 13-21, including the big night before and holiday parade.
Site is the former location of the Massachusetts State Prison, which has been torn down

Shows and games can work evenings and all day Saturday, Sunday and Monday, June 14, 15, 16. Rides work afternoons and nights. Daily promotions including fireworks and the big annual parade, which draws 500,000 people.

WANT: Rides, Shows, Eating Booths of all descriptions, Age and Scale, Floss, Novelties, Souvenirs, and all legitimate types of Concessions. Flat joints need not apply, save postage. There are railroad sidings right at the lot. This will be the biggest celebration in the East, on a prize lot that will not be available after this year. All communications to:

JEFF HARRIS

103 Walnut Ave. or Box 88, Revere, Mass. Phone: REvere 8-3525 before 10 P.M.

FOR SALE

WILD LIFE EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT TRAILER (40 FT.)

Factory Custom Built, complete in every detail, customized new Chevrolet V-8 3/4 ton Pickup, dual wheels, radio, lg. heater, hitch.
This is a proven money maker. No ups and downs, ready to operate in 15 minutes, the best equipped exhibit unit on the road. Can be booked in any town or city, downtown streets, State Fairs, shopping centers, etc. Operates the year 'round.
Two people can operate. Unit is now in operation in the Midwest.
Consists of 35 Cages, over 100 Live Crea-

tures, Cobras, Boa Constrictors, Rattlers, Lynx Cats, Coast Mundis, Monkey, Ferrets, Parrots, Alligators and many others, plus hundreds of museum items, new cash register, amplifiers, new light plant. Unit completely lighted with neon and fluorescent, floor heated, air ventilated.
Will spend ten days with buyer in operating.
Originally cost \$20,000. Too many other business interests, reason for this sale, at the give away price of \$10,000.—\$6,000 down, balance easy payments.

For Information Write, Wire, Phone Canal 6-6254. No Collects
943 Rex St., Louisville, Colorado

SONNY MYERS AMUSEMENTS

FINAL CALL FOR THE GREAT APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL,
ON THE STREETS IN DOWNTOWN ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

Opening May 6

This is the largest opening celebration in North Missouri. Last year attendance over 50,000.
Can place straight sales and stock concessions only. No grift or gypsies. All Pitches open except Glass. If you're Hanky Pank, we can place you. Space limited. Can place first-class Tilt Foreman on late model Ride, best equipment; also good help on other rides. Contact

BILL DILLARD

2418 St. Joseph Ave., ST. JOSEPH, MO., or
AVENUE CITY, MO., Phone Mohawk 2-2364.

WANT—AGENTS—WANT

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS

Six Caf, Bucket, Nickel Pitches. Men to up and down Concessions. (No drunks or women chasers.) All Grind Store Agents contracted contact me at once. All replies to

JOE MANDRICK, PARKWAY HOTEL **MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**
Open June 2, Austin, Minn. Winter Quarters now open.

FOREMEN WANTED

AT ONCE FOR

**TILT-A-WHIRL and
BIG ELI FERRIS WHEEL**

TOP SALARY, LATEST EQUIPMENT,
BEST TRANSPORTATION, PLEASANT
WORKING CONDITIONS.

Donald (Blacky) Jurden, contact
us immediately—important.

**GOODING AMUSEMENT
COMPANY**

1300 Norton Ave. Columbus, O.

PETER PAUL AMUSEMENT

Want legitimate Concessions, Prize every Time, Small Grab or Cookhouse, Candy Apples, Popcorn; also small Show of any kind for Northern Illinois, Iowa and Wisconsin. Agents for office Joints who will up and down. No luses. Ferris Wheel Man who can pull Wheel and drive. Must be sober. Write, wire or phone—Fairfax 2-0772 or 2-9907, ask for Manager at Clayton's Grocery, 1712 Southwest Rd., Sanford, Fla., till May 12; then General Delivery, Metropolis, Ill.

MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Want Foreman and Second Men who drive, for Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Tilt and Scrambler. No luses need apply. 10 Mile Rd. & Dequindre, Madison Heights, Mich. (suburb of Detroit), until May 11; or 2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich.

Detroit Club

Continued from page 20

presided at the meeting which was devoted to a tribute to Hal Reves, who recently celebrated his 30th year as Detroit representative for The Billboard. A resolution, framed and officially sealed, was read by Bill Green, past president.

Following the joint meeting a buffet supper was served by Irving Rubin, Sammy Burd and Paul Greeley.

BUCKEYE STATE SHOWS

WANT

Playing Ohio & Kentucky, bona fide celebrations only. Opening Bremen, Ohio, May 28-31; Nelsonville, Ohio, June 2-7.
Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds. No racket. Popcorn, French Fries, Waffles and Apples. Snow and Floss booked.
Want experienced Ride Help. Must drive and have driver's license. No drunks or chasers. Number 1 and 2 Men for Ell Wheel, Parker 2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, Octopus and Kid Rides. Top salary and bonus. Pay every Wednesday. Winter quarters now open. Want experienced Man for Live Pony Ride. Haul in bus, straight job. Sleeping quarters. Joe Sierman, contact me at once. **MANAGER, MOXAHALA PARK, R. D. 2, So. Zanesville, Ohio.**

KIRK DECKER

WANTS

For Anniston, Ala. Diamond Jubilee, colored lot, Raffle and Bucket Store Agents. Kennedy, Fats Keene and Barney, call me. Also want Gunner and Ball Boy for 6-Cat. Want colored Help for outside of Skillo and Grind Stores. Following contact me: James Norfolk and any boys I know. Jefferson Davis Hotel, Anniston, Ala. Week May 4-10.

WANTED

Pin Store or Count Store Agents on
Jimmie Chanos Shows.

CHUCK DUMA

Delaware Hotel, Muncie, Ind.

FOR SALE

Due to conversion, have for sale set large Tubs for Spitfire. All in good condition.

HUBERT BENNETT

Box 404 Cookeville, Tenn.

WILL BOOK

A small Coaster for season. Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Short or Long Range. Photo Gallery on percentage. Ride Help wanted.

JOHN KEELER

Funland Park, St. Augustine Beach, Fla.

AGENTS

Wanted for Buckets, Six Cats, One Ball, Bear Pitch. Come on, will place you.

DUKE MITCHELL

c/o Hugo's Novelty Expo. Shows.
Leavenworth, Kansas

J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS WANT

For Mississippi and Tennessee's best still dates and Fairs. Want Photos, Custard, Bingo, Scale, Mitt Camp, Hanky Panks of all kinds that work for stock.

Want Ferris Wheel Foreman. Will book Octopus and Coaster for the season. Ernie Kapponi, call me.

All answers to Starkville, Miss., this week; Winona next week.

JOHNNY CANOLE

Offers Show People Bank Financing on MARATHON MOBILE HOMES manufactured by HAR-MAC, INC. CANOLE Home Offices: Altoona, Pa. and 8861 N. W. 18th Ave., Miami, Fla.

HAR-MAC, INC.

Manufacturers of
MARATHON Mobile Homes
Stratford, Wisconsin

FOR SALE

1500 watt voltage Boosters, \$19.50. 150 ft. Reel, No. 6, 3 conductor, type F, Wire, \$89.50 per reel. 16mm. Movie Projector, sound, \$175.

W. R. DORSETT

3155 Jeffersonville Road
Macon, Ga.

BOB SEMS

Sorry, didn't get your call in time. Come to Moberly, Mo. If you can't, get in touch.

E. L. SMITH

MONARCH EXPOSITION SHOWS
Moberly, Mo.

WANTED

Octopus Foreman, Fun House Operator and 2nd Men on Ferris Wheel, Rockplane, Front Gate. All must be sober and licensed to drive semi.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

Chillicothe, Mo.

FOR SALE

26 ft. Trailer, good condition, Rack for Ferris Wheel Seats and Spokes, \$450. 1952 Dodge Tractor, good condition, safety Saddle Tanks and 5th Wheel, new Motor, \$600.

BRASCH BROS.' SHOWS

1115 So. 3rd St., Watertown, Wis.
Opening Watertown, Wis., May 19;
Madison to follow.

**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
CANCER FUND**

HELP WANTED IN ALL DEPTS.

Foremen and Second Men on all major rides, Man for Tower and Searchlight, also Man for Marquee, Help for Stage and Fence, Talker and Canvasman and general Help for big Monkey Show. Also want Help for Concessions, reader for American Palmistry, Hanky Pank Agents, P. C. Dealer for Pan Game and Up and Down Man. Want Concession Help of all kinds. Harry Schreiber can place crew for 6-Cats.

All wire or come on Owensboro, Ky., now; Frankfort, Ky., next week.

GROSCURTH BLUE GRASS SHOWS & COMBINED CIRCUS & CARNIVAL

FOR SALE—ON ACCOUNT OF FIRE IN WINTERQUARTERS

Double Roll-O-Plane, 2 Seats in fair condition, 2 are burned, \$1500.00. #5 Ferris Wheel without seats, including '52 Ford Tractor and Trailer, \$2500.00. Small Roller Coaster with '55 Van Type Truck, both in A-1 condition, \$4000.00. Eyerly Bulgy, without seats, \$1500.00 Allan Herschell Midget Racer, without seats, \$1000.00. All cash.

MOUND CITY SHOWS, CLARENCE SLATEN, MGR.

511 Sotier Pl., Wood River, Ill. (Phone: Wood River 4-4707)

KENNY'S ATTRACTIONS

Opening Last of May near downtown Indianapolis, Ind. Want Concessions: Coke Bottles, Fishpond, Ball Games, Cat Racks, Scales and Age. All Hanky Panks. Also want Buckets, Swinger, Pin Store and other Alibi Stores, contact

MUTT HAYWARD, 905 S. Auburn Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

Deposits required on this spot as space is limited. This is an annual affair.
P.S.: Sol Rosenfeld wants Agents.

W.G. WADE SHOWS

OPENING FRIDAY, MAY 16, NEW EMMETT ST. SHOW GROUNDS, BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

All parties contracted please acknowledge.

—CAN PLACE—

HANKY PANKS of various types also Jewelry and French Fries.

SHOWS: Monkey Circus, Mechanical Village or other non-conflicting Grind Units.

CAN PLACE DARK RIDE FOR SEASON

HELP: Foremen and Second Men for Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Tilt, Rolloplane and Roundup. Prefer semi drivers. Harold Cunningham and Tex Martin, please contact.

All replies: **D WADE, 18110 Melrose, Detroit 41, Mich.**
(until May 12)

After that **W. G. WADE SHOWS, Battle Creek, Mich.**

AGENTS WANTED

For Six Cats and Buckets. Steady work. No drunks. Two Cat Boys—two Gunners. Top salary or P.C.

Write or Wire
GEO. W. GORDON
c/o O. C. Buck Shows
Menands, N.Y.

MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Want for long season—Few more Hanky Panks, Hi-Striker, Novelties, Short Range, etc. No flats or gypsies. Foreman & Help on Wheel & Merry-Go-Round, Rockplane, Kiddie Rides. No luses wanted. Must have chauffeur's license. All replies to

JOE FREDERICK

Madison Heights, Mich. now to May 11, or 2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich.

FOR SALE—\$750.00

1949 G.M.C. Truck, new motor, 2 speed axle, trailer hookup. Complete 10'x10' Popcorn, Floss & Apple Joint; Floor, Giant Cretors 41 Popper, 2 Floss Machines, Joint ready to work. Also new 8'x8' Paneled Center Joint, up 8 weeks. Was with Penn Premier Shows 2 yrs. Reason for selling, I goofed, I built home, wife won't go out. Have good business here. Only Texaco Station in Ruskin, Fla.
Bill Thompson, R. 1 Box 77A, Ruskin, Fla., phone 472791

SOL ROSENFELD WANTS

AGENTS—AGENTS

Can place all types of help. Opening latter part of May downtown Indianapolis, Ind. No still dates, 16 weeks of celebrations to follow. Write or wire immediately.
SOL ROSENFELD
6432 Chef Mentzer Highway, care Frisard Trailer Park, Indianapolis, Ind.

MIDGETS

Year round, top salary. No dwarfs. Prefer age 15 to 40. Send recent photo and information.

JEWELRY CONCESSION
c/o Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
Detroit, Mich.

Thank you

Harry (Buster) Westbrook

Penn Premier Shows

for your G. M. C. Tractor purchases.

"Save Money With Johnny"

JOHNNY CANOLE

Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347
Altoona, Pa.

RIDES WANTED

Opening for exclusive on SIX OR MORE RIDES for the
VAN BUREN CO. FAIR
August 5 to 8.

ARTHUR J. SECOR, Secy.
Keosauqua, Iowa

PHIL DANIELLO SHOW

Opening May 13, Baldwinsville, N. Y. Help Wanted—Must have license to drive. No drunks. Can use Rides, Concessions, Sideshowes not conflicting. Well planned season route. Address:
R.D. #4, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

AGENTS

Need 5-Cat and Bucket Agents. Also Agents for other alibi stores. Can use 6 good Hanky Pank Agents. All old Agents, contact **CHAS. KREKELER**, between 10 and 11 Mile Rd., on Dequindre (suburb of Detroit), Hazel Park, Mich. Then per route, Motor State Shows.

RIDE FOREMAN

For Smith & Smith Chairplane. Best of equipment, tower dumps, easy to up and down. Must drive, be sober and reliable.
CHAS. KREKELER
Between 10 and 11 Mile Rd., on Dequindre (suburb of Detroit), Hazel Park, Mich. Then per route, Motor State Shows.

THE NEW ROMAN TARGET



U. S. PAT NO. 2619348

One of the greatest Stock Concessions ever built!

- The liveliest and flashiest game on any midway.
- One of the fastest concessions ever built (pull trigger and prize is won).
- Purely a game of skill, prize every time, will work anywhere.
- Now with the new improved electric gun (Cork or electric gun can be used on same target).
- The new Roman Target concession is played by more people of all ages than any other skill game concession ever built.

Write for Literature and Prices

C. A. WOODIN

802 Walnut Ridge

Phone: Mayfair 4-5214

JOPLIN, MISSOURI

CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS

NOW BOOKING

Shows and Concessions for

ORANGE COUNTY FAIR

Santa Ana, Calif., May 23-June 1 inclusive

Roy Shepherd wants Wheel Foreman, Kiddieland Foreman, Second Man and semi drivers. Can use 2 more women Ticket Sellers. All to join at once.

CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS, INC.

7283 BELLAIRE AVENUE

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Phones: POplar 5-0909—POplar 5-0320

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

GRAND OPENING—8 MILE ROAD AND SOUTHFIELD, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
MAY 12 THRU 25.

(Lot Will Be Laid Out May 10)

All Concessions contracted, please confirm and give footage.

Will book Shows of merit. Harry Crimmins, Mack & O. Roiers Call.

Louis Bell wants Hanky Panks and Alibi Agents.

CONTACT:

ROD LINK or BUD DAVIS

Imperial Hotel

(Phone: Temple 2-7000)

Detroit, Mich.

VOLUNTEER SHOWS

Central City, Ky., May 5-10; Springfield, Tenn., May 12-17.

CONCESSIONS: Cookhouse or Sitdown Grab, 6 Cats, Buckets and Hanky Panks of all kinds; \$21.50 for all Hanky Panks.

SHOWS: Monkey Show, Snake Show or any Grind Show.

RIDES: Tilt, Octopus, Pony Ride, Train Ride or any Kiddie Ride. Contact

C. R. LEONARD, Central City, Ky., this week.

AGENTS WANTED AGENTS

For Memphis Cotton Carnival, opening May 9. Need 2 Pin Store Agents, 3 Count Store Agents, who can work colored Cotton Carnival. Also want Pan Game Agent and one Block Game Agent. Larry, come in. All replies

JIMMY CYR

Care Wallace Bros. Shows, Memphis, Tenn.

HUNT AMUSEMENT CO.

10 WEEKS IN HEART OF CINCINNATI.

Can place a few Hanky Panks. Bob Boling wants Hanky Pank Agents.

Call or wire as per route. No collect calls. Will buy short arm Octopus for cash.

RALPH HUNT

5th Annual

LIONS' CLUB FESTIVAL

June 9 thru 14, Main St., E. Hartford, Conn. Want: (no more rides, please). Shows:

Ten-in-One or Animal Show. Concessions: Slum and Stock Stores only. No flat joints. Want Bingo. 100 4-H Club Exhibits already booked. Western Horse Show & Rodeo. Dixieland Bands, dancing on midway. This Fair always draws people. Contact

Lions' Festival, 22 Sumner St., Hartford, Conn. Phone: Jackson 2-0575

P.S.: Want to rent or buy Light Plants.

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS

Last call—Foremen and Second Men on all Rides. Glen Joplin, ride supt., following please contact him: Jack Shannon, Nevada C. Eddie, Bob Ware, John Jones, Art Miller, Jack Riley and Steve, or any others who have worked with me before.

Season opens June 2—Winter Quarters now open.

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS, 801 E. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE

RANEY UNITED SHOWS

10 Rides—Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Looper, large Rollo Coaster, Flying Scooter, Electric Planes, Kiddie Auto Cars, 17 late model Trucks, 17 Trailers, Six beautiful Light Towers. All Rides reconditioned and equipped with fluorescent lighting. Numerous other accessories and equipment in best of shape. Also, due to the enviable reputation of this show under the late Roy Raney a route of over a hundred thousand gross can be had for the asking. Leads and correspondence on file will sustain this figure. This is one show that can be booked on past performances and by phone in Minnesota territory with no competition. It always was and can be continued in a class by itself.

Price \$60,000.00.

HELEN RANEY, EXECUTRIX, 3650 N. HUMBOLDT, MINNEAPOLIS 12, MINN.
Phone: Jackson 2-0238

BIG CITY SHOWS

Big Navy payday, Chambelee, Ga., De Kalb County Spring Festival, May 5-10; followed by big aluminum payday, Maryville, Tenn.
Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. Low privilege. Good proposition for nicely-framed 6-Cat. RIDES: Want major Rides not conflicting. SHOWS: Want Shows of all kinds with own transportation. Also Girl Show Operator with Girls. Living quarters, transportation furnished. Want Agents for Hanky Panks, Swinger, Buckets, Raffle and Roll-down. Also capable Agents for Skillo and outside Help. Need Cookhouse Help. Ride Help on all rides.

All wire **JACK STONE, Western Union, Atlanta, Ga.**

or call **JACK LANCE, Trinity 4-4476, Atlanta, Ga.**

P.S.: Harry Head wants to hear from "Cucumber" Johnny, Slick and Pete Rossi.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

WANT WANT WANT
Caterpillar Foreman. Second Men on Rock-O-Plane, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Mixer. All must be Semi Drivers, sober and without Concessions and Cars. Can place Photos, Foot Longs, Age and Hanky Panks.

Address: Chillicothe, Mo., this week; Ft. Dodge, Iowa, next.

RAINIER SHOWS

WANTED AGENTS WANTED
For Six Cats, Buckets, Hanky Panks of all kinds, Balloon Store. Want Man and Wife to Manage and Operate Bingo.

OPENING MAY 19, STATE FAIRGROUNDS, SALEM, OREGON. 16 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS TO FOLLOW — FINEST ROUTE IN NORTHWEST.
Can place Diggers and Derby. All Pitches and Center Concessions open.

ALL REPLIES: **RAINIER SHOWS, Oregon State Fairgrounds, Salem, Ore. (Phone: Empire 3-0949)**

ROCK CITY SHOWS

Playing Virden, Ill., Spring Festival on the street, May 12-17; then Carrollton Spring Festival on the street, May 19-24; followed by Aurora, Ill., 26-31.

Want Hanky Panks of all kinds. (This show will not have Diggers this year.) Dorothy and Miley come on. Need Ride Help on all rides.

GEORGE ISENHOWER, Central City, Ill., May 5-10

JACK LINDLE SHOWS

BEARDSTOWN, ILL., PHONE 622
Beardstown, Ill., May 19-31; Vandalia, June 2-8; Divernon, 9-14; Ashland 16-21; Braidwood, 24-29; all Celebrations.

CONCESSIONS: Long or Short Range, Photos, Slum Spindle, Novelty, Cork, Dish Pitch, Age and Weight, any clean Mide, Concession. Photo Outfit for sale, \$250.00. HELP: Foreman and Second Men on Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Spitfire, Spinaroo, Coaster and Kid Rides. Winter Quarters now open—come on. Licensed drivers given preference, no cars. RIDES and SHOWS: Any Family Show. Will book or lease Fun House. Need well-flashed Pony Ride.

BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.

Concessions—Long and Short Range Galleries, Custard, Merchandise Concessions and Hanky Panks of all kinds.

Shows—Need Girls for two Girl Shows. Fun House, Class House, Mechanical, Monkey, or any show not conflicting with own equipment.

All replies **RAYMOND C. HULS, per route**

STOCK TICKETS	
1 Roll	..... \$ 1.50
5 Rolls	..... 4.50
10 Rolls	..... 8.25
25 Rolls	..... 18.75
50 Rolls	..... 24.00
100 Rolls	..... 44.00
Rolls 2,000 EACH	
Double Coupons	
No C.O.D. Orders	
Size: Single Tkt., 1x2	

TICKETS

of every description. Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate shipment.

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.

Toledo 12, Ohio

"Allied Trades Union Label used"

Cash With Order Price		Double Coupon
SPECIAL PRINTED		
2,000 \$ 6.90	Double Coupon Price
4,000	..... 7.80
6,000	..... 8.70
8,000	..... 9.60
10,000	..... 10.50
30,000	..... 15.20
100,000	..... 33.00
500,000 133.00	
1,000,000 250.00	

Kelly-Miller Opens Trip to West Coast

Rain, Mud Hurt First Stand; To Enter California on May 23

PARIS, Tex. — Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus opened in mud and rain here but pulled pretty good business anyway. The circus is headed for the West Coast and

after a run in Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, enters California May 23.

The show was scheduled for a dress rehearsal in Paris April 25 and equipment was moved here from Hugo, Okla., winter quarters ahead of time. Rain began, however, and the rehearsal was called off by Co-Owner D. R. Miller and Equestrian Director Calvin Miller.

Rain continued thru Saturday, but the afternoon house had two-thirds of capacity and the night house was one-third. On Sunday the show was scheduled for an afternoon performance only, pulling three-quarters. Lions auspices was used.

Center ring remained fairly solid thruout, so it was used by bareback and teeterboard acts as well as elephants and others. Some end ring turns were left out. Five wire acts worked in one display, but at one performance the bears, chimps, hippo and Liberty horses had to be skipped.

The Paris Daily News carried good publicity material, topped by a series of pictures across the entire first page on Sunday. The shots showed clown Joy Thomas making up.

Sello Opens May 6, Plans Canada Tour

VANCOUVER, B. C. — Sello Bros. Circus acts formed the vaude portion of the bill at the Majestic theater the week of April 6-12 with business running the gamut from fair to good.

The circus has been playing winter dates under auspices in auditoriums and theaters in the State of Washington, moving back and forth to their winter quarters at Woodville, a suburb of Seattle.

They open under canvas, a 70 with two 30's and one 40, at Kent, Wash., May 6 under auspices of the police. A side show top, 30x70, with seven acts is managed by Ted Wilson.

The big show includes chimp, lion, bear, and seal acts all handled by Captain Royal; dogs and ponies; bucking goat; Diane Allen, air ballet; Rosetta Boll-Meyer, rolling globe and featured aerialist; producing clown, Ben Meyer; clowns Ricky Boll-Meyer, Calvin Gamble and Bobby Wicks. Nancy and Don Moyer play the show with organ and drums and Moyer doubles as announcer.

Owner and manager is Roy Bible. General agent is Raymond Duke. Dolores Wicks is contracting agent. Rose Boll-Meyer has the concessions. The show moves on seven trucks and semis. After the Kent opening and a few days in Washington State they move into British Columbia for a series of dates, mostly under auspices.

Gil Gray Adds Floats, Cuts Riding Troupe

SIOUX CITY, Ia. — Gil Gray Circus played to strong crowds at the Municipal Auditorium here (7-13). Extra shows were scheduled for last four days of the run to handle big kid crowds. Night houses ranged from an estimated 2,400 to a capacity 3,500.

Show's riding act was discontinued and horses were shipped to Florida. Personnel went to other shows. Elephant is doing a one-foot stand. Show has a number of new floats for its spec, among them Mother Goose, Woman in Shoe, Hansel and Gretel, Bo Peep, Birthday Cake and calliope wagon.

At Springfield, Mo., (21-26) the show had near-full attendance. It played Waterloo, Ia. (14-15) St. Joseph, Mo., (17-19); Hastings, Neb., (April 28-May 1); and McCook, Neb., (May 2-3).

Ahead are Yankton, S. D., (5-6); Huron, (7); Aberdeen, (8-10) and Lincoln, Neb., (12-17).

FRANK BRADEN JOINS BEATTY

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — Frank Braden, veteran top press agent for circuses, has joined the Clyde Beatty Circus for the season.

Braden has been with the Ringling show for years and this spring has been handling top newspapers in New York for that outfit. His leaving Ringling for the Beatty circus, brings the latter show's press staff to three. Also on hand are Ora O. Parks, who with Braden will be storyman, and Art Bitters, icontracting press agent. Floyd King is general agent of the show.

Parker Announces Chicago Auspices For Cristiani Run

CHICAGO — Auspices for the Cristiani Bros.' Circus, when it appears in Chicago June 27-July 13, will be the Chicago Council of B'Nai B'rith, it was revealed by Tom Parker, who handles the Lakefront engagement.

The organization has 25,000 members and 48 chapters in Chicago. Promotion is expected to get under way this week. There will be a ticket sale to the membership as well as a general promotion, and the organization has an option to sponsor the show a second year

Hagen Opens Indoors, Switches to Big Top

OKLAHOMA CITY — Hagen Bros.' Circus opened with a two-day stand at the Livestock Coliseum here before launching its regular under-canvas tour at Columbia, Mo., Thursday (1).

In Oklahoma City the performance included the Five Dubskys, pony drill, Olga Sanchez, clowns, Media Banta's aerial number, Sanchez Sisters' ladder act, single elephant routine, the Banta bareback riding act, web, clowns, Liberty horses worked by Jack Banta, two dog acts, clowns and the Royal Hungarians (7).

The under-canvas performance will be different, with one of the changes being the addition of the James Cole Elephants (3).

Show is owned by Howard Suesz; Jimmie Cole is manager.

Pinito Del Oro Hurt in Fall

STOCKHOLM — Pinito Del Oro, aerialist who was starred with Ringling-Barnum circus 1950-1956, was injured in a fall from her trapeze at a circus performance here Monday (28).

Injuries reportedly included a fractured skull. She was with Circus Scott.

Dobritch Repeats Evansville Pact

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — Al Dobritch has been contracted to book the circus which the Shriners here will produce November 27-30 at Roberts Municipal Stadium.

Dobritch also had the contract last year. Dr. W. C. Standing, performance chairman, announced the new contract.

Other staffers include Jack Banta, equestrian director; Ayres Davies, superintendent; Bob Stevens, concessions; George Vest, music; Mae Zurcher, electrician; Bill Brandt, props; James Smith, ponies, and Clara Stevens, pony ride.

Sid Stevenson is auditor and wagon manager. General agent is Joe McMahon.

Menagerie will include five elephants, horses, monkeys, ocelots, buffalo, sacred cow, camels, llamas, lions, bears, wild boar and macaws. Other animals will be added soon. New banner lines are in the making. The show has a new 80-foot big top.

Orrin Davenport Show Scores At Columbus, Sioux Falls

COLUMBUS, O. — Orrin Davenport Circus produced the annual Shrine Circus here and the gate was a strong 23 per cent ahead of last year's. General admission sales

BEATTY HITS ROAD AFTER PARK STAND

Weekends Good at Palisades; Change Made for Season Trek

PALISADES PARK, N. J. — Clyde Beatty Circus will complete its month-long stand here Sunday night (4) and it will depart for Allentown, Pa., where it opens its own road tour.

The Palisades stand has been highly successful, according to show sources. Weekdays brought half houses. Three shows were given each Saturday and Sunday. The first afternoon shows generally were turnaways, while the second shows averaged two-thirds of capacity.

Circus was in the amusement park under an arrangement that included a guarantee plus the circus concessions and the Side Show.

In switching from the park to the road, the Beatty show will drop three acts, the Panicks, the Ericksons and Emmett Kelly. These were booked only for the park stand. At the same time, the Charles Hodges Side Show will leave and the show's Side Show, managed by Bill English, will go into operation.

The show has been getting good publicity breaks. Chief among these came as coverage of a stunt in which a Beatty show's elephant water-skied on the Hudson River.

The bull was purchased last winter from a Florida resort and was brought to Palisades particularly for this stunt.

Resulting publicity included wire coverage by AP and UP plus photographic coverage in last week's Life magazine.

Features of the show on the road will include Clyde Beatty, Josephine Berosini and Hugo Zacchini. More staffers, bosses and others are joining the show now. Show scheduled no performances for Monday (5), as it switched from stationary operation to traveling.

St. Louis Up; Matt Dillon Given Credit

ST. LOUIS — Annual St. Louis Police Circus did turnaway business over the weekend (26-27), according to producer Al Dobritch, who said attendance the first five days was 23,000 ahead of that for last year.

Dobritch credited the personal appearance of James (Matt Dillon) Arness, of TV show, "Gunsmoke," with upping the crowds. Dillon appeared in the finale of the show in a Western barroom setting and staged a fight with a stunt man.

On Sunday (27) the show had 16,000 people crowded into the auditorium. Another 3,000 were turned away. Monday (28), tho usually a light day, boosted the five-day total to the point where Dobritch said the increased income was more than enough to cover the nut on Dillon.

Mills Business Strong at Two Early Stands

MENTOR, O. — Mills Bros.' Circus played to big audiences here (25) and at Newton Falls, O. (21).

At Ravenna, O. (24), the show was hit by 70-m.p.h. winds that caused minor rips in the top.

Newton Falls had near-full houses, altho there was rain in the morning. Tickets were distributed free from supermarkets thru a special tie-in. Lions Club was the auspices.

Island Garden, Wirth Sign

NEW YORK — Frank Wirth announced here last week he has contracted with Arnold Carlson, of the Island Garden Arena, Long Island, to repeat their circus date next spring. The 1959 dates will be March 28-April 5.

This year the show scored five turnaways, Wirth announced. He said all but the first afternoon performance filled up. The show ran a week this year.

Tim McCoy In TV Quiz

NEW YORK — Col. Tim McCoy, feature of the Carson & Barnes Circus, is appearing on Sunday nights on the TV show, "\$64,000 Challenge," competing in a category on history of the West.

On Sunday (27), McCoy's part in the show included a strong plug for the Carson-Barnes show and circus business generally. He mentioned some towns on the show's route and pointed out he would fly back to the show for the Monday afternoon performance and subsequent ones, making a different town every day.

SIGN OF TIMES: THORNG WANTS CIRCUS JOBS

CLEVELAND — Just prior to Mills Bros.' Circus opening at Jefferson, O., recently, the show sent into Cleveland to hire workingmen. In recent seasons it has been difficult to find men willing to work on shows.

This time more than 300 were interviewed, and the show hired something less than a third of them. Those selected were taken to the show in a truck. Some of those not hired tried to join out anyway by jumping onto the truck.

Tel Teigen Dies After Fall in Act

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — Tel Teigen, 34, high pole balancing act, died in a hospital here Sunday (27) two hours after he fell from his rigging during a performance of Rudy Bros. Circus.

His act involved balancing on a stack of chairs atop a high pole. His wife, Gerda, was watching the act when he fell. Their infant child also survives.

Teigen came to this country from Norway in 1953 and was with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus two seasons. Subsequently he has played special dates and Shrine shows, and he returned to Europe for a time.

Last year he was with the Tom Packs Circus and in March he went to Hawaii for a circus engagement. He joined Rudy Bros. at El Monte, Calif., Saturday (26), the show's first town of the season, and worked his act twice there.

Burial was Friday (2) at Pacific Coast Showmen's Association cemetery. Funeral was at Palm Springs Tuesday (29). Arrangements were made by Rudy Jacobi, circus owner.

Quassapaug's Season Opens

MIDDLEBURY, Conn. — Lake Quassapaug opened its 20th season on Sunday, (27), with managers Michael J. Leon and George Frantzis anticipating Sunday-only operation until Decoration Day. All rides and concessions are open already, however, with park arranging numerous outing dates for families, churches, fraternal groups, stores and industrial plants. The parking area has been enlarged. Late May events include Junior League's annual "Country Fair," May 24, and the fourth annual New England Drum Corps Field Day and Parade, May 25. A \$30,000 rest room has been completed.

Supermarket To Be Built At Kiddieland

COMPTON, Calif. — Usual process of a Kiddieland going to a shopping center is being reversed here with a grocery chain announcing that it will build a supermarket at Tiny Town Park, owned and operated by Beatrice Matthews.

Mrs. Matthews, widow of Harry Matthews, who founded the park 12 years ago, said that Cole's Markets will build in the area. There are plans for other concessions and parking areas for several hundred automobiles.

The delayed Easter party of the local Elks was held last week with the organization giving away 2,000 Easter baskets and the park furnishing 4,000 free ride tickets. Chet (Tiny the Clown) Martin and Al (Cop) Walters made personal appearances under the direction of Art Anthony at the function.

41 Clowns On Ringling In New York

NEW YORK—Ringling-Barnum used 41 clowns for its New York stand.

Clowns are Felix and Amelia Adler, Harry Burman, Charles Burnes, Aldemaro Catorze, Joaquim Cruz, Elonzo Dann, Joe (La Plante) Donovan, Freddy Freeman, Jackie Gerlich, Otto Griebing, Walter Guice, Arne Honkala, Paul Horompo, Lou Jacobs, Paul Jerome, Robert Johnson, Paul Jung.

Also Robert Keck, Morton Kroos, Gene Lewis, Joe Lewis, Owen McQuade, Al (White) Meyerowitz, Nava Morales, Joe Nawrath, Harry Nelson, Margarito Nevarez, Myron Orton, George Riley, Al Schwartz, John South, Carl Stephan, Dennis Stevens, Duane Thorpe, Chet Toliver, Lother Vilhauer and Paul Wenzel.

NIRA to Hear Bowman; Set NAAPPB Booth

CHICAGO—The NAAPPB will participate in the National Industrial Recreation Association convention at the Hotel Texas here. Secretary John S. Bowman is scheduled to be moderator of a panel discussion group concerned with the subject of company picnic. NAAPPB will have a booth at the NIRA trade show.

Also on the NIRA program is a Disneyland movie, shown by Tommy Walker, of Disneyland, who will be on the picnic panel with Bowman.

Bowman also is appearing at the National Association of Concessionaires, when it meets Monday (5) in Chicago.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Clyde Bros.' Circus people visited Polack Bros.' Circus at Fort Sill, Okla., among them being the Carl Wallenda Family and the Howard Sueszs. . . . Lew Henderson visited his daughter and son-in-law, Peggy and Mac McDonald. . . . Walter Jennier Jr. joined his parents on the Polack show for the summer. . . . John Facer, John Cirollino and Harold Simmons caught Clyde Bros. at Oklahoma City. . . . Buckles Woodcock, Tom Inabinetti and the Shirley Pitts family visited at Fort Chaffee. . . . Chester and Winifred Stanley escaped injury in an accident that damaged their car and trailer considerably, writes Kitty Kelly Rostrom from Polack.

Bryan and Billie Woods tell of the death of a monkey they had since 1924. The trained animal was born on the Wortham Shows in 1922 and was more or less retired four years ago when the Woods sold their circus and opened a Kiddieland at Orange, Tex.

Joe Rossi, circus bandmaster, is at Huntington, W. Va. . . . Jack Anderson, who used to be with the Sells-Floto billing crew, writes that the Beatty show has a heavy showing of paper at Lewiston, Pa.

Walter and Mabel Rairden hosted Merle and Nina Evans while the latter were making a jump thru Fort Wayne, Ind. Rairden was with Ringling until a couple of years ago. The Evanses are with Orrin Davenport.

David Orr, fan and producer of some circus performances, is now in the 1001st Installation Squadron at Andrews Air Force Base near Washington, D. C.

Vern Coriell Sr., acrobat and head balancer who has been clowning the past four years, was with Monarch Circus for a few days and then was to join Circo Union in Mexico, but he went into a hospital instead. Now he is set to clown the fairgrounds Kiddieland at State Fair of Texas. Meanwhile, he's recuperating at his Pekin, Ill., home.

Oney and Noel Van Tilburg (he is the Minneapolis Shrine Circus and trade show exec) sailed early this month from New York on a 52-day cruise that will take them to Genoa, Casablanca, Alexandria, Beirut, Istanbul, Athens, Naples and other Mediterranean ports.

plus some additional overland side trips. They can receive mail addressed to them as passengers on the Concordia Sun at Istanbul May 2 and Genoa May 11.

Peter Pepke, CFA, is chairman of the auspices committee for the Beatty show at Warren, Pa., May 28. He reports that Elmer Jones, king of the two-car shows, got a big kick out of being mentioned on a recent network TV show.

The Sailor Circus at Sarasota, Fla., high school used the Circo Loyal tent for its recent stand and now is trying to raise money to buy the tent. Remo Loyal, son of Justino Loyal, is with the school circus.

T. Dwight Pepple, who recently opened his own show offices in Chicago, has decked them out in plush interior decoration and color schemes.

Charley Cheer went with the Harold Bros.' Circus this spring. . . . Howard Menz, who formerly was a props boss on Ringling, is maintenance engineer on the S.S. Del Monte. . . . Herman Joseph again is with Mills Bros.' Circus.

Schuyler C. Van Cleef, New Brunswick, N. J., a veteran CFA, was honored recently by the New Jersey bar association. . . . Lew Hershey, whose last circus clowning was with Cole Bros., has been playing schools, making his 24th season, out of Fort Scott, Kan.

Parley Baer, who works press for some circuses in Chicago and Los Angeles, has an important role in the current movie, "The Young Lions." He's also on the "Ozzie and Harriet" TV show and "Gunsmoke" radio version.

Thelma Craig had Craig's (Continued on page 30)

Rockaways Adds Fridays

ROCKAWAY BEACH, N. Y.—Rockaways' Playland added Friday nights to its operating schedule this past weekend, giving it three weekend days of operation now. Full-week operation will start later.

Playland opens on Saturdays and Sundays at 1 p.m. with the kiddie section open on Sundays at 10:30 a.m.

The Queens amusement park, which this season marks its 30th year under Geist ownership, has undergone extensive renovation and refurbishing with new rides and attractions added.

A heavy schedule of beauty pageants, children's contests, appearances of TV stars and special events is planned for this spring and summer to mark Playland's 30th anniversary year.

Milwaukee Sets Parade

MILWAUKEE—Cristiani Bros.' Circus has been granted permission to stage its "wild animal safari" street parade in downtown Milwaukee. The show will be at the fairgrounds July 14-15. Parade features will be trucked to a downtown parking lot on Kilbourn Street and the march will go from there thru the principal business district. Sponsoring organization is the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

5 PHONEMEN

Convention book. Top sponsors. 714 CHARLOTTE ST. Utica, N. Y. Phone: Utica 5-8351 P.S.: Jim Brown, call.

TOP PHONEMEN

For The Biggest . . . CRISTIANI BROS. CIRCUS Milwaukee, Wis. Junior Chamber of Commerce auspices. Sell Banners in Mammoth Street Parade and Tent and UPC's. Office ready Monday, May 5. STANLEY PAUL 757 N. Water St. Milwaukee, Wis. Office: BRoadway 1-6406. Hotel Antlers: BRoadway 1-5634.

2—PHONEMEN—2

Sheriff's Posse deal. Ready to go. Labor deals to follow. Repeats three years. Plenty work. Very strict legitimate deals only. No lush. No collects. EARL HARVEY Carpenter's Hall, Colorado Springs, Colo. Phone: Melrose 2-5953

PHONEMEN

D.A.V. deal, tickets and banners. More deals to follow. Blackie, come on, Richards, Vanard, come on. WESTERN JAMBOREE, JIM STIMMEL Phone FAirfax 9997 days. Nights Earle Hotel. Springfield, Ohio

WANTED

Professional Ad Phonemen for I.O.O.F. State-Wide Rodeo. Phone MR. MORRIS Fort Wayne, Indiana Anthony 2008—between 9:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m.

WANTED

PROMOTIONAL DIRECTORS who can and will follow instructions. Must be reliable and ready to start work NOW. Wire or phone JACK MILLS, MILLS BROS. CIRCUS As per route in Billboard.

4—PHONEMEN—4

Top-flight Men for Book and Tickets along the Gulf Coast. Strong auspices and ready to go and can write \$200 a day every day. JOHNNY TRAYLOR 548 Charles Phone 4-6563 Kenner, La.

PHONE MEN

Trade Publications. Steady—No Drinkers—30%. Want Good Manager. JOE LEONARD—LES HARRIS Call Scotty Cherry 4-5775. Denver

WANTED

Union Circus Musicians—double Drummer, Trombone and Trumpet. Wire BAND LEADER Cristiani Bros. Circus, as per route in The Billboard. P.S.: Phil Doto, please send musta.

LABOR TEMPLE SIGNS

Official Central Labor Temple Signs—six cities near Chicago. Experienced producers only. Must be sober, reliable. Phone: Aurora 2-8026 (No Collects). BILL HEWETT Suite 310, 52 Downer Pl., Aurora, Illinois

ELEPHANT TRAINER AT LIBERTY

Robert (Smokey) Jones Experienced, sober and reliable. Contact 1919 Park Ave. St. Louis 4, Mo. (Phone: GENEva 6-3832). No Collects.

WANTED PHONEMEN

For Ohio and East Can start work when you are finished with your present job. Also competent Supervisors. Shrine—Grotto—Police Firemen Auspices. Give references. Write WARD BEAM ASSOCIATES, INC. Goshen, N. Y.

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW POSTERS

WRITE FOR 1958 DATE BOOK CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc. MASON CITY, IOWA

PHONEMEN

Official labor, here is a repeat. Seventh annual tickets and advertising. A good opportunity in sunny Los Angeles. DU 86085 ROY BELL

2 EXPERIENCED PHONEMEN

For Book, Banners and Tickets, Top Sponsor. No drunks or 40 milers. ADAMS BROS. CIRCUS "America's Newest Big Show" CONTACT: R. A. WALTON, 314 Jackson, Wausau, Wis. Phone: 5753, daytime only. (No Collect Calls).

WANT PHONEMEN

Lions Club Circus Banners, UPC's. Collect pay daily. Call CHAIRMAN. Prospect 5300, Omaha, Neb.

2—PHONEMEN—2

POLICE SAFETY BOOK. State and national L.D. calls on 1957 repeat accounts. Want top adv. men only. Pitch \$52.50 to \$750.00 space. TERRELL'S AGENCY Phone: Canal 9-6213 Nashville, Tenn.

PHONEMEN

STATE CONVENTION CONVENTION BOOK AND TICKETS, 25% PAY DAILY. EDWARDS Phone: 7-8312-7-8825 Knoxville, Tennessee

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Payment enclosed Bill me 900

Name _____
Occupation or Title _____
Company _____
Address _____

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ARE YOU A . . . TELEPHONE SALESMAN

Don't call unless qualified! Pleasant working conditions, air conditioned offices. Immediate draw can be arranged if you are producing. NEED 5 SALESMEN Exclusive franchise—first time offered in St. Louis. If you are a producer you can make \$119.50 to \$208.75 per week. (R. H. KRAMME, CHICK HARRIS, JOE VANSANT, CONTACT) Apply B. J. MCGUIRE Suite 601, 708 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. (Phones: CHestnut 1-6626 or CHestnut 1-4684.)

this week's

BEST Merchandise BUYS

PREMIUM • GIFT • SOUVENIRS • PRIZE • NOVELTY-PITCH MERCHANDISE, ETC.

A WEEKLY GUIDE FOR THE WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE BUYER

Amazing Cel-Max Jewelry Offer

WHILE THEY LAST
Popular styles . . . top quality . . . Every set an astonishing bargain. Sell at terrific profits!

Hand set Sparkling Stones
High style Earrings Brooches • Necklaces



Simulated pearls and brilliant stones in assorted colors! Four fashion-designs 24K gold plated pieces in satin-lined gift box! Entire stock priced to close-out at sensational reduction! Stock up NOW — cash in all year! Write for famous CEL-MAX Bargaineer for other specials!

Sample \$1.50
\$13.20 DOZ.

Order a sample assortment — watch them sell on sight!

Order today! 25% with order, bal. C.O.D.

CEL-MAX, Inc.

582 So. Main St. Memphis, Tennessee

FISHING SPECIALS!

ROD	Large Deluxe Casting Rod. Top Quality. Grip Handle. Seat-Tite Reel Holder. VALUE—\$5.95.	\$9.00 Dozen Sample \$1.00
REEL	Cork Arbor. Adjustable! 100-Yard Capacity. Level Wind. Smooth Running Gears. VALUE—\$4.00.	\$21.60 Dozen Sample \$2.00
LINE	18-Lb. Test Dupont Nylon! Extra Strong 100-Yard Line. VALUE—\$4.00.	\$9.00 Dozen Sample \$1.00
NET	Strong Alloy Aluminum, Light But Sturdy. Special "Take-Down" Feature Allows Stowing in Space 5"x18". Expert Mesh! 25% deposit, balance C.O.D., f.o.b. Chicago	\$9.00 Dozen Sample \$1.00

WRITE IN FOR OUR SENSATIONAL MONEY-MAKING OFFER TODAY!
DAMEN-LAWRENCE SALES, INC.
4727 N. DAMEN AVENUE CHICAGO 25, ILLINOIS

They'll Look . . . and Look Again!!

They'll Laugh . . .

They'll BUY!

New . . . profitable . . . fast-selling! Top quality electric clock and backward dial (see photo). A great gag for taverns, amusement rooms, wacky gifts. Size: 5 1/2" high, 6 1/4" wide, 2 3/4" deep. Make 50% profit—(cost \$7.95) sell for \$12.95.



\$7.95 ea. del'd. lots of 6 or more. **\$8.95** SAMPLE del'd.

L. & M. SALES CO.

322 No. Cedar Lake Rd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

NEW "BACKWARD CLOCK" Perfect for the Tavern, Amusement Room, Gift Giving.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG

IT IS NOW AVAILABLE

Illustrating the Greatest Line of Imported and Domestic Novelties and Nationally Advertised Name Brand Merchandise, including Housewares, Electric Appliances, Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Stuffed Toys, Blankets, Carnival Goods and Dozens of other Fast Selling Lines.

A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers, Agents, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.

Our 35-year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality Merchandise at lowest wholesale prices.

GELLMAN BROS. 119 N. FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!!

CARNIVAL, BINGO and General Merchandise **BEARS, BEARS, BEARS!!!**

28-inch, well stuffed, \$23.00 f.o.b. (Regularly \$27.00. Your savings will pay the freight.)

LOWEST PRICES ON WATCHES & JEWELRY SETS.

PLENTY OF CLOSE-OUTS ON SLUM

25% required on all C.O.D. orders

UNIVERSAL ASSOCIATES

446 VIRGINIA ST., E. CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Owned & Operated by NATIE BROWN.

TRAVEL UP

Souvenir Trade Looks For \$100 Million Year

By IRWIN KIRBY

Americans buy up souvenirs at the rate of \$100,000,000 every year and the pace, if anything, is quickening. There seems to be no limit to the public's eagerness to acquire some object keyed to a particular location. It may be a paper weight to remind a family of a treasured trip to Grand Canyon, or a miniature bale of cotton to mail to a friend, mute testimony that the sender was in the Southland.

This should be another good season for souvenir manufacturers and sellers. Last year saw Americans do more traveling than ever before, and when they travel, they buy souvenirs to remind themselves and others of the places they visited and the fun they had. And the manufacturers' reasons for claiming that sales and travel ought to hit new peaks this year are logical: The orders were placed a half-year ago.

Salesmen canvass the operators of resorts and resort concessionaires when they are in their chips, that is, at the close of a season. Labor Day is not long over before the next year's lines are displayed and ordered, before businessmen can go south, west or wherever they go for their between-seasons hiatus. The retailer at that time has a fresh memory on buying habits during the year, and can best anticipate the demand for the future. And he has his earnings. Thousands of these people placing orders at about the same time make a respectable barometer of business to come.

Most souvenirs identified with a certain object or location are tagged with either a paper or metallic label. As a rule these bear likenesses, in color, of the particular State park, amusement park, historic or natural site or whatever the place may be, plus the name. The labels are pasted or heat-welded onto almost any kind of surface. Included among the popular materials are wood, glass, leather, paper, plastic and others.

Big Stocks of Labels

The biggest of the supply houses stocks colored lithographs of more than 500 resorts and a couple of thousand other places such as cities and general areas. Manufacture of the actual products may be farmed out and the final assembly or identification of the object is done by the supplier. It is the final step which brightens a souvenir, such as a plastic wallet, with an Indian head, Empire State Building, Washington Monument, buffalo, totem pole, Golden Gate Bridge or other symbol, plus the printed name of the location.

A good many souvenir items are made abroad, with the estimate running to more than half of the total sold in this country. Virtually all of the foreign items are Japanese, whereas up to a couple of years ago a sizable slice of them came from Italy and France. They are unpacked, stamped here, then recreated and shipped to the retailers.

One of the all-time top sellers of the souvenir trade—the nutshell mailer—was taken from circulation last year after hundreds of thousands had been sold over two decades. This was the familiar walnut shell containing a folded strip of views and selling for a dime.

Modern methods have opened up a new range of products which can be mass-produced at low cost for the souvenir buyers. The prominent material is molded plastic which is vacuum-plated in gold or silver to represent glistening metal. The ship's wheel ashtray is one of these plastic eye-catchers, containing a glass insert which bears the resort reproduction. Others are the anchor thermometer, rocking chair, key-to-the-city, and salt-and-pepper set.

Nutshell Wanes

The nutshell mailer's popularity waned slowly over the years as ingenuity coupled with production advancements turned loose floods of varied items on the souvenir market. But other stand-bys remain as staple money winners. Among them is the bullet pencils, which once sold for a nickel and now retails for as much as a quarter.

Biggest resort attraction has always been Niagara Falls, followed by Washington, D. C.; New York and Florida, altho not necessarily in the order named. But in recent seasons the man-made attractions have provided a new market for individually keyed souvenirs. These are the theme-type parks, the fairylands, cowboy villages, space towns and other family spots which have dotted the country. Operators of the places are open to promotion and revenue schemes, and many standard souvenirs merely have to be properly labeled for the park people to buy them in large quantities for their novelty counters.

With Americans planning to hit the highways in increasing numbers in 1958, souvenir-worthy locations are well geared for the onslaught. Orders were placed some time ago, and only a catastrophe can prevent this from being the travelingest, spendingest year in the country's history. Souvenir people couldn't be happier over the prospects.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hossocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Gum. Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today

IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.

ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.
2201 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

WEINMAN WATCH Values!

BULOVA! ELGIN!

BRAND NEW STYLES

Choice Lot! 6 for \$49

Men's and Ladies! All famous makes! Complete with expansion band! Reconditioned — Guaranteed like NEW!

SPECIAL

10 Men's Watches \$68.90

New style Elgin, Waltham, Benrus, Gruen. Complete with expansion band. Rebuilt and guaranteed like new. (Sample \$9.95)

Standard Brand WATERPROOF WATCHES

Bulova, Elgin, Benrus—with expansion bands! New style cases—rebuilt and guaranteed like new. In lots of 3 or more. (Sample \$10.95) each

\$9.95

GET A BETTER DEAL AT

WEINMAN'S

182 S. MAIN ST., MEMPHIS, TENN.

FISHING SEASON IS JUST AROUND THE CORNER

65¢ each lots of 50
\$8.50 doz.

Solid Fibre Glass Rod. Stainless Steel Guides and Tiptop Two-Tone Windings. Dura-Plastic Removable Handle, Positive Reel Lock, Collet-Type Nose Piece. (1 dz. minimum order)

10" BEAR—Plastic Bag . . . \$4.80 doz.
26" BEAR (Approx.) . . . \$21.60 doz.
ALL PLUSH . . . \$6.60 doz. Assorted Colors. One dozen minimum order.
FLYING BIRDS . . . \$21.60 doz.
SWORDS (Metal) . . . \$21.60 doz.

25% dep. with order, M.O. or cert. check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago. Open Sundays: 8:30 to 3:00. *1958 Catalog available about MAY 1.

BELL SALES CO.
1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, Ill.

Free Wholesale Catalog

CONTAINING

- Expansion & Photo Idents
- Heart & Disc Pendants
- Aluminum Chain Idents
- Rings • Pins • Pearls
- Closeouts, Etc.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY Please state your business.

FRISCO PETE 226 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.
All Phones: Franklin 2-2567

World's largest Manufacturer of Featherweight Bingo Sheets — Sold to Wholesale Jobbers Exclusively.

BINGO

As low as **\$1.00** per M.

Worthmore Manufacturing Co. 1825 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

this week's

BEST Merchandise BUYS

PREMIUM • GIFT • SOUVENIRS • PRIZE • NOVELTY-PITCH MERCHANDISE, ETC.

A WEEKLY GUIDE FOR THE WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE BUYER

MAY 5, 1958

THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE

29

NORELCO SHAVERS

LADY NORELCO AND SPORTSMAN'S (Battery Operated) ELECTRIC SHAVERS WHILE THEY LAST, \$13.98 Each. Plus 50c for Postage and Handling. Retail Value \$24.95.



We Have It! Mechanical Drinking Bear

Pours and Drinks continuously. Battery Operated. In Bright Colors. Individually Boxed.

ORDER NOW—SUPPLY LIMITED
\$36.00 Per Doz. Sample Postpaid \$4.00

Place your orders now for DRINKING RABBIT.

NEW BUBBLE BLOWING MONKEY Delivery about June 1.

IT'S A WINNER

"KIDDIE STOLE"

Like Mother's Mink

This imitation Mink Stole for little girls has already taken off like wild fire. This is made of an exclusive type plush which looks like mink, full length, nicely shaped, fully taffeta lined, brown or silver, packaged in pilofin bag.

PRICED RIGHT FOR YOU TO UNLOAD A MILLION.
F.O.B. East, \$17.00 per dozen.
F.O.B. Kansas City, \$17.00 per dozen.
F.O.B. Milwaukee, \$19.00 per dozen.
Sample postpaid, \$2.00 each.
Write for free 1958 catalog. Ready for mailing about May 1. State your business.
F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. to non-rated firms.

Wisconsin Deluxe Co.
1902 N. Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

SCHEDULED . . . to open May 15 at 4343 Kellogg Avenue, across from Lunken Airport, Cincinnati, is the new Farmer's Mart which, it was pointed out in a recent column, may provide a new location for pitchmen. Located on a 20-acre tract, it will offer parking space for 800 to 1,000 cars and at least 250 tenant-merchants. Operators, whose enterprise is called Farmer's Mart, Inc., envision crowds of 30,000 shoppers in a single day. Plans for the spot include a Kiddieland, a terraced area above the Ohio River bank with plenty of benches, a boat dock and a marine sales outfit, and vendors of fruit, vegetables, hardware, furniture, clothing, sporting goods, drugs, etc. Between 60 and 70 per cent of space will be turned over to farmers selling produce. The area is partially black-topped, provided with lights for night use, and has a 500-foot-long stall-like structure. Lightweight merchandise and dry goods will be sold along a 300-foot midway. Merchants may drive in and sell directly from their trucks. Bulk goods and produce will take up most of the stall area. The owners, Bill Hendrickson and Mike Albert, local businessmen, hope to open with 250 tenants and eventually expand to 300. The mart will encourage merchants who buy up large consignments of a single item

for quick turnover at low prices. It will be open daily from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m., but tenants will be obligated to remain open only on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

PIPING IN . . . from Hattiesburg, Miss., E. C. Pardee reports that he has run into some of the old pros of the sheet in that neck of the woods, and all seem to be doing very well at the strawberry markets and stock sales which "are the best yet." They include Brother Hambone, old Father Davis and Cousin Bartee. "Would like to read a few pipes from Gerald Wantz, Brezea, Patrick, George Lunsford and Jack (Bottles) Stover," the veteran sheet writer concludes.

BILL FLYNN . . . reports from Orlando, Fla., that May Buckley, the popular photographer, put in that city and plans to put a crew to work in the North soon. Buckley had to cancel quite a few school dates in Orlando due to the many school closings and absences caused by the flu, and his schedule did not permit a rescheduling of dates. "Since I used to work for him, I know many principals and teachers were disappointed, as he is well regarded in that territory and is a great favorite of the school kids," said Flynn.

COMING EVENTS

Continued from page 17

North Carolina
Greensboro—Sequelcentennial, May 2-10
Leo Spaeth, 251 N. Greene St.

North Dakota
Jamestown—Diamond Jubilee, June 2-7
Jamestown—N. D. State Dairy Show, June 30-July 2
Clayton Paulson, Marion.

Ohio
Cincinnati—Cincinnati Charity Horse Show (Garden), May 8-11
J. T. Denton, Mgr.
Columbus—Festival, June 14-15
Geo. M. Gearhart, University View Civic Assn.
Marietta—Celebration (Fairgrounds), July 4
R. A. Weaver, Box 16.
Marysville—Jaycee Festival, May 7-10
Pleasant City—Homecoming & Street Fair, July 18-19
Pete Trotter.
Wooster—Sequelcentennial, June 14-19.

Oklahoma
Alva—Celebration, July 4
Chamber of Commerce
Broken Arrow—Celebration, May 16-17.

Pennsylvania
Sharon—Patagonia Homecoming, June 23-28
William R. Dodds, R. D. 1, Fowler, O.

South Dakota
Aberdeen—Aberdeen Horse Show, May 31-June 1
Aberdeen—Aberdeen Quarter Horse Show, June 7-8.

Tennessee
Humboldt—Strawberry Festival, May 8-10.

Texas
Brady—Jubilee and Race Meet, July 3-8
Jim Harkrider.
El Paso—Home Show (Coliseum), May 7-11
Port Worth—Pioneer Days Rodeo & Celebration, June 1-7.
Fredericksburg—Horse Races, July 4-6
Emma Petmeckv.
Mason—Mason Co. Centennial, June 15-21
W. A. Birk.
San Antonio—San Antonio Home Show (Bexar Co. Coliseum), May 4-11
Irving Wayne.
Uvalde—Tex. Angora Goat Raisers Show & Sale, July 31-Aug. 2
Pete Gully.

Utah
Morgan—Morgan Jr. Livestock Show, May 10.
North Salt Lake—Intermountain Jr. Livestock Show, June 3-4.
Ogden—Ogden Home Show, June 4-8
E. V. Smith, Eccles Bldg.

Virginia
Suffolk—Sequelcentennial, May 12-17.

West Virginia
Pennsboro—Celebration, July 2-8
Harry Bee.
Welch—Centennial, May 12-17.

Wisconsin
Appleton—Civic Celebration, July 3-8
Jaycees, Bx 431.
Burlington—Loggia Celebration, July 2-8
Andy Lang.

Gresham—Centennial, June 6-8.
Milwaukee—First Ward Democrats Festival, May 19-26
Ed Merz.
Milwaukee—St. Rocco Street Festa, June 5-8
Joe Albanese, 1526 N. Astor.
Milwaukee—Polish Catholic Union Council Festival & Picnic (Pulaski Park), June 19-22
L. Wozinski.
Mukwonago—Summer Festival, July 18-20
A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box 1, Waukesha.
Oakdale—Centennial, June 19-22.
Oconto Falls—Jaycee Celebration, May 28-June 1
L. J. Sagle.
Oxford—Centennial, June 27-29.
Soldiers Grove—Celebration, July 4-5
Marlin Coher.
Thiensville—Lions Club Water Carnival, July 25-29
A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box 1, Waukesha.
Waukesha—Celebration, July 4
American Legion.

CANADA

British Columbia
Vancouver—Centurama, Home Show & Sportsmen's Show (Fairgrounds), May 23-31.

Ontario
Clinton—Clinton Exhn. June 11.
Millbrook—Millbrook Exhn. June 11.
Richmond Hill—Richmond Hill Exhn. May 24.
Schomberg—Schomberg Exhn. May 30-31.

Saskatchewan
Saskatoon—Fat Stock Show & Sale, May 30-31.

ATTENTION—BIG MONEY MAKERS!

DESK STAND & 4-PENS
that write in Red, Blue, Green, Black. Set in Box.
Sample dozen \$5.00 Postpaid \$54.00
Gr. F.O.B., N. Y.

SILVER-TIP BRASS REFILLS—DOUBLE SHOT INK.
Each in a cellophane bag. Prepriced 49c ea. In Red, Blue, Green, Black.
3 1/2 Ea. in 100 lots \$30.00
1,000, F.O.B., N. Y.

NEW TOP ACTION-POCKET SECRETARY & 6 PENS
\$5.00 Dr. postpaid \$55.00
Gr. F.O.B., N. Y.

Send full payment with all orders.
K & R TRADING
29 East 20th St. New York 3, N. Y.

ENGRAVERS

We have as usual a complete line of engraving jewelry. Strictly made in U.S.A. 100% quality.

Sawyer Mfg. Co., Inc.
FORMERLY MILLER CREATIONS

7739 S. Avalon Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
Phone: Waterfall 8-8855 for 24-hour service.

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE AS USUAL
"With It Since 1907"

WHOLESALE LAMP SHADES

From 50c ON UP

Drums and Double Deckers available in Fibre Glass, Parchment and Plastic. Variety of Colors.

Minimum order 2 dozen.
Terms: Cash or 25% deposit on C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

VISION LAMP SHADE CO.
7771 Exchange Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Phone: ESsex 5-6272

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS

• TIP CARDS • BASEBALL CARDS at very reasonable prices.

Phone: Wheeling—CEDar 34283.
COLUMBIA SALES CO.
302 Main St. Wheeling, W. Va.

SAVE MORE MONEY—MAKE MORE MONEY

Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

BINGO
7 and 10 color specials 4-5-6 and 7 ups
Midgets, 3,000 series—7 colors
Paper and Plastic Markers
Wire and Rubberized Cages
Pencils—Cryons—Clips
5x7 Heavyweight Cards
Electric Blowers & flashboards
Lapboards Made to Order
Free Catalog Available

JOHN A. ROBERTS CO. INC.
817 Broadway, Newark, N. J.

WHALE OF A BUY

75¢ EACH

ONE PIECE PLASTIC HANDLE
Class Rod Shaft • Approx. 5 ft. • Multi-color space wrap • Authentic fish guides • Regulation tip • Packed 50 to master carton • No less sold. 25% deposit money order or bank check with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

COOK BROS.
1020 W. Randolph Street Chicago, Ill.

WE WANT THE CARNIVAL BUSINESS

"Selling the Trade for 45 Years"

Manufacturers & Distributors of Famous "SLEEP-WELL" Products

TAFFETA QUILTS . . . \$4.00 EA.
RAYON/NYLON WINTER BLANKETS . . . 3.25 EA.

WASHABLE SYNTHETIC PILLOWS . . . 2.40 PR.

PATCH QUILTS—BOUND . . . 4.00 EA.

PATCH QUILTS—RUFFLED . . . 4.50 EA.

All Attractively Display-Packaged, Assorted Colors, First Quality. Immediate shipment on all orders. 25% deposit, bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Write or call for Special Quantity Prices, Samples or other Hot Items.

J. SCHACHTER

115 Allen St. N. Y. C. 2, N. Y.
GRamercy 7-7940

27" Cotton Stuffed BEAR, pile fabric w/plush trim, \$15.50 dz.
33" Taffeta DOLL, bagged . . . \$9.60 dz.
42" Taffeta Dancing Doll . . . \$9.60 dz.
17" Lazy Baby Doll . . . \$5.00 dz.
7" Chenille Animals . . . \$9.00 gr.

No extra charge for Samples.
36 Pcs. \$19.85 F.O.B.
(1/2 doz. each of Plush plus 1 doz. Chenille Animals.)

DRINKING BEARS Spot Ship \$36 dz.
1 1/2 doz., Bal. C.O.D. if not rated.
FREE: 3-color Catalog of 600 items.
Full Line of Plush, Low End & Stum.
REPRESENTATION WANTED

ACE TOY MFG. COMPANY
336 Broadway, N. Y. C.
WA 5-3234

JAR DEALS and MATCH PAK DEALS

SALESBOARDS
PREMIUMS
BINGO SUPPLIES

Make BIGGER PROFITS WITH Galentine!

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR
GALENTINE NOVELTY CO.
519 E. JEFFERSON BLVD.
SOUTH BEND 17, INDIANA

WORLD'S SMALLEST LITER

SMALLER THAN A POSTAGE STAMP
All metal chrome finish, sure-fire action. Individually boxed. Can also be worn on men's key chain or ladies' charm bracelets.

\$2.75 Doz. \$30.00 Gr.
Plus shipping charges. Min. 3 dozen. Key Chains available, \$1.50 per gr extra. No Federal Excise Tax. Free catalog.

STERLING JEWELERS
1975 East Main St. Columbus, Ohio
Ideal for Engravers. State Your Business

SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE ALL WATCHES GUARANTEED NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

ONLY \$2.85 7 PC. MEN'S WATCH SET
Each. Strap Band
ONLY \$4.25 Complete in Metal Gift Box

as shown \$3.10 Expansion Band

Shipped 12 to a carton. Send \$34.20 plus 50c postage, or \$37.20, for Expansion Band plus 50c postage. Sample add 50c.

Shipped 12 to a carton. Send \$51.00 plus \$2.00 Postage. Sample \$1.00 extra. Rated firms 30 days net.

At least 25% deposit on all orders. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B., N.Y.

PENGUIN IMPORTING COMPANY 37 West 47th St., New York 36, N.Y.

this week's

BEST Merchandise BUYS

PREMIUM • GIFT • SOUVENIRS • PRIZE • NOVELTY-PITCH MERCHANDISE, ETC.

A WEEKLY GUIDE FOR THE WHOLESALE MERCHANDISE BUYER

MAY 5, 1958

30 MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

Hawaiian TI' PLANT LOGS



Bagged in polyethylene... **KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!**
Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We ship day order received. Choice of red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write for details.

LAVENDER SACHET BASKETS

Tightly woven bleached rattan baskets with plastic stoppers. \$79.00 per 1000, \$45.00 per 500. Dried Lavender flowers 10 lbs. \$8.50.

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

Sherfy's
5601 University Way Seattle, Wash.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Continued from page 25

Chimps at the Miami Music Theater this winter. . . . **Bill Bentledge** made his 21st season with the St. Louis Police Circus. . . . **Albert G. (Bozo) Baugh**, comic, stagehand and butcher, has been ill with anemia for the past several months and would enjoy mail to 1224 North Vine, Hollywood.

Marjorie Towson was a Chicago visitor recently.

Davenport, Ia., fan **Jane Furbee** caught Rex Bros. and visited Hugo, Okla., quarters while on a trip to the Southwest recently. . . . **Ethel G. Cline**, Richmond, Va., fan, visited Ringling quarters and Circus Hall of Fame on a trip to Florida recently.

Setting the record straight, **Joe Basile** wrote most of the music used in Hamid-Morton productions.

The late **George Chindahl** wrote a book, "The History of the Circus in America," but revealed this to only a very few people. The volume is to be published in the fall.

Bill McGough, formerly on tickets for Ringling, was ill last month but recuperated at his Mesquite, Tex., home. . . . **Justus Edwards**, Polack press man, after handling some family business in Iowa, is off for an extended tour of Europe that will take him to a number of circuses and the Brussels fair.

The **James E. Strates Shows** now is using several pieces of rolling stock from the Clyde Beatty railroad circus, writes **Ed Lester**, of West Palm Beach, Fla. Included are the former wardrobe, big top and prop wagons and three tractors.

David, William and Mabel Bert, along with **Dotty Jean Sedouck**, caught Mills at Jefferson, O. . . . **Jake J. Disch** is still in the St.

Camillo's Hospital, Milwaukee. . . . **Spencer Stine** is handling the window cards for the appearance in Washington of the replica of the Mayflower. Boat stays there into June.

After his Davenport date at Sioux Falls, S. D., **George Keller** plans to play 12 weeks with **Rudy Bros.' Circus**, opening at El Monte, Calif., on April 26. **Mrs. Keller** (**Ginny Lowry**) will be featured vocalist for Rudy Bros. again this year. They'll play **Comneau Lake Park** in Pennsylvania, **Riverside Park** in Agawan, Mass., and **Allegheny County Fair** in Pittsburgh, Pa., Labor Day.

Carnival Routes

Continued from page 16

Rock City: Central City, Ill.; **Vir- den** 12-17.

Roh's Modern Midway: Wash- ington, Ill.; **Rantoul** 12-17.

Rose City Rides: Fronfelt, Mo. **Siebrand Bros.' Comb.:** El Paso, Tex.

Strates, James E.: Wilmington, Del.; (Smith & Broad Sts.) Phila- delphia, Pa., 12-18.

Sunset Am. Co.: Chillicothe, Mo.; **Fort Dodge**, Ia., 12-17.

Tatham Bros.' Comb.: Girard, Ill.; **Waverly** 12-17.

Tennessee Valley: Cookeville, Tenn.; **Bowling Green**, Ky., 12-17.

Thomas, Art B., No. 1: Lincoln, Neb., 5-12; **Hastings** 14-19.

Thomas Joyland: Gary, W. Va.

Tidwell, T. J.: Lampasas, Tex.

Tinsley, Johnny T.: Anderson, S. C.

20th Century: Tyler, Tex.

Virginia Greater: Delmar, Del.; **Smyrna** 12-17.

Volunteer: Central City, Ky.; **Springfield**, Tenn., 12-17.

Wallace Bros.: Memphis, Tenn.

West Coast, No. 2: Modesto, Calif.; (Fair) **Angels Camp** 12-18.

Western: Bellingham, Wash.

Wolfe Am. Co.: Gastonia, S. C.

Wonderland Expo.: Las Cruces, N. M.

World's Finest: Hamilton Ont.

World of Pleasure: (8 Mile Rd. & Southfield) **Detroit, Mich.**, 12-25.

Expect 150,000

Continued from page 12

small companies were also well represented.

Based on the results of this study, **Reeves** said that more than 150,000 buyers, purchasing agents, jobbers, distributors, etc., plan to be in Chicago for next year's fair.

"From as far away as Texas, California, Arizona and New York, major organizations answered enthusiastically when queried," he said. Heaviest attendance, however, is expected from the middle part of the country, the area stretching from Denver to Pitts- burgh and from Minneapolis to Oklahoma City.

In summarizing the results of the survey, **Reeves** said the 195 Chicago International Trade Fair will attract buyers at a time when consumer merchandise is being sought for the highly important fall and Christmas seasons.

Extensive improvements are being planned at **Navy Pier**, site of the show.

Sports Show

Continued from page 17

tana and George Melanchuk, log rolling and canoe tilting; **Howard Hardin**, juggler and emcee; **Haus- halter's Golden Retrievers**; **Joan Salvato**, fly-caster, and **Sparkey**, seal act.

Audience reaction was highly favorable and word-of-mouth ad- vertising about the acts built up attendance toward the week's end.

Ballying the show in the down- town area was still walker **Charles Sanders**, who handed out flyers.

A trout tank, a greased pole climb, an archery range and a beauty contest were features.

All available space in the Stadium was filled with displays of boats, sports cars and outdoor equipment.

The show's orchestra was under the direction of organist **D. B. Robertson**, Calgary; publicity was handled by **Robbie Robinson**; lighting was by **Spectacular Pro- ductions**, Vancouver, and displays by **Western Display, Ltd.**, Van- couver.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE BEST IN PRICE AND SERVICE

TROUBLE LIGHTS

with all-copper wire
25 Ft. Cord. . . \$.85 ea.
100 Ft. Cable, Neoprene Jacket, 14 Gauge, U. L. Approved . . . \$3.50 ea.

30-Ft. Cable, Neoprene Jacket, 14 gauge. Ea. . . \$2.30

10-Pc. Magnetic Screw Driver Set, Complete with Rack. Ea. 65¢

7-Pc. Same as Above. Packed 50 to a case. \$20.00 Per case

10-Pc. Flex Handle Socket Set. Ea. 70¢

30' Plastic Garden Hose, 5-year guarantee, 15 to case (min. order sold). Ea. \$1.05

3' Fibre Glass Casting Rod, 50 to a case (min. order sold). Ea. 75¢

Write for FREE Price List Appliances • Dinnerware • Blankets • Giftware • Portable Electric Drills • Saws • Hand Tools • Wrench Sets of all Varieties • Fishing Rods and Garden Hose

25% dep., bal. c.o.d., f.o.b. Chicago

SHELDON CORD PRODUCTS

3549 W. 5th Ave., Chicago 24, Ill. Phone: NEvada 2-3898

THE PRICE DOES COUNT MR. ENGRAVER

That is why we had you and your customers in mind when we put our price on the following merchandise.

We have Expansion Photo Idents, Heart & Disk Pendants and Chain Idents for Men, Women and Children. Low prices, no aluminum. Send for \$5.00 sample order, M.O. or check. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

BAY STATE NOVELTY CO.
19 Pleasant St., Milton 86, Mass.

"King of the Demonstration Field"

YOU CAN'T BEAT BRODY

FOR MERCHANDISE

Limited Quantity. Choice Assortment. All Plush. 4 Leg—23"x17"

LEOPARD or TIGER
24x14 Lying Down LEOPARD

\$27.00 PER DOZ.

Sample \$3.00 EACH. TERMS: 25% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.

84-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE. SEND for Your Copy Today.

M. K. BRODY

1014 S. Halsted St. Chicago 7, Ill. L. D. Phone: MONroe 6-9520 In Business in Chicago for 37 Years.

- PUSHCARDS
- SALESBOARDS
- JAR GAMES

S & S MFG. CO.
660 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 10, Ill.

WATCH SPECIALISTS FOR 68 YEARS

Unbeatable Charm Bracelet Watch, \$7.50. New Thin Watch, terrific band, boxed, \$7.00. New seventeen jewels, copy Diamond Cover Watch, boxed, \$10.95. Copy \$85. 2-button Chronograph \$3.95. Nat'l adv. 10-piece sets \$5.95; 8-piece \$4.60. Top name brands, many 70% disc. Catalog.

RESULT SALES (Dept. B)
580 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

COSTUME JEWELRY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER!

Check These Low Prices:

Miracle Prayer Crosses, boxed. \$4.25

Men's 3-Rhinestone Rings, boxed 2.75

Ladies' Rhinestone Adj. Rings, boxed 3.00

Ladies' Bridal Ring Set, individ- ually boxed 5.00

Tailored & Rhinestone Earrings 1.50

DeLuxe Hollywood Styled Earrings 3.00

Scatter Pins, boxed 3.00

Bracelets, tailored 3.00

Necklace, Earring Sets, boxed 6.50

Pin Earring Sets, boxed 6.00

MANUFACTURERS' CATALOG & SAMPLES PUT YOU IN BUSINESS! Sell from our beautifully illustrated catalog. You'll find more than 250 large pictures of

Men's and Ladies' jewelry sets, watches and watch sets, earrings, scatter pins, bracelets, rings and religious items. Send one dollar and get four pair of lovely earrings. These specially priced sample earrings will be sent to you with our catalog and selling information. 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Packard Jewelry Co.

48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

SALESBOARD DISTRIBUTORS, JOBBERS & OPERATORS

LOWEST PRICES—WRITE FOR PRICE LIST & CATALOG

Manufacturers Of America's Finest Salesboards

PEERLESS PRODUCTS, INC.

AN INDEPENDENT MFG.

633 PLYMOUTH CT. Phone: HArrison 7-2071 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

'LO-HI'

A new sales stimulator, once a month, open to all our advertisers who want to get extra sales. For full particulars contact The Billboard's nearest office or write—

"LO-HI"

188 W. Randolph St.

Chicago 1, Ill.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Letter List

Continued from page 27

Leagon, Eldon
Lewis, William X.
Lorenz, Alfred
McGill, Wm.
McLean, R. T.
Marco, Walter
Marion, Burt
Meisell, Mike
Metzger, Burton & Jack H.
Meyers, Cecil
Moreno, Geraldine
Moreno, Tito M.
Moore, W. E.
Morris, Redmond
Muney, Mrs. Faye
Murray, Joe & Babbs
Norbery, Ferris
Wheel, Bob
Neil, James & V.
Noel, D. C.
Oels, Bill
O'Haver, Jack
Osborn, Mrs. Paul
Padison, Roger H.
Patterson, J. D.
Patterson, Mrs.

Paul, F. W.
Payton, William
Poling, Red
Poling, Charles (Chuck)
Poole, William L.
Radford, Lila Mae
Reed, Harold

Rice, G. L.
Robbins, Paul Fredric
Romero, Mrs. Katherine
Romero, Rickey J.
Ruff, Max
Sackton, George S.
Sandusky, Durb
Shanley, J. H. (Jack)
Silva, Wm.
Skelson, Robert L.
Solomon, Chuck
Stanton, Richard
Star, Hedy Jo.
Tarrant, Corinne & Bert D.

Taylor, Patrick
Peter, Marjean
Thomas, Heavy
Tumlin, Henry
Vinson, Jack
Walker, James
Vernon
West, Esther L.
White, Rodney D.
Wiggins, Owen L.
Wilson, Harvey T.
Wingate, Marvin (Cornbread)
Wingfield, Harry
Wright, F. L.
Zolin, Johnny



NEW! HIS-HERS CERAMIC PIGGY BANKS

They Kiss 'n' Hiss! Appealing, colorful, hand-painted!

new Piggy Bank idea in years! Terrific sales impact! 7" high, 3 1/2" wide. Order #608.

\$13.20 Dz. Pr. \$12.00 Dz. Pr. Lots of 2 Dz. 6 Dz. or more 1/4 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Factory. Via truck only.

Write for Literature and Bargain Catalog.
BERKELEY MFG. CO. Chicago 8
2723 Archer

ALL-WEATHER Plastic Pennants

Durable—Tough—Brilliant

48 assorted colors—18-inch Plastic Pennants sewed on a tough, heavy tape, 100 ft long. ONLY \$4.00 ea. Dozen lots \$3.00 ea. Write for quantity prices. Money refunded if not satisfied. Colorful Decorations of All Kinds. Write for Free Catalog.

A & A NOVELTY CO.
Cincinnati 36, Ohio

Juke Box Trend to Bigger Routes Reflected by Poll

- Slow business in 1957 for many firms indicated by decrease in average weekly operator share of machine grosses
- Steady increase in number of 200's shown but dime play appears at standstill, as do EP's except for few very large users
- Continued from page 1

In order to arrive at the total number of records purchased, both mean and median averages were used. Altho the average number of records bought per operator varied greatly between the two averages (5,100 median; 7,290 mean), the number of machines divided into these totals (48.5 median; 68.6 mean), produce figures that are very close to each other for number of records purchased per machine for the year. (105.2 median; 106.3 mean.)

To insure a conservative figure, totals above are based on the lower of these two—the median figure, again using 450,000 juke boxes as the total number of juke boxes operated. Last year's figure was based on a mean of 105.6 with a mean of 47.9 divided into 5,057.3 (47.9 being the average number of machines record figures were based on).

Biggie Has Effects

Poll statistics show even more dramatically than last year the tremendous effect large operations exert on mean averages. So great is this effect that it can be misleading to speak simply of mean averages, the difference between the biggest and the smallest operations being so large and the irregular distribution being so pronounced. Median averages used—as in the case of record figures—insure a conservative figure.

The Poll does indicate that the number of large juke box routes (75 to 99 machines and 100 to 199) are growing, and that the number of small routes are decreasing. This could reflect a known development toward bigger routes in many sections of the country.

If the juke box operator pattern followed a normal distribution curve—in which case medians and means would be identical—it would be fairly safe to measure on the basis of one year's sampling. But because the distribution is so irregular, a much larger sampling complete—or the use of median averages—is required.

Record Numbers

Last year just 6 per cent of the operators polled reported they bought more than 11,000 records; this year 15.6 per cent did so. Last year just 2.7 per cent reported they bought 20,000 or more records; this year 4.3 per cent specified purchases in that category. In all cases, operators gave the exact number of total number of records purchased. They were broken down by category after tabulation.

At the same time, in 1956, 50 per cent fell into the 1,000 to 4,999 total-record-a-year group. This year 45.2 per cent did. Several operations exceeded the 50,000 mark.

Another shift—a big one—was in the 5,000 to 6,999 record group; in 1956 12.8 per cent were in this category, this year 22.6 per cent.

In the breakdown of route sizes, it is also apparent that fewer operators fall into the lower brackets. Last year more than 30 per cent reported operating fewer than 24 machines; this year just 21 per cent did. There were 8.8

per cent who had 75 to 99 machines in last year's Poll, 11.2 per cent this year; 7.9 per cent in the 100 to 199 category last year, 12.4 per cent this year; 4.3 per cent in the 200 and over classification, 6.1 per cent in the 1958 Poll.

Number of Units Up

Because of these increases in the upper brackets, the mean average number of juke boxes is 68.6 as opposed to 53.4 last year, a startling increase. But the comparison of median figures shows 40 per operator last year, 48.5 this year, still a surprising increase, but only half the jump shown by means.

It would appear probable that routes are getting bigger, but not nearly as rapidly as mean averages would suggest, the differences in medians giving a better picture of what's happening to route sizes.

However, even this picture can be misleading without reference to the total breakdown. Fully one-third still fall into the 25-49 machine category, one half in the 25-74 categories.

In addition, the figures which indicate a greater number of larger operations are in part affected by the greater number of machines operated by a few operators in the top-size classifications.

Share of Gross Down

Significantly, the operator's average weekly share of gross collections per machine dropped sharply from \$13.77 in 1956 to \$11.99 last year, according to Poll data. Since there appears to be very little change in types of commission arrangement or in dime play usage during the year, a drop would be in all likelihood a reflection of slow business experienced by many operators from early summer last year.

It should be noted again, however, that even in the substantial change indicated in means, the extent of the change can be misleading without reference to a breakdown. For example, in this year's Poll, 53 per cent of reporting operators specified average weekly share per machine figures which place them in the \$6 to \$10 category. But in the 1957 Poll nearly 45 per cent were also in this group.

The two extremes — average weekly operator per-machine share of the best and poorest locations — remained virtually unchanged. In last year's Poll the range was from \$5.18 to \$31.68; in this year's \$4.58 to \$32.40.

More 200's

The Poll does reflect an increase in the number of 200-selection machines being operated, with 27 per cent of the total juke boxes 200's, contrasted with 18 per cent last year. However, the increase was at the expense of 40 and 50 selection machines, not in the number of 80's to 120's which remained about the same.

The percentage of operators who buy records from one-stops continues to increase, with 60 per cent favoring this method of buying, as opposed to 55.6 per cent last year.

Also continuing to show an in-

crease is the percentage of operators who buy records once every two weeks. Nearly 72 per cent do so now, an increase from 67 per cent in 1956. That every other week record servicing is increasing its testimony to its popularity as a cost-cutting procedure. It is one satisfactory way of cutting costs and at the same time not trim record programming.

Disks Per Change

Poll data show that new records per change is up slightly for 80 to 120 selection machines, up one record for 200's, down slightly for 40 and 50 selection units. Six records per change for 80's to 120's (up from 5.5) and seven (up from six) for 200's may reflect the slight increase of EP buying. In any case, these figures do not reflect the number of brand-new records bought, but include new records which are sometimes moved from one machine to another.

The increase in total number of records changed per service call reflects the increase above and suggests that the programming of standards or other "non-hit" material is being changed less frequently than previously.

EP Buying

EP buying, as reflected in the average, is up. But, as last year, exceptionally heavy EP buying by a relatively small number of operators—usually large ones—was so great in 1957 the average is largely a function of that group. Therefore, altho the increase from an average of 307.3 to 378 may appear healthy, it denotes increased heavy buying by a few large operations rather than additional buying by many operators. Last year 14.8 per cent of reporting operators bought 1,000 to 2,500 EP's. In 1956 11 per cent bought 500 or more; last year 22 per cent fell in this group.

The number of operators using EP's increased slightly—from 66.8 to 69.3 per cent—and the percentage of the number of machines with EP's went up significantly, from 28.3 to 39.7 per cent. This seems to reflect mainly the increasing number of 200's operated and a slight increase in the size of EP programs on 80 to 120-selection equipment. The size of the average EP program—by operators using EP's—on 200's remains virtually unchanged.

EP Hits

Altho statistics show nearly seven out of 10 operators are using EP's, this includes any operator who has programmed even a handful. Last year several hits were made available on EP's only for the first time.

It is noteworthy that of the operators using EP's, more operators—40 per cent—now charge 15 cents, altho 57 per cent still charge just 10 cents.

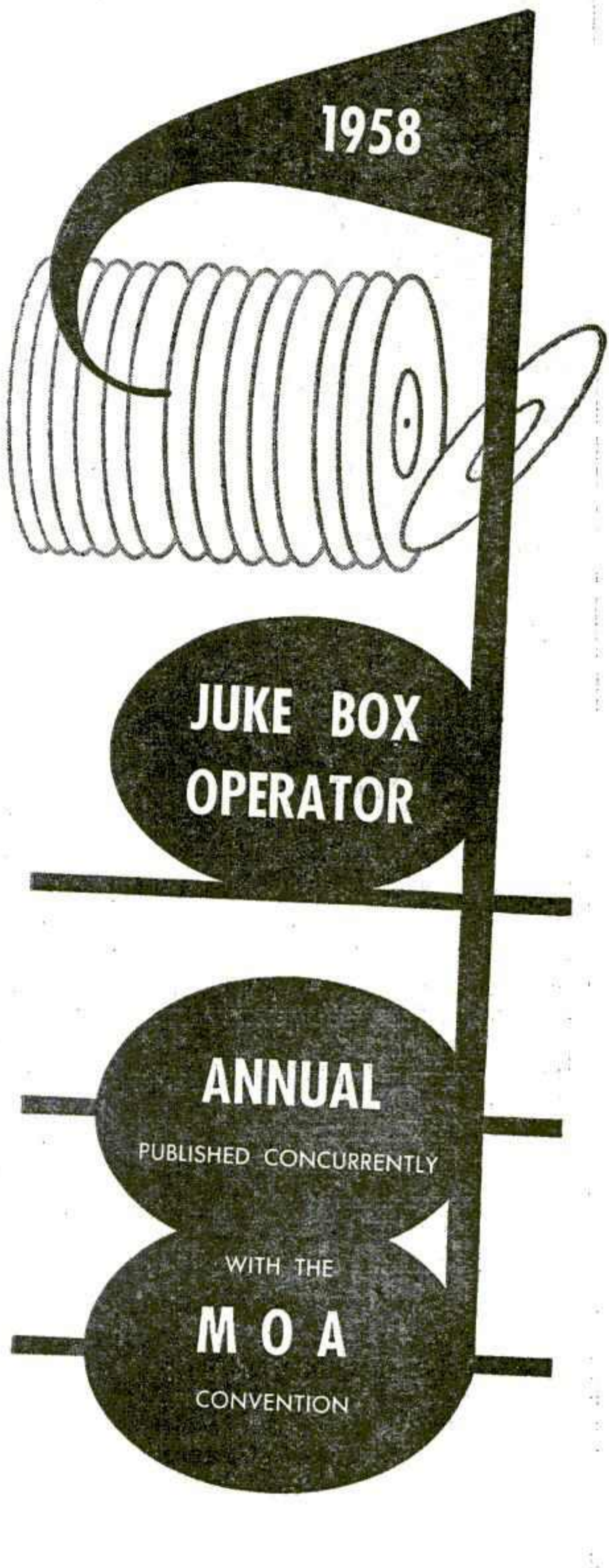
The percentage of operators using juke box display material—of 10 EP album covers—doubled, according to Poll data, increasing from 10 to 22.

Size Indicators

Further attributes of the indicated increase in operator size—some of which can be supported by outside evidence—are seen in the type of companies, number of employees and even in a substantial increase in the delegation of record-buying activities to an employee designated for that function.

Nearly 15 per cent of the operators reporting are corporations, as compared to just 9 per cent in the 1957 Poll. There was a marked decrease in the number of one-man operations—from 38

(Continued on page 112)



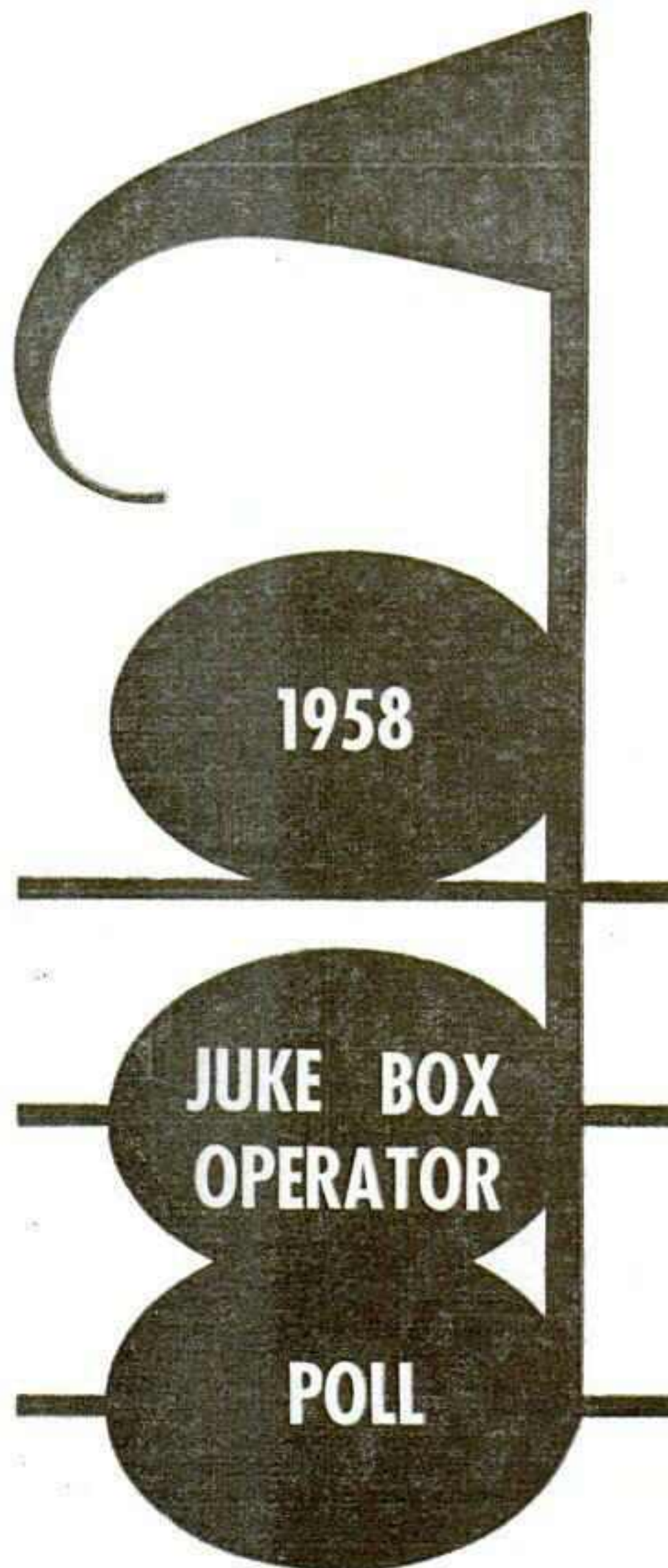
CONTENTS

1958 Juke Box Operator Poll	
Part 1: Trade Practices Analysis	32
Part 2: Record Buying, Programming	33
Juke Box Programming	
Programming Non-Hits	40, 42
Programming Extended Plays	44, 45
Programming Hits, Standards	46
Techniques in Programming	48
Operating Salesmanship	50
Juke Box Taxes	
City	52
State	54

Where Companies Surveyed Operate

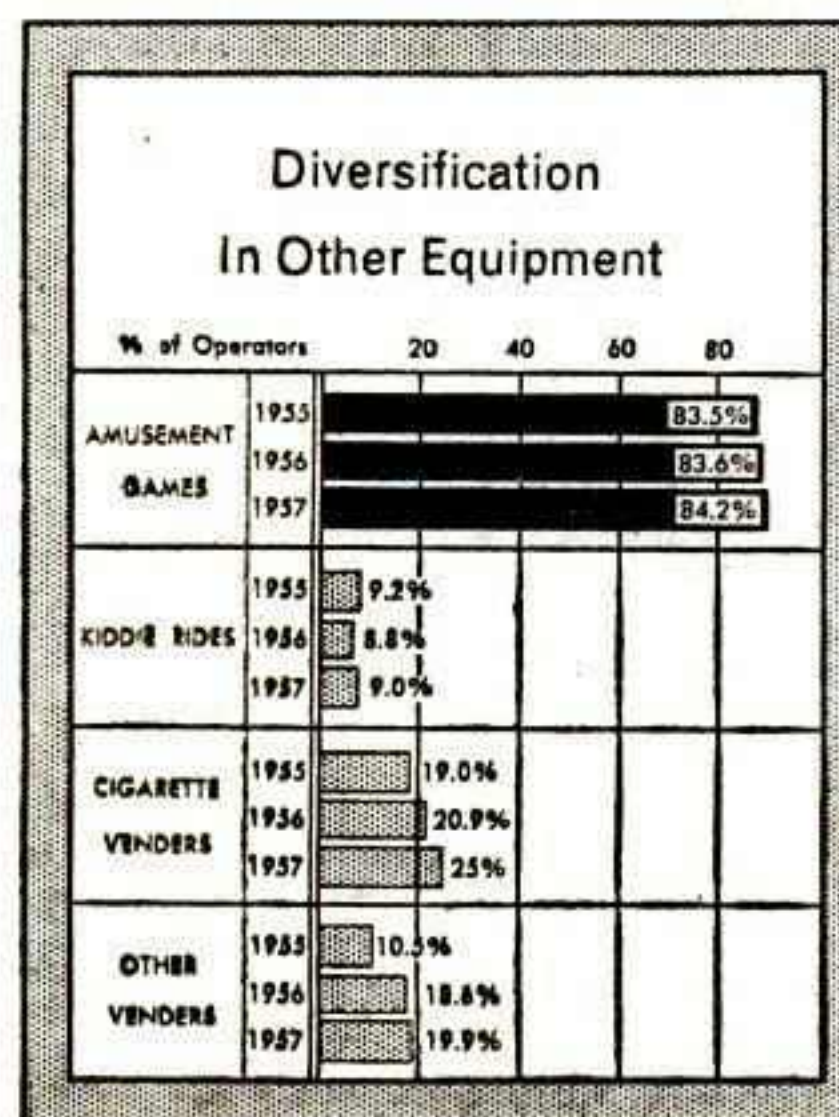
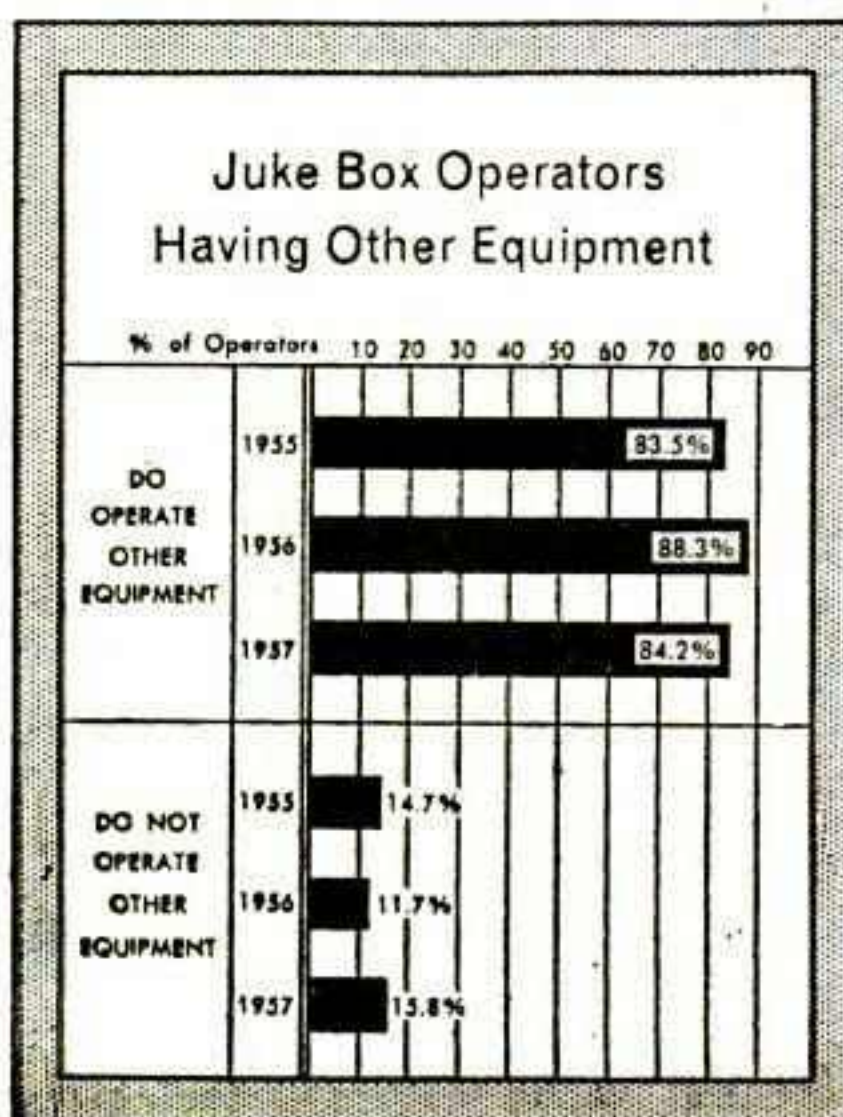
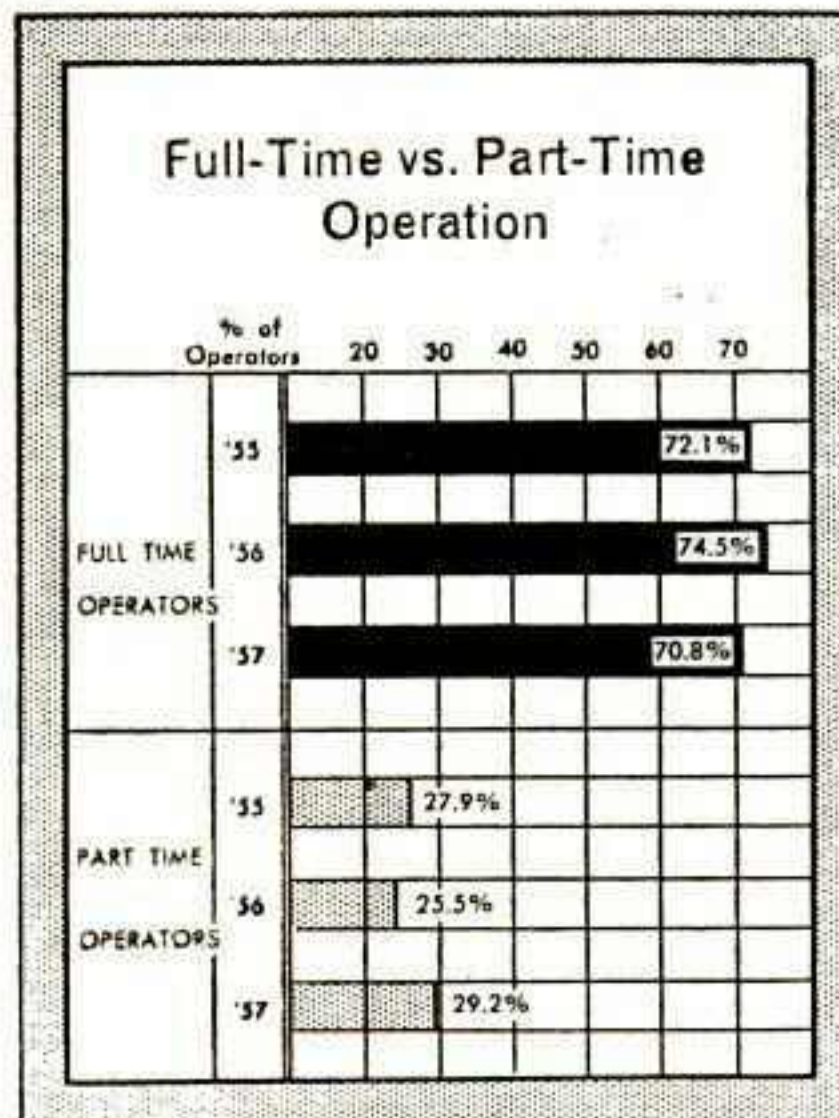
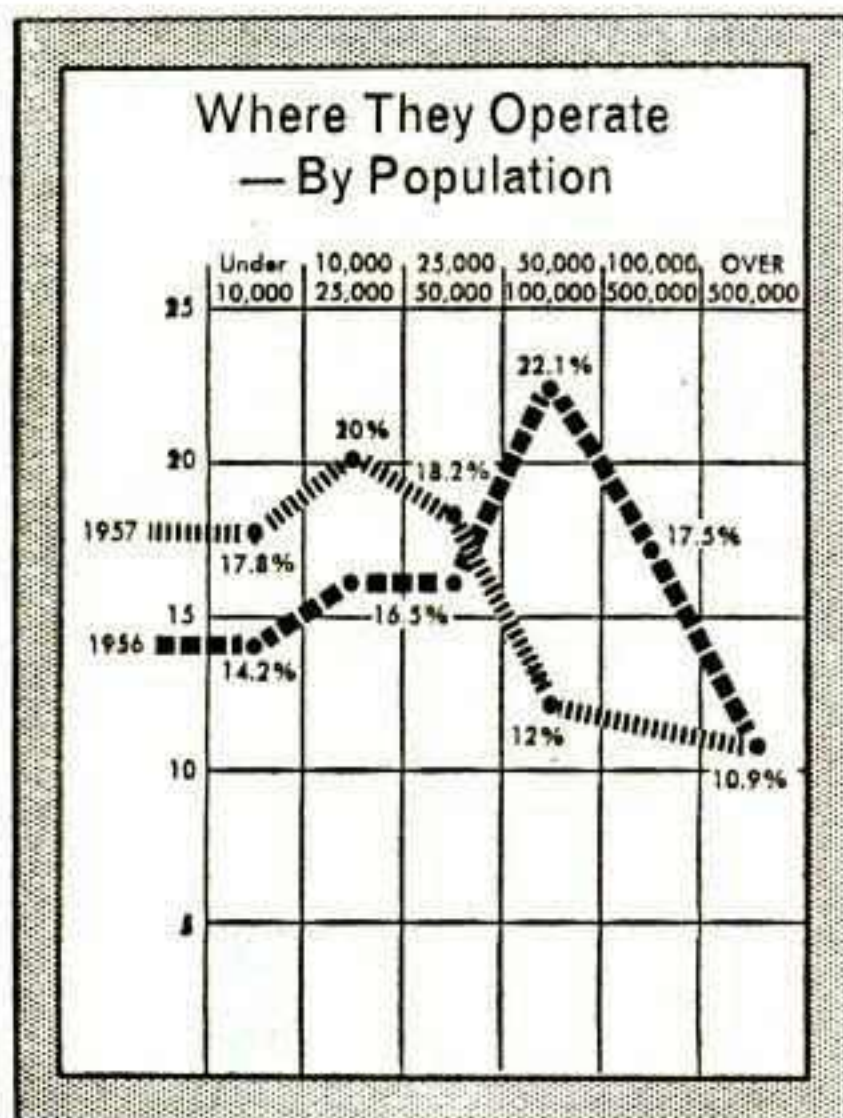
The 178 operating companies participating in the 1958 Juke Box Operator Poll, as the 320 firms which participated in last year's, represent all regions of the country. Here is the percentage breakdown showing geographical distribution of the firms polled. Compared with it is the U. S. Census breakdown of population for the regions.

	% of Firms Polled	U. S. Census
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania	15.7%	19.4%
SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES West Virginia, Virginia, Delaware, Maryland, Georgia	10.7%	14.3%
NEW ENGLAND STATES Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island	5.1%	6.1%
PACIFIC STATES Washington, Oregon, California	8.4%	10.5%
MOUNTAIN STATES Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico	10.1%	3.6%
WEST NORTH CENTRAL STATES North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri	13.5%	9.0%
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL STATES Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana	9.5%	9.7%
EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio	20.8%	20.2%
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL STATES Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama	6.2%	7.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

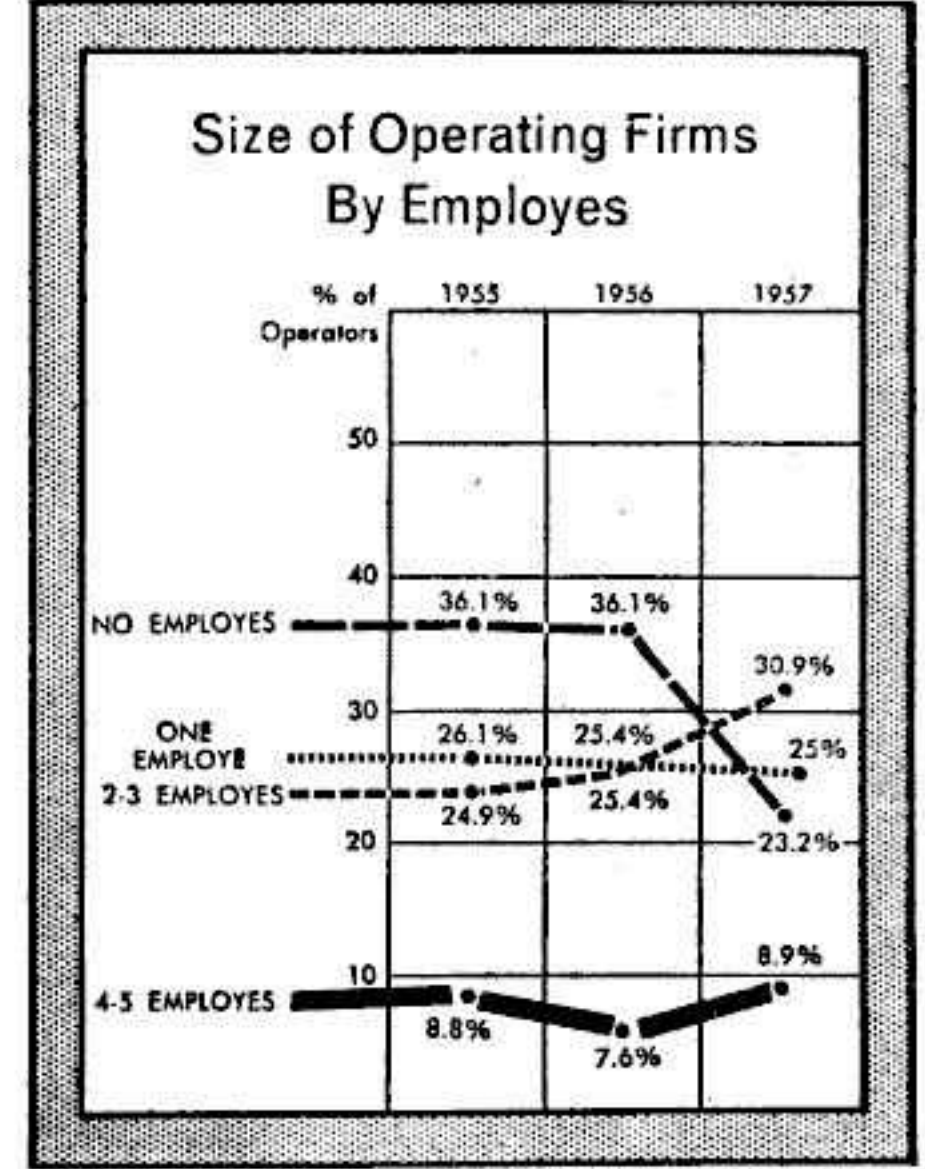
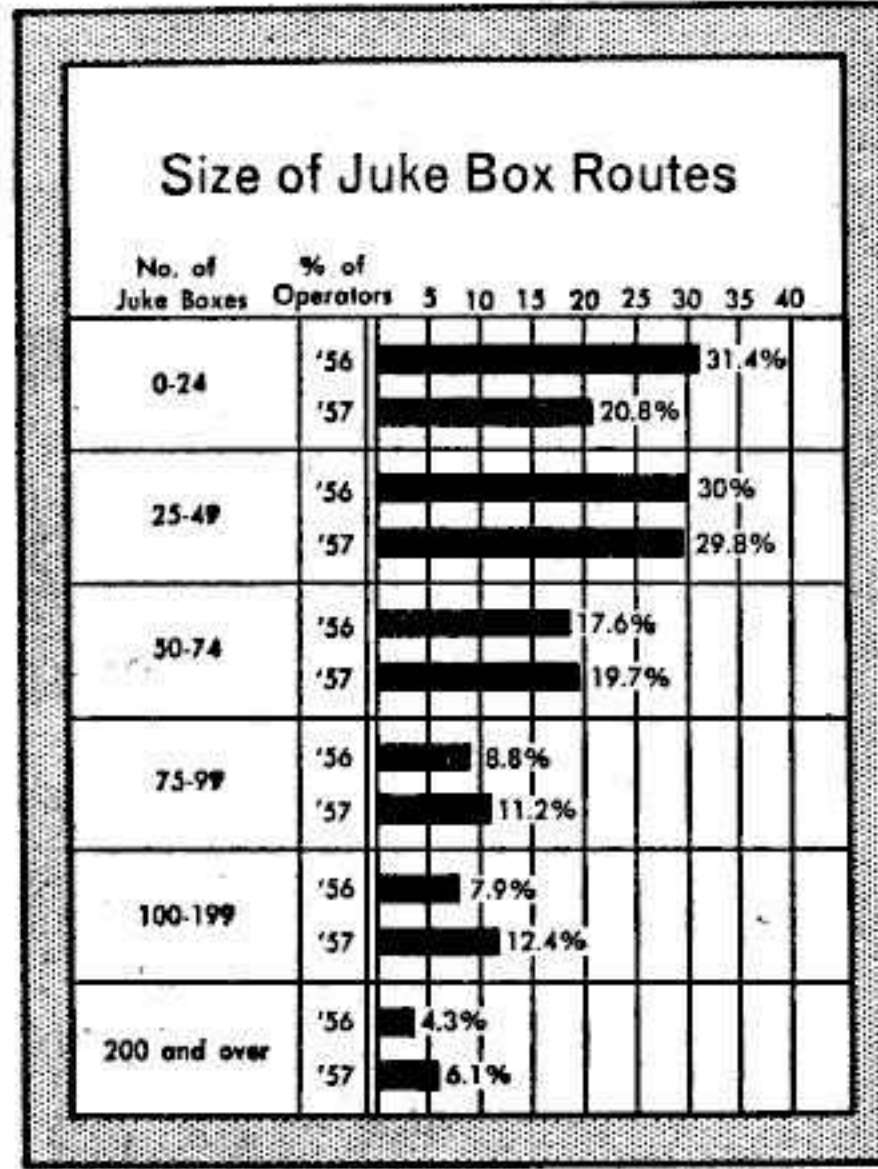
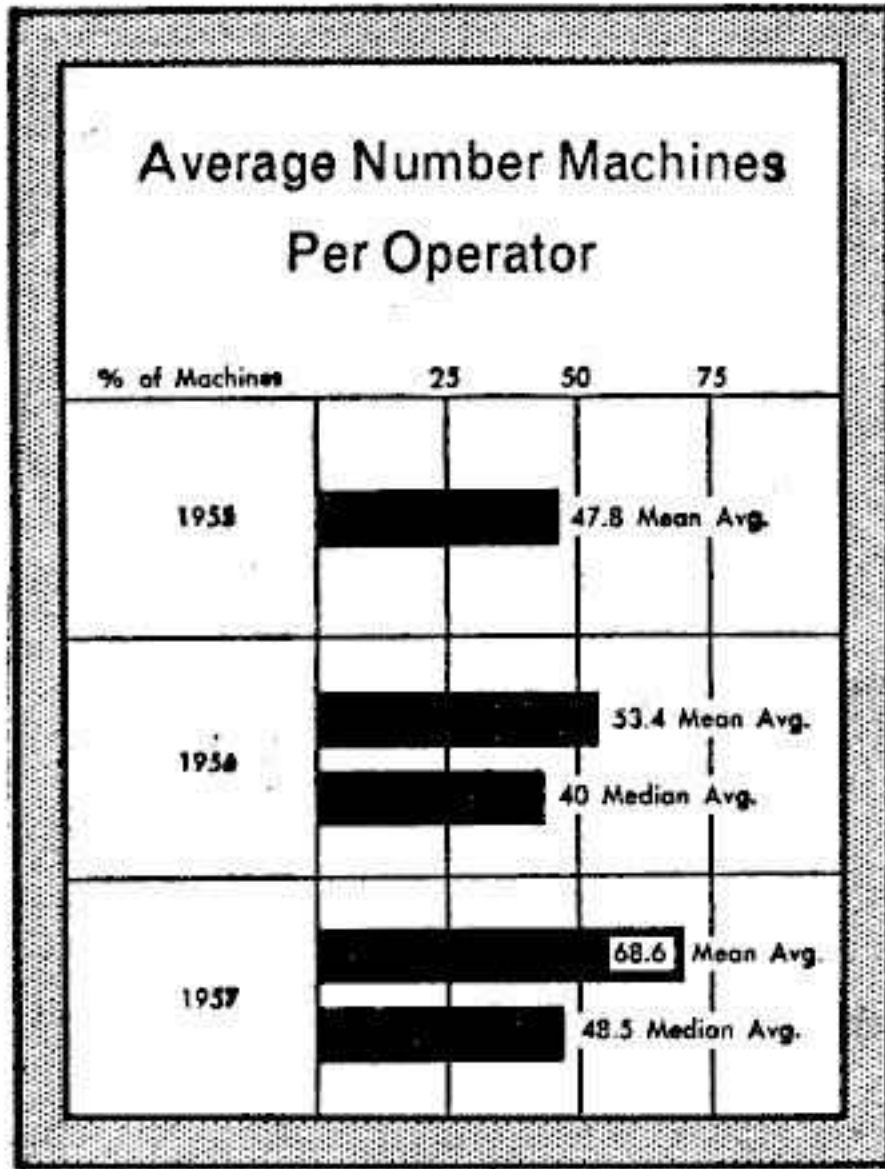


PART 1: TRADE PRACTICES ANALYSIS

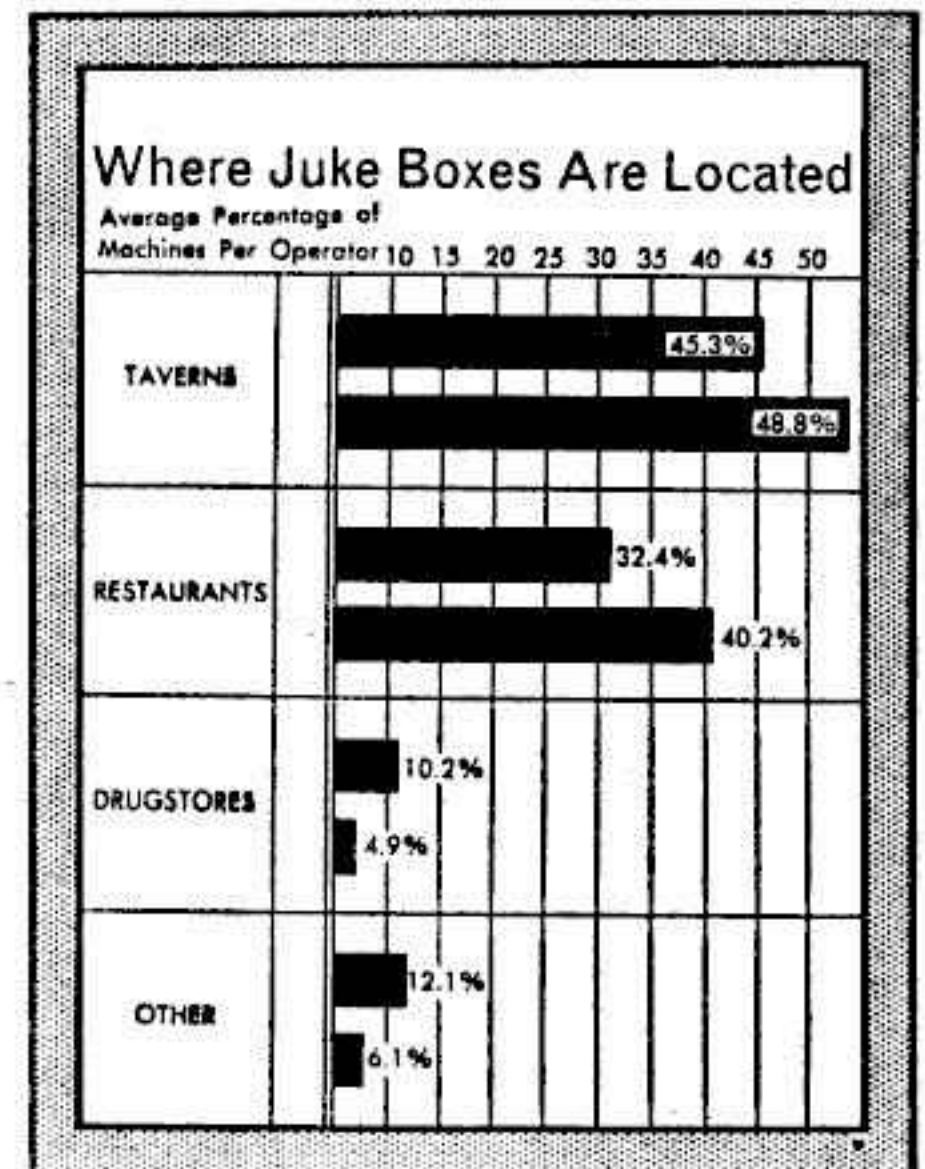
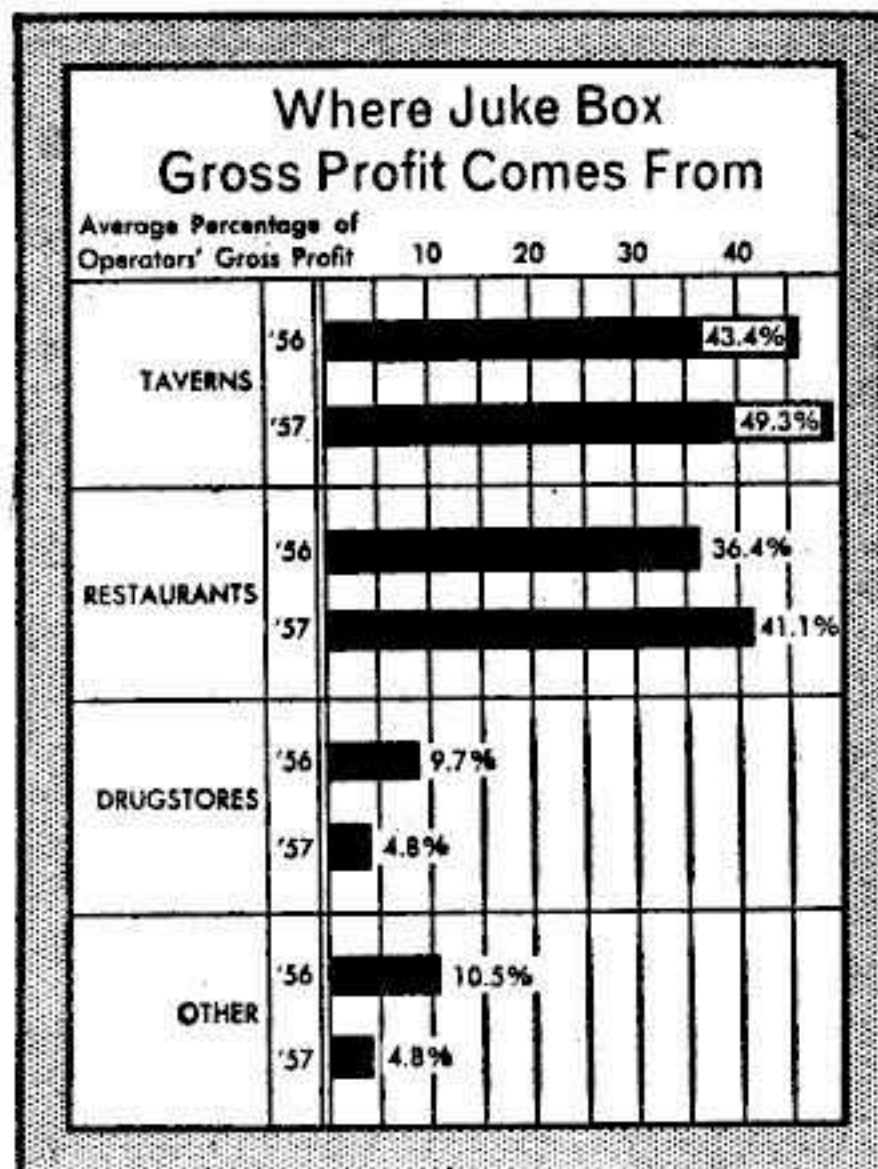
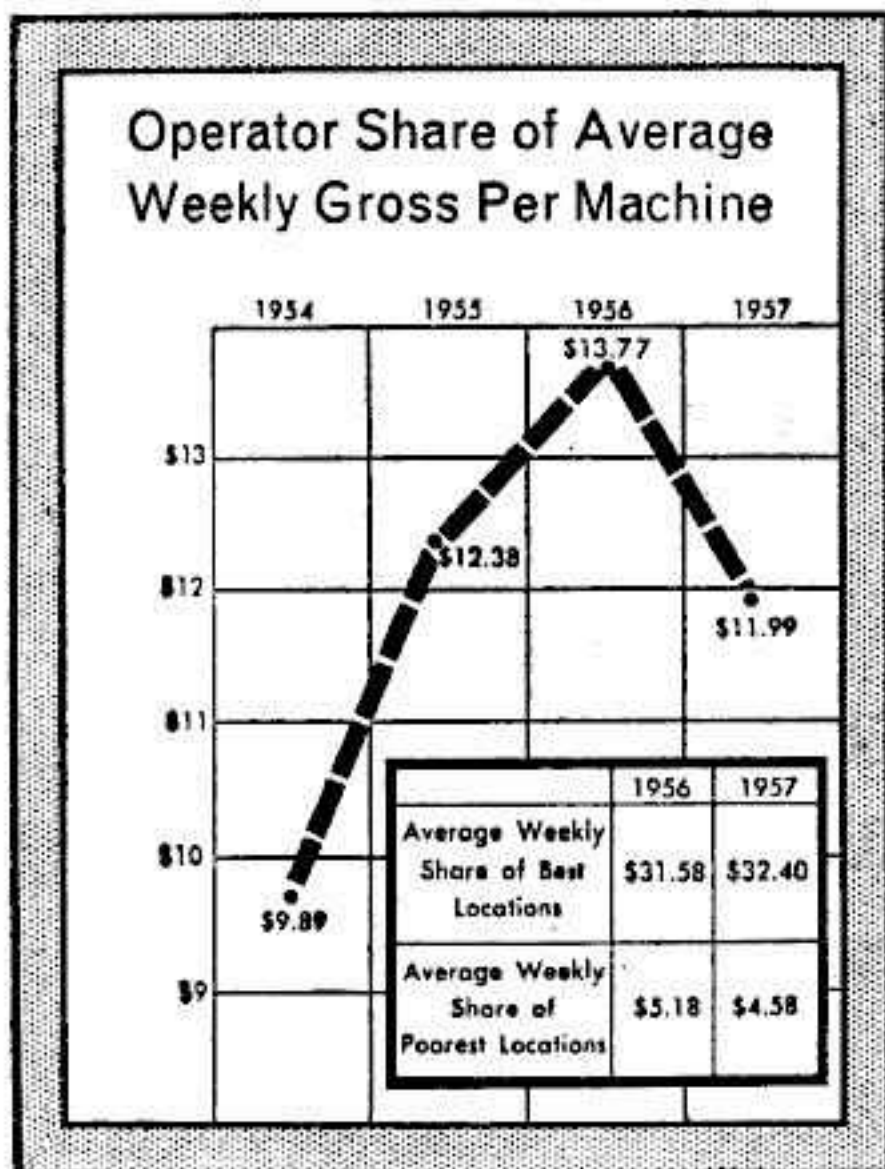
where and
what they
operate



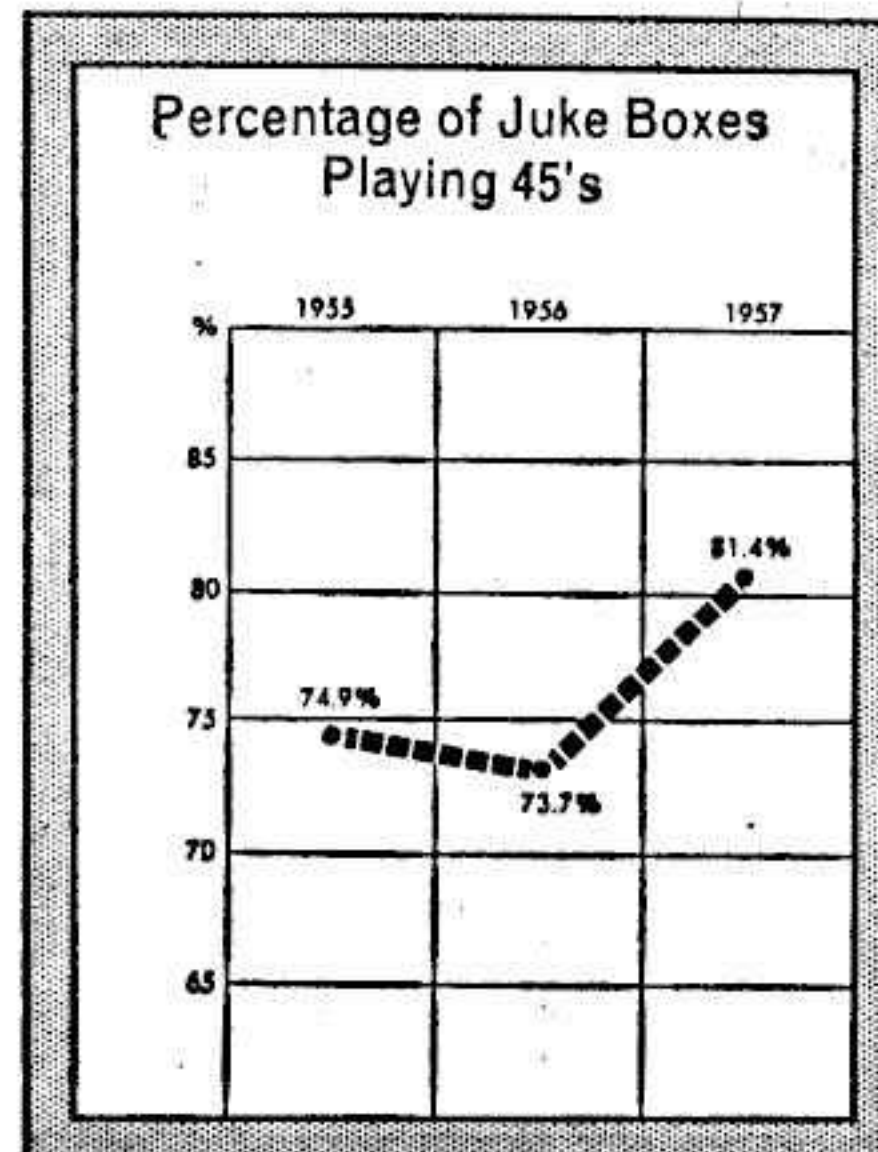
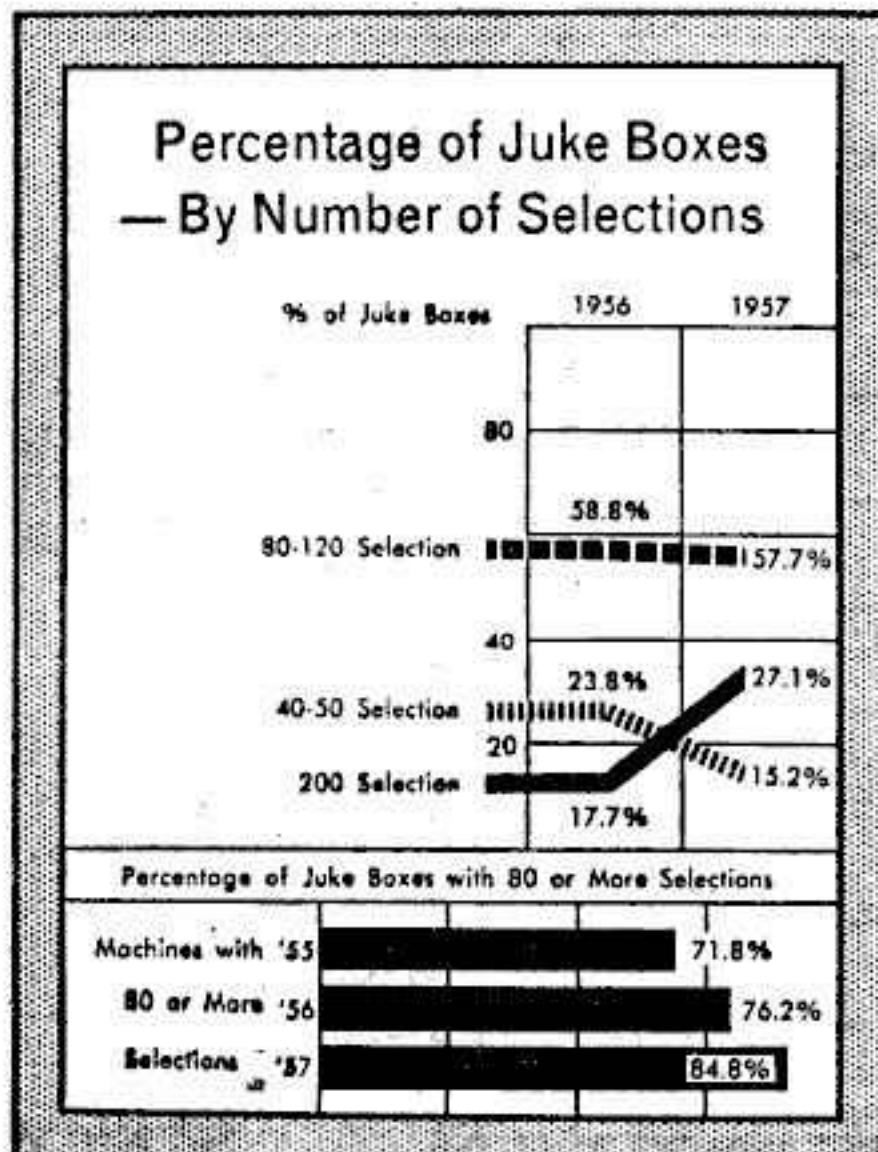
the size of their operations

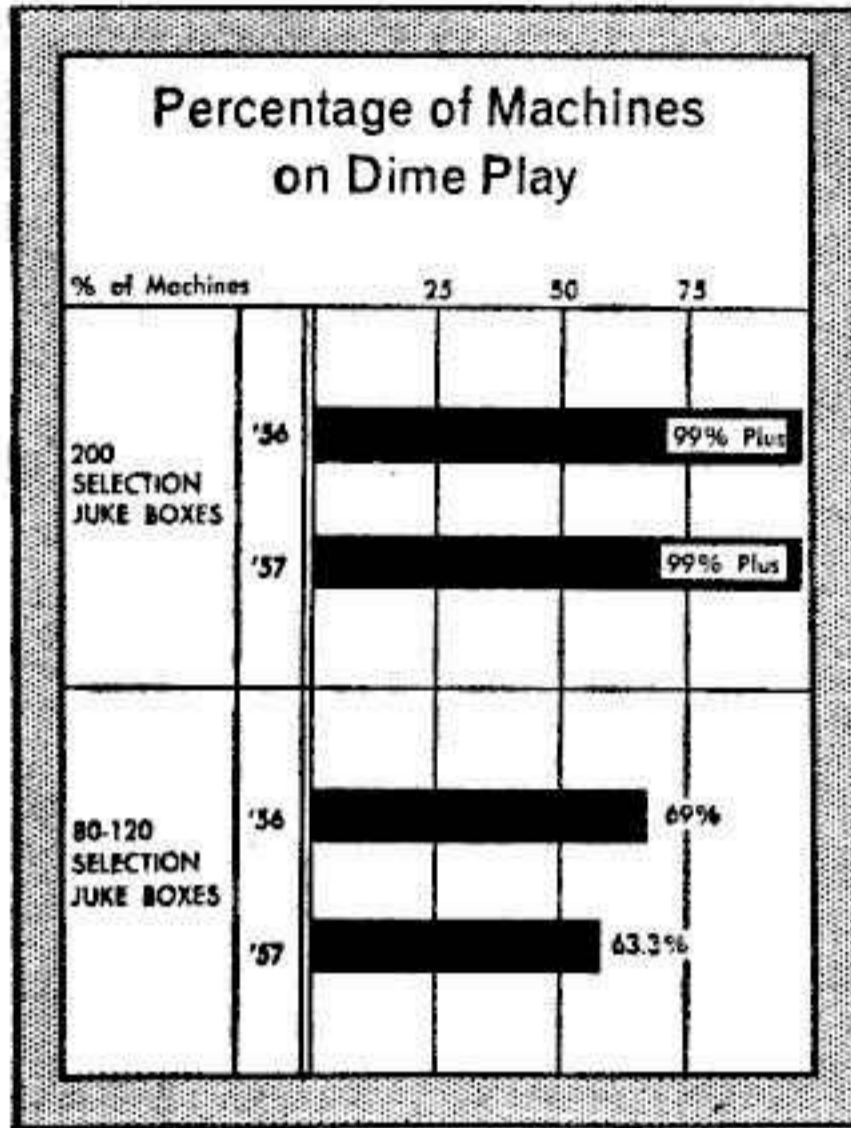


how much they make per juke box



types of juke boxes they are using

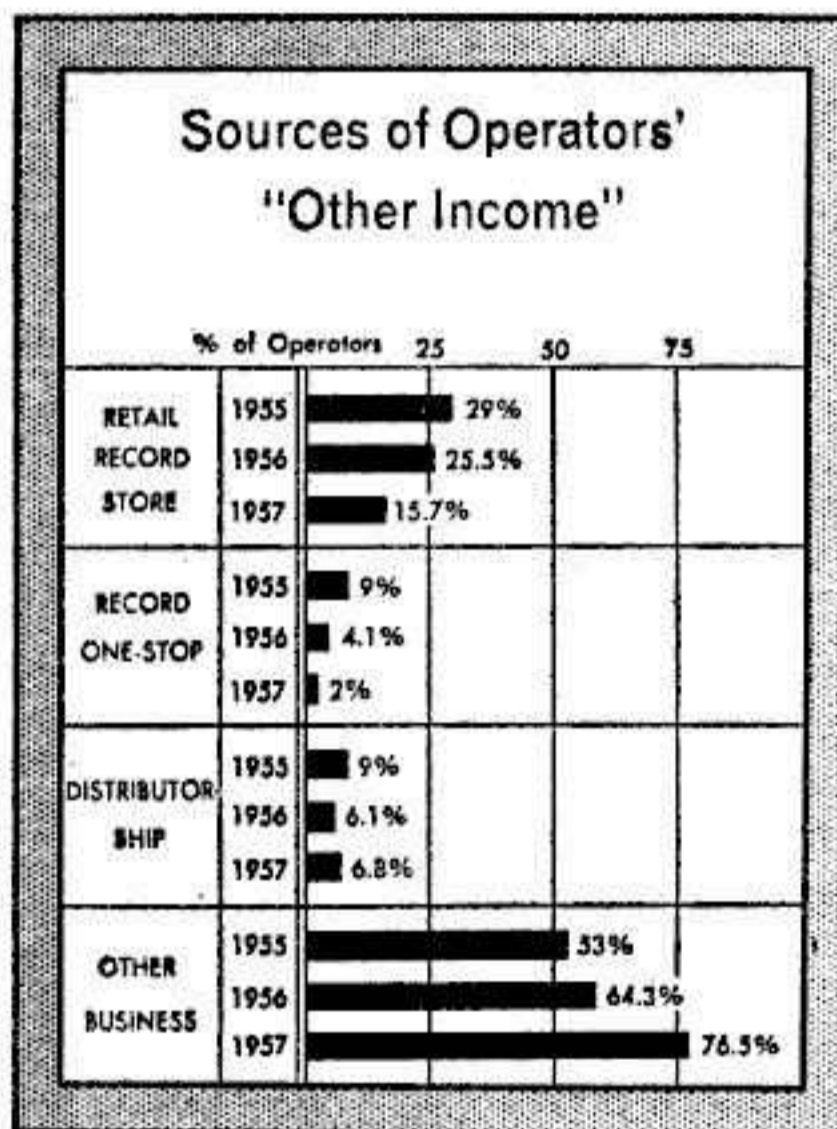
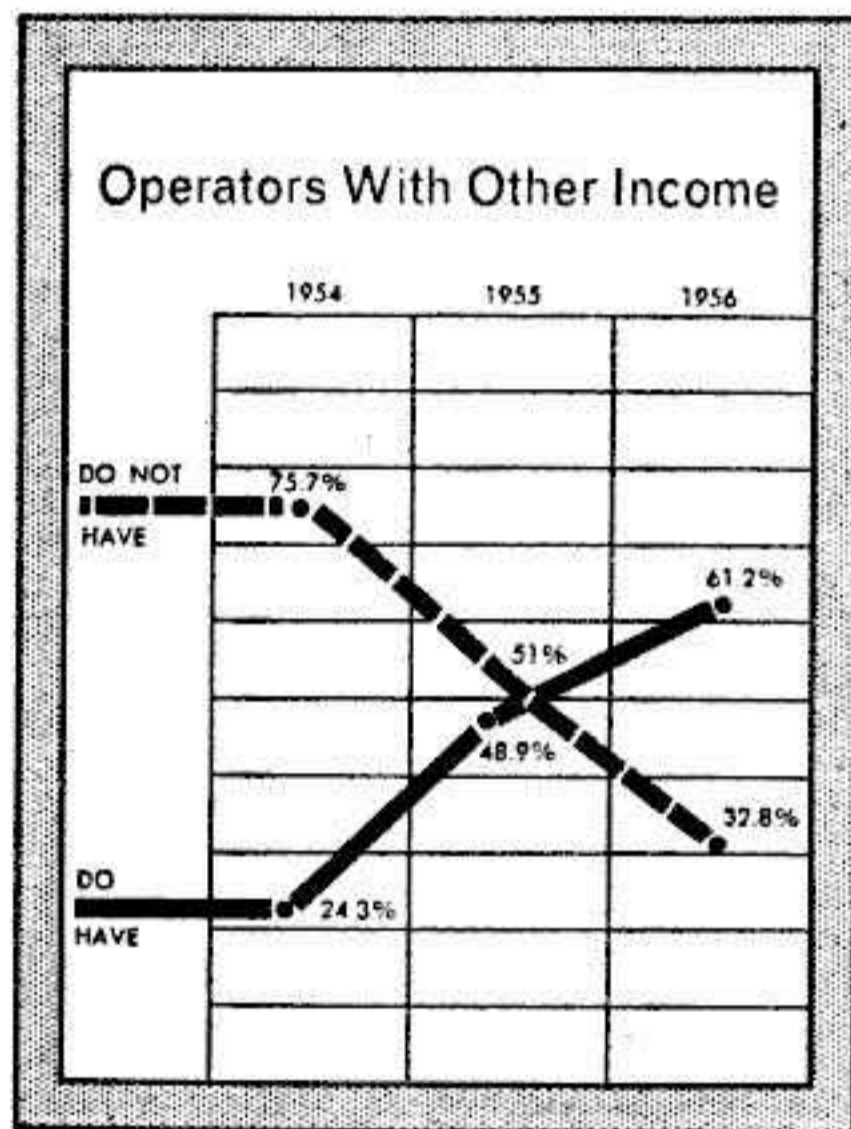




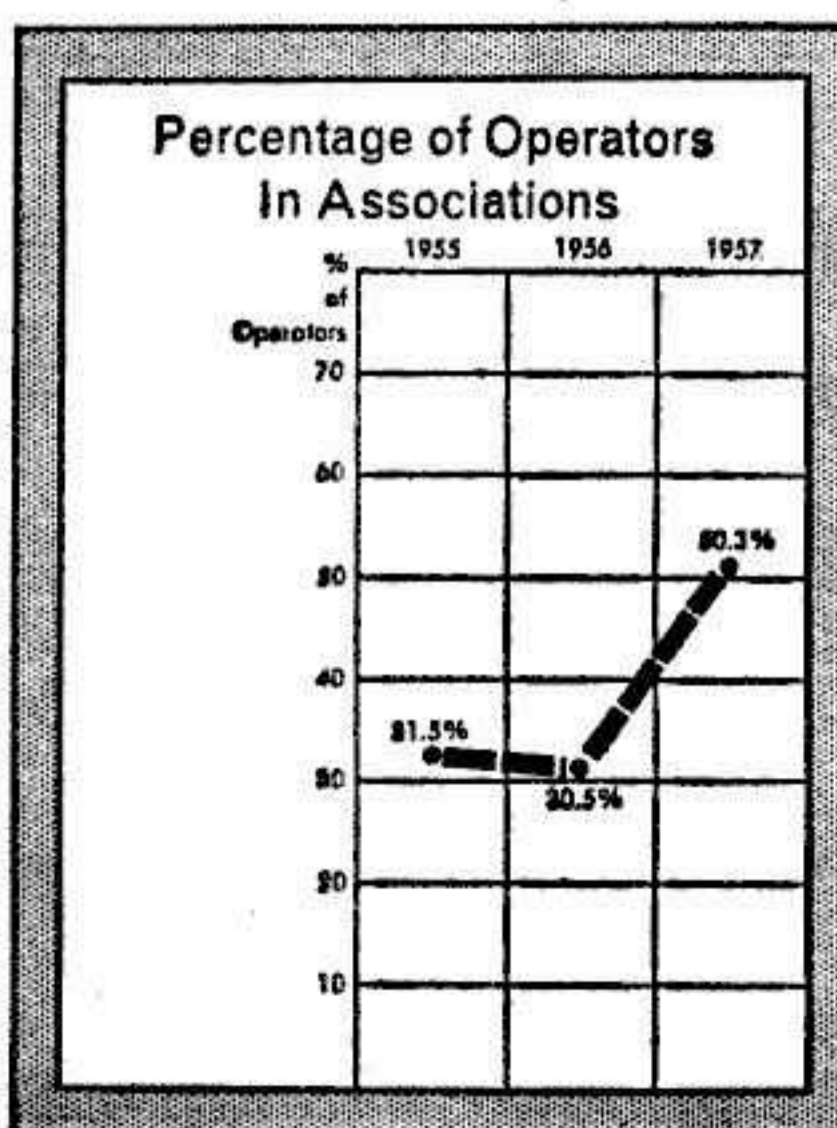
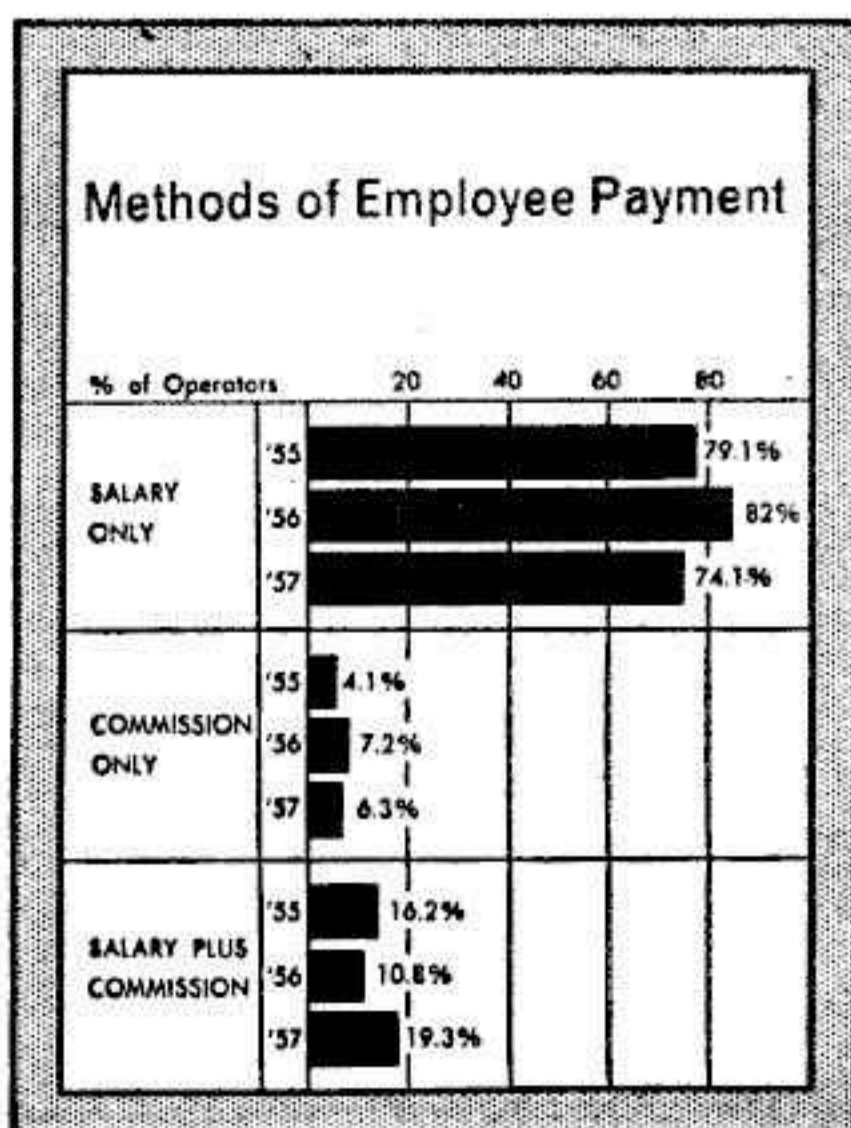
Methods of Location Payment

Method	200's 1956	80-120's 1956	200's 1957	80-120's 1957
Commissions Paid to Locations by Operators				
Flat Percentage of Gross	57.6%	68.3%	56.4%	67%
Guarantee Plus Percentage of Gross	11%	8.4%	9.6%	8.7%
Rental	1.9%	0.9%	3.2%	3.8%
Front Money Plus Percentage	11.4%	8.9%	11.5%	8.7%
Using Variety of Methods	18.1%	16.5%	19.2%	21.7%

how they earn their operating dollars

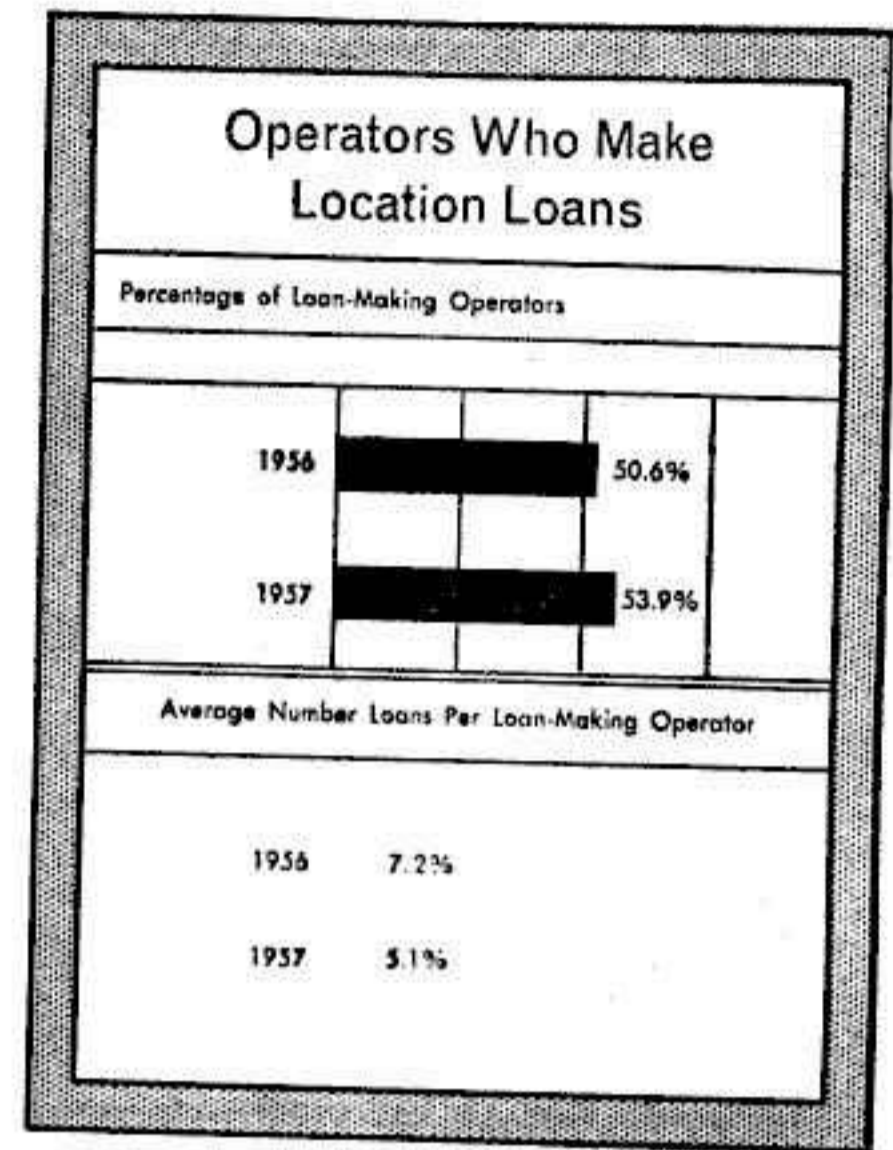
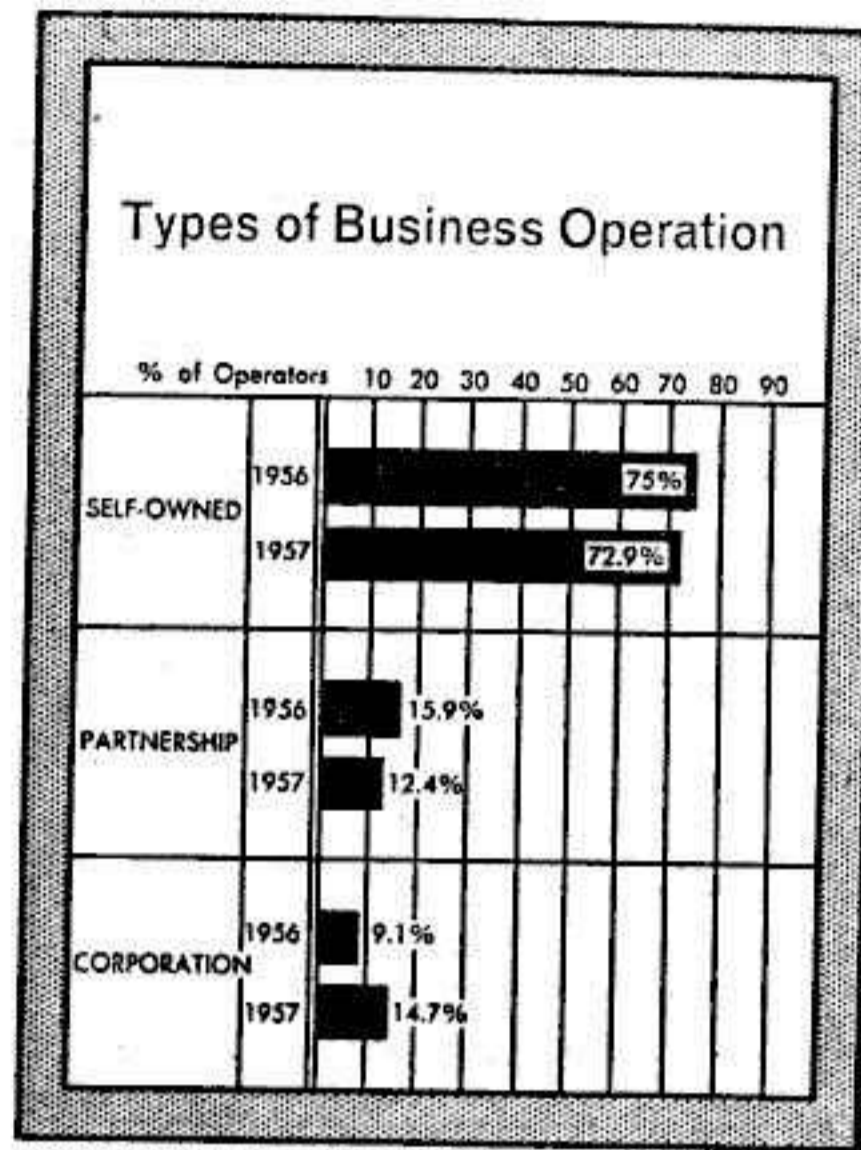


many have some income outside operating

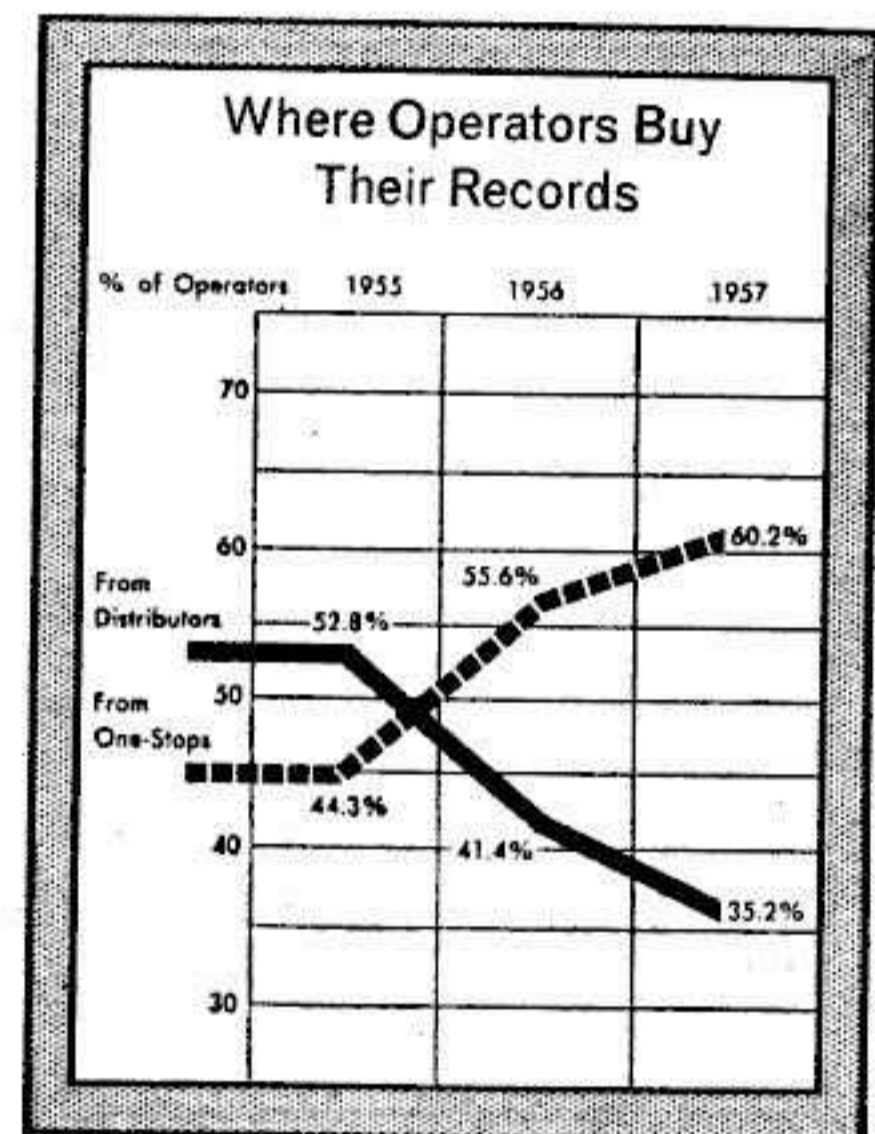
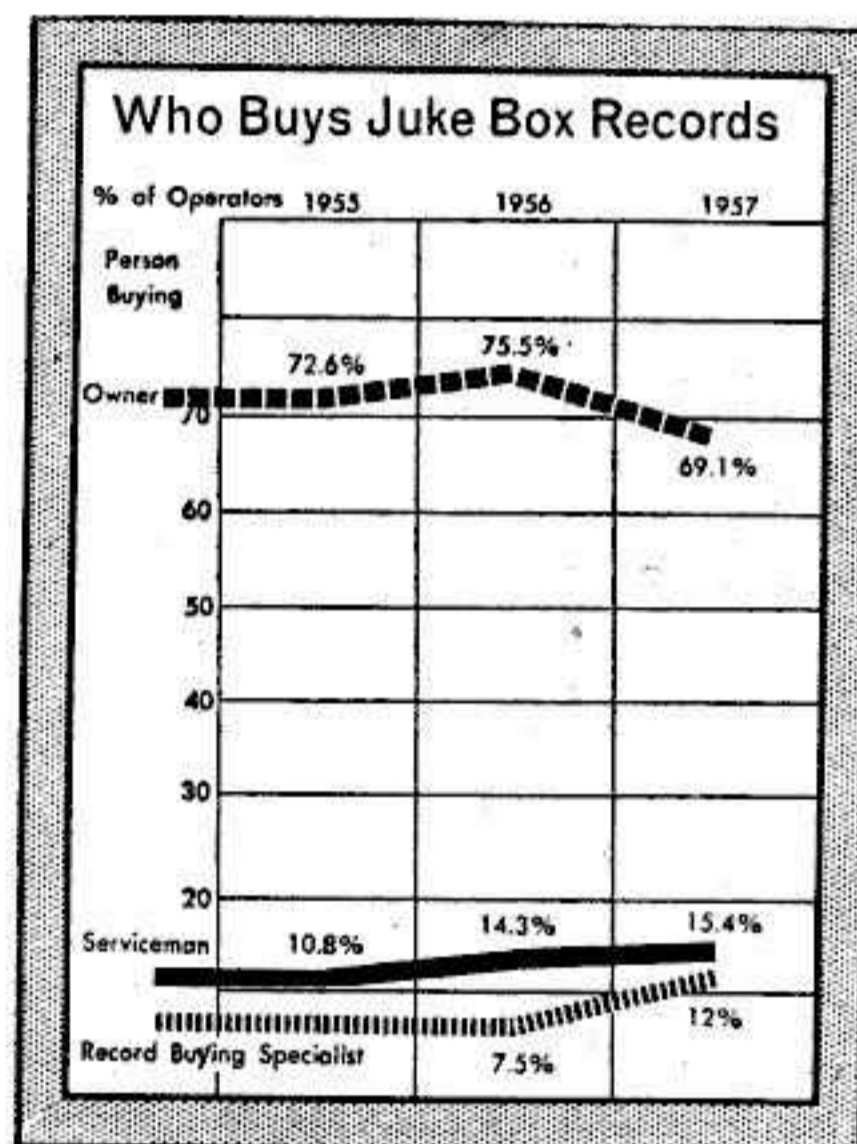


more of them are joining associations

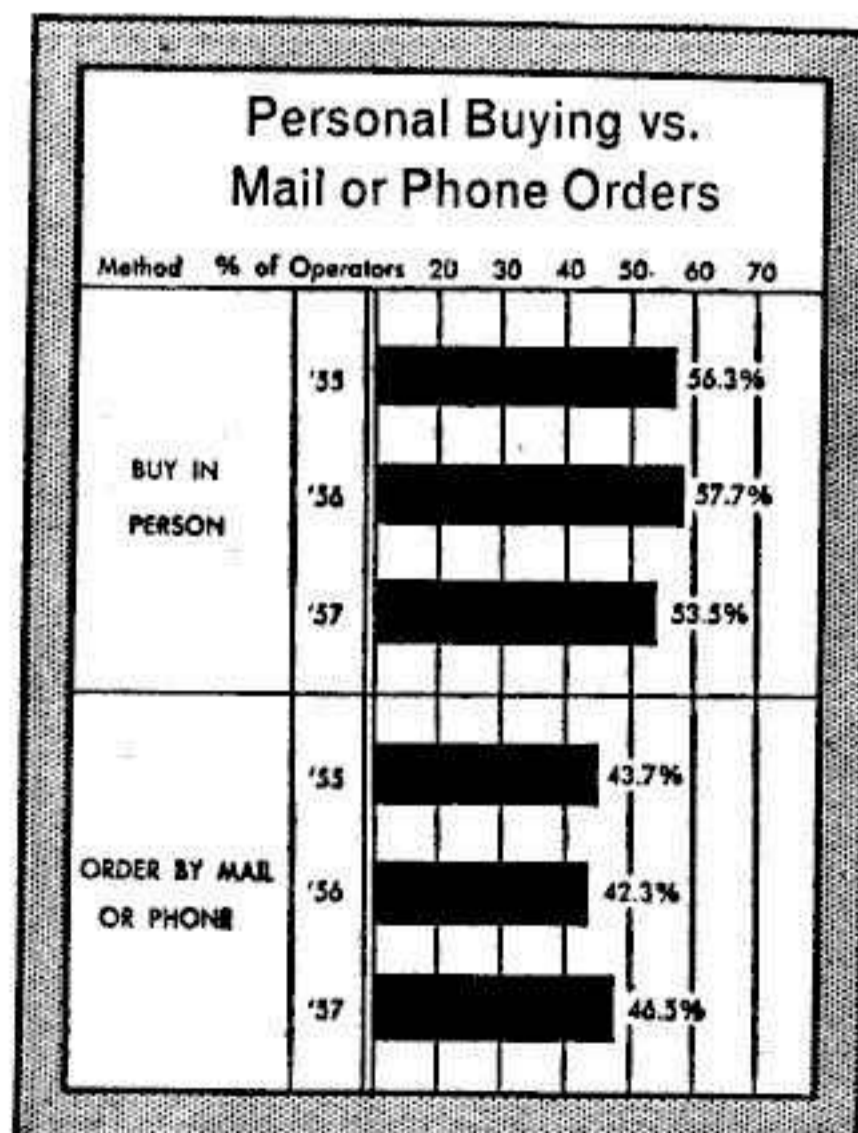
most of them
have self-owned
companies

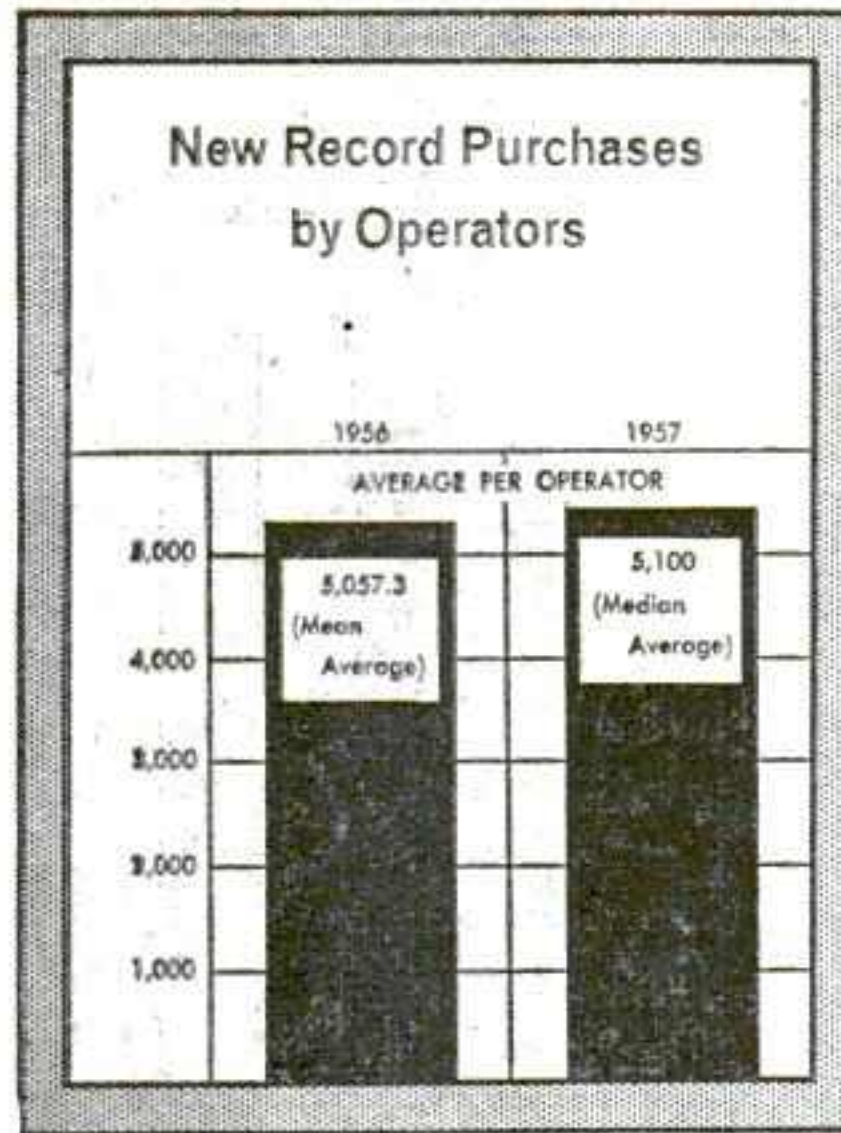
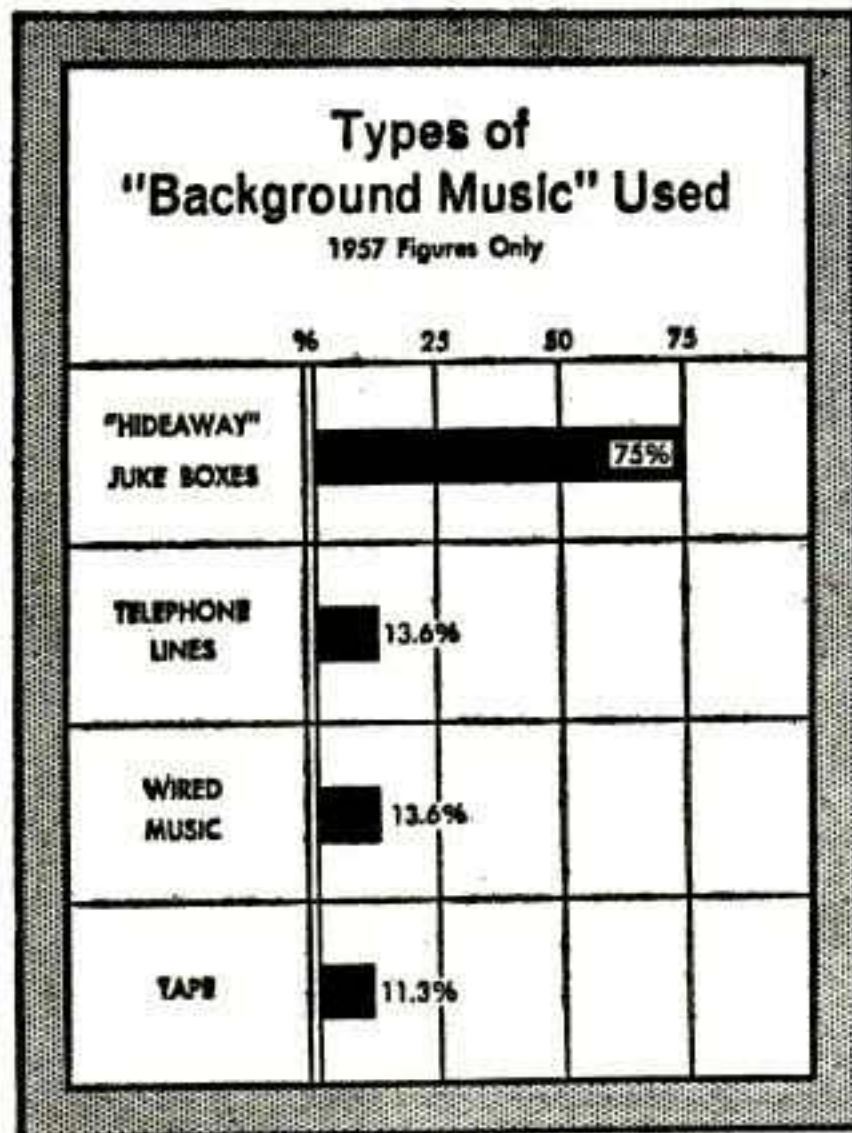


PART 2: RECORD BUYING, PROGRAMMING ANALYSIS

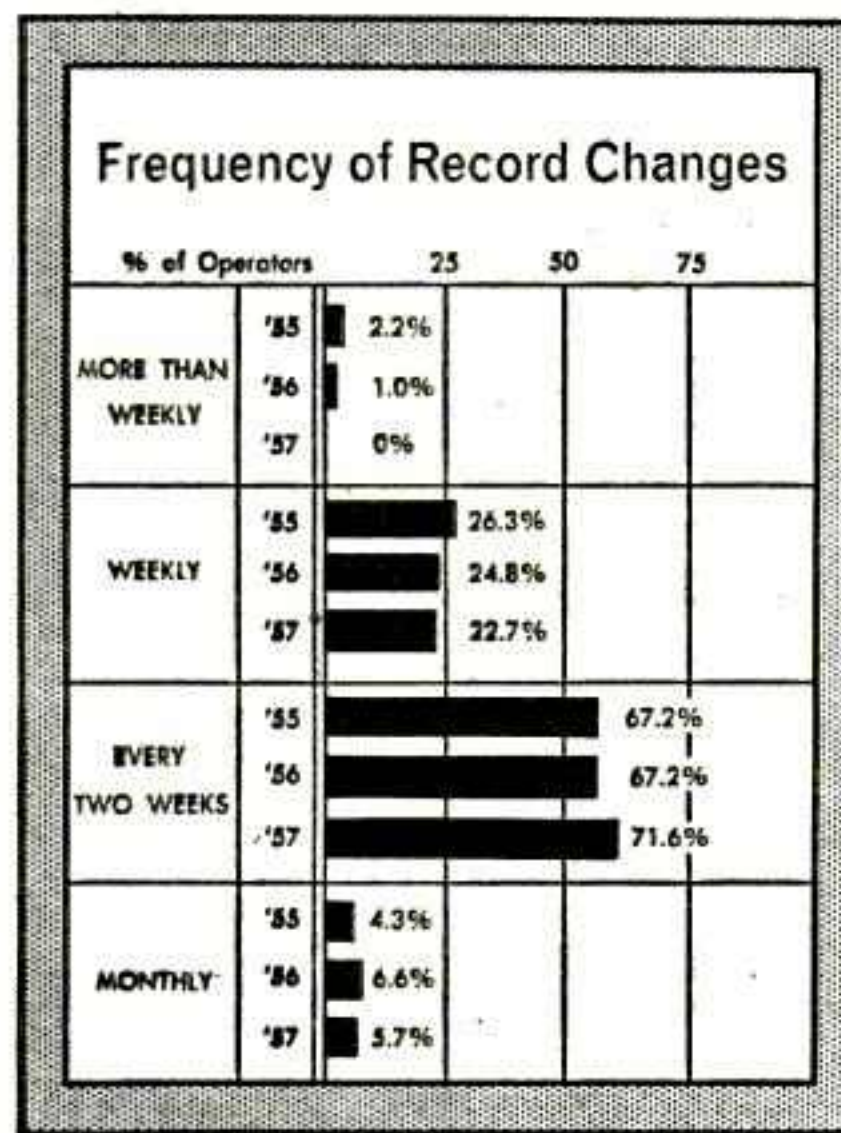
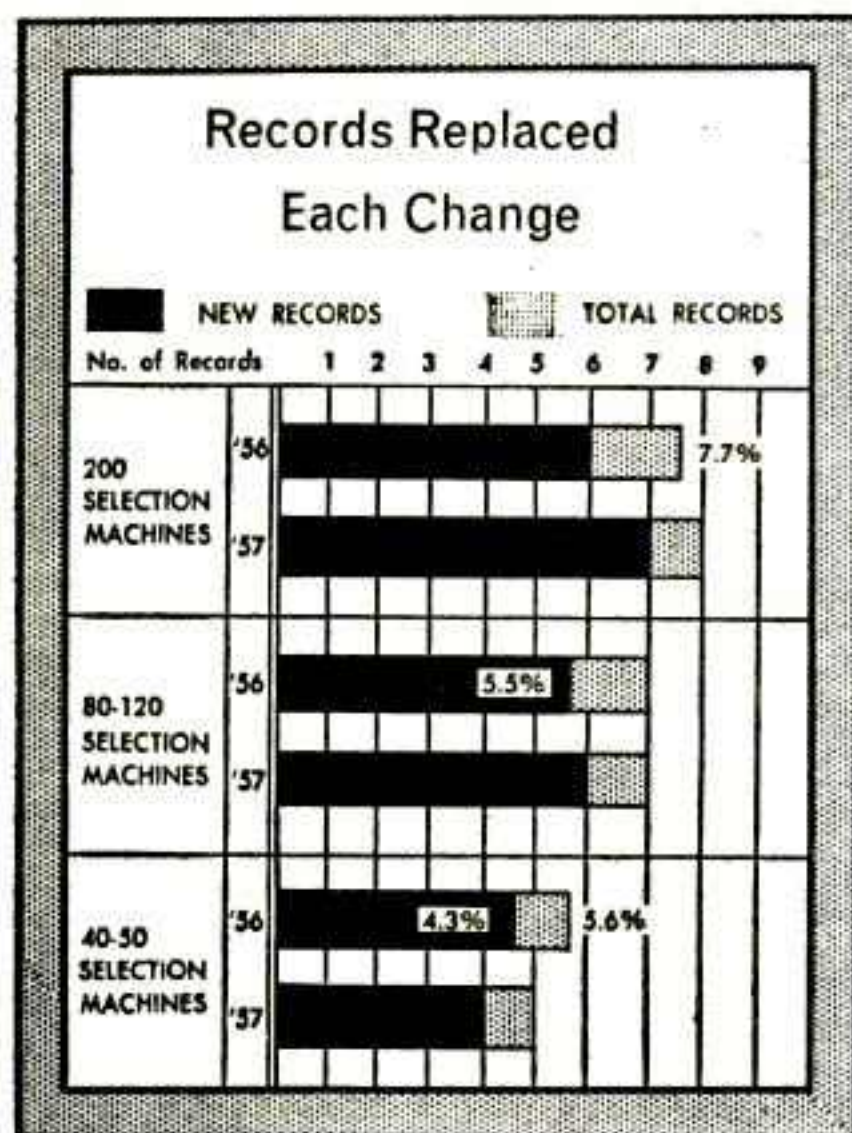


how they
buy most of
their records

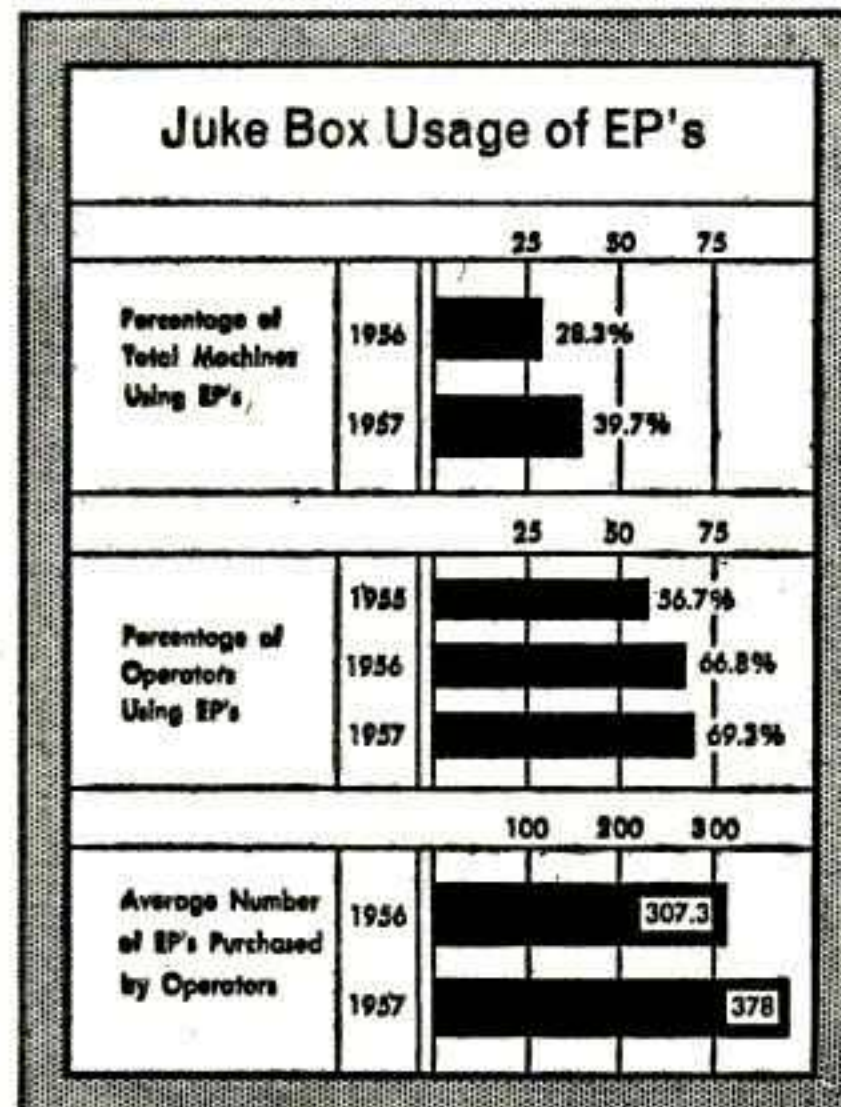
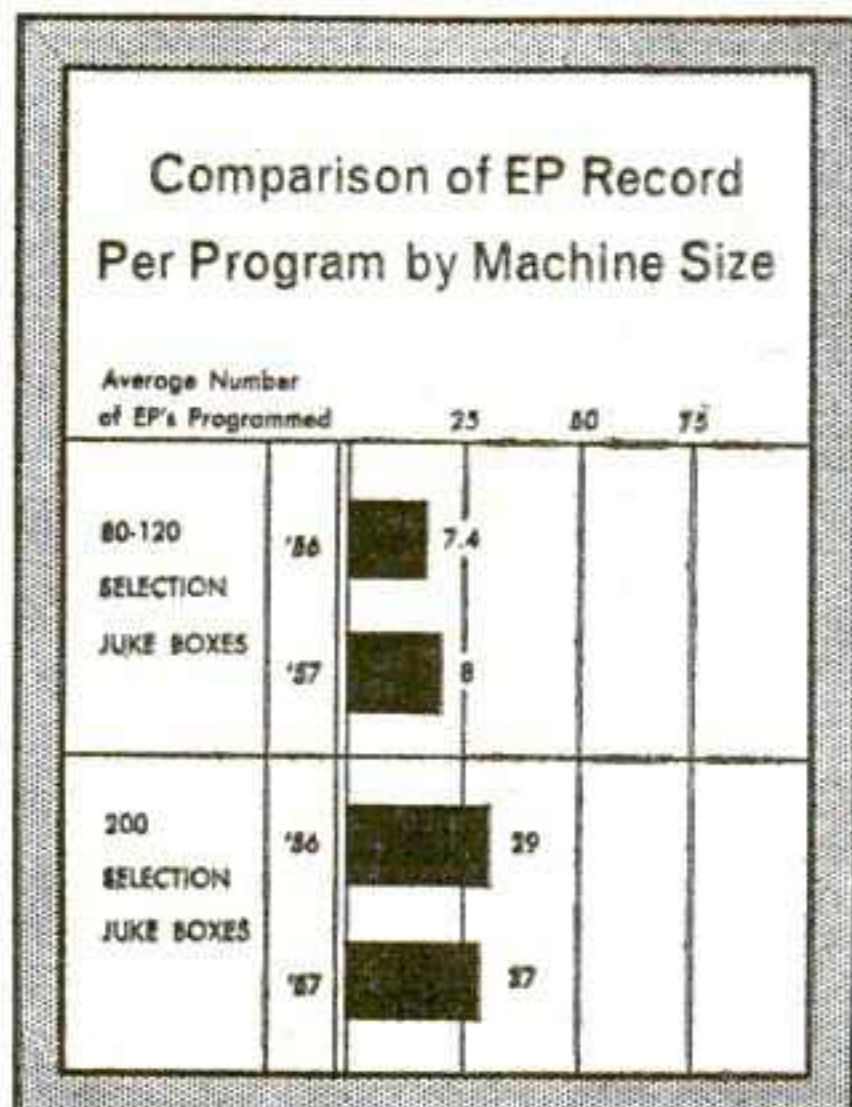




average number of new disks they buy

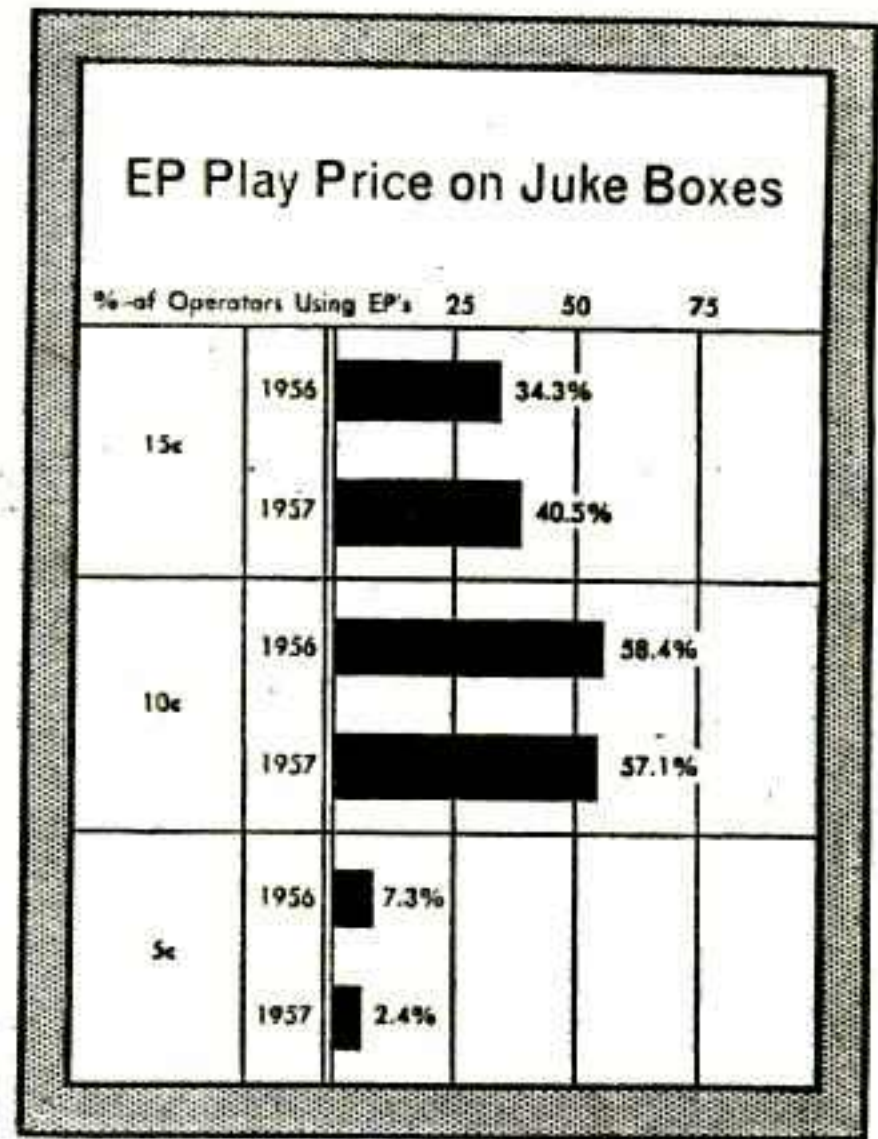
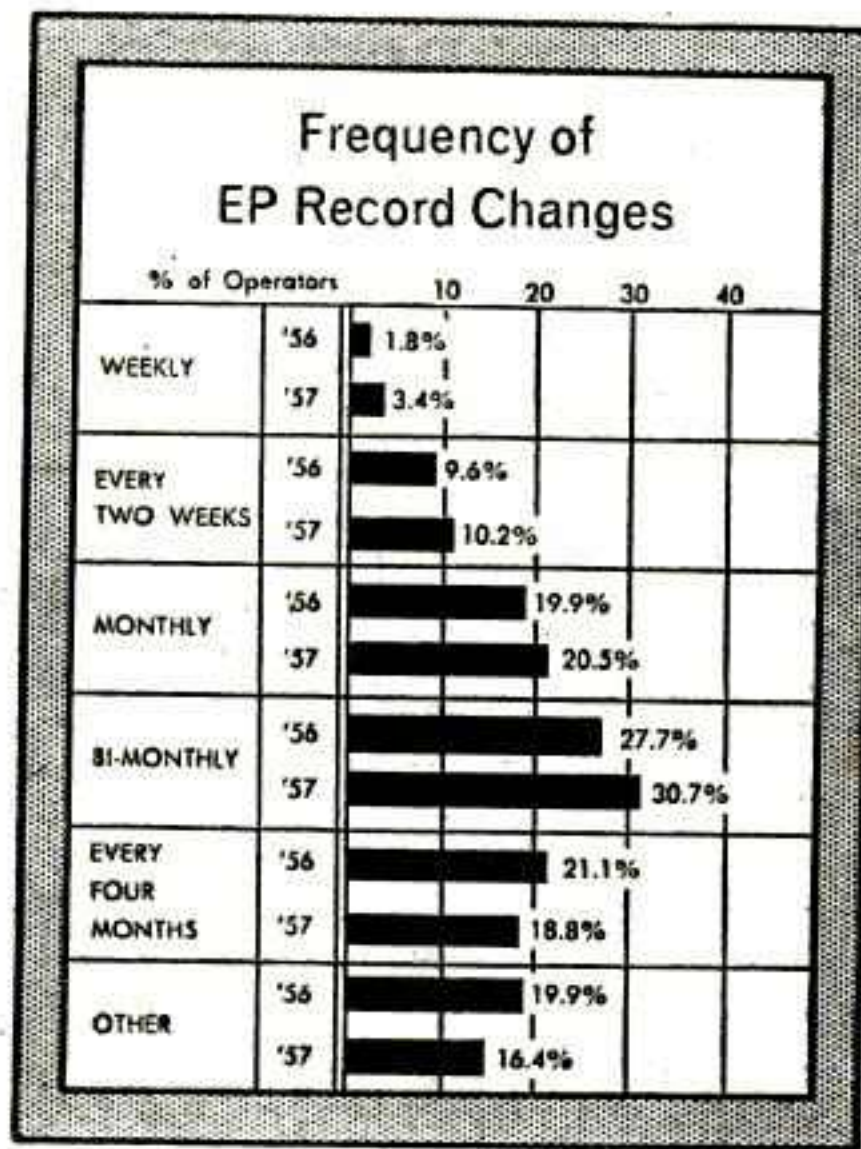


when and how many they change each time

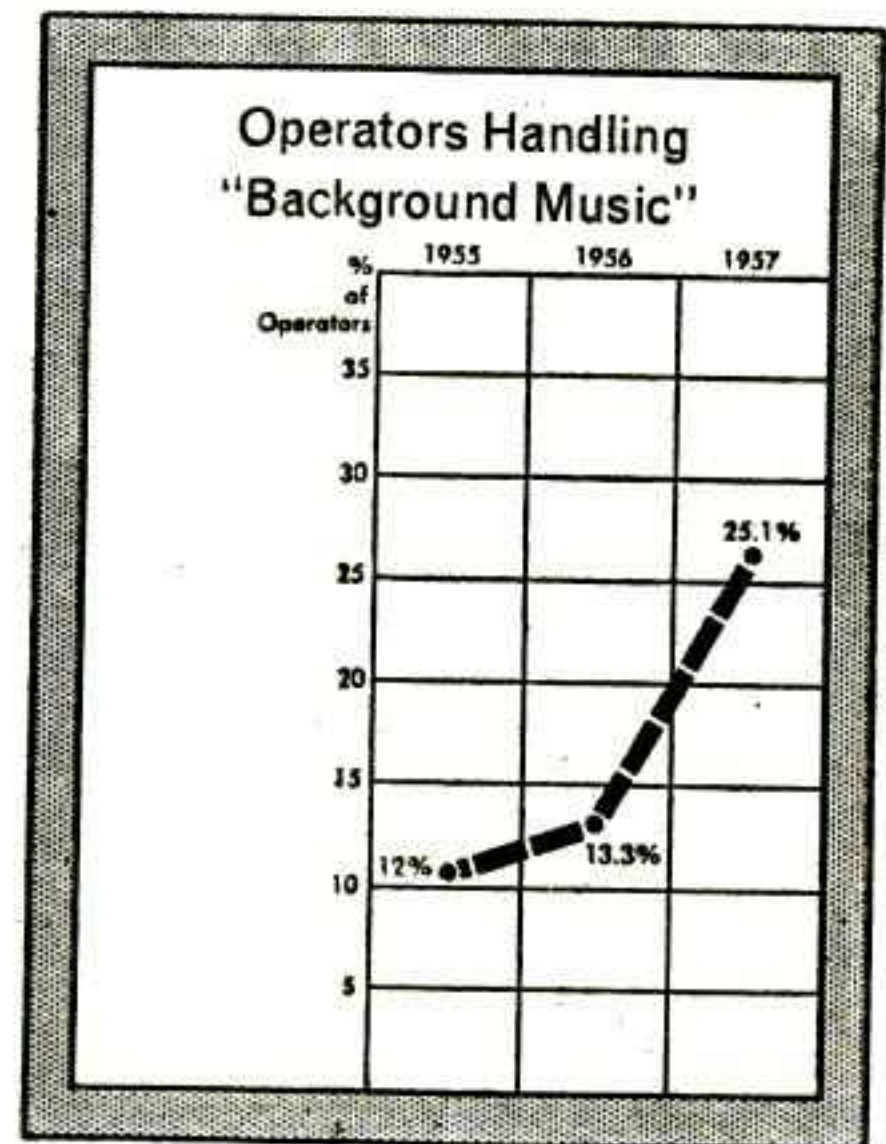
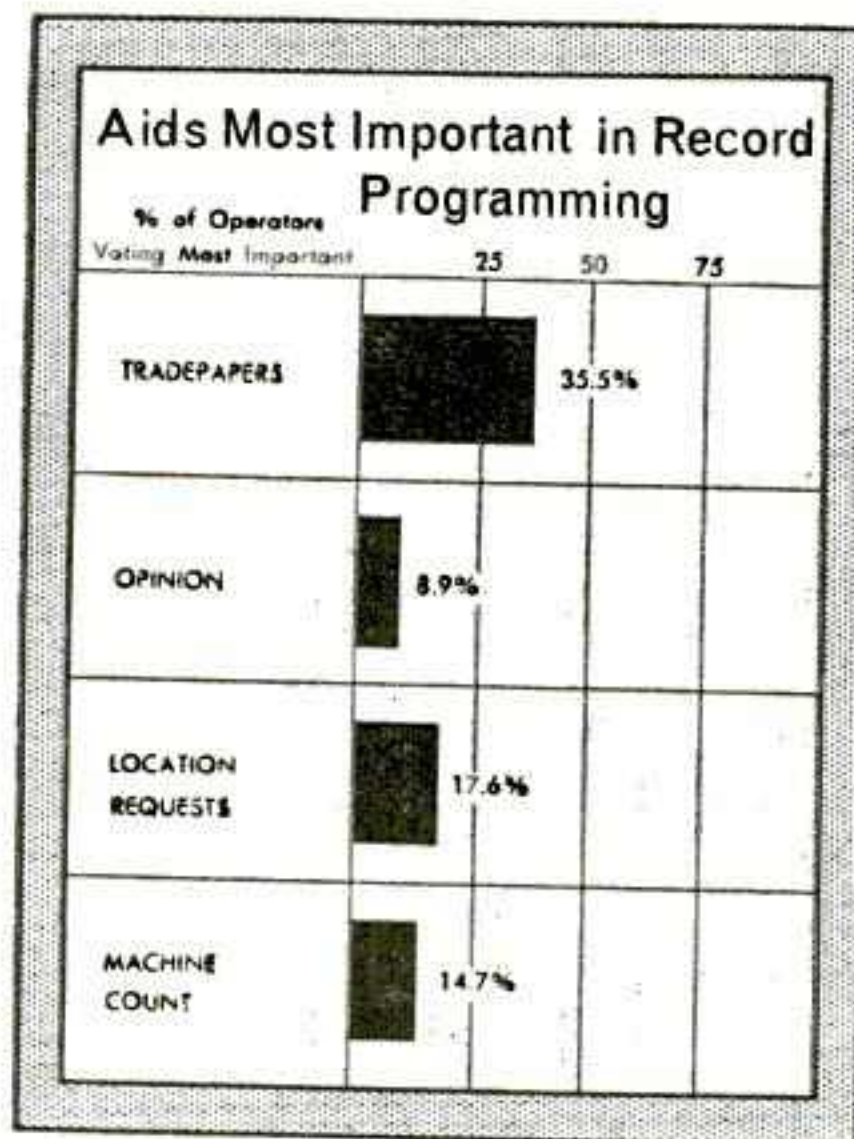


how many ep's they are programming

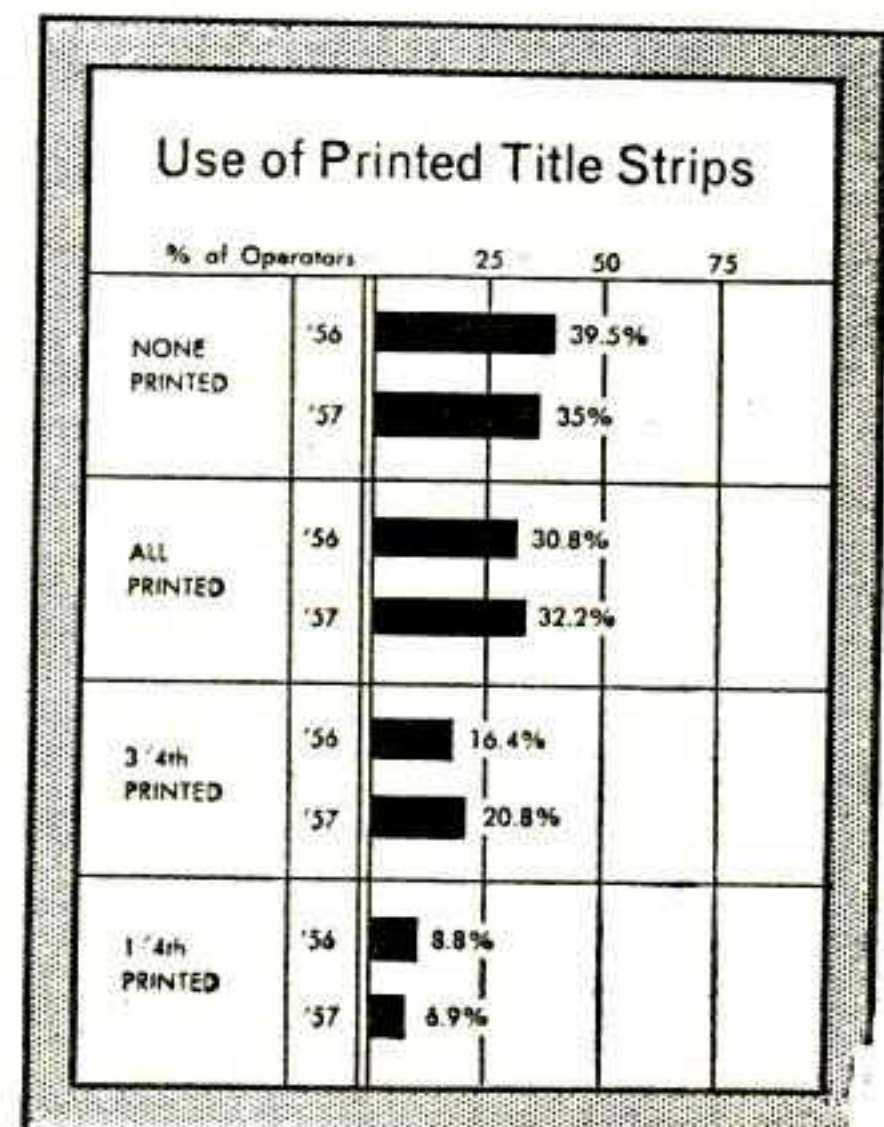
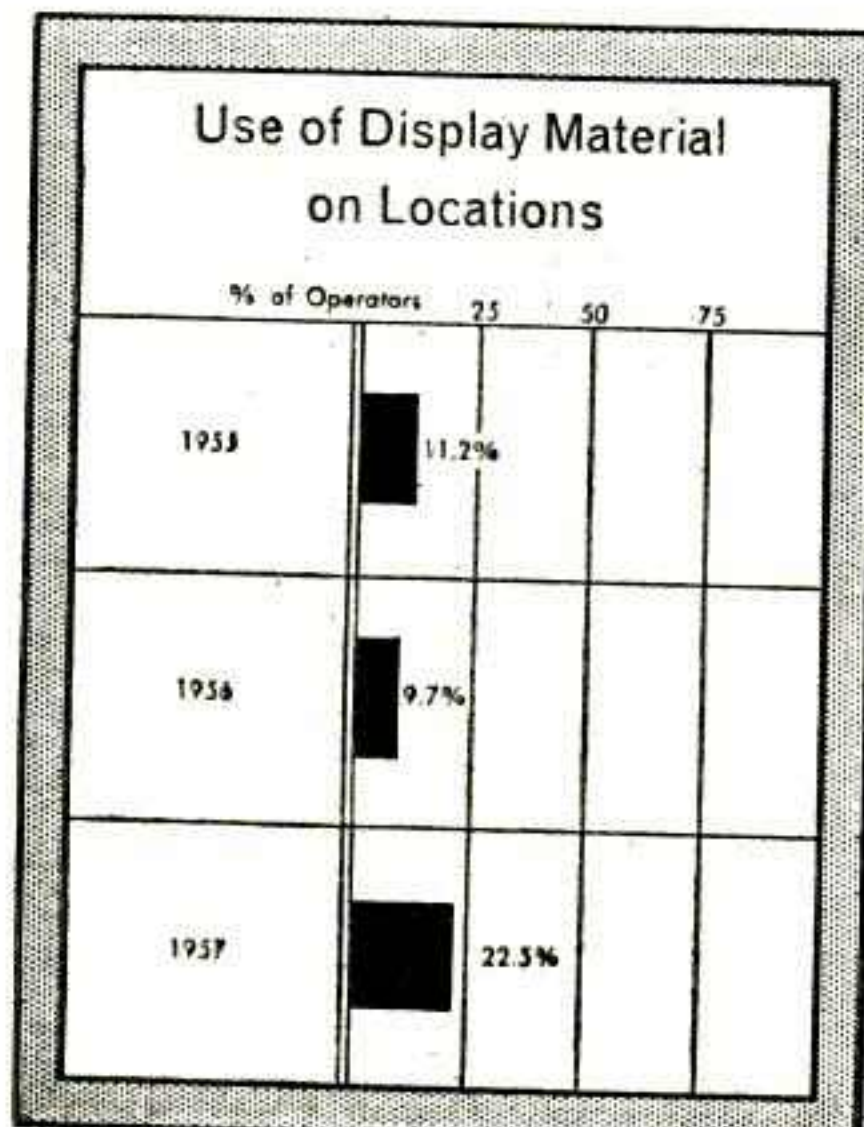
how they
are charging,
changing ep's



programming aids
they find
most helpful



how they are
using juke
box display



FIRST

in high fidelity recordings...

FIRST

in stereophonic recordings...

AUDIO FIDELITY STEREODISC*

the first new long-play

Stereophonic Phonograph Record!!

FIRST major development in phonograph records since the transition from cylinder to disc.

FIRST in a series of special Stereodisc versions of hits from the Audio Fidelity catalog.

Stereodisc was developed using the Westrex 45/45 system. For the hi-fi fan who has received his Stereo Cartridge these are the first Stereo phonograph records.

each STEREODISC* LP — \$6.95

write for free descriptive brochure.

AUDIO FIDELITY, INC.
770 Eleventh Avenue, New York 19, New York

Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.



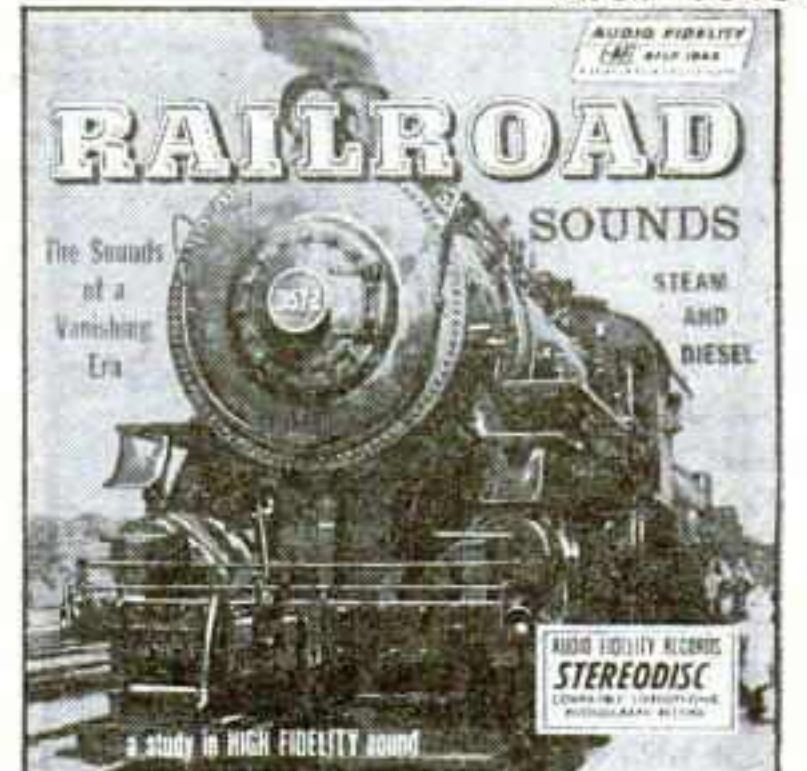
AFSD 1849



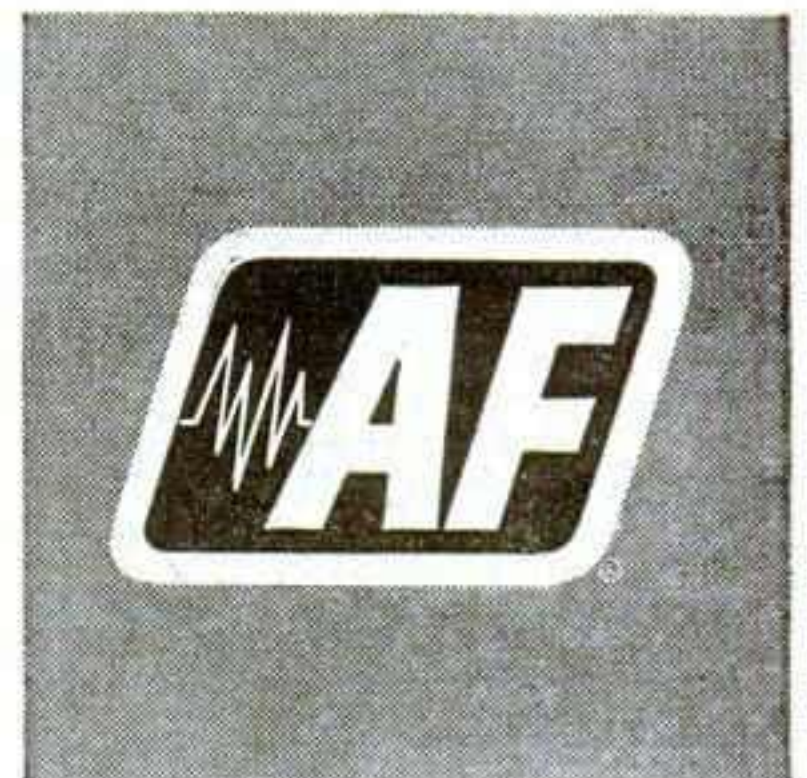
AFSD 1851



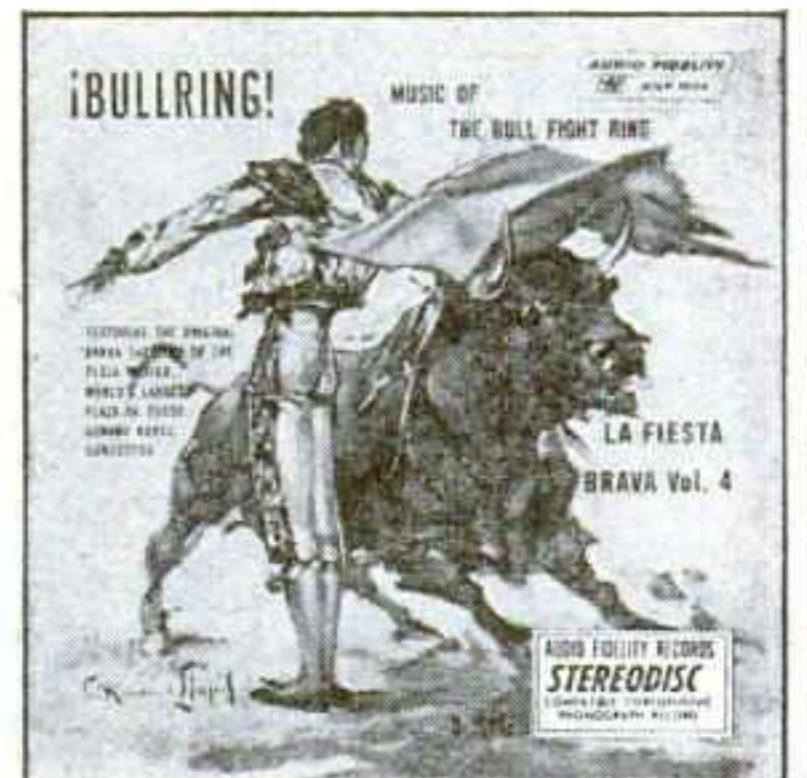
AFSD 1830



AFSD 1843



AFSD 1857



AFSD 1835



AFSD 1844



AFSD 1860

MR. DEALER: THIS SEASON GET YOUR BIG

AUDIO  FIDELITY
\$DOLLAR \$PROFIT\$

SELL-UP  with AUDIO FIDELITY

REMEMBER YOUR BIGGEST \$\$ PROFITS \$\$
YOUR WIDEST \$\$ MARGINS \$\$ ARE WITH AUDIO FIDELITY

DISPLAY • SUGGEST • SELL
AUDIO FIDELITY RECORDS

*These are the finest and most easily saleable records in your shop.
They are the most profitable sales you can make!*

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS OF ORIGINAL AUDIO FIDELITY HITS!!!

THIS WEEK'S IMITATION
MAY BE NEXT WEEK'S RECORD CLUB!
CHEAP MERCHANDISED MARKED-DOWN IMITATIONS ROB YOU OF PROFITS!

SELL-UP  with AUDIO FIDELITY

Lowering of List Prices and "Mark-Down Merchandising" by record companies have drastically cut the dollar value of your earned assets and inventory. Your profit on the sale of an ordinary Album has been slashed at a time when you can least afford it! The sale of an AUDIO FIDELITY LP Album has always provided you with the greatest cash return and legitimate profit!

SELL-UP  with AUDIO FIDELITY

Remember... your BIG \$ PROFITS \$ ARE with
AUDIO FIDELITY — the album with the ^{extra} Built-in Profit Margin

CALL YOUR AUDIO FIDELITY DISTRIBUTOR TODAY! 

AUDIO FIDELITY RECORDS • 770 ELEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



FOUR A WEEK PER UNIT

Non-Hit Records Hike Juke Play 15% for Detroit Firm

- Operator says that the popularity of non-unit music is growing and that it makes money
- Strives to emphasize individuality of each location and talks up program to customers

By DORIS MILATZ

INCREASED play on a juke box can be boosted 10 to 15 per cent if proper attention is given to non-hit record programming.

This is the experience of Edward Grodzicki, who operates the E. & A. Music Company, of Dearborn, Mich.

He programs up to four non-hit records per machine each week because he has found the popularity of the non-hit music has grown steadily during the past dozen years from nothing to at least 25 per cent currently of the disks receiving the most volume of plays per week.

This operator bases his success in the use of non-hit tunes on three basic factors: The type of location, the nationality characteristics of the people frequenting the location, and the type of "special requests" received from the customers of that location. Added to this are Grodzicki's own professional instincts in programming gleaned from 21 years as a music machine operator covering routes in the Detroit and suburban Dearborn areas.

To be considered successful by this operator, the non-hit tunes must show a number of plays topping those of the current hit tunes. In most instances he finds they do.

Special Requests

Much of the non-hit play popularity is caused by special request numbers from various locations. As often as half a dozen times a week, location owners report to Grodzicki these special request numbers that are not of the top hit tune category. Most of his non-hit records are on 45 r.p.m. singles. He will put in an EP non-hit only when the non-hit tune cannot be obtained on a single.

The reason Grodzicki stresses the importance of the type of location is because the majority of his special request non-hit tunes and the greatest strength of popularity in non-hit plays stem from the locations where preferences in hillbilly tunes, polkas, or Italian numbers predominate.

In locations where non-hit tunes will bring in the most amount of plays, the music machine receives an average weekly programming, with at least 10 per cent of it non-hit tunes. This 10 per cent will be predominately one of the three types of tunes mentioned. Grodzicki will try to keep such specialized types of music in these locations as consistently as possible to build up customers' favorites and repeat plays. Eventually, the customers come to expect this type of music at this location and return to play it at this machine.

Grodzicki's policy is to expand his non-hit play popularity into as wide a range of music categories as possible without merely depending upon the special request numbers for non-hit tune play increases. One instance is the demand for a non-hit artist who

is showing a local popularity, or a recurrent popularity of a standard.

Grodzicki acknowledges the fact that it is occasionally an effort to obtain a certain request tune or particular category of non-hit music for a location, with sometimes as many as three or four stops made before he can find it.

Extra Effort

"But in the long run, an operator will find that this personal extra effort is well worthwhile, if only because it will keep up and build up more direct interest in that specific juke box by the location's customers. In effect, each customer gets the feeling that my juke box is there with the tunes I want to play, and will have the tunes I want to ask for, and that the programming has been set up especially for my



Edward Grodzicki, of E. and A. Music Company, Dearborn, Mich., believes proper "non-hit" programming can boost play 10 to 15 per cent.

musical tastes, and not just what every other juke box has in a run-of-the-mill selection," Grodzicki explains.

Profit-wise, that juke box, in turn, will show an increase in plays up to 15 per cent, even when it is only on the placement of one special request non-hit tune. "We find that in some cases, a non-hit tune that hasn't earned a dime in any other location in the city, can be requested in one location suddenly and will spin the clock for 65 plays for the week," he said.

Library Tunes

Catering to his special request plays as he has for the past 12 years since he first noticed their development in music machine play, Grodzicki has been carefully compiling his own library of the most popular disks of non-hit tunes which have proven themselves perennial winners. These are the non-hit tunes, not merely standards, which will bear further play if put on the program again after a period of time.

He has polished his technique in building non-hit tune play to the point that when he has installed a special request non-hit tune or a certain type of non-hit numbers in a juke box, he will spend a few minutes in that location "talking up" that tune or group of tunes to the customers. This includes casually mentioning the "Joe Doakes" who may have requested that tune, and this generally arouses the interest of the friends of "Joe Doakes" who hap-

pen to be present, and invariably produces additional plays on their part.

A typical non-hit tune that recently increased play for a machine, Grodzicki cites, is a standard in the polka category. For example, "Because of a current trend to polkas at some of my locations, I pulled out of my library the "Beer Barrel Polka" disk, popularized in this version by polka artist Will Glahe, and it is getting very excellent play at some of my locations."

Other locations are doing equally well or better with non-hit Dixieland records, that are being played even more than are the current hit tunes. Three or four Dixieland records in each of the juke boxes at these locations were put in because of the interest by about just as many customers. However, repeat plays on their part has caused interest to build to the degree that most of the customers are turning to Dixieland.

Experimenting

Among the several reasons for the tremendous growth in non-hit tune popularity within recent years are the 100 to 200 selection machines which provide

(Continued on page 68)

OP FORMULA:

Front Money For Disks

- Stop must average \$25 per week or pay for disks
- No ceiling on record buys for top-income stops

FIFTEEN years of operating both big and small routes of music machines have led Charlie Hartman, Watertown, Wis., operator, to adopt several successful rules: (1) Locations that do not take in at least \$50 every two weeks must pay for the new records placed in their juke boxes, and (2) an operator has to program the disk hits being featured on the air in order to win a maximum amount of play.

"I explain the cost situation which faces me as a juke box operator to my locations as clearly as I can," says Hartman. "Before I take on a new location there has to be a definite understanding with the owner about the number of records that he can expect at each servicing."

According to Hartman, he does not "budget" the number of new records he replaces in a machine when they are serviced. An average expenditure per location, however, is kept in mind when he makes his weekly record buying trip to Milwaukee.

New Records

"But it makes little sense to try to hold to a predetermined number of new records each week or two weeks per machine," he feels. "My route is small enough so that I am able to gauge closely just how much I can afford to spend for records on an individual location. If a location is one of my top spots, producing consistently

(Continued on page 68)

GET PLAY ALWAYS

Standards Pay—Just Check Meter

- Compare five top standards, five top hits for facts
- Shaw, Miller, Dorsey, Berigan keep racking up coins

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

NON-HIT music pays handsomely to Memphis music operators who use almost exclusively old standards by some of the great recording stars of pre-World War I and World War II days on most of their phonographs.

Almost all operators use some, usually from six to a dozen on each machine, depending on the juke box; if it's a 100 or 104-selection machine, the number is five or six; if it's a 200 machine it may be a dozen. Sometimes more.

A few operators use show tunes or classical or semi-classical records in perhaps one or two special locations, but the use of these non-hit tunes is very small.

But the standards are used widely by all. This correspondent interviewed three top operators

(Continued on page 88)



EDWARD H. NEWELL. He uses non-hits on his route, mostly old standards among the 10 per cent of non-hit tunes. His non-hits include a few semi-classical, polka, even some Greek records one location wanted, but mostly old standards that are still getting good play.

Average Plays: Standards

Here's a chart on the average plays per machine on the route of each operator. Besides listing the five most played standards and the number of plays, the chart will list below it the top five hit tunes below the standards and the number of plays they received. The plays are an average of all the machines on which the operators have standards and hits both for the last week of March:

Joe Cuoghi, Poplar Tunes Music Service:

Tune:	Artist:	Label:	No. plays:
Stardust	Artie Shaw	RCA	20
Boogie Woogie	Tommy Dorsey	RCA	18
In the Mood	Glenn Miller	RCA	17
Beer Barrel Polka	Clahe Musette Ork	RCA	14
Coconut Grove	Harry Owens	Decca	13

TOP HITS—

Tune:	Artist:	Label:	No. plays:
Tequila	The Champs	Challenge	82
I Can't Help It	Margaret Whiting	Dot	78
I Can't Stop Loving You	Don Gibson	RCA	77
I'm Gonna Be a Wheel	Bobby Mitchell	Imperial	74
Looking Back	Nat King Cole	Capitol	71

Parker Henderson, Southern Amusement Company:

STANDARDS—

Tune:	Artist:	Label:	No. plays:
Stardust	Artie Shaw	RCA	18
Begin the Beguine	Artie Shaw	RCA	16
I Can't Get Started	Bunny Berigan	RCA	15
In the Mood	Glenn Miller	RCA	13
Pennsylvania 65000	Tommy Dorsey	RCA	11

TOP HITS—

Tune:	Artist:	Label:	No. plays:
Tequila	The Champs	Challenge	80
Are You Sincere	Andy Williams	Cadence	76
World in His Hands	Laurie London	Capitol	71
Sugartime	McGuire Sisters	Coral	63
Cute	Kimball Coburn	Rivermont	57

(Cute is the first record of Rivermont, a local label, and is catching on in Southern Amusement juke boxes.)

Edward H. Newell, Ormatt Amusement Company:

STANDARDS—

Tune:	Artist:	Label:	No. plays:
Josephine	Lawrence Welk	Coral	39
Stardust	Artie Shaw	RCA	21
In the Mood	Glenn Miller	RCA	19
Begin the Beguine	Artie Shaw	RCA	15
Boogie Woogie	Tommy Dorsey	RCA	12

TOP HITS—

Tune:	Artist:	Label:	No. plays:
I Can't Stop Loving You	Don Gibson	RCA	55
Tequila	The Champs	Challenge	53
Are You Sincere	Andy Williams	Cadence	50
Sugartime	McGuire Sisters	Coral	49
I'm Gonna Be a Wheel	Bobby Mitchell	Imperial	47

THANK YOU OPERATORS FOR THE BIG SWING TO-



KEWPIE DOLL

c/w

DANCE ONLY WITH ME

(from "SAY DARLING")

VI-7202

AND DON'T FORGET:...

CATCH A FALLING STAR

c/w

MAGIC MOMENTS

VI-7128

PERRY COMO

RCA VICTOR



Direction
GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION
NEW YORK • CHICAGO
BEVERLY HILLS • CINCINNATI • DALLAS • LONDON

Operator Tells How He Makes 25% of Gross on Non-Hit Tunes

- Know-how, patience, ambition and pushing tunes are necessary in order to earn top dollars
- Pricing all non-hits at a dime, they are all tunes with well-known artists

By MAURICE BERNSTEIN

"IF NON-HIT programming is unsuccessful, it must be blamed on a lack of patience and ambition on the part of the operator."

This is the opinion of Danny Heilicher, head of Advance Music Company, Minneapolis operating firm.

As Heilicher sees it, there are three reasons why some operators are doing poorly with non-hit programming:

1. Non-hits aren't left on the juke box for a long enough time.
2. Non-hits aren't carefully chosen.

3. Operators "lack the ambition" to promote the non-hits with point-of-purchase displays.

Fair Trial

"It appears that a large number of operators are rejecting the non-hits," says Heilicher, "before they give them a fair trial."

He asserts that non-hits "can't possibly be expected to get the number of plays in a one-month period that the top 10 tunes receive. But this is what many operators are expecting."

What does Heilicher consider a "fair trial" period for non-hits?

"I would say that at least six or seven months are necessary to prove the value of non-hit programming."

Heilicher claims that a large number of operators forget, when they reject non-hits, the constant expense necessary to replace short-lived hits.

"I think it's time for a reminder," he says, "that it costs nothing to leave a non-hit on the machine for five or six months."

Heilicher advocates that non-hits can be, over a period of several months, more profitable than hits.

1 Mo. Vs. 6 Mos.

"Let's assume that a hit, over a four-week period, brings in \$10 on a single machine," he says. "The hit tune is of the short-lived variety, we'll say, and has to be replaced after another few weeks. Let us also assume that a non-hit disk purchased at the same time as the hit, and left in the machine for six months, collects \$12 or \$13 in that time."

"Now some operators will argue that the few dollars difference over a six-month period really doesn't matter," says Heilicher, "but they are ignoring the fact

that it has been necessary during those months to replace the hit three or four times. The non-hit is probably good for another six months and has been over this long period a better investment than the hit.

How does Heilicher determine which non-hits will be the best investments since he has no charts to work from?

What to Buy

"I listen to a lot of them myself," he says. "If I like them, I put them on the juke boxes."

Heilicher suggests that in making non-hit selections, operators seek variety and "trust their own musical judgment."

Where time won't allow for a "private screening" Heilicher makes his choices on the basis of "artist integrity and familiarity of the tune."

He says that "it's hard to miss with artists that are well known in their field—whether it's jazz, Latin American, old time or 'mood music.'"

25% Non-Hits

Twenty-five per cent of the disks in Heilicher's neighborhood locations are non-hits. He prices all of them—EP's and 45's—at 10 cents a spin. He claims to have had poor luck with dual pricing and with non-hit programming in transient locations.

"Non-hits, however, never fail to account," he says, "for at least 25 per cent of our total collections."

A leading advocate of point-of-purchase juke box displays, Heilicher feels that it is not enough to program non-hits.

"If they're going to really pay off, they have to be pushed."

P-O-P Displays

The first local operator to make use of P-O-P items (The Billboard, January 13), he has been experimenting with an 'Artist of the Month' promotion in several locations, where he has displayed several EP jackets of a particular artist, with about a dozen selections by that artist on the juke-box.

Among the featured artists have been Stan Kenton, Ella Fitzgerald and Minneapolis Dixieland star "Doc" Evans.

"It takes extra effort to use P-O-P displays," says Heilicher, "and that's what's keeping many operators from employing them."

He feels that operators who are doing poorly on non-hit collections, and won't try P-O-P promotion "merely lack ambition."

"From our own experiences I can guarantee," he says, "that well-chosen non-hits, promoted with point-of-purchase displays can mean a large increase in profit."

Program by The Beat: Op

"THE beat is what counts," says Frank Gill, a Los Angeles operator who handles a number of juke boxes in Mexican spots for William Leuenhangen.

During the years that he has serviced such spots, Gill has not formulated any set system for picking the hits. He generally uses five American records (top pop tunes) at least per machine

Changes No-Hits Weekly for Top \$

- Op finds old favorites still pack a wallop
- Programs four or five each week on each stop

THE juke box operator who leaves non-hit records out of his programming is making a serious mistake, reports Jack Arnold, president of American Amusement Company, of Aurora, Colo.

While non-hits are certainly a long way from the backbone of Arnold's route income, they are a very important and absolutely essential part of it—to the point that Arnold schedules a new batch of non-hits on all of his locations at least once per week.

15 Plays

For the first week, the average spins will amount to 15 plays, usually dwindling slightly for the second week and dropping down to five per week at the end of the month.

Because this is the sort of average which the routes have accomplished consistently, Arnold short-cuts the profit by installing four or five new non-hit records every week, on every juke box, extracting maximum play from each, and then repeating the cycle all over again the following week.

Non-Hits "Musts"

Ordinary common sense should be enough to warrant the operator in programming plenty of non-hits, particularly where the favorites of two years ago, three years ago, and 10 years ago are concerned, Arnold points out. "I like to think of myself as an average adult of middle age," he said. "Naturally, I enjoy a little rock and roll and rhythm. At the same time, however, I like to hear the favorites which I remember back a few years, and I would cheerfully part with a few dimes to hear them during an evening hour."

"That's the basis we go on; the fact that there is always a percentage of older adults in any tavern or restaurant location who are less interested in whether a disk on the phonograph is on the hit parade at the moment, than they are in soothing, pleasant bit of music which they have always enjoyed hearing," he says.

Planning

In planning his non-hits, it is difficult to set down a specific formula, Arnold indicated. For example, he pointed out, where he experimented with a combination split down the middle 50-50 on vocals and instrumentals, he found that the play for both types of non-hit old favorites was just about equal. The customer doesn't care whether it is a song, or strictly instrumental music, and consequently, he picks his non-hits on their titles and previous popularity, irrespective of the artist, the orchestra, and similar consideration.

One of the better features of the use of non-hit records is their

to take care of those who may want them. The remainder of the machine will be filled with tunes and, in many cases, artists, whose names crop up only now and then in public preference but who are good money-makers for their respective recording companies.

(Continued on page 68)

universality where appeal is concerned, according to the Colorado operator. Experience has taught him that the same "old stand-bys," spotted on 20 machines, for example, will show very close to the same amount of play since there are always enough adults who enjoy nostalgic tunes to keep the disks spinning. This is particularly true of the music which hit its top popularity two years ago, not old enough to be listed as an "old favorite" but still well remembered and appreciated by the player.

Among the consistently valuable non-hits are records by Glenn Miller, older Margaret Whiting songs, some of Eddie Howard's top numbers.

During January, February and March, typical numbers which showed a continuing degree of popularity for all locations included "Long Ago and Far Away," by Margaret Whiting; "Stardust," by the Boston Pops Orchestra; "Cocoanut Grove," by Harry Owens; "Careless," by Eddie Howard; "Tenderly," by Rosemary Clooney, and the two perennial Glenn Miller favorites "Moonlight Serenade" and "Sunrise Serenade."

"I can't be too specific as to what will make a steadily playing old favorite," it was pointed out. "But one certainty is that so long as the number was popular a few years back, it will show a steady, profitable play in almost all locations."

15¢, 2 for 25¢

American Amusement Company programs its non-hits in both EP's and singles, the usual rate 15 cents or 2 for 25 cents where each is concerned. A chart for a typical week shows five record changes on the half of the machine, and six on the other half, about 25 per cent of the total new records added in the non-hit category being EP's.

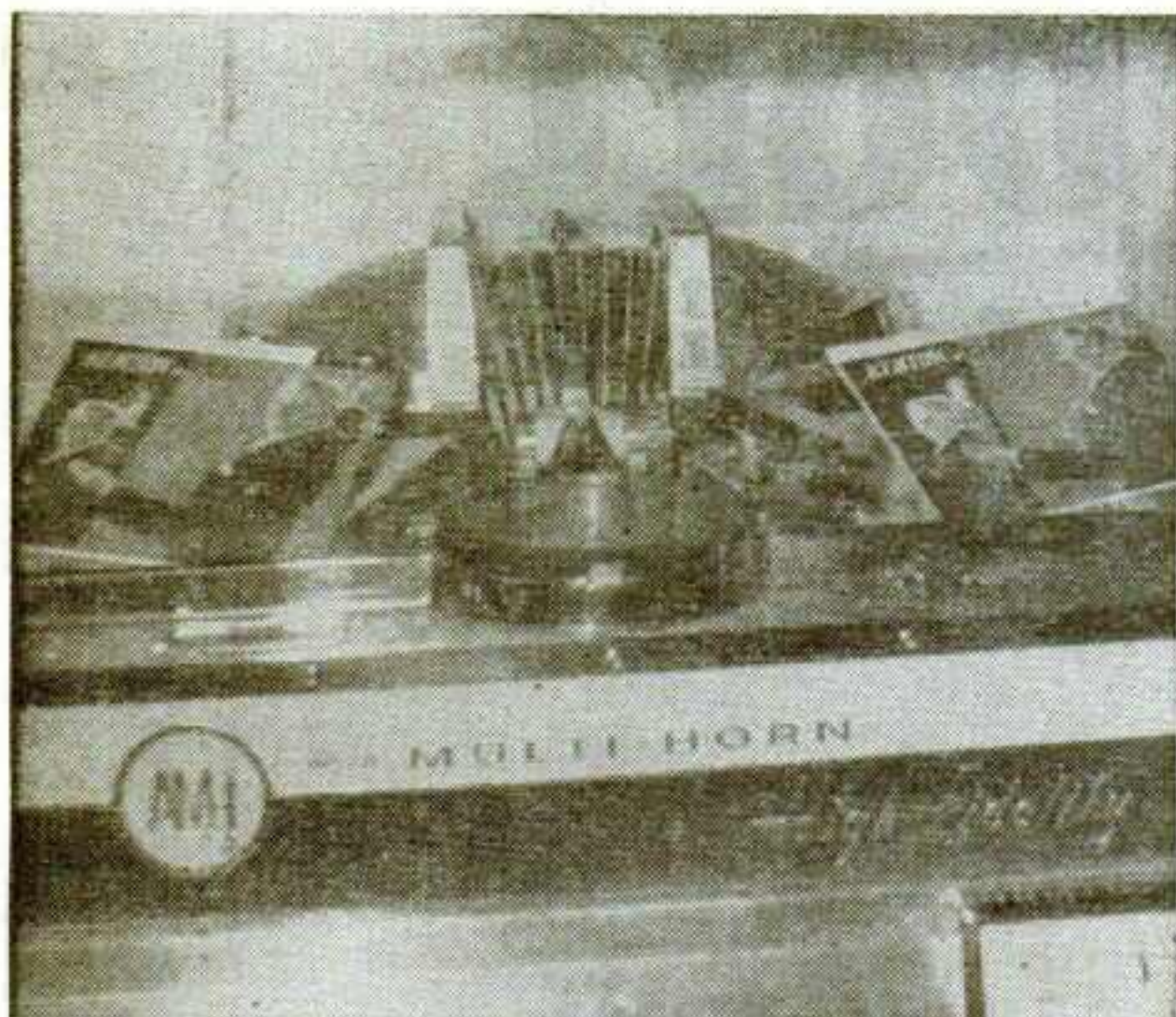
Arnold is guided not by the type of record, but the melody itself in spotting these records, and never hesitates to add EP's at 85 cents where he thinks that the number involved is better presented on the EP than a 60-65-cent 45 r.p.m. single.

"The important thing is that we give everybody in the location music to appeal to them," Arnold said. "Of course, we always have the top 20 hits, possibly even 40 hits, plenty of rock and roll, jazz, novelty numbers, Westerns, a touch of hillbilly music, and plenty of old favorites."

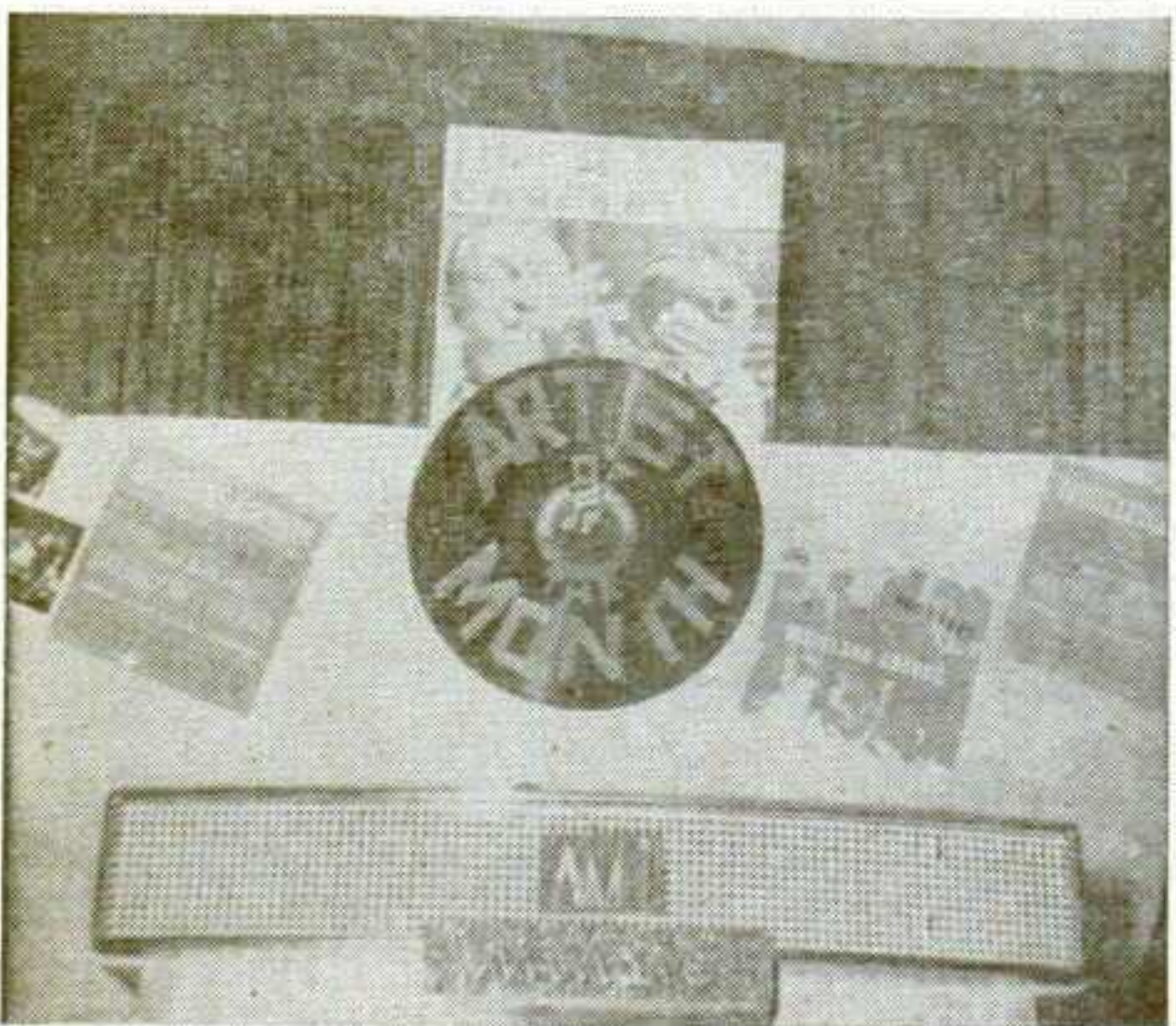
'Not for Space'

"The non-hits interspersed in between are not there just to occupy space. They are the results of careful planning by our programming expert, and they have often made the difference between a moderate profitable location and a thoroly profitable one."

Arnold, incidentally, altho his base of operations is the Aurora suburb to the east of Denver, is president of the Colorado Music Merchants Association, a State-wide group with headquarters in Denver. Out regularly investigating all facets of the juke box industry, Arnold has found that operators who overlook the non-hits categories are actually losing money by doing so.



EP album covers are positioned inside the cabinet to attract the eye by Danny Heilicher head of Advance Music Company of Minneapolis.



DISPLAY ADVOCATE Heilicher experiments with "Artist of the Month" display positioned on top of juke box. Display features EP album covers of an artist with a dozen selections of the artist on the machine.

Hi, Folks!
 Thanks a lot for all
 your help. Hope the
 Convention is a great
 success.

Your boy,
 Pat



CURRENT RELEASE:
SUGAR MOON
 b/w
**CHERIE,
 I LOVE YOU**
 Dot #15750

MOTION PICTURES:
 20th Century-Fox production
"MARDI GRAS"
 Shooting in July

Exclusively *Dot* Records

Personal Management
 RANDY WOOD-JACK SPINA AGENCY
 157 W. 57th St., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-4877

Bookings



Press relations
 FOLADARE-GREER & ASSOC.
 Suite # 118, 1741 No. Ivar Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif.

EXTENDED SPLIT EXTENDED

Range of Op Reaction to EP's Is Wide, Wide, Wide

Motor City operators' views on these disks are good example of division of opinion about them

One thing all agree on: The records are causing experimentation which shows not all patrons like one type of music

By HAL REVES

OPERATOR experience with extended play records is highly diversified in the Detroit area, ranging from poor to excellent.

The need for careful study of location tastes and for intelligent programming are necessary conclusions to draw from a survey of the Motor City.

One conclusion appears certain: Operators who do program carefully tend to find that revenue from EP's is relatively consistent—and very welcome in view of the comparatively low turnover in replacements—when the locations are properly selected.

EP Use

Virtually all large operators appear to have EP's on at least some of their machines. A few small operators do not use any. One operator reports more EP tunes (not records) than singles on his machines.

The Detroit picture is best presented in a few typical capsule case histories of operating routes.

One of the oldest active operators in years of experience, Anthony Sirocuse of Circle Music Company, Dearborn, who has been in the automatic music business since the mechanical piano days of 1921, is using EP's on all his units equipped for dual pricing, but is not happy about them.

"My experience is that they are not doing so well. People seem to absorb about 10 or 12 tunes at any one time—the most popular—and the rest have only a moderate play. When you are dealing with EP's, the numbers do not seem to be as popular," so he considers the play unsatisfactory.

Sirocuse points to what he terms another flaw in the appeal of these disks: "Even if you had popular numbers on EP's, it seems that in order to play the number the customer likes, he has to play another that he doesn't care for. In my opinion the dual records or EP's do not go as well for that reason. People prefer to pick a record they like, themselves."

40 Per 200

Operating policy statistics constitute a significant pattern, varying from firm to firm as disclosed by this survey. Circle Music uses about 40 EP's on a 200-selection unit, changing a section of them about once a month, rather than weekly as on other records. In dime play locations, they typically offer EP's for 15 cents, while in nickel locations, EP's are offered at a dime.

The survey disclosed that no operators are prepared to furnish a list of actual programming used. Few, if any, appear to maintain a central office record of what they have placed on the machines specifically, and most appear to tailor the individual machine to its location, so that

there is marked divergence within the same route. The full experience and know-how of the individual serviceman or collector are brought into play in deciding what will go in but a written accounting is rarely maintained in a form that proved adaptable for statistical purposes.

Few EP's

"We have very few EP's on, and the few we have don't get play, except in a very few locations," is the discouraging report of Frank Alluvot, head of Frank's Music, one of the largest operations in Detroit.

"When you put EP's on machines, you lose sight of the fact people want the chance of selection, which is the greatest thing in automatic phonographs."

He likewise stressed that "People don't want you to give them anything, they want to buy what they want"—and hence do not care much for the second number given on EP's.

Alluvot now has EP's on about 15 per cent of his machines, but in the past six months has simply quit buying models that use EP's. The pricing pattern varies—he has tried offering EP's at a dime in nickel juke box locations, and has also tried a "nickel straight across the board," including EP's. In other locations, offering pop tunes at a dime or three for a quarter, he offers EP's at 15 cents or two for a quarter. Results from all are reported unsatisfactory generally.

2 to 3 Per Week

Frank's Music typically changes two to three EP's a week on machines having them. Some EP records stay six months, and the average is about every month—"EP's are supposed to be standards," Alluvot notes. On a 100-play machine, they will have five to six EP's, and on a 200-play model, about eight to 10.

Moss Music Company has EP's on all its newer machines—about half the route at present. Pricing varies according to the machine and location, including the variety of two for 15 cents, four for a quarter, and a straight dime.

EP's are changed every week or two, according to service requirements, but certain records, such as standards, that location owners request to have left on are, of course, retained indefinitely. At least one column (20 sides) of EP's is used on a 100-selection machine, while 30 to 40 will be used on a good 200-selection location.

No special separate programming is used, Erwin B. Moss says, on the EP's—basically the hit numbers are in the first two columns, mixing the EP's and pops together. No two locations are alike, and preferences vary even in locations across the street from one another.

Actual numbers used are governed largely by requests

from locations, says Moss—"Anything that is good and we think will take in money, we put on the machines."

Long Range View

Some of the unfavorable attitude toward EP's may result from the point of view. Play over a given period of time may seem discouragingly small, but over a long haul it may prove a quite profitable investment, suggests Fred Rossie of Western Sound Distributing Company. He points out the advantages of the standard numbers typical of EP's in their longevity:

"A hit tune will get 10 times as much as a standard. But you can take a standard off and bring it back six months later. A standard is a permanent investment."

"The person who plays standards doesn't play hit tunes; and the person who plays hit tunes won't play standards."

He cautions that "You can't leave too many hit tunes on the machine, because then you lose play from those who want standards—if they see too many hit tunes on, they walk away—and the standards are the backbone of the business."

Avon Music Company, operated by Harvey Dickens, uses EP's extensively, especially on the 200-selection models. All are offered at a dime or three for a quarter, with regular records typically at a dime on the same machines. The same price for EP's is also used on a number of units which offer regular records at a nickel or six for a quarter.

Number Varies

The number of EP's to a machine will vary—there is no set formula. Nor is there any rule for frequency of changing EP's. Because it is expensive to change them—because of the investment—Dickens likes to keep them out quite a while. "We don't change the EP's around much on the big 200-selection machines—they last a long time, because they tend to be old favorites, classical music," and plenty of people like to play them time and again.

Another large operation, the Bush Music Company, has EP's on about 70 per cent of their juke boxes—all 200-selection machines. The number per machine varies according to the collector and the location. Again, there is no formula that can be averaged. Some EP's are changed at least every two weeks, but many stay on a long time. EP's are replaced on the average about one-third as often as pops. They are usually sold at a dime straight, or 15 cents in dime locations.

Partner Linden F. Bush likes to program EP's because they help play. On programming, the EP's tend to be divided into the categories on the machine—typically in standards and in western music.

Tune By Artist

Bush has an unusual programming technique, which may be studied best in a typical location using considerable pop music, like Sinatra or Nat King Cole. Here

he takes disks by the same artist, which may often include the same tunes on regular and EP records, and places them together. The disks are combined according to the artist, or perhaps grouped for the music from a complete show. Thus the patron who likes Sinatra will be able to find all Sinatra numbers together in one place on the board. This appears to encourage repeat play on the machine, by well-subdivided categorial programming, rather than simply grouping EP's by themselves. The stress is on the content, the music, rather than the mechanical process of recording.

EP's: Moneymaker

One operator who goes all out for EP's as money makers is John Sullivan, head of Sullivan Music. (See separate article.) "You'll find operators saying they (EP's) are lying there dead. Of course, you'll find some like that. Maybe out of 25 machines I'll find two or three where there is not much action on EP's—mostly the straight kid spots. But there are more plays on EP's than on single records—per record—in the top bars and cocktail lounges. Anybody who has a nice quality lounge finds that the EP's outplay the pop tunes," declares Sullivan.

He started operating his own route two and a half years ago, after being in the business with another firm for several years. Today he is operating 25 machines of his own, and about 50 for another firm—it is primarily on his own investment, consisting of newer machines, that he bases his vast enthusiasm for the profitability of EP's.

Sullivan started building his own route just about the time EP's came out, and has stuck with them ever since. He initially invested the sizable sum of about \$79 for records on each of the 25 machines—this included \$36 for EP's—or 40 records at 90 cents each, which is his operating standard for 200-selection machines, as used in nearly all his own locations.

This means that he is offering 80 selections, or a total of 160 tunes (since each EP has two), while the 60 regular records offer only 120 pop tunes—a proportion that surprises many operators. Conditions vary somewhat on the route he operates for another firm, which has a number of older units, but they are generally being brought toward this standard as new equipment is purchased.

10¢ or 15¢

On 80 percent of his own locations, Sullivan is offering EP's at either a dime or 15 cents, according to the location, on machines that offer regular records at a dime. On the small remainder of his route, he has been using nickel play, and, on special request, has placed EP's. However, his program is to convert these few locations to 200-selection units with dime play within a month.

Sullivan does a lot of switching of records to keep the records of his machines up to standard—and assuring their profit-producing appeal. He does not keep detailed programming records, but notes that the operator must carefully study his location, and play his numbers on the machine carefully selected according to each spot.

"Almost every location you have is different," he stresses. In places where an older crowd

A BIG GAP

Ops Differ Much on EP's

• Distrib estimates on how many use them vary widely

• Boosters charge 15c, two for 25c and use many

ESTIMATES of the extent to which extended play records are used in the Los Angeles area vary widely.

Two of four phonograph distributors say approximately 10 per cent of the operators are using the system; a third 40 to 50 per cent and the fourth 60 per cent.

A check among operators showed that some are still following the line of least resistance with EP's by putting them on their machines without benefit of the extra money they are designed to bring.

Operators using the system, however, are sold on the idea. Among these is Jack Gutshall, who operates in the Corona area.

George Mahlom, general manager of Minthorne Music, Seeburg distributor, estimates that 60 per cent of the new machines sold are being used by operators to promote EP's at the higher price. This company has been promoting this feature of the product for months with displays on the sales floor and bulletin boards showing results of the operation. Mahlom, like the other distributors, did not disclose the number of new machines sold.

Dual Pricing

Al Silberman, sales manager at Associated Distributors, Inc., Wurlitzer representative, said that from 40 to 50 per cent of the new machines sold are set for dual pricing (records at 15 cents each, two-for-a-quarter rate).

At Badger Sales Company, AMI distributor, and Paul A. Laymon, Inc., Rock-Ola distributor, the number of new machines that will have the EP set-up was said by Marshall Ames and Jimmy Wilkins respectively to be "about 10 per cent." Ames gave the estimate more leverage by tossing in "maybe 15 per cent."

In San Bernardino, still pretty much of a nickel town, EP's in some places are 10 cents, three for a quarter.

At the operator level, Gutshall, however, is an enthusiastic user of the EP's and at 15 cents or two for a quarter. He operates on a dime, three for a quarter on

(Continued on page 90)

gathers, for instance, the trend will be for more Glenn Miller and Tommy Dorsey numbers—by "older," he means people who were growing up in the thirties when these bands were achieving their fame.

With this number—80 selections—on a machine, he changes from one to three records every two weeks on the average. When a good number on EP comes out, he puts it on his machine. Some disks are likely to remain on for two years.

"Anybody that is in their right mind will swing over to EP's," Sullivan concludes enthusiastically. "Buy 40 EP's and put them on a machine in a new location—and you don't have to touch them for five months. It's a good investment."

PROGRAM FORMULA

**For Each Phono:
140 Disks Per Year**

KEEPING abreast of programming requirements amounts to almost \$5,000 a year for the Fisher Music Company, located in northwest Detroit.

Operated by Lou Fisher and Aaron Katzman, this firm finds that over 7,000 new records must be purchased per year for the programming needs of their machines.

Fisher Music machines play 45 singles and extended play records chiefly, with singles predominating in the amount of new recordings needed in both yearly and weekly averages. For the past year, a total of 7,700 records were purchased, over half of these in 45 singles, and the remainder in EP's.

The total cost of \$4,891.60 for records for 1957 went into 7,280 45 singles and 420 EP's. This averages a total of 140 new records required annually by each music machine on location by the firm, with the funds allocated to 45 single coming to an annual figure of \$4,513.60, and the EP's costing up to \$378 yearly.

The firm buys their records from Angott Distributing Company, a Seeburg distributor which operates a one-stop.

January Purchases

In January, this year, Angott sold \$757.30 in records to Fisher. Of this, \$167.40 was spent on 270 45 singles and \$22.50 for 25 EP's for the first week of January; \$155 for 250 45 singles and \$90 for 90 EP's the second week; then only \$167.40 for 270 45 singles during the third week, and \$155 solely on 250 45 singles for the fourth week. Lack of purchasing of EP's during the last two weeks brings their cost per month to only \$112.50, while the 45 singles monthly cost amounts to \$644.80.

These are purchased by Fisher Music on Tuesdays every other week, with the cost per record amounting to 62 cents for the 45's and 90 cents each for EP's. Even with general business down here in the Detroit area during this past winter and early spring, Fisher bought more records than for the comparable period of 1957. They were forced to add more new records, having to put in the very top hits as fast as they appear on the market in order to keep their machines in play by holding the customers' interest.

Changes Couple

The more changes required in the programming of the machines, the more complex an operator's system must become in keeping track of what records are in which machines, but the firm tries to keep this as simple as possible, according to Aaron Katzman, The filing system used for keeping tabs on where tunes are installed in the many locations is based on the four major types of programming featured in the machines operated by Fisher.

The four major types as classified by Katzman are race, jump (teen-age or kid stuff), hillbilly and pops. Each machine is known by the type of location it is in, or rather by the type of music programming demanded as c.&w.

for the hillbilly, r.&b. for race, rock 'n' roll for jump, and top hits for pops. The type of tunes scheduled for each machine heads the listing of labels which are to go in new or for change or replacement every two weeks in each machine. Records are scheduled for change according to the amount of play they earn their position on the machine during that two-week period, with changes made in each respective category.

Categories

These categories are in classified rows, as in the case of a 100-selection machine in a "pop" location, of 10 "Hit Tunes," 10 "Old Favorites," 10 "Fox Trots and Rumbas," 10 "Waltzes and Polkas," and 10 "Classicals." In his simplified filing system, the route operator knows these classifications as "A-B" for the Hit Tunes, "C-D" for "Old Favorites," "E-F" for Fox Trots and Rumbas, "G-H" for Waltzes and Polkas, and "I-J" for Classicals.

Katzman cites as a typical programming one northwest location known on the route as a "pop" location. This is a hamburger eatery which, at times, has many teen-age customers, thus demanding inclusion of "jump" tunes. How Fisher programs this combination of pops and "jump" tunes effectively is as follows on the charts showing the rows of 10 tunes each per their special categories, with the records solely in 45 singles on dime play, or four for 25 cents, which receives the most play at this location:

HIT TUNES

Label No.	Artist
Cadence 1348	Everly Bros. 2-A
Capitol 3891	Laurie London 4-A
Capitol 3894	Dean Martin 6-A
RCA Victor 7240	Elvis Presley 8-A
RCA Victor 7160	L. Monte 10-A
RCA Victor 7202	P. Como 2-B
Mercury 7129	The Platters 4-B
Imperial 5503	R. Nelson 6-B
Liberty 55132	David Sevalley 8-B
Argus 5290	Monotones

OLD FAVORITES

Label No.	Artist
Roulette 4037	2-A
Chancellor 101	4-A
Roulette 4045	6-A
Imperial 5483	8-A
Dot 15690	10-A
Gone 5021	2-B
Federal 12312	4-B
Checker 885	6-B
Loel 61 951	8-B
Brunswick 55035	2-A
Cameo 126	8-A
Swan 4001	10-A
Sun 288	2-V
ABC 9880	4-B
Capitol 3845	6-B
Capitol 3873	8-B
Okeh 7088	10-B
RCA Victor 7150	2-A
Columbia 40182	4-A
Cadence 1340	6-A
Nesco 6005	8-A
Roulette 4028	10-A

EP's Open Wedge in 'Solid Single' City Via Standards

- The disks were dead in Memphis a short time ago; now eight out of 18 operators are using them regularly
- A majority use a few, two program up to 50% of some machines with extended plays—Standards are main fare

THE use of EP records by Memphis music operators has gained ground in the past few years. Whereas no operator used to any extent several years ago, two of the 18 Memphis operators are using them fairly widely, a half dozen are using a small per cent.

Most of the others use so few they term the number "one per cent" of their whole programming.

But the fact that EP's are being used at all now when only two or three years ago, after dime play was solidly established, practically none were being used is progress in the use of EP's.

8-10% EP's

Two years ago in a report on EP's from Memphis, it was brought out that only one operator, Charles Kahn, partner in Tri-State Amusement Company with his father, Jake Kahn, used EP's to any extent. He was using 8 to 10 per cent on his machines, and a big per cent of these were old standards.

Now most operators here are using EP old standards, along with old standards on 45 r.p.m., but the per cent of EP's generally used on which there are not old standards varies only from 1 to 3 per cent.

This report, therefore, will deal with the two operators who are programming a substantially larger per cent of EP's and who find that they pay in their programming.

They are Billy Harbin, partner with his father, Robert L. Harbin in Harbin Music Service, and Johnny Novarese, partner in Poplar Tunes Music Service in charge of the music route. His partner is Joe Cuoghi. Both operators, as do all in Memphis, charge 10 cents per play, three for 25 cents and on 200 machines with 50 cent slot, seven plays for 50 cents.

Billy Harbin, who actually manages the route for himself and his father, says:

20-50% Usage

"We program about 20 per cent of EP's on our machines. It will vary from none at all on some machines to 50 per cent on some. Our best play is on jazz EP's. I have found that jazz doesn't change very much. New jazz records don't come out very often. It is not like rock 'n' roll records, which come out every day."

Harbin has some colored lo-

cations and finds that these are especially good on jazz play. Memphis has a high Negro population, about 40 per cent within the city limits, and its famous Beale Street is lined with spots which get big juke box play.

Frequency

"I don't change the EP's too often," Harbin said. "Some every few weeks, some every few months—some longer. I have some which have been on location two to three years and are still getting good play. The change in programming will depend on the location."

These are EP jazz tunes all on 45 r.p.m., which Harbin has

NO SALE

Denver Ops Cold on EP's

- Extended play disk programs fairly restricted to 200's
- Those who do use them, set at 15c, 2 for 25c prices

DESPITE the fact that operators who are making use of extended play records as a regular policy report on them enthusiastically, EP's have not come into their own in the Denver area, reports the Colorado Music Merchants' Association.

The general consensus is that operators simply "haven't gotten around to EP's as yet" in their programming. Record distributors and one-stops report that operators universally object to the 85-cent price on EP's, even tho this is negligible in view of other costs which have increased much more sharply.

One exception to the general lack of EP programming are operators who concentrate on 200-play machines. There are three firms in Denver which operate only a few 100-selection juke boxes and maintain the rest of their strings in 200-play machines. Most of these firms program EP's at 15 cents or two for 25 cents. One exception is a large suburban firm which offers EP's at the same price as 45 r.p.m. singles, and reports that play on these disks is equal to anything except the top hits.

EP Programs

Extended plays used for the most part are old favorites, instrumentals such as waltzes, "sweet tunes," ballads. A surprising exception is one Elvis Presley EP album which American Music Company, for example, placed in 20 locations, with excellent results. Jack Arnold, president of American Amusement Company, doesn't hesitate to buy EP's wherever a number he wants is available only on the EP version, and he has had such good luck with programming them at 15

(Continued on page 90)

programmed and are getting good play, he said:

Dave Brubeck album on Columbia; Sam Cook album on Columbia; Duke Ellington album on Columbia; Jonah Jones on Columbia; Perez Prado on RCA; Fineas Newbern album on RCA.

Harbin said he also programmed some old standards on EP's. These included: Tommy Dorsey's "Boogie Woogie" on RCA; Jimmy Dorsey's "Green Eyes," on RCA; several Glenn Miller favorites, including "In the Mood," "Tuxedo Junction," "Moonlight Serenade," "Sunrise Serenade," "Little Brown Jug" all on RCA; Woody Herman's "Woodchoppers' Ball," on RCA; Nat King Cole's standards album on Capital.

Cost Element

"A main advantage in EP's is the cost element," said Harbin. "You don't have to buy new records all the time. It costs overhead tremendously, and the income though perhaps not as high as some top tunes draw is well worth it."

Harbin said EP's serve well in particular locations as "listening music." In this type spot, he said, people eat, drink and listen to music and do not dance. This type location is the opposite to the so-called teen-age hang-out where rock 'n' roll records are king, he said.

"In the nicer eating places I will have 50 per cent of EP's on the boxes for listening," said Harbin, who at 34 said he himself when he went out preferred to play old favorites on EP's instead of the current type hit tunes the rock 'n' roll crowd play.

Johnny Novarese, Poplar Tunes Music Service, says:

"I program at least 10 per cent of EP's on my route. Perhaps more. It ranges from none at some locations to as much as 50 per cent on some machines. The 50 per cent is on the 200 machines, which has room for a large programming of them.

Standards

"I use some old standards on EP's on the locations which the grown-up crowds frequent, mature men and women. I also use EP's by popular singers."

Novarese said he programmed jazz EP's "heavily." These include albums by Dave Brubeck on Columbia; Perez Prado on RCA; Duke Ellington on Columbia (a popular album getting big play is "Duke at Newport"); Earl Garner on Columbia; Ella Fitzgerald on Verve.

Top Artists

He also uses EP's of Perry Como on RCA; Frank Sinatra on Capital and show tunes by Ella Fitzgerald on Verve; her albums of EP's of Cole Porter tunes from the "Cole Porter Song Box" is drawing big play; also Louis Armstrong's albums a'one and with Ella Fitzgerald.

"A big number of the tunes I program are the older numbers but new recordings of them," said Novarese.

For example, the Cole Porter songs range from tunes the composer wrote from 1929 to 1953 and include such outstanding show tunes as:

(Continued on page 93)

Many Hits or Many Oldies: Both Pay

EDWARD H. NEWELL, owner of Ormatt Amusement Company of Memphis, conducts on his music route one of the top programming systems that pays among the biggest dividends in this area by keeping right up to the minute with late hits and taking advantage of the "old standard" crowd in his programming.

The late hits in Memphis are mostly rock 'n' roll or in the rockabilly school, perhaps from the influence still of rock 'n' king Elvis Presley, whose home is Memphis.

Memphis thru Sun Record Company and OJ Record Company and other independent labels which seem to be only beginning has also produced many another recording favorite.



MECHANICAL WIZARD. Jack Canipe Jr. is the mechanical wizard who can keep any coin-operated machine running. He's associated with Edward H. Newell, owner of Ormatt Amusement Company. Canipe is also a partner with Newell in a phonograph distributing company.

All these records, if they hit locally, Newell has to get on his 100-machine route. But more than that, he has to program on an individual basis for each location according to the type it is—and he is careful to do just that. His many years in the business have proven to him that if you don't you'll lose not only business but perhaps the location to competition.

For example, in one nice, quiet restaurant frequented almost exclusively by the older crowd of people who like to dine on good food in a pleasant, quiet atmosphere, Newell has programmed

predominantly old favorites, some current hits and even some opera records.

Three Rules

He programs by three standards—the latest hits at the top spots frequented by the young crowd from 16 to 26, which is the big group which makes hits. Second—by requests of the location. Third—a sprinkling of old standards he knows will go well with any pre-war on wartime age group who were courting then, or were married about then—that group now generally in their mid or late thirties.

Newell to run his route has two route men, Wallace Reasons, superintendent, and Howard Price, routeman, and Eugene Buck, mechanic.

Reasons is up on all records, along with Newell. Reasons does the record buying once a week. Newell and Reasons both emphasize that they don't put a record on a top box unless it has hit good locally and they know it is going to be a hit.

Critical Audience

The Memphis juke box crowd has developed into an expert critical audience on which hit records can be judged. Newell says music operators have found that if the tune hits here—and hit tunes are on top of the popular favorites here usually about six weeks before they hit in other sections as a rule—it will hit in other sections.

So Newell and Reasons determine hit tunes for their boxes by 1) on tunes already on the box, by number of plays on the meter, 2) listening to the radio and 3) local top 40 charts.

When Reasons buys hit records, he puts them on the teen spots where they are in demand. He programs them according to category in the title strip section as closely as they can. As all music operators know, many tunes could be under two or more different labels.

He puts the top hits on the left and works to the right on the strip board. He removes the record which has the least number of plays according to the play meter.



OPERATING STAFF. Edward H. Newell, seated, with his employees. Left to right, standing behind Newell, are Wallace Reasons, route superintendent; Howard Price, routeman, and Eugene Buck, mechanic.

Newell has 104-record and 200-record machines on his route. He buys 99 per cent 45 singles and one per cent EP's. The EP buying is often old standards. The reason he has to buy so few old standards is because he already has them programmed on his boxes, they last for several years sometimes because he has chosen modern American classics which many Americans still regard as old-time favorites.

Among these are many Glenn Miller records, all on RCA. They include "Sunrise Serenade," "Moonlight Serenade," "In the Mood," "Little Brown Jug."

Also: Tommy Dorsey's "Boogie Woogie," "I'm Getting Sentimental Over You" and Artie

Shaw's "Begin the Beguine" and "Night and Day," all also on RCA.

(As Newell points out: "There were only three record companies before the war—RCA, Columbia and Decca. Now there are hundreds.")

Newell bought a total of 9,100 records in 1957. He pays 60 cents for 45's and 80 cents for EP's. This is 175 new records a week, an average of \$1.75 for each phonograph. But, of course, not each machine gets a change each week, nor does the slow location get the top hits promptly as do the fast locations.

\$430 Per Month

This was \$5,200 for records in 1957, an average of \$430 per month. His record bill for Janu-

by his route manager, Wallace Reasons, on the new tunes put on machines at the location, along with the date.

Record Keeping

Newell keeps records on the total number of records purchased, the cost and the amount paid out. This is for general office accounting to determine overhead, gross and net profit and for tax purposes.

An example of the program on a fast turnover phonograph is at a top teen dance spot. There the tunes would be the almost entirely the top 100 hits—with the rest standards.

If it's a 200 machine, it would be more hits, more standards and a lot of still-played rock 'n' roll favorites, such as many of the Elvis Presley hits.

New records added to several dozen phonographs, all which get heavy teen-age rock 'n' roll play, during the last week of March were these records:

Wink Martindale's "All Love Broke Loose," backed with "I Don't Suppose," on Dot; the new Ray Charles platter, "I Had a Dream" and "Yes, Indeed," on Atlantic; Pat Boone's "Wonderful Time" and "It's Too Soon to Know," on Dot; and Marty Robbins' new disc "Stairway of Love" and "Just Married on Columbia.

Local Deejay

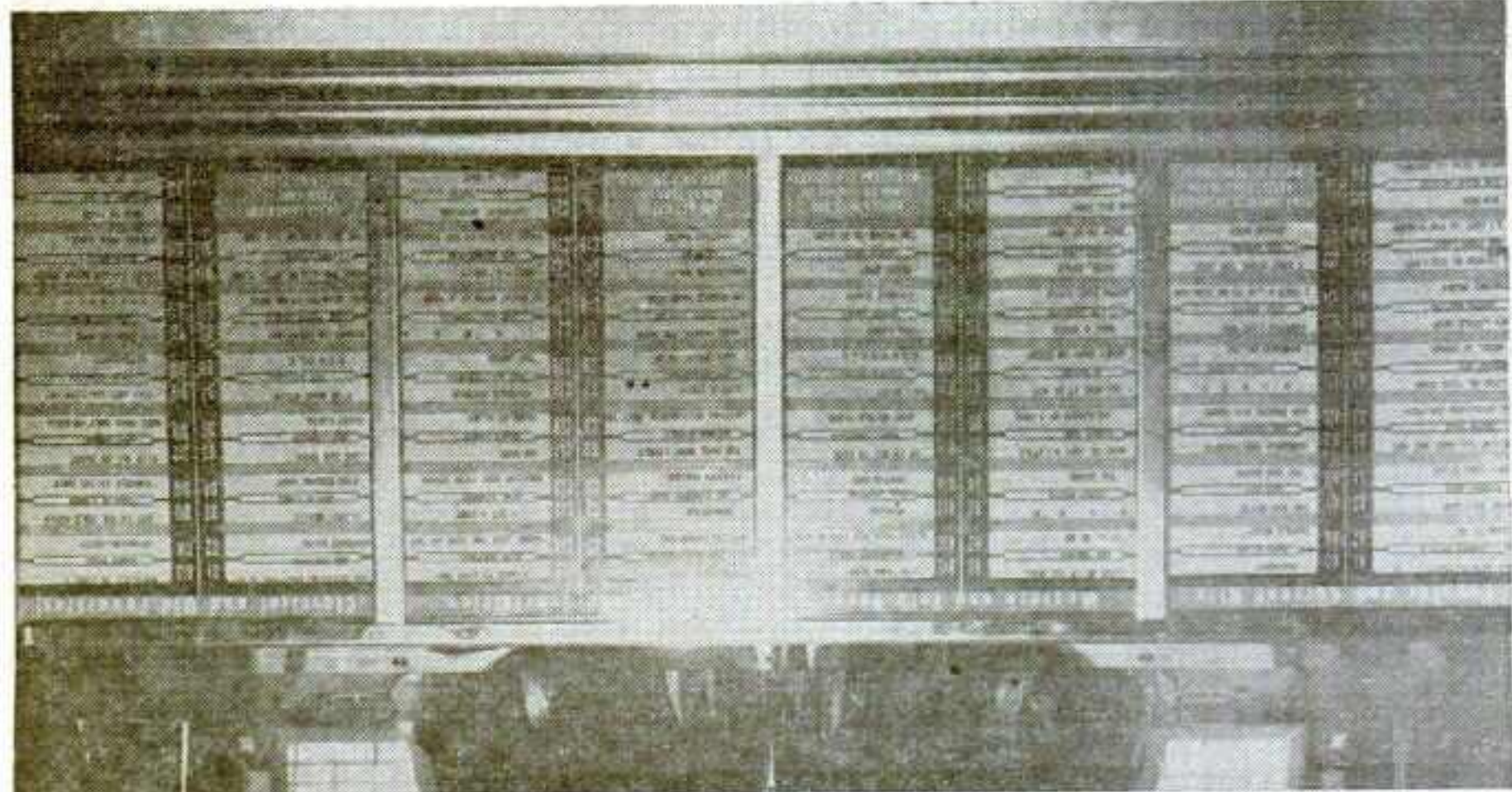
Wink Martindale is a local deejay who is becoming a favorite with the local teen-age crowd. Besides an a.m. disk jockey show, he has a weekly "Top Ten Dance Party" on TV for an hour and a half on Saturday afternoon at which a crowd from a certain high school each week is invited. They dance and play games and top hit records are spun.

He was signed to a recording contract by a local independent recording company, OJ (which made the hit "While Silver Sands"

(Continued on page 112)



HIT GOES ON. Ray Charles' new disk, "I Had a Dream" and "Yes, Indeed," goes on a box at a top location. Wallace Reasons, route manager, keeps top locations current with hits.



AVERAGE SPOT. This shot of title strips show programming on average location of Edward H. Newell, Ormatt Amusement Company, has limited space and he fills it mostly with hits. The listed categories, therefore, do not have tunes in order under them. Some old favorites or standards are included in new arrangements. Some are "Three o'Clock in the Morning," "Laura," "Mexicala Baby," "I'm Getting Sentimental Over You." The juke box has 104 selections.

ary, 1958, was \$462, for February, \$418, for March, \$432. He says he is spending the same now for records—at least for the first three months of this year—as he did the first three months of 1957.

But he also admits that because of a crop failure in the Mid-South and the slight general economic recession, his collections are about 15 per cent lower than they were at this time last year.

Newell buys his records from several sources: Music Sales Company, which carries several dozen labels, Record Distributing Corporation, which handles Atlantic, London, Dot and several others, Popular Tunes Record Shop, a one stop, and from the major record wholesalers, i.e., for RCA, Capitol, Decca, Columbia.

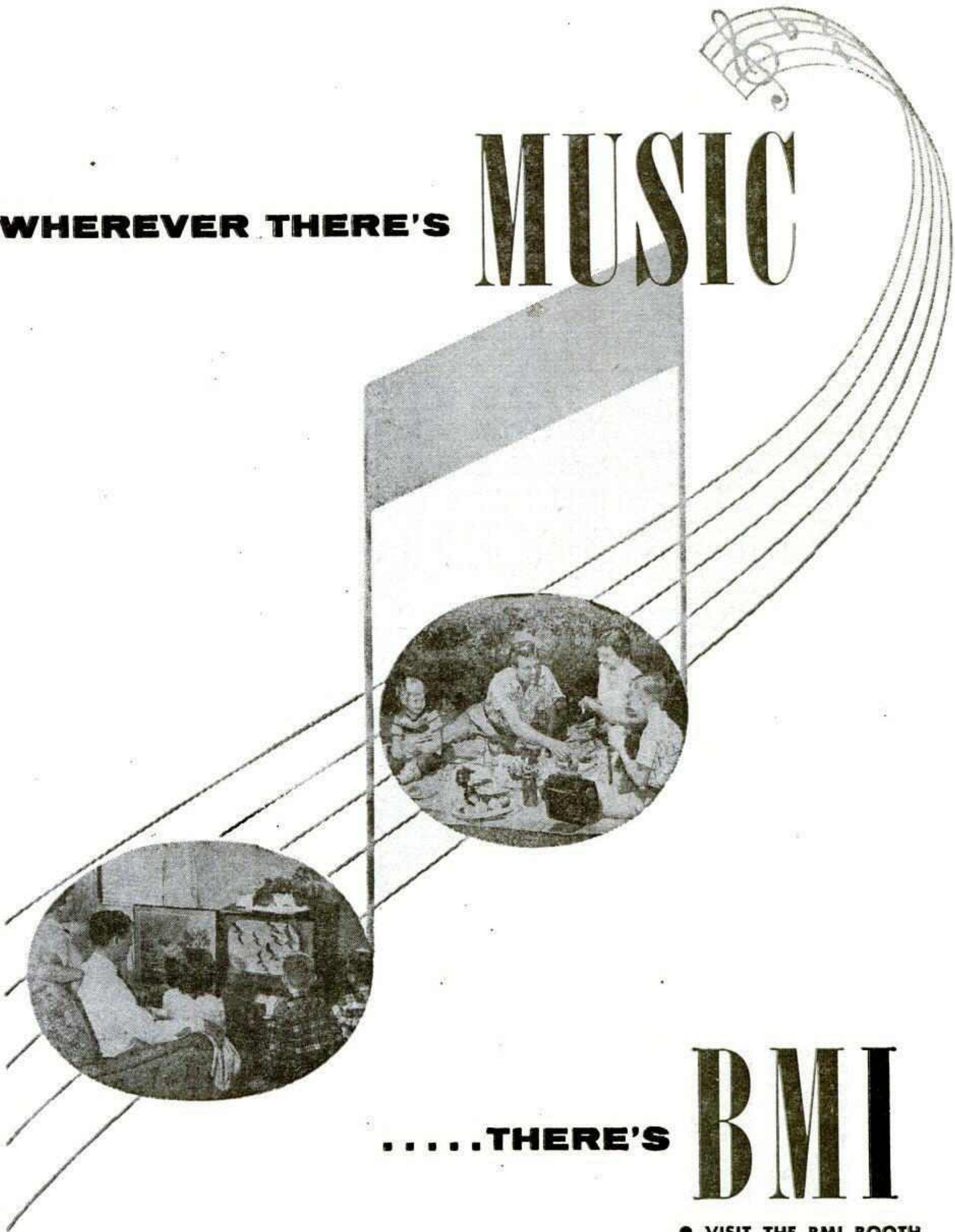
Newell keeps no complicated book system of what records are on each machine. Like other operators here, his bookkeeping system is composed of a book kept



NEW RECORDS UP. Edward H. Newell, left, checks with his route superintendent, Wallace Reasons, right, on new records which will put on their top locations.

WHEREVER THERE'S

MUSIC



.....THERE'S

BMI

● VISIT THE BMI BOOTH
at the
MOA CONVENTION

BROADCAST MUSIC INC. 509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

PULL THE BUCK

Op Strikes Gold: Collector's Method

By Bob Latimer

THE old military axiom that one man cannot control the activities of more than seven persons applies equally well in phonograph operations, according to Frank Huber and Glenn Pierce, partners in Century-Supreme Music Company, one of Denver's biggest juke box concerns.

Accurate programming of juke boxes to show a worthwhile return requires absolute familiarity with the location, Pierce said. And for that reason, instead of attempting to carry out a standardized programming operation from the headquarters office, Century-Supreme has simply "delegated the responsibility" to individual collectors. They are not only responsible for changing records, collecting cash, sprucing up the machines, but likewise for doing the whole programming job, typing the identification labels on the spot, and otherwise "keeping the programming aligned with the actual music market."

Combine Talents

Huber and Pierce have been associated in Century-Supreme for more than 10 years, beginning with a liaison formed when Pierce operated a large Denver tavern, and Huber was a neophyte in the juke box field. Both men have brought unique talents to their combined operations, Pierce maintaining the office, records and bookkeeping, while Huber is out on the routes daily, maintaining location good will, "Shopping the music market," and obtaining new locations.

There was a time, several years back, when the partners attempted to program their locations themselves. It took only a few months to convince both that this was a serious mistake indeed. Attempting to make up a standard "music menu" for scores of locations—no two of which are alike—simply did not work out.

A music menu which consisted, for example, of 40 top tunes, 40 old favorites, 20 westerns, 20 novelty numbers, and a variety of classic and EP's might work out well in one spot and prove a complete "dud" only a block away.

30 Units Per Man

In constantly building their routes, Huber and Pierce had hired a group of three collectors, all of whom were old timers in

the field, each confined to servicing approximately 30 machines, and thoroly familiar with the location owner's concern, and the latter's patronage.

After several disappointing experiences with programming, it occurred to Pierce that there was no reason why the individual route collectors should not handle the programming load themselves and thus capitalize on the intimate knowledge which they had of the local situation.

"It was a big job in setting up the program," Huber said. "Right away, we determined that there were several requirements which would have to be met. First, there was the matter of making up the labels on the spot. We felt that if each man carried a portable typewriter, did his own typing right in the location, he could do a more precise job, insert all of the special requests which the location owner would ask for, and otherwise tailor the menu to the spot. That meant that we not only had to buy portable typewriters, but in most instances, teach the collectors how to use them."

Collectors Buy

"Next, we felt that the requirements of individual programming in this way would mean so many special requests and unusual changes from one location to another that there would be a lot of waste mileage and time consumed in traveling back and forth to the headquarters department in which the records were being kept. The obvious solution to this problem, we felt, lay in simply setting up a system whereby each collector would buy his own records. We set up the program on that basis and we have never had any reason to be sorry."

As the program has operated ever since, each of Century-Supreme's collectors now carries all of his own records, using small imported Ford station wagons, which operate with maximum economy. In addition, two of the tiny vehicles are equipped with two-way radios, connecting with a short-wave transmitter-receiver in the Century-Supreme office. The ability to get into radio communication immediately with the headquarters or office means complete elimination of doubling back, the ability to get to any phonograph which

is out of service in a minimum of time, and many other economies.

Programming

No new records are kept at the Century-Supreme office. Instead, as he programs each of the 30-average machines on his routes, the collector merely makes up his own buying list, and at the beginning of the week, purchases the records for the first 10 machines, for example, from a local one-stop record shop, Mountain Distributors. Then, as he programs the next 10, a return call at the one-stop record shop fills in the record changes for these machines and so forth, until the entire route has been changed over. The Century-Supreme collectors turn in a daily report of records purchased at the office, which is, of course, confirmed on the billings from the supplier as a double-check.

It is remarkable, according to Pierce and Huber, how the percentage of "duds," or records which showed a disappointing play, has dropped, since collectors began doing their own programming. In fact, they are almost non-existent, and even the some of the disks which are bought by the collectors for individual programming may at first glance seem outlandish, they invariably show a worthwhile return. This stems directly from the fact that each collector spends a lot of time with his locations, knows what records are going to play, personally accepts requests from both location owners and their tavern customers, and fills them commensurately.

Title Strips

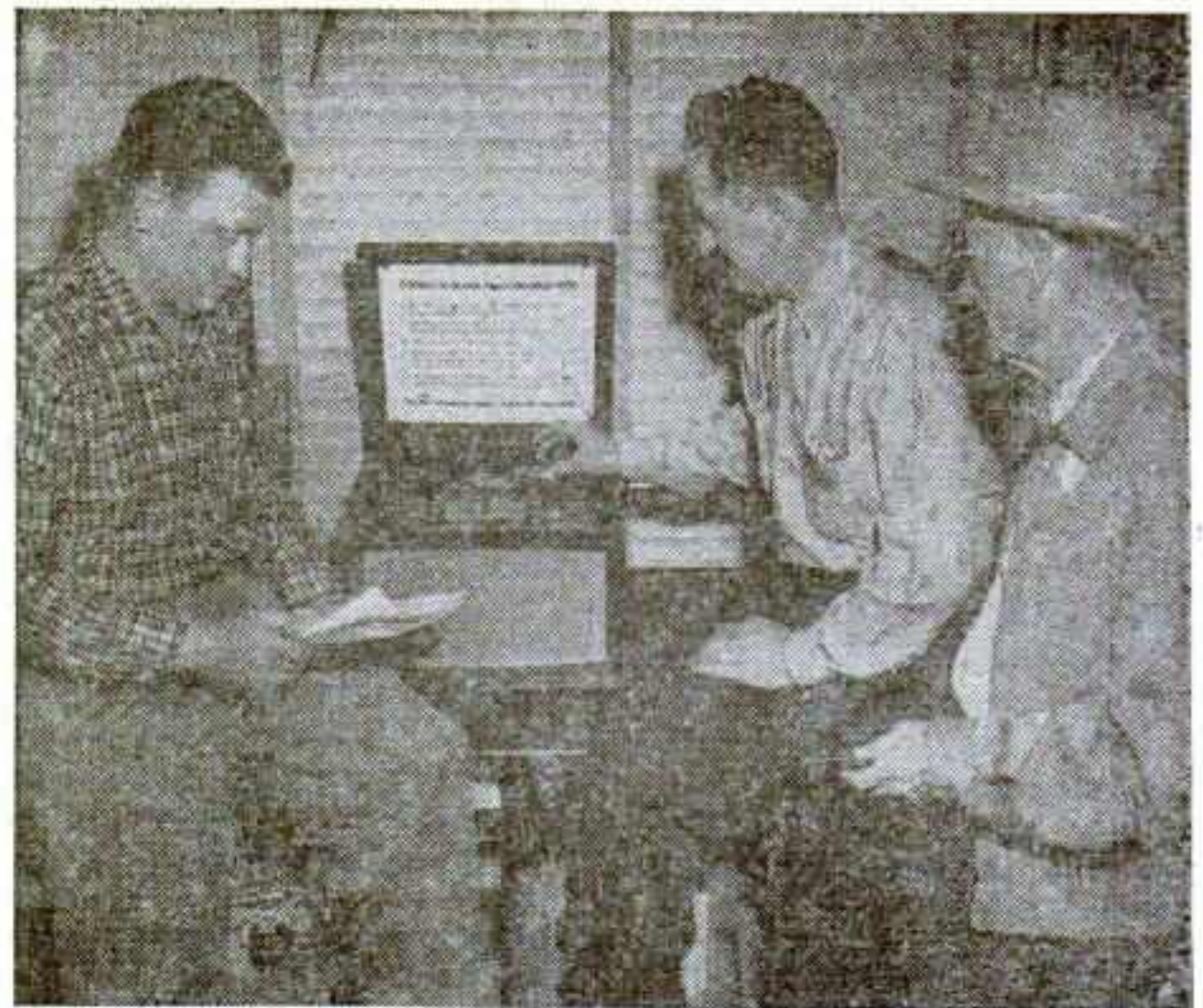
Around 75 per cent of the total label strips work is done on the spot with the portable typewriters furnished by Century-Supreme, usually on a table alongside the juke box restaurant location, on the bar in taverns.

Only a few labels are typed in the office or at home by the collector, these mostly standards, which he will continue to keep on the location week after week, month after month.

Categories

In making his record changes, every Century-Supreme collector is required to physically spot the new record in the proper category, even if this means moving numerous records on the menu, in order to provide the space. While it takes extra time, of course, their route assignments are laid out for them to provide the necessary time, and Century-Supreme is convinced that a properly categorized record is going to show a much greater return than a "loner" which is

(Continued on page 70)



EVERY FRIDAY morning the three Mitchell Novelty Company music routemen hold a meeting to decide which records and how many of each number they will buy. Shown auditioning a new release, l. to r., Cliff Cottrill, foreman Eddie Kay and Ray Albright.

DOLLAR-SAVER

Program System Saves Hundreds

- Master board technique keyed to 15% for disks
- Boosts route receipts by tailoring record buys

By BENN OLLMAN

HUNDREDS of dollars are being saved each year on record purchases by a unique system used by Milwaukee's Mitchell Novelty Company. Eddie Kay, music route foreman, who developed the simple, highly effective system, calls it his "Master Board."

Divided into columns and squares on a blackboard, it shows the number of juke boxes each routeman handles, the types of locations and a list of the top 28 newly released records.

In use for the past two years, the "Master Board" has not only resulted in valuable record purchasing economies, but it has also been helpful in boosting route receipts, says Kay.

Over-Buying

"Before we started to use this system we wasted a lot of money by frequently over-buying on new record releases, largely because one routeman seldom knew what the other one had ordered.

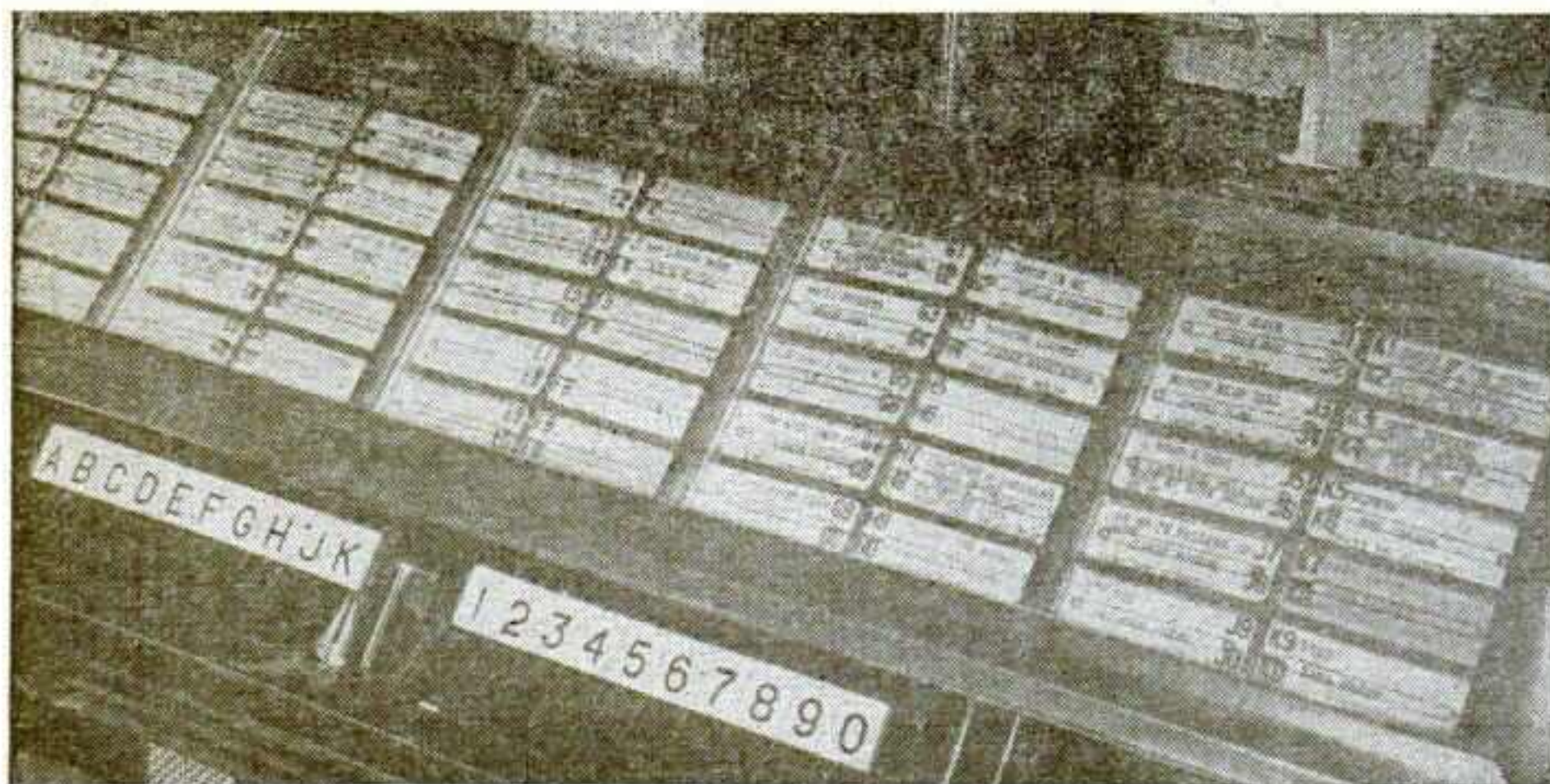
That no longer happens since this system went into effect. It is easy to see how the cost of only 15 to 20 unneeded records each week can, over the period of a year, total up to an expensive drain on any operator," Kay points out.

The three-man Mitchell music staff of routemen handle one of the area's biggest juke box operations. The staff is made up of veteran coinman Kay, who doubles as foreman and has spent half of his 24 years in the industry on the Mitchell payroll; Cliff Cottrill, a 10-year man with the firm, and a relative newcomer, Ray Albright, in the business only two years.

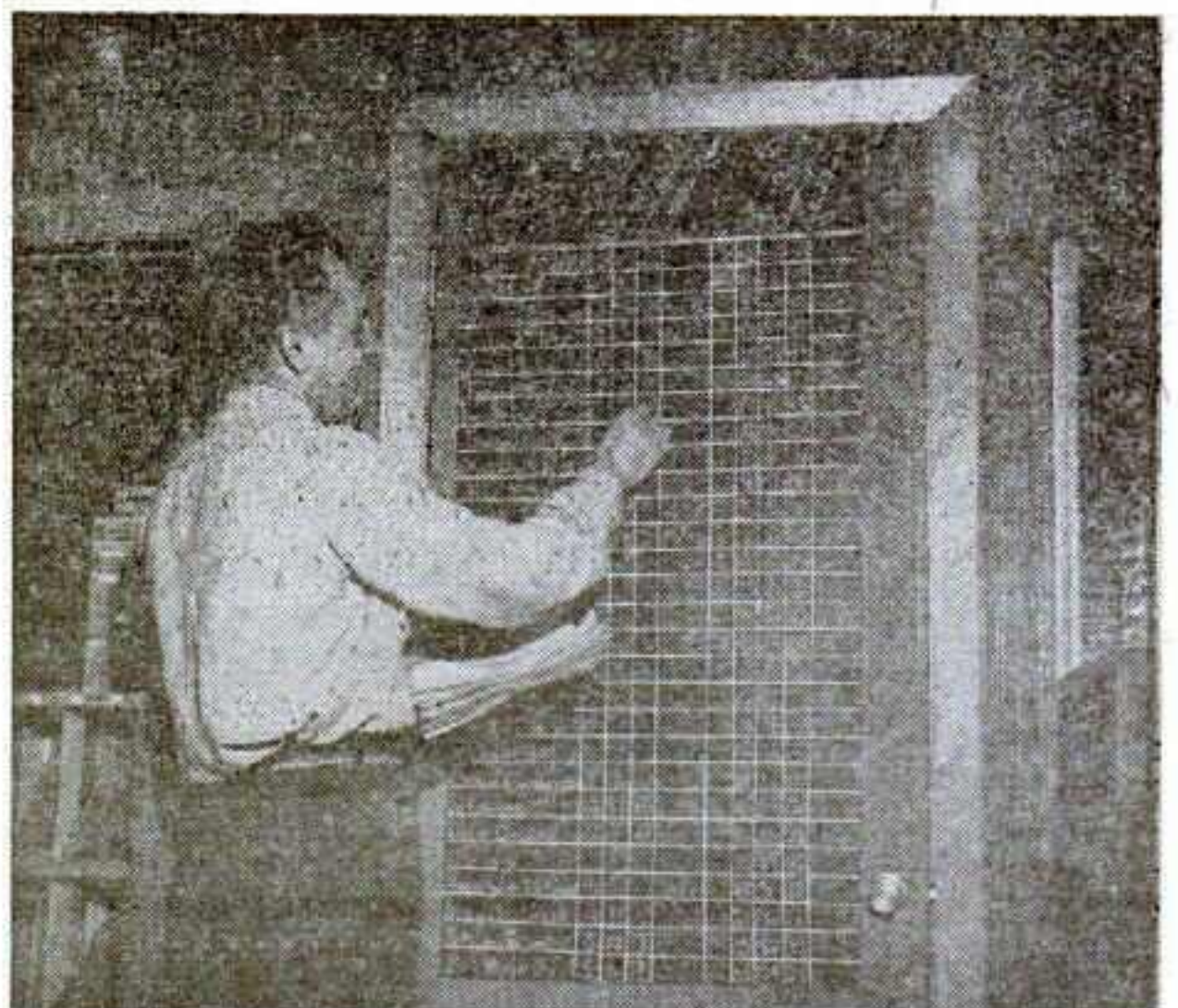
Over-Lapping

With three men running the firm's music routes on an almost autonomous basis, it was inevitable that some "over-lapping" purchasing should occur. "We were buying the records for our routes on an individual basis," explains Kay. "Not only did we fail to check frequently with each other on how many we were buying, but we seldom knew which numbers the other fellows were buying. Result was that we

(Continued on page 92)



TYPICAL MUSIC MENU as used by Century-Supreme Music Company, Denver.



MITCHELL NOVELTY COMPANY music route foreman Eddie Kay at the "Master Board" which has proved helpful in controlling the firm's disk inventory. Note the vacant spaces under the "78's" grouping on the left. "We're having a tough time finding 78's on a big share of the hit tunes these days," says Kay.

THANKS

AGAIN

AND

AGAIN

Eddie Fisher



RCA VICTOR
THE RCA RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Op With 60% of His Stops On Contract Finds It Sells

- Shows location that operator is a businessman
- Enables op to give best equipment and service

A WRITTEN contract provides the most satisfactory basis for doing business between a location and an operator, according to Erwin B. Moss, of Moss Music Company, Detroit.

Properly designed, it states clearly and fairly the terms agreed upon and provides mutual protection and business stability for both parties.

Moss has written contracts with about 60 per cent of his locations. In the case of some locations serviced for years, a contract may not be insisted upon, but it is sought for all new locations.

Those without contracts are generally the spots producing less revenue. "In such spots there is no point in insisting on a contract, tho we try to get one," Moss says. Location owners usually recognize that such spots do not warrant new equipment and are pleased to have good juke box service.

Presentation

The contract can be made a sales tool thru effective presentation, Moss himself demonstrates. When a call is made on a prospect, he takes along a contract form and this is introduced when the location's needs are analyzed.

Many owners indicate an initial reluctance to sign a contract, which may be for one or more years, but if the operator sits down and talks as one businessman to another, he can put his position over.

The average location owner, knowing his own business problems, can see that the operator needs protection, too, for the expensive investment he is about to make for the location's benefit. The cost of the basic unit, together with auxiliary equipment such as speakers, volume controls and perhaps wall boxes, is impressed upon the owner.

Here are some additional sales pointers:

1. "A contract impresses on the location owner that he is doing business with a businessman," says Moss. "An established firm who will live up to their agreement 100 per cent." Thus the tender of a contract in itself serves as an important form of institutional promotion for the operator.

Type Equipment

2. The contract provides for a definite type of equipment, with necessary auxiliaries. The owner is thus given assurance that the operator is obliged to furnish them for the life of the contract. The only exception would be replacement by agreement with equal or better equipment, such as a new model during a long-term contract. Moss policy goes beyond this, providing for addition of extra equipment not required by contract when desirable.

3. The operator is obligated to provide definite quality of service, including collection and change of records every one or two weeks as agreed upon to meet location needs. Prompt answer to



ERWIN B. MOSS, Moss Music Company.

special service calls may be taken for granted.

4. The contract provides a basic incentive for the operator to invest in the latest equipment and records, and to keep his route in optimum shape, so that both location and its patrons benefit.

Solicitation

5. A contract gives the location owner an easy, friendly answer to the perennial problem of solicitation by competing operators without having to hurt anyone's feelings. He is obviously bound for the duration of the contract and cannot make a change. Thus he can remain on friendly terms with those who would like his business and is not forced into the hard decision of having to say "no" each time.

6. The location owner has an option of several possible contract terms to suit his own best interests. He may choose the length of the contract as he wishes, having short or long term as he prefers. He may specify the frequency of service desired. He may select the type of commission arrangement that appeals to him and know that he is protected in it "for the duration." Thus a location owner who is confident his place can do \$40 a week upwards may prefer to take

one of several scales offered, to have a minimum \$20 guarantee to the operator, with the second \$20 going to the location, and amounts above that split 50-50. Or the location may prefer a flat rental contract, with all collections going to the location, according to individual requirements and patron preferences. The contract can be presented as the means to assure each owner having the type of arrangement which will work out for him.

Building Profits

"A contract simply assures that we are going to continue doing business with the location," Moss analyzes the significance of the agreement in building operator profits. If it is a good location, so much the better."

"The contract has a stabilizing influence. We know we are not constantly open to the problem of changing rates, which are fixed until expiration, and both parties are able to adjust to and live with them." In a period like the recent recession, Moss may voluntarily modify the rate schedule for a time to help out a location in a tough spot when it is justified.

"The contract is basically an assurance," he says, "giving the operator a firm foundation for his operation and business planning. If you go out on, say, 10 collections a day, you know you have a certain guaranteed amount and are going to get that. It provides a basic stability to the business, regardless of temporary economic fluctuations."

Straight Rental

Some types of contracts have individual advantages profit-wise as well. Thus the straight rental arrangement works out nicely for the operator, since it assures him a consistent revenue from the location. In addition it reduces operating costs because it is unnecessary for the collector to count the cash. The location

owner usually has the key to the box in such instances.

The contract system helps build business for the operator—and consequently for the location owner as well—in other ways.

Says Moss, "A contract is an incentive for the location owner to work a little harder to get play on the machine. He knows he is obligated to pay so much for the machine to begin with."

Location Interest

As a result, the owner himself works to build play on the unit, and encourages his staff—waitresses, bartenders or others—to do likewise. He may use any of the numerous little devices possible to stimulate patron play on the phonograph, and the location staff is thus working right with the operator.

"It is a matter of inside promotion—which in the long run benefits the location owner as well as us."

Similiary, the contract serves another important function, by keeping the machine functioning as a steady revenue-producer.

If it goes out of order, the location has an immediate incentive to see that it is put back in running order, and a prompt service call to the operator results. This discourages the habit—sometimes found among location owners—of putting off a special call, waiting until the collector shows up a few days later. Frequently he finds that the collector is not equipped to handle the particular mechanical problem encountered.

But with the basic contract functioning, and a certain amount required to be turned in to the operator as a minimum or rental, the owner wants to have that machine "back on the line" at the first possible minute, where it earns money for himself as well as the operator.

Working it out on his own route, Moss has effectively shown that a good contract is a sales tool that can be used to show the location owner some positive benefits, assuring him quality equipment and service, and providing mutual incentives to both parties to work together to build revenue.

PROTECTION

Why Contract Is Op Must

- Music investment demands written business agreement
- Blame for little use rests partly with distributors

IS THE average juke box operator who does not use written location agreements guilty of slipshod business tactics? "Definitely yes," according to Joe Beck, veteran Milwaukee coinman and owner of the Mitchell Novelty Company, one of the oldest and largest music and games operations in the Milwaukee area.

"In what other business will you find anyone investing \$1,200 to \$1,500 in a piece of equipment to place in another man's business, and then not even demanding a written contract to protect himself? This is exactly what happens every day in the juke box industry. Fortunately, however, more and more operators are beginning to see the need for written contracts."

Blames Distrib

Equipment distributors, in Joe Beck's view, are to be blamed, in large part, for the loose, unbusinesslike procedures rampant in the juke box business.

For one thing, "There is too much 'loose' credit extended by distributors in this business. Credit terms are too often unrealistic. Too often, the operators themselves are getting equipment from distributors without a written agreement. The result? Operators often lack a feeling of responsibility toward their suppliers, so they feel no need for being exact in their dealings with locations."

Location pacts, says Beck, should contain two cardinal points: (1) The juke box must remain in the location for a definite length of time. (2) A minimum guarantee, which assures the operator a stated sum "off the top" at each collection period.

Protection

There can be no question, notes Beck, that from the operators' point of view, the primary purpose of a written contract is to afford protection for his investment. Since, however, according to the law, there can be no contract or binding agreement unless both parties give and take, a location contract, says Beck, cannot be all in favor of the operator.

Beck advises that clauses listing specific numbers of new records to be changed at each servicing be omitted from contracts. "It is more practical," he says, "to merely state that the operators will 'service the machine in satisfactory manner.'" Inability to predict in advance how many new records a location may merit at each service check, make it unwise to quote a specific number in contracts, says he.

Experience with written contracts thru the years has proved their value, according to Joe Beck. "In only one out of the 20 cases where our location contracts have been challenged in court have they ever failed to be upheld."

Ownership Change

Are written contracts binding on the new party that takes over a location that changes ownership? That was the issue at stake

Op-DJ-Store Promotion Pays

- Peg push on Dick Clark, free disks, other giveaways
- Teen stunt seen by op as promoting the juke box

A CURRENT juke box operation tie-in with a city-wide shoe retailing chain in backing a teen-age consumer promotion is cited as a successful example of the good will needed to be built between the music machine operator and the public by Sam Willens, veteran operator of Willens Music in northwest Detroit.

Willens points to this type of promotional participation as the means for the entire industry from the top-level record manufacturers down to the location owners to bring about appreciation by the public for the programming problems, steadily increasing costs for the music machine operator, thus creating quicker and easier acceptance of the fluctuation from nickel to dime play.

The program in which Willens

Music is participating is being conducted by the Mary Jane Shoe Stores here. David Roth, of the Mary Jane chain, is promoting their "Dick Clark musical shoes, bags and accessories" as a tie-in with the television disk jockey Dick Clark.

The tie-in with the disk industry is further emphasized by placing a Willens Music juke box in each of the larger Mary Jane shoe stores around the city. The main store downtown has a 200-selection machine, while the other shops feature 100-selection machines. Each machine is set up for free play.

The Mary Jane chain pays Willens Music a nominal fee for use of the juke boxes and the programming, which is 90 per cent rock 'n' roll and a scattering of top pops. Willens does not change these disks as frequently as on machines at his regular locations because the fee does not warrant this additional service.

Willens found it worthwhile, however, to contribute 500 of his

rock 'n' roll disks for giveaways when the campaign was launched on Saturday, April 12, at the downtown store. Besides records, free Cokes and shoe gifts were given away. Willens secured the personal appearance of the Rockabillys for this event.

Ample publicity thru DJ Dick Clark brought in teens in throngs for the morning show and afternoon performance. Willens reports the crush inside was "so terrific they were pressing each other out thru the back door into the alley."

David Roth reported response so strong that the program will be repeated in many of the other stores thruout the city. The chain considers the promotion producing in the teen-agers an interest conducive to stimulating buying effect. Willens also regards it a fine method of urging more play in juke boxes by the teen-agers.

Need Volume

Willens believes that only increased volume in play, and an ef-

(Continued on page 70)

(Continued on page 36)



Ops:
 Sorry I can't
 be with you
 in Chicago—
 Have a ball
 Sammy Davis Jr.

Current Single

"NO FOOL LIKE AN OLD FOOL"

b/w

"UNSPOKEN"

30611

EXCLUSIVELY

DECCA RECORDS

DIRECTION:
WM. MORRIS

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT:
WILL MASTIN

PUBLICITY:
JESSIE RAND

Two of Three Cities in 800 Have Annual Juke Box Tax

TWO OUT of three U. S. municipalities license and tax the juke box.

The average annual per-machine tax is \$12.97 for cities which do have a juke box tax.

These figures are based on a 1958 license-tax census conducted by The Billboard of 802 cities, towns and villages in the U. S., the largest survey of its kind ever made.

Populations of the cities range from the largest (New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, Detroit) to the smallest (Council Grove, Kan. (pop. 2,800); Susquehanna, Pa. (pop. 2,600); Okemah, Okla. (pop. 3,500).)

Preliminary Results
Only a basic charting of the results and preliminary tabulation appear in this issue. A complete analysis of these results will be published in subsequent issues. This information—and the material it is based on—was developed primarily for use as a reference aid for operator associations or individual operators.

In addition, a pilot study of 10 cities by The Billboard last year to get a yardstick by which to measure the potential, growth and current size of the juke box business indicated that a more comprehensive survey may point at some possible answers. This 12-city study will be used to try to do just that.

Pilot Study
Findings of the pilot study showed that there may be:

A definite relationship between the number of juke boxes operating and the size of population.
A definite correlation between number of juke boxes per 1,000 people and the number of eating and drinking places (restaurants and taverns) per 1,000 people.
Ratios will be made and correlated between the number of licenses per 1,000 people and the number of eating and drinking places per 1,000 people. Findings will be published in a later issue.

522 in 802
Out of 802 cities of all sizes, 522 have juke box licenses. With few exceptions, they are all levied on an annual per-machine basis. Some cities which appear in the listing have operator licenses which are levied only when an operator begins in business.
States in which cities average the highest per-machine taxes are New Jersey, with an average of \$19 for cities surveyed; Nevada, \$18.50; Georgia, \$20; Illinois, \$18; Iowa and Oregon, \$17.50; Massachusetts, \$17; New York, \$16.85; Florida, \$16.53; Colorado, \$16.

States in which cities average the lowest per-machine taxes are Texas, \$2.20; Indiana, \$5; Mississippi, \$5; North Carolina, \$2.3; Connecticut and Arkansas, \$7; Missouri, \$9.60; South Carolina, under \$9; Tennessee, under \$7.

States in which cities polled have the lowest percentage of juke box taxes are Indiana, with only four towns in 30 polled which have taxes; Iowa, with only two in 27, and New York, with only one in 43.

Calif. Highest %
States in which cities polled have the highest percentage of juke box taxes are California, with only four cities out of 68 which do not have taxes; Florida, one out of 25 cities do not have taxes; Georgia, none out of 18; North Carolina, none out of 22; Virginia, none out of 16; Kansas, one out of 35.

A breakdown of the size of tax compared to population will be completed and published in a later issue. However, a cursory glance at the listing does not

indicate that population affects the tax. For example, among the larger cities, Boston with a \$50 tax is highest, but Houston, a larger city, has only a \$2.50 tax. Conversely, Connellsville, Pa. (pop. 13,300) has a \$50 tax, but Delaware, O. (pop. 11,800) has only a \$1 tax.

A survey of 32 major cities in 1956 showed an average of \$13.75, but a 1957 survey of 49 major cities showed the average at \$12.

State Taxes

Cities are not the only taxing body faced by operators: 20 States have juke box license taxes averaging \$15. This is an increase from 1946, when just 15 States had taxes averaging \$8.70.

In addition to city and State

annual per-machine taxes, some cities and States have business taxes which apply to juke boxes. In Iowa, for example, an operator must hold a retail sales tax permit and report the entire gross receipts received from the operation of the machines and pay a 2 per cent tax on them. In Michigan, a 3 per cent use tax must be paid on the cost price of the juke box. North Carolina has an annual operator license fee of \$100 which must be paid in addition to an annual per-machine license fee of \$10. Oklahoma operators must pay an annual license fee of \$40 per machine, a 2 per cent use tax on each machine bought and a 2 per cent sales tax on gross receipts. Indiana has a gross income tax of 1.5 per cent.

City Juke Box Taxes

ALABAMA

City	No. of Licenses	Per License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
Birmingham	639	\$ 10.00	361.6	482
Decatur	50	10.50	25.3	39
Dothan	—	5.00	29.1	45
Gadsden	105	10.00	67.2	73
Huntsville	—	15 & 25.00	57.1	66
Mobile	314	25.00	175.6	276
Montgomery	372	15.50	129.1	159
Opelika	21	17.50	12.3	27
Selma	121	10.50	28.3	60
Troy	—	10.00	8.6	21
Tuscaloosa	50	10.00	57.1	57

ARIZONA

Flagstaff	100	\$ 5.00	7.7	37
Mesa	None	No fee	27.0	50
Phoenix	441	10.00	186.5	521
Tempe	26	20.00	7.7	36
Tucson	—	10.00	104.9	246
Yuma	600	10.00	9.1	81

ARKANSAS

Camden	70	\$ 5.00	17.6	34
De Queen	10	5.00	3.0	7
Forest City	22	5.00	7.6	23
Jonesboro	33	5.00	20.1	30
Paragould	38	5.00	9.7	43
Pine Bluff	100	5.00	41.5	96
Springdale	—	5.00	7.3	23
West Memphis	2	20.00	17.8	22

CALIFORNIA

Alameda	40	\$ 10.00	71.8	84
Alhambra	—	15.00	56.3	87
Anaheim	30	12.00	62.3	37
Berkeley	—	2.00	119.5	163
Brawley	40	40.00	15.0	54
Burbank	50	12.00	92.9	171
Chico	26	7.00	14.5	54
Colton	20	30.00	17.3	33
Colusa	14	20.00	3.3	19
Concord	21	20.00	28.7	34
Corning	8	12.00	2.5	13
Culver	29	8.00	35.0	85
El Centro	80	25.00	18.3	45
Escondido	—	10.00	10.1	28
Eureka	55	6.00	28.9	88
Fresno	None	No fee	119.9	353
Fullerton	3	12.00	49.3	41
Gilroy	27	20.00	6.0	36
Glendale	30	3.00	119.9	161
Hollister	20	15.00	5.8	22
Huntington	40	10.00	33.0	123
Inglewood	57	10.00	60.3	142
Lodi	—	15.00	16.6	73
Long Beach	—	10.00	326.9	697
Los Angeles	3,896	7.50	2,356.4	4,448
Los Gatos	—	5.00	4.9	25
Madera	25	10.00	12.7	44
Merced	50	10.00	20.5	76
Modesto	—	10.00	37.1	136
Monrovia	15	15.00	27.1	41
Napa	26	12.00	15.3	58
Oakland	813	5.00	412.0	1,044
Oceanside	68	4.00	22.4	57
Orange	None	No fee	16.7	23
Oxnard	75	5.00	31.9	81
Palm Springs	—	500.00	12.2	43
Palo Alto	None	No fee	45.8	59
Paso Robles	30	20.00	6.2	33
Petaluma	65	15.00	10.3	43
Pomona	—	50.00	60.1	102
Porterville	None	No fee	7.8	47
Redding	—	4.00	11.9	63
Redlands	14	36.00	22.7	29
Redondo Beach	55	10.00	42.9	55
Redwood City	33	12.00	46.0	79
Richmond	82	18.00	77.8	149
Sacramento	351	7.00	166.2	618

City	No. of Licenses	Per License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
San Bernardino	114	10.00	89.4	196
San Diego	800	5.00	505.9	832
San Francisco	396	12.00	814.4	2,602
Riverside	71	50.00	76.3	121
Roseville	30	5.00	10.3	32
San Leandro	75	10.00	51.5	100
San Luis Obispo	—	4.00	17.2	45
San Jose	204	8.00	133.0	321
San Mateo	50	15.00	66.6	100
San Rafael	39	6.00	16.5	65
Santa Ana	65	15.00	71.9	136
Santa Barbara	500	7.50	56.9	131
Santa Cruz	102	20.00	23.3	119
Santa Monica	—	10.00	82.1	208
Santa Paula	30	24.00	12.2	29
Santa Rosa	89	25.00	34.3	87
Stockton	256	15.00	85.5	341
Vallejo	None	No fee	44.1	115
Ventura	40	5.00	26.8	62
Watsonville	53	12.00	11.6	64
Whittier	5	30.00	35.0	77

COLORADO

Alamosa	—	\$ 25.00	5.4	16
Colorado Springs	84	15.00	65.0	138
Denver	518	12.50	514.9	802
Durango	30	65.00	9.5	24
Fort Collins	None	No fee	14.9	37
Grand Junction	30	15.00	14.5	32
Greeley	None	No fee	27.5	44
La Junta	24	12.50	7.7	27
Lamar	20	5.00	6.8	25
Loveland	None	No fee	6.8	27
Montrose	10	10.00	5.0	14
Pueblo	162	15.00	98.0	181
Rocky Ford	16	5.00	4.1	16
Salida	17	10.00	4.6	20
Sterling	None	No fee	7.5	27
Trinidad	—	12.00	12.2	50
Walsenburg	22	5.00	5.6	26

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport	None	No fee	170.0	391
Bristol	None	No fee	43.4	79
Hartford	1,000	6.00	186.8	439
Meriden	None	No fee	48.3	120
Naugatuck	None	No fee	20.5	52
New Britain	71	10.00	85.9	153
New London	20	5.00	31.1	109
Norwich	None	No fee	40.8	65
Stamford	None	No fee	85.6	181
Torrington	None	No fee	28.9	65

DELAWARE

Dover	—	\$ 5.00	7.6	19
-------	---	---------	-----	----

FLORIDA

Bradenton	48	\$ 25.00	22.7	46
Daytona Beach	81	12.00	49.4	143
De Land	9	20.00	8.7	28
Fort Lauderdale	332	15.00	76.1	214
Fort Myers	—	35.00	13.2	51
Fort Pierce	81	10.00	23.9	53
Gainesville	47	5.00	36.9	47
Jacksonville	300	2.50	238.1	430
Key West	75	15.00	40.2	98
Lake Wales	12	25.00	6.8	17
Leesburg	30	10.00	7.4	24
Marianna	19	12.50	5.8	22
Melbourne	—	10.00	4.2	39
Miami	—	18.75	272.4	1,140
Miami Beach	162	30.00	54.1	268
Orlando	—	12.50	80.8	208
Palatka	120	40.00	9.2	35
Panama	60	25.00	33.1	75
Pensacola	—	10.00	52.8	139
Saint Augustine	100	7.50	13.6	81
Sanford	50	25.00	11.9	28
Sarasota	—	10.00	35.4	66
Tallahassee	165	20.00	46.1	66
Tampa	600	15.00	259.9	550
West Palm Beach	129	12.50	62.8	173

GEORGIA

Albany	—	\$ 10.00	42.6	55
Americus	40	20.00	11.4	15
Athens	45	13.00	34.5	45
Atlanta	—	30.00	509.2	731
Augusta	—	25.00	109.1	174
Cartersville	13	15.00	7.3	15
Cedartown	15	25.00	9.5	11
Columbus	224	25.00	97.0	183
Dublin	44	33.00	10.2	25
Gainesville	—	10.00	11.9	22
Griffin	43	20.00	14.0	39
Macon	81	25.00	85.2	139
Moultrie	20	20.00	11.6	23
Rome	125	10.00	35.6	77
Savannah	—	25.00	137.1	193
Thomasville	50	27.50	22.4	22
Tifton	18	20.00	6.3	17
West Point	10	10.00	4.1	7

IDAHO

Boise	None	No fee	35.1	111
Caldwell	None	No fee	12.2	29
Idaho Falls	None	No fee	26.8	58
Lewiston	None	No fee	13.0	66
Nampa	None	No fee	20.2	43
Pocatello	44	\$ 10.00	27.9	74
Twin Falls	None	No fee	23.5	58

ILLINOIS

Alton	—	\$ 15.00	35.6	106
Aurora	92	10.00	57.8	122
Beardstown	None	No fee	6.1	23
Belleville	None	No fee	36.6	120

(Continued on page 56)



*To Opa,
Mama Thanks —
for a friend*



NEW ALBUM ON EPIC
Epic EPC LN-3405

NEW SINGLE RELEASE:
"A COUPLE OF "SEVEN STEPS
CRAZY KIDS" TO LOVE"
Epic 5-9271

CURRENTLY FILMING:
TITLE ROLE IN
"THE GENE KRUPA STORY"
Columbia Pictures

Oscar Nominee for:
REBEL WITHOUT A CAUSE

Emmy Nominee for:
DINO — ALADDIN

- ★ Young Don't Cry ★ Crime in the Streets ★
- ★ Giant ★ Somebody Up There Likes Me ★
- ★ Rock Pretty Baby ★ Dino ★

20 States Licensing Jukes

Average \$15 Per Unit a Year

ALABAMA. There is an annual State license fee of \$8 per machine, \$4 license fee for the county and 50 cents for an issuance fee making the total annual license fee per machine \$12.50.

ARIZONA. No tax or regulations on juke boxes. Gross receipts are subject to 2 per cent tax, however.

ARKANSAS. The annual license fee is \$5 per machine.

CALIFORNIA. No tax or regulations on juke boxes. They are subject to personal property taxes, however.

COLORADO. No tax, license or regulations on juke boxes. But they are subject to 2 per cent sales and/or use tax when purchased for use (not for resale).

CONNECTICUT. No tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. There must be payment of sales and/or use taxes.

DELAWARE. A license fee of \$20 for each machine operated by a nickel. A license fee of \$40 for each machine operated by a dime. Application for license is made to State Tax Department of the county in which the operator is a resident.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. No tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

FLORIDA. Each machine must have a license which costs \$7.75. This license is a combined State and county occupational license and is purchased from the county tax collector of the county in which the machine is to be located.

GEORGIA. There is no tax or regulation on juke boxes. Total income is subject to sales tax, however.

IDAHO. Juke boxes operated in Idaho are subject to assessment by the local assessor as personal property. The actual tax will vary by county and taxing district within each county. The State assessed valuation of juke boxes is as follows: Individual floor models—\$80; remote control models, including five wall boxes—\$80; each additional box, \$3.20.

ILLINOIS. No tax, license or regulations on juke boxes.

INDIANA. No tax, license or regulations on juke boxes. Gross income subject to gross income tax, however. Current rate is 1.5 per cent.

IOWA. An operator of juke boxes must hold a retail sales tax permit and report the entire gross receipts received from the operation of such machine and devices and remit 2 per cent tax thereon. The operator must place a sticker, ST 103, on each unit he operates within the State. These stickers must show his retail sales tax permit number. No juke box shall be operated without this sticker being attached in a prominent place.

KANSAS. No State licenses is levied on juke boxes. Gross receipts are subject to 2 per cent sales tax, however.

KENTUCKY. A license of \$10 per machine is required for every juke box. This license may not be transferred from one machine to another. These licenses are valid from July 1 to June 30 of the following year. A license stamp receipt evidencing payment of the tax must be permanently fixed to the machine. A license obtained after January 1 of any year shall

be one-half the annual fee of \$5. **LOUISIANA.** There is an annual State tax of \$10 per machine, payable to the Department of Revenue.

MAINE. Juke boxes are subject to local property taxes as is all other real estate and personal property. There is no State license fee, State tax, or State regulations on juke boxes.

MARYLAND. An annual license fee of \$10 per juke box may be issued by either the clerk of the Circuit Court of any county or the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Baltimore. Also, an additional \$1 must be paid for independent coin-operated speaker delivering music from an amplifier on the same premises. Each machine or device licensed shall have affixed to it a metal tag issued by the clerk, showing that the fee for the current year has been paid.

MASSACHUSETTS. There is a \$50-per-machine tax for Sunday operation. In addition, machines are taxed under local personal property taxes.

MICHIGAN. No payment of a license fee to operate juke boxes in this State is required. However, the purchaser is required to pay a 3 per cent use tax on the cost price of any equipment brought into the State for storage, use or consumption. This tax must be paid directly to the Department of Revenue at the time the equipment is first purchased.

MINNESOTA. There is no tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. They are subject to personal property and income taxes, however.

MISSISSIPPI. The owner of the location in which the machine is located must buy an annual license from the State Tax Commission. For each machine that requires 5 cents or more and less than 10 cents, the license is \$10. For each machine that requires 10 cents or more and less than 20 cents, the license is \$20. For any music machine playing records having more than one coin chute, the measure of the tax shall be the multiple of the coin required.

MISSOURI. There is no State tax, license, or regulation on juke boxes.

MONTANA. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

NEBRASKA. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes except for a personal property tax which is the same as on any other property.

NEVADA. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. This is done on a county level.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

NEW JERSEY. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

NEW MEXICO. This State licenses juke boxes only from the standpoint of income and use tax on juke boxes brought into the State. There is an emergency school tax at the rate of 2 per cent on gross income.

NEW YORK. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

NORTH CAROLINA. There is an annual license fee of \$100 for each operator having one or more

juke boxes in operation. In addition there is an annual license fee of \$10 per machine. This license is issued to each machine having a different serial number and is not transferable from one machine to another. The tax year is from June 1 to May 31 of each year. Half-price licenses are issued to those beginning their business operation on or after January 1 and prior to May 31. **NORTH DAKOTA.** There is an annual license of \$15 per machine issued by the Licensing Department of the Office of Attorney General.

OHIO. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes except a personal property tax which is 70 per cent of the true value of the machine.

OKLAHOMA. There is an annual license fee of \$40 per machine issued by the Oklahoma Tax Commission, effective July 1 thru June 30 of each year. There is a 2 per cent use tax due on all juke boxes brought into this State from outside of this State for storage, use or other consumption. In addition there is a 2 per cent sales tax done on the gross receipts taken from the machines.

OREGON. There is an annual license fee of \$10 per juke box and an additional \$1 for each additional wall box. The receipt for this license fee must be affixed to each machine before it can be put into operation.

PENNSYLVANIA. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. However, Selective Sales and Use Taxes are levied on the machines.

RHODE ISLAND. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

SOUTH CAROLINA. There is an annual license fee of \$25 per machine on juke boxes.

SOUTH DAKOTA. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. Receipts are subject to sales tax, however.

TENNESSEE. For each machine that requires a minimum deposit of 5 cents, the annual license fee is \$5. For each machine that requires a minimum deposit of more than 5 cents, the annual license fee of \$10. These license fees are payable in the county where the machine is in operation. The license receipt shall be attached to the machine, and the entire contents of the license shall be visible to the public so as to be readable at all times.

TEXAS. The State levies an annual tax of \$5 on each juke box. No other regulation on juke boxes except that a tax receipt must be displayed on the machine.

UTAH. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

VERMONT. There is an annual license fee of \$25 for each machine in operation, which extends from January 1 to December 31 of each year. A receipt for each license must appear on each machine. When juke boxes are licensed to operate as concessions at fairs or carnivals, the fee is \$50 per week for each concession.

VIRGINIA. There is a State license tax of \$5 per year on each juke box. A license sticker must be displayed on each machine.

States in Brief

STATE	LICENSE OR TAX YES	TAX NO	ANNUAL AMOUNT PER MACHINE
Alabama	X		\$8
Arizona		X	
Arkansas	X		\$5
California		X	
Colorado		X	
Connecticut		X	
Delaware	X		\$20-5¢ play \$40-10¢ play
Dist. of Columbia		X	
Florida	X		\$7.75
Georgia		X	
Idaho	X		\$80 *(personal property)
Illinois		X	
Indiana		X	
Iowa		X	
Kansas		X	
Kentucky	X		\$10
Louisiana	X		\$10
Maine		X	
Maryland	X		\$10 \$1 for each additional speaker
Massachusetts	X		\$50-Sunday operation tax
Michigan		X	
Minnesota		X	
Mississippi	X		\$10-5¢ play \$20-10¢ play
Missouri		X	
Montana		X	
Nebraska		X	
Nevada		X	
New Hampshire		X	
New Jersey		X	
New Mexico		X	
New York		X	
North Carolina	X		\$100 per operator \$10 per machine
North Dakota	X		\$15
Ohio		X	
Oklahoma	X		\$40
Oregon	X		\$10 \$1 for each additional speaker
Pennsylvania		X	
Rhode Island		X	
South Carolina	X		\$25
South Dakota		X	
Tennessee	X		\$5-5¢ play \$10-10¢ play
Texas	X		\$5
Utah		X	
Vermont	X		\$25
Virginia	X		\$5
Washington		X	\$1 registration fee
West Virginia	X		\$5.50
Wisconsin		X	
Wyoming		X	

WASHINGTON. Each operator must be registered with the State tax commission. This is accomplished by completing the proper application Form 2401 and the payment of \$1 to cover the fee. It is also necessary to apply for and obtain a certificate of registration to be attached to each machine in operation. There is no charge for these certificates of registration.

WEST VIRGINIA. A license fee of \$5.50 per year is required for all juke boxes.

WISCONSIN. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes.

WYOMING. There is no State tax, license or regulation on juke boxes. There is, however, a use tax due on the purchase of the machine itself.

America's Coin Catcher!



Guy

LOMBARDO

and his Royal Canadians

CURRENT RELEASE

"OVER AND OVER"

AND

"THE LETTER GETS BETTER"

CAPITOL 3954



CURRENT ALBUMS

ON CAPITOL T892:

"THE LIVELY GUY"

ON DECCA DXM 154:

"SWEETEST MUSIC THIS SIDE OF HEAVEN"



Exclusive Management



MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Hope all of you have a chance to drop in and see my production of "Song of Norway" at the Jones Beach Marine Theater, Long Island, this summer Guy



Publicity: **DAVID O. ALBER ASSOCIATES, INC.;** Gene Shefrin

Continued from page 52

Table listing cities and states (Indiana, Iowa, Kansas) with columns for No. of Licenses, Pet License Amount, Population, Eating & Drinking Places, and Per License Amount.

Table listing cities and states (Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota) with columns for No. of Licenses, Per License Amount, Population, and Eating & Drinking Places.

5-Man Co-Op Big Success

OPERATORS Exchange, headed by Bob Bard, has combined a diversified package program and a co-operative service plan into a successful operation in Los Angeles.

Bard is credited with originating the package deal in this area. The Exchange stresses the installation of the juke box, games and cigarette machine by one operator.

Exchange members include Ray R. Powers, Reed Olson, Ed Kendall, B&L Music and 20th Century Cigarette Service.

Bard believes that the combining of the five operations is one of the smartest moves made or to be made by small operators who want to expand.

"This thing of being on call every night and over weekends has been eliminated by this system," Bard said.

In addition to offering the five individual operators service at a central point, Bard maintains a salesroom for any equipment they wish to sell.

Why Contract

Continued from page 50

in the solitary legal battle over location contracts that saw his firm fail to receive the nod, says Joe Beck. The lesson learned was that their contract was not considered binding because the new owner had not been notified of the existence of the contract.

After the court decision against his contract was announced, Beck had new contracts printed. The new ones say in effect that in the event the outgoing location owner fails to get the new owner of his place to take over the juke box contract, then he himself has responsibility and can be held liable for compensatory breach of contract damages covering the unexpired period.

"The juke box operator who insists on written agreements before he places equipment in a location is merely exercising good, common sense," Beck sums up. "In a lot of locations an operator who puts in a brand-new juke box can have as much or more money invested in the spot than the owner. Basically, every time that you write a contract with a location owner you are guaranteeing yourself a measure of stability."

(Continued on page 58)



Thanks fellas, for all the Hits!

NAT KING COLE



Currently Starring in the Paramount Picture
"ST. LOUIS BLUES"

New Single

Looking Back and Do I Like It

Record No. 3939

New Album



"NAT 'KING' COLE
ST. LOUIS BLUES"
W-993

Personal Management
CARLOS GASTEL



Direction
GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION
New York • Chicago
Beverly Hills • Cincinnati • Dallas • London

**TIMED RIGHT!
BREAKING
IN THE
HOT MARKETS!**

**ONE
SUMMER
NIGHT
THE
DANDLERS**

A-2112

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY!



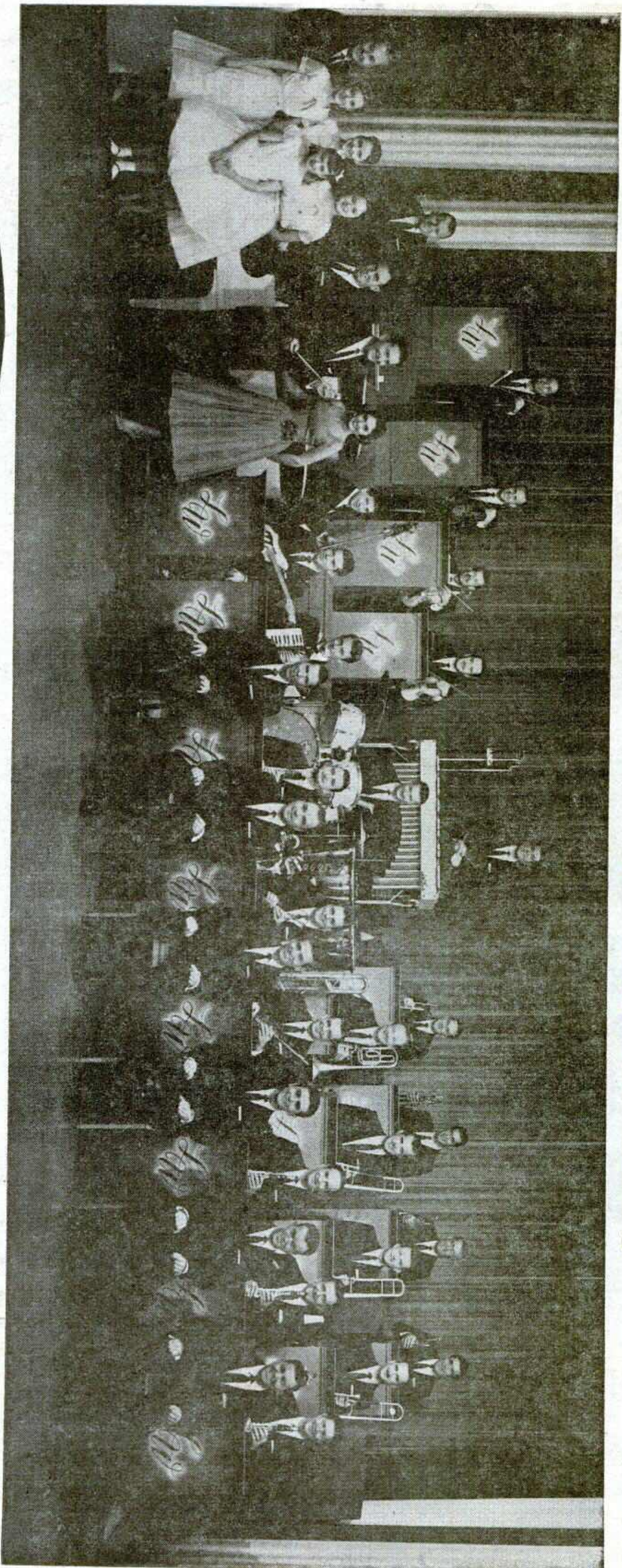
**DISTRIBUTED BY
MERCURY RECORD CORP.**

• Continued from page 56

City	No. of Licenses	Pet License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
MISSISSIPPI				
Clarksdale	35	\$ 5.00	16.5	36
Greenville	450	5.00	36.7	49
Greenwood	35	5.00	21.1	32
Gulfport	80	5.00	31.4	59
Jackson	275	5.00	124.1	181
Laurel	100	5.00	29.1	45
McComb	—	5.00	10.4	23
Meridian	125	5.00	48.1	71
Vicksburg	157	5.00	32.3	52
MISSOURI				
Carthage	12	\$ 10.00	11.2	26
Excelsior Springs	None	No fee	5.9	23
Festus	None	No fee	5.2	16
Independence	—	15.00	54.9	68
Jefferson City	—	5.00	33.8	55
Joplin	63	5.00	41.9	141
Lamar	None	No fee	3.2	13
Lexington	None	No fee	5.1	20
Macon	—	25.00	4.2	10
Marshall	None	No fee	8.9	27
Mexico	None	No fee	11.6	24
Moberly	None	No fee	13.1	32
Neosho	—	10.00	5.8	20
Nevada	None	No fee	8.0	27
Poplar Bluff	None	No fee	15.1	49
Rolla	None	No fee	9.4	24
Saint Charles	8	10.00	14.3	48
Saint Joseph	—	10.00	83.1	226
St. Louis	—	1.00	852.7	2,682
Sedalia	None	No fee	28.8	56
Springfield	100	5.00	96.9	189
Trenton	None	No fee	6.2	26
MONTANA				
Billings	65	\$ 25.00	47.1	91
Glendive	None	No fee	5.3	19
Great Falls	None	No fee	50.9	100
Havre	None	No fee	8.1	32
Helena	None	No fee	22.3	55
Kalispell	None	No fee	9.7	35
Miles City	None	No fee	9.2	28
NEBRASKA				
Beatrice	None	No fee	11.8	31
Columbus	None	No fee	8.9	39
Fairbury	None	No fee	6.4	14
Falls City	None	No fee	6.2	24
Fremont	None	No fee	20.1	46
Holdrege	—	—	4.4	14
Kearney	18	\$ 10.00	14.4	36
Lincoln	77	10.00	124.9	202
Nebraska City	None	No fee	6.9	31
Norfolk	None	No fee	11.3	43
North Platte	37	5.00	15.4	53
Omaha	389	10.00	297.4	619
York	—	—	6.2	19
NEVADA				
Carson City	—	\$ 20.00	4.7	26
Elko	None	No fee	5.4	33
Ely	25	20.00	3.6	17
Las Vegas	115	40.00	51.4	121
Reno	99	26.00	51.1	161
NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Manchester	19	\$ 10.00	86.8	148
Nashua	None	No fee	37.5	68
Portsmouth	None	No fee	20.8	54
NEW JERSEY				
Atlantic City	243	\$ 30.00	60.1	492
Camden	253	25.00	140.4	346
Morristown	None	No fee	21.4	42
Newark	None	No fee	476.3	1,447
Paterson	None	No fee	147.4	459
Perth Amboy	81	25.00	45.5	143
Trenton	250	15.00	137.5	519
Vineland	None	No fee	42.2	66
Woodbury	8	50.00	10.9	16
NEW MEXICO				
Alamogordo	50	\$ 20.00	6.8	23
Albuquerque	—	6.00	181.9	342
Artesia	—	—	8.2	18
Clovis	150	5.00	24.9	34
Farmington	9	40.00	18.4	31
Gallup	464	15.00	9.1	60
Hobbs	80	10.00	29.8	41
Las Cruces	—	—	12.3	42
Las Vegas	30	12.00	7.2	17
Raton	35	20.00	8.2	36
Roswell	None	No fee	34.7	66
Santa Fe	250	10.00	34.3	88
Silver City	24	2.50	7.0	23
NEW YORK				
Amsterdam	None	No fee	31.3	123
Batavia	None	No fee	17.8	57
Binghamton	None	No fee	80.8	254
Buffalo	1,475	\$ 20.00	581.3	1,642
Corning	None	No fee	19.6	52
Cortland	—	25.00	20.1	69
Dunkirk	None	No fee	18.0	69
Elmira	None	No fee	51.7	158
Endicott	—	—	22.8	85
Geneva	12	15.00	17.1	61
Glens Falls	None	No fee	20.4	68
Gloversville	None	No fee	24.2	67
Hudson	None	No fee	11.6	52
Ithaca	None	No fee	31.5	74
Jamestown	82	10.00	42.9	115
Kingston	None	No fee	30.8	117
Lockport	None	No fee	26.4	85
Medina	None	No fee	6.2	16
Middletown	None	No fee	23.7	90
Mount Vernon	None	No fee	76.4	143

(Continued on page 62)

OUR THANKS TO THE MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA



JUKE BOX HIT RECORDS

- "BUBBLES IN THE WINE"—"JOSEPHINE"—CORAL 9-6551
- "COCONUT GROVE"—"RUSTIC DANCE"—CORAL 9-65517
- PETE FOUNTAIN—"WHEN MY BABY SMILES AT ME"—
- "I WANT A GIRL"—CORAL 9-61958
- PETE FOUNTAIN—"YELLOW DOG BLUES"—
- "TAILGATE BLUES"—BRUNS 9-55045
- "PONY TAIL"—"ALL THE TIME"—
- (LARRY DEAN)—BRUNS 9-55056
- LENNON SISTERS—"MR. CLARINET MAN"—
- "DEAR ONE"—BRUNS 9-55058

LAWRENCE WELK

And His
Champagne
Music Makers

★
Personal Management

GABBE, LUTZ, HELLER & LOEB

Hollywood  New York

ABC-TV Network: Saturdays—"DODGE DANCING PARTY" • Mondays—"TOP TUNES AND NEW TALENT"

THE AMES

BROTHERS

AND

ANOTHER OF THEIR

HITS



A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE

The smash hit version of the big love song from the Warner Brothers' film "Marjorie Morningstar." With the picture breaking nationally, get set to sell a million plus!

C/W **DON'T LEAVE ME NOW** 47/20-7167

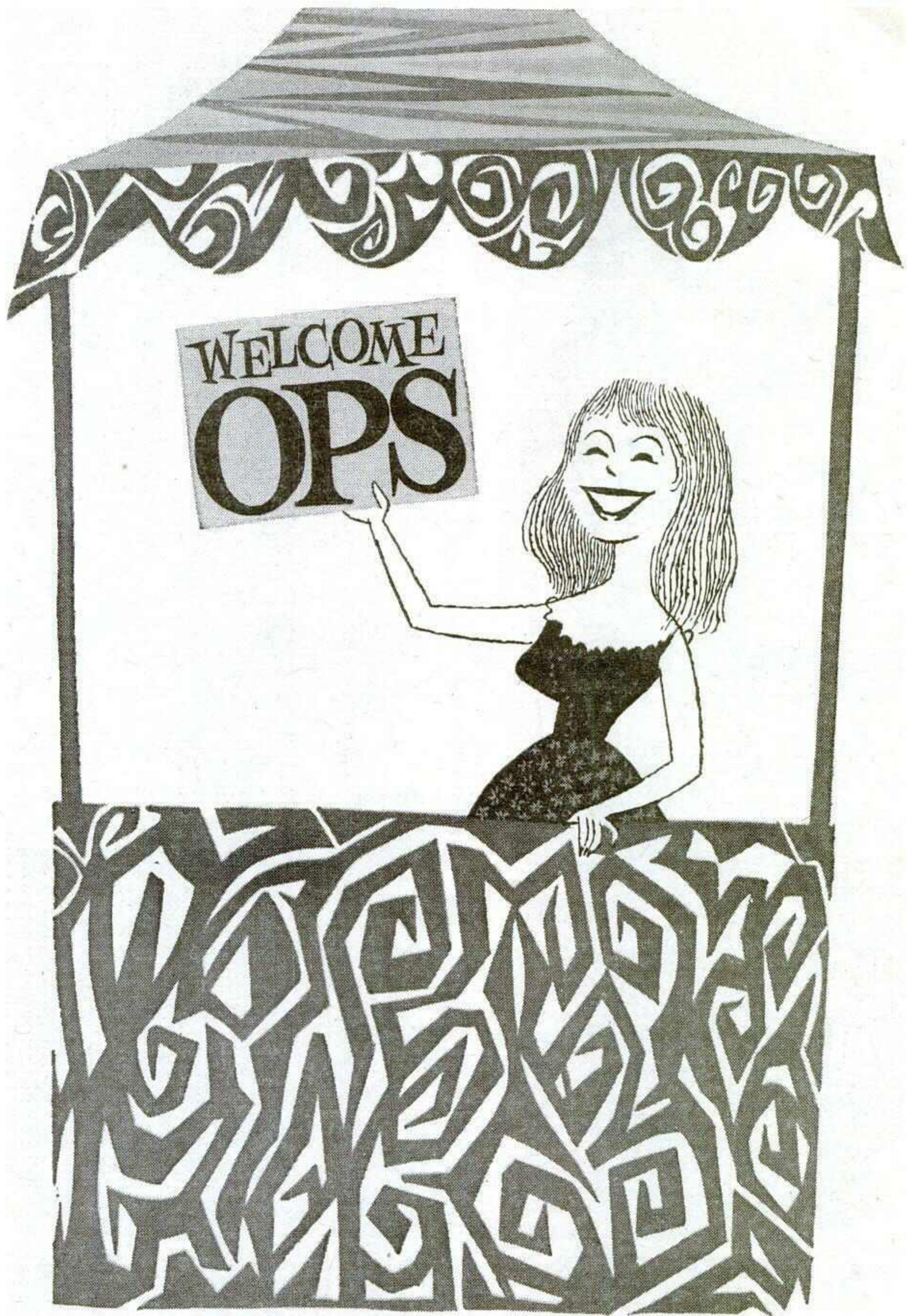
with Hugo Winterhalter's Orchestra and Chorus

SEE THE AMES BROTHERS AT THE BIG MOA BANQUET!



RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA





**FOR FUN GALORE—CLUB VICTOR Booth 24
FOR RELAXATION—RCA VICTOR/VIK SUITE**



RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



vik
A PRODUCT OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

CONCORDS ARE TOPS!

THANKS

MOA

and
Now for Your Profit Pressure

DUKE 186

LITTLE SONNY
GOTTA FIND MY BABY
and
I HEAR MY WOMAN CALLING

BACK BEAT 510

the original **CASUALS**
JU-JUDY
R/W
DON'T PASS ME BY
BACK BEAT 510

BACK BEAT 513

THE CATALINAS
SPEECHLESS
and
FLYING FORMATION
(with You)
BACK BEAT 513

featuring... **LITTLE JR. PARKER**
& **BOBBY BLUE BLAND**

THE BAREFOOT
DUKE LP-72

BACK BEAT The Original **CASUALS** EP-40
THREE KISSES PASS MIDNIGHT
plus
PEACOCK 1683

THE SWINGING THING and **I NEED YOUR LOVING**
JIMMY McCRACKIN

PEACOCK-DUKE-BACK BEAT RECORD CORP.
2809 ERASTUS ST., HOUSTON 26, TEXAS

Continued from page 58

City	No. of Licenses	Pet License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
Newburgh	None	No fee	32.6	150
New Rochelle	None	No fee	74.9	123
New York	—	1.00	7,838.0	7,088
Niagara Falls	None	No fee	102.3	348
North Tonawanda	None	No fee	31.6	70
Norwich	None	No fee	8.8	37
Ogdensburg	None	No fee	16.2	35
Olean	None	No fee	24.2	59
Oneida	36	5.00	11.3	29
Oneonta	56	25.00	13.6	52
Ossining	None	No fee	16.1	41
Oswego	None	No fee	23.3	81
Peekskill	None	No fee	17.7	79
Plattsburgh	62	27.50	18.9	56
Port Jervis	None	No fee	9.4	47
Poughkeepsie	None	No fee	44.8	155
Salamanca	None	No fee	8.9	28
Saranac Lake	None	No fee	6.9	29
Sarasota Springs	—	—	15.5	92
Saugerties	None	No fee	3.9	35
Syracuse	434	15.00	215.6	547
Watertown	100	25.00	35.9	79
White Plains	None	No fee	50.7	144
NORTH CAROLINA				
Asheville	87	\$ 5.00	59.0	126
Charlotte	200	5.00	163.0	285
Durham	95	5.00	77.3	129
Elizabeth	35	5.00	12.7	19
Fayetteville	75	5.00	49.7	104
Gastonia	—	5.00	36.2	57
Goldsboro	25	5.00	27.9	27
Greensboro	385	5.00	94.7	152
Greenville	12	5.00	20.6	60
Hickory	—	5.00	14.8	35
Lenoir	20	5.00	10.8	21
Lexington	20	10.00	13.6	34
Lumberton	—	5.00	14.4	18
Reidsville	19	5.00	11.7	25
Rocky Mount	43	5.00	34.1	47
Sanford	—	5.00	10.0	14
Spencer	5	5.00	3.2	8
Statesville	30	5.00	20.8	32
Washington	18	5.00	9.7	28
Wilmington	85	5.00	54.6	113
Wilson	35	5.00	26.8	44
Winston-Salem	130	5.00	120.2	176
NORTH DAKOTA				
Dickinson	None	No fee	7.5	24
Grand Forks	None	No fee	33.4	65
Minot	None	No fee	30.9	51
Williston	None	No fee	10.9	28
OHIO				
Akron	None	No fee	305.9	668
Ashland	None	No fee	14.3	38
Athens	None	No fee	13.5	41
Bellevue	None	No fee	6.9	16
Cambridge	19	\$ 10.00	14.7	49
Canton	225	15.00	124.7	356
Celina	None	No fee	5.7	14
Chillicothe	None	No fee	28.1	72
Cincinnati	None	No fee	549.1	1,253
Cleveland	1,580	5.00	913.1	2,377
Columbus	657	10.00	450.9	932
Defiance	—	5.00	11.3	32
Delaware	24	1.00	11.8	31
Dover	32	10.00	9.9	29
Elyria	None	No fee	36.7	75
Galion	None	No fee	10.0	27
Ironton	32	12.00	16.3	52
Lima	None	No fee	59.0	147
Lorain	175	15.00	55.0	147
Marion	60	1.00	38.8	85
Massillon	45	15.00	36.4	81
Middletown	None	No fee	44.1	92
Mount Vernon	None	No fee	12.2	34
Painesville	None	No fee	14.4	24
Portsmouth	130	10.00	44.3	105
Sandusky	None	No fee	31.1	107
Sidney	None	No fee	11.5	19
Tiffin	None	No fee	22.9	44
Toledo	804	25.00	332.1	879
Troy	None	No fee	10.7	19
Urbana	None	No fee	9.3	22
Van Wert	None	No fee	10.4	26
Warren	None	No fee	59.1	156
Wilmington	None	No fee	7.4	16
Wooster	None	No fee	14.0	45
Youngstown	350	5.00	182.9	411
Zanesville	132	10.00	45.5	132
OKLAHOMA				
Ada	20	\$ 6.00	16.0	44
Chickasha	None	No fee	15.8	31
Claremore	13	10.00	5.5	23
Clinton	32	5.00	7.6	23
Cushing	None	No fee	8.4	20
Duncan	None	No fee	15.3	40
Elk City	None	No fee	8.0	26
ElReno	25	10.00	11.0	33
Enid	31	20.00	43.2	93
Guthrie	25	10.00	10.1	28
Guymon	None	No fee	4.7	22
Henryetta	31	10.00	8.0	34
Hugo	—	10.00	6.0	11
Muskogee	48	20.00	39.6	94
Nowata	None	No fee	4.0	16
Okemah	None	No fee	3.5	20
Oklahoma City	550	5.00	301.7	665
Shawnee	37	20.00	31.4	54
Tulsa	414	10.00	258.2	496

(Continued on page 66)

ABC-PARAMOUNT

Dear Members of the
Music Operators of America —

May we express our heartfelt
appreciation for the glorious year your
efforts have helped us to enjoy.

And may we invite you to join us
in looking forward to many years of mutual
success through cooperation and imaginative
record marketing.

Thanks again —
Sam H. Clark and Staff



**A GREAT NEW
Dot HIT!**

**DON
AND HIS
ROSES**

**SINCE
YOU WENT
AWAY TO
SCHOOL**

**R
I
G
H
T
N
O
W**

15755

Published by: Nor Va. Jak Music
Sole Selling Agent: Melody Lane Pub.
Gen. Prof. Mgr.: Murray Deutch

Dot RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif. • Phone HO 2-3141
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

EP's Are Used as Sales Tool To Earn Top Location Money

- Operator programs minimum of 40 extended-play disks to get \$15 to \$25 guarantee plus 50-50 split
- Selling plan specifies type juke box possible with type commission; tailor tunes exactly to clientele

THE number one basic factor of success in an operator "package deal" on commissions is a guaranteed set sum for the juke box operator over and above the agreed-upon commission arrangement, according to John M. Sullivan, of Sullivan's Music, in southwest Detroit.

Sullivan operates his own route, which extends thru the city and most of its suburbs from downriver Romulus to east side cities such as Warren, Mich., on what he terms a "special album deal."

Sullivan's Music Company operates chiefly 200-selection machines, with 80 per cent of the plays using extended play records, and the remainder a sprinkling of singles. On the installation of a 200-selection machine in any promising location, Sullivan offers an arrangement where the location owner will agree that Sullivan receives a flat \$15 per week and up for servicing and maintenance, besides the customary 50-50 or whatever percentage split is agreed upon to their mutual satisfaction.

If a machine is not pulling in a basic \$15 to \$25 to cover its weekly programming and service costs, Sullivan pulls it out of that location and tries it in another location.

"If you are operating any juke box routes in the city of Detroit, as I am doing, and if you want to make it an efficient operation, you have to get a basic minimum from \$15 a week and up on a 200-selection machine. You also will find it necessary for an efficient operation to hold your minimum basic cost rate for the 100-selection machine to \$10 a week and up, depending on the location, which may or may not need more programming service per week than some of the others. This is what I term my selling formula for installing my 100 and 200-selection machines from the '55 to '58 models, plus my usual 50-50 percentage split with the location owner," Sullivan says.

On some locations using the 100-selection machines, he sets a \$12 basic to be paid his firm before the remaining amount is split between himself and the location owner.

For this guaranteed basic charge, Sullivan offers the location what he considers his best drawing card—a brand-new EP record each week. "This is what sells the location owner. He knows that his customers go for the kind of selections my EP's offer, and that the EP's will bring in a larger amount per play," he explains.

His average charge per play on EP's is the dime play when the machine is in what he terms a "mediocre" location. When it is a higher class location such as a cocktail lounge, EP plays are set for 15 cents and two plays for 25 cents.

Sullivan's servicing charge is derived upon the cost of the machine to be put in the location, the amount of record changes that the machine will be requir-

ing per week to obtain maximum play—especially if the EP's are in demand, and the type of location the machine is in.

He estimates the average "good" location on his route requires three top tune changes and one new EP per week. The single 45's cost him 62 cents apiece, and the EP album 90 cents, with the remainder of the basic guarantee covering Sullivan's cleaning and servicing of the machine and his transportation.

Sullivan does all of his own repair and servicing and programming, unlike many operators, and can budget his costs accordingly. Besides his own "three-man" job, he also services each week the route of Avon Music for operator Harvey Dickens, who taught Sullivan the rudiments of operating a music machine route and kept him on as assistant since 1951 following Sullivan's establishment of his own route.

He has found that his basic costs must also include consideration of the fact that some strong locations will necessitate changes of EP's as frequently as three to four times a week. But to compensate for this additional service, the location must be providing a definite high volume of play before it can demand this additional attention, Sullivan points out. Also balancing this is the occasional location where EP changes are not as frequent as the average because most play is given the top pops which Sullivan provides on his 45 singles.

Sullivan's Music has been one of the earliest advocates of EP records for music machines in Detroit. "I like to keep up on developments—up to date on what is going to appeal to my customers. When something new comes along, I go ahead and try it, like I did with the EP plays, and if response looks good, I'm always willing to go along and play it for all it's worth."

"Playing along with" to Sullivan means programming at least 40 EP's in his average machine, consistently. Even when the EP's did not at first produce volume play during the first few weeks in some locations, he left them in deliberately.

As soon as the location owner learns of the higher percentage of profit to be derived from EP plays once they catch on with the customers, the location owner is enthusiastic. Today, not only are EP's Sullivan's best "selling formula" to location owners, but he handles large numbers of EP's with 45's for the necessary single plays.

For his EP plays, Sullivan frequently makes use of the Seeburg 40-EP record package. While he doesn't claim that the 70-odd machines he programs for himself and Avon Music makes him the largest Seeburg package user, he does find them popular and mostly always given play in his locations.

With his EP "drawing card" selling formula, Sullivan chooses his locations with care. He does

not seek to "jump" a location, and has never found it necessary in his operation. He seeks out the tavern or cocktail lounge or restaurant where no music machine has yet been installed. Piped-in music, however, does not cause him to hesitate.

Many customers prefer to select their own music, his location owners have found out. So Sullivan discusses with the location owner what kind of music the customers are apt to prefer, what kind of price per play the customers may pay, and whether the customers are likely to go in more heavily for single or EP plays. When this is made clear, Sullivan discusses the type of music machine the location owner would find most suitable in appearance for his location, and yet within the suitable basic guaranteed costs range to be paid to Sullivan over and above the percentage split.

Sullivan explains to the location owner that if he installs a music machine valued at \$200, his basic charge would be \$15 weekly; if a \$950 machine, the basic charge is \$17 weekly; on a \$1,000 machine, the cost is upped to \$20, and for a \$1,200 brand-new model, his guarantee must be \$25 per week.

Offsetting Sullivan's insistence for a guaranteed basic weekly cost rate is his offer to provide the more profitable EP play, which predominates on his machines. He stresses the continued

popularity of EP plays. He points to the success of his other locations, making it clear that album play "is here and here to stay" at either a dime or 15 cents a play—whatever the location customers prove willing to pay.

He adds up the additional profits that are made from EP's for both the location owner and the machine operator, and reassures the location owner that additional time required to play an EP does not tie up the machine's playing time to a non-profitable degree. And he has found that location owners especially appreciate his guarantee to them of an always clean machine, with new recordings weekly, and a 24-hour service guarantee on a machine breakdown.

Thru past experience, Sullivan has come to know just about what type of programming to offer the location owner of a specific classification of location. He finds a drive-in eatery generally calls for a programming of top pops, some classical, and a few top pop EP's. For the class cocktail lounge, he programs a high amount of semi-classical, classical and hit tunes, with no rock 'n' roll. The top rows of title strips in the music machine in a cocktail lounge location generally feature classical, then semi-classical, and in the top EP rows he will distribute a few new top hit albums, such as Ray Anthony, Harry James and Glenn. Further down he will have some of the old favorites on EP's, such as selections by Tommy Dorsey and his era. This offers the customer a selection of 160 EP tunes.

For the top teen-age location, Sullivan programs all of the top hits, the top r.&b.'s, the top rock 'n' rolls, and a scattering of

hillbilly tunes. The EP rows will feature, in this location, a few hillbilly tunes, then all the EP rock 'n' rolls, such as the disks by the Platters, Bill Haley, and top hit artists, to a certain extent.

The technique of Sullivan's success in EP programming is that he takes care to program the bulk of the tunes most preferred by that location in EP records to insure the maximum dime and 15-cent plays. The 45 singles are chiefly of top pops or a sudden hit that will bring in the impulse type of play. "It's got to be done this way to make it a paying proposition. If you use any other play operation of going back to straight singles, then you are on nickel plays, and you'll be staying on nickel plays. The way to go forward is to put your singles on dime play and get your customers acquainted and used to the dime play and then put your EP's on 15 cents and up, depending on the location," Sullivan explains.

He added that with the majority of his machines on EP play, he still will use some 45 singles in the same machines, but the EP's will consistently out-play the 45 singles, even when those 45 singles are the top hit tunes of the week.

With this type of sales talk, showing actual figures to the location owners that his 200-selection machines with their high EP preference rating that brings in the higher volume 15-cent play, Sullivan has no difficulty in convincing the location owner that the commission basis of a \$15 to \$25 guaranteed weekly cost, plus the 50-50 percentage split, is well worth having a music machine installed by Sullivan's Music Company.

Enter the Second Annual National Golf Tournament Now!!

Sponsored by the Disc Industry Scholarship Committee (DISC)

WHO IS ELIGIBLE:

If you're connected with the creation, promotion, manufacture, sale or distribution of phonograph records, you're eligible. If you're a record dealer, juke box operator, disk jockey, a&r man, distributor, recording artist, a record manufacturer, music publishers, session musicians, etc., you are eligible.

PRIZES:

All expenses, including transportation via air to and from Shawnee, will be provided for the 16 semi-finalists. An impressive list of prizes will be printed in upcoming issues of The Billboard, Cash Box and Variety for semi-finalists and finalists. The prize committee is currently at work finalizing details.

HOW TO ENTER:

Fill in the application blank below and send to Disc Industry Scholarship Committee, Room 1400, 157 W. 57th Street, New York, N. Y. Checks should be made payable to: Connie Lewis, Treasurer, D. I. S. C. Each entrant will be notified as to the location of the course, etc., and the time within which he must play, both in the qualifying and match play rounds. Entrance fee is \$10 which incidentally also makes you a member of D. I. S. C. Monies collected will be used to establish scholarship fund.

TOURNAMENT DETAILS:

Plans are for '58 tournament to get under way in a matter of weeks. Two weeks will be designated as a qualifying period. Everyone will qualify in one of four (A-B-C-D) handicap categories. The qualifying round will determine your category of competition. Following the qualifying weeks there will be area competition right through the summer. These areas will be determined by number and location of entrants who wish to take part in the tournament. Each of the area winners (A-B-C-D categories) will participate in regional playoffs which will eventually produce four regional winners (North-East-South-West) with a winner in each of the four handicap categories from each of these regions.

The sixteen ultimate winners (four regional, four categories) will play off at a two-day tournament to be held at the beautiful Shawnee-on-Delaware Country Club, Shawnee, Pennsylvania, in late September. Special arrangements will be made with various golf clubs around the country to permit use of their facilities at a minimum cost for all play.

ADDITIONAL ENTRY BLANKS AVAILABLE FROM CONNIE LEWIS, CHAIRMAN MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE, D.I.S.C., ROOM 1400, 157 W. 57th STREET, N.Y.C., TO WHOM THIS APPLICATION BLANK AND REMITTANCE SHOULD BE SENT.

ENTRY BLANK

Second Annual National Golf Tournament

Sponsored by Disc Industry Scholarship Committee (DISC)

I hereby apply for membership in the Disc Industry Scholarship Committee, and agree to abide by its by-laws.

Name _____

Address _____

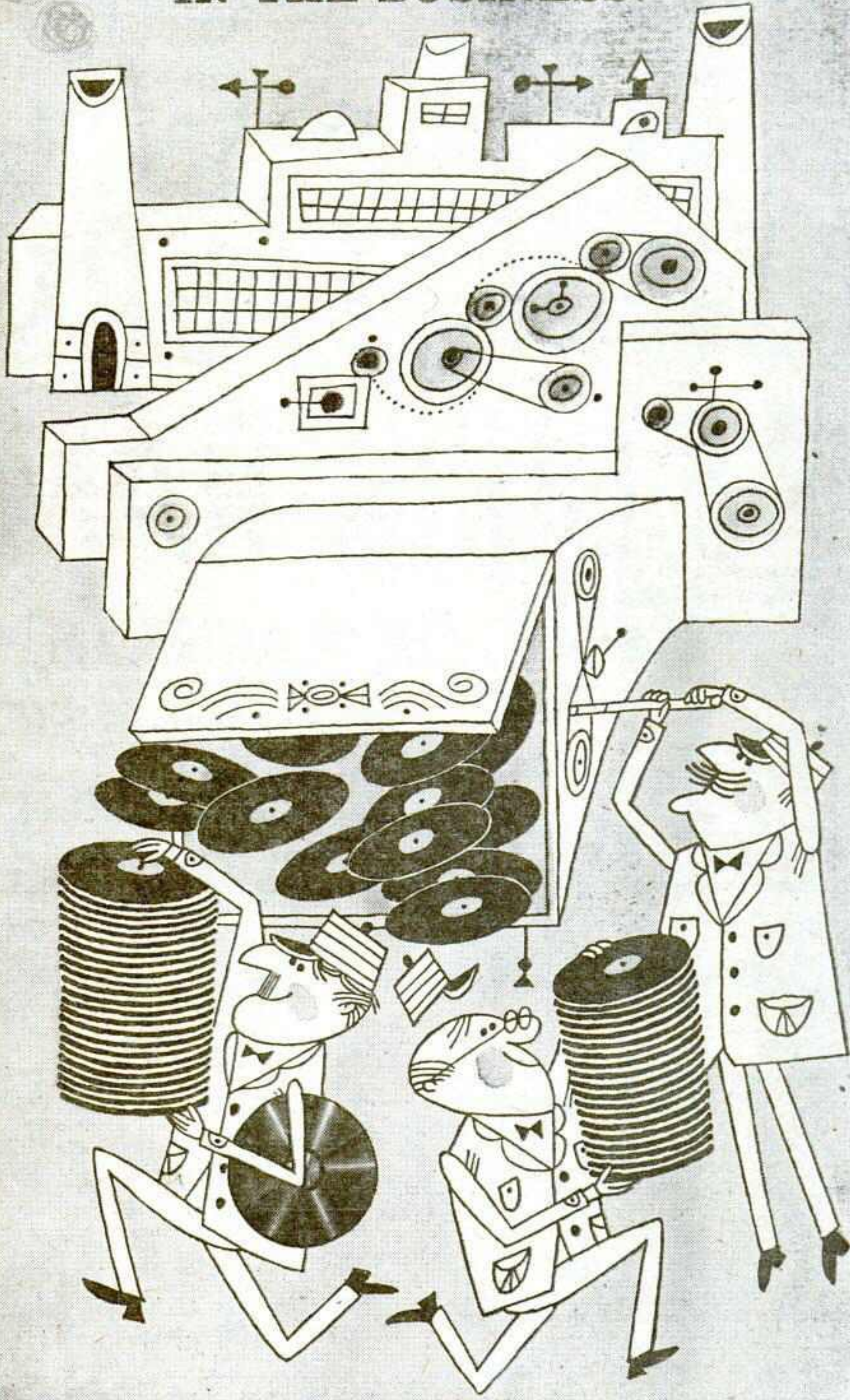
City _____ State _____

Firm Name _____

Type of Business _____

I Have Enclosed Check Money Order for \$10.00

**RCA CUSTOM offers you
THE FINEST SERVICE
IN THE BUSINESS!**



With a hit, you need lots of records fast! That's one more reason that RCA is #1 with independent record producers. RCA Custom gives the finest service in the industry. With three strategically-located plants, it offers you all the records you need, when you need them.

RCA's dependable service also includes overnight delivery to your distributors everywhere!

And RCA Custom means better equipment . . . painstaking care in each step of the manufacturing process . . . greater experience in the field of sound.

If you've got a hit in the making, give it the best all the way. Give it RCA!

RCA VICTOR custom record service

"SERVICE ON A PLATTER"

765 East 24th St., New York 10, N. Y. — Murray Hill 9-7200; 445 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill. — Whitehall 4-3215; 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. — Eldorado 4-1660; 800 17th Ave., South, Nashville 3, Tenn. — Alpipe 5-6697. In Canada, call Record Department, RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 225 Mutual Street, Toronto, Ontario. For other foreign offices, write or phone RCA International Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. — JUdson 6-3800.



Continued from page 62

City	No. of Licenses	Per License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
OREGON				
Astoria	25	\$ 10.00	12.3	48
Baker	17	200.00	9.5	29
Bend	20	24.00	11.4	28
Coosbay	26	12.00	6.2	36
Corvallis	10	20.00	21.9	33
Eugene	44	12.00	47.1	103
Grants Pass	None	No fee	8.1	41
Klamath Falls	50	—	15.9	70
Medford	25	10.00	22.9	53
Pendleton	28	20.00	11.8	38
Portland	552	25.00	416.7	1,171
The Dalles	25	35.00	9.9	29
PENNSYLVANIA				
Altoona	100	\$ 30.00	77.1	134
Ambridge	80	15.00	16.4	80
Ashland	None	No fee	6.2	26
Bangor	14	15.00	6.1	17
Beaver	3	15.00	6.4	8
Beaver Falls	43	25.00	17.4	42
Bedford	None	No fee	3.5	14
Bethlehem	None	No fee	74.3	168
Butler	43	12.00	23.4	53
Bloomsburg	None	No fee	10.6	43
Carlisle	27	15.00	16.8	42
Chambersburg	None	No fee	20.3	49
Chester	None	No fee	69.1	259
Coatesville	39	35.00	13.8	39
Columbia	31	25.00	12.0	29
Connellsville	35	50.00	13.3	41
Easton	83	—	38.0	120
Erie	245	25.00	136.6	350
Greensburg	None	No fee	16.9	61
Hanover	29	25.00	14.0	43
Harrisburg	222	7.50	93.0	292
Hazleton	100	10.00	35.4	88
Huntingdon	None	No fee	7.3	22
Jersey Shore	35	20.00	5.6	16
Johnstown	180	25.00	65.1	161
Lancaster	159	15.00	67.0	170
Latrobe	41	25.00	11.8	30
Lewistown	None	No fee	13.9	47
Mahanoy	None	No fee	10.9	58
Meadville	59	7.50	20.3	53
Milton	—	15.00	8.6	26
Monessen	25	25.00	17.9	48
Monongahela	25	25.00	8.9	22
New Castle	110	15.00	51.2	101
New Kensington	40	20.00	26.6	65
Norristown	—	50.00	41.3	119
Philadelphia	5,118	25.00	2,180.2	4,852
Philipsburg	None	No fee	4.0	16
Phoenixville	None	No fee	13.0	33
Pittsburgh	None	No fee	679.8	1,457
Pittston	37	15.00	21.2	52
Pottstown	50	15.00	25.4	59
Pottsville	None	No fee	23.4	76
Punxsutawney	None	No fee	9.0	22
Reading	358	20.00	111.8	319
Scranton	200	10.00	130.5	332
Somerset	24	25.00	5.9	16
Stroudsburg	None	No fee	6.4	30
Susquehanna	15	25.00	2.6	16
Tamaqua	None	No fee	11.5	51
Tarentum	23	25.00	18.9	29
Titusville	53	25.00	8.9	18
Uniontown	—	50.00	20.0	113
Vandergrift	None	No fee	9.5	24
West Chester	None	No fee	15.2	57
Wilkes-Barre	500	5.00	73.3	312
York	128	5.00	63.4	206
RHODE ISLAND				
Newport	200	\$ 25.00	43.1	92
Pawtucket	None	No fee	85.6	200
Providence	None	No fee	232.7	653
West Warwick	None	No fee	21.0	83
SOUTH CAROLINA				
Aiken	18	\$ 7.50	11.2	26
Florence	45	12.50	27.2	52
Rock Hill	—	7.50	30.1	38
Union	17	7.50	9.7	17
SOUTH DAKOTA				
Huron	None	No fee	14.8	39
Madison	5	\$ 15.00	5.2	13
Pierre	None	No fee	7.2	29
Watertown	None	No fee	14.7	48
TENNESSEE				
Chattanooga	—	\$ 6.50	157.1	328
Columbia	—	5.00	10.9	28
Jackson	125	8.50	36.9	80
Johnson City	33	6.00	28.5	49
Memphis	952	10.25	462.1	702
Morristown	35	10.00	13.0	19
Murfreesboro	—	7.50	13.1	34
Nashville	350	5.00	180.9	452
Paris	18	5.00	8.8	29
Shelbyville	—	6.00	9.5	18
Union City	35	5.00	7.7	39
TEXAS				
Alibene	None	No fee	64.4	80
Alice	60	\$ 1.25	21.4	45
Beaumont	760	2.50	116.7	218
Borger	37	2.50	25.0	48
Bryan	139	2.50	31.0	61
Childress	None	No fee	7.6	18
Cleburne	None	No fee	12.9	26
Corpus Christi	460	2.50	176.8	362
Cuero	30	1.25	7.5	36
Dallas	1,400	2.50	628.6	1,279

(Continued on page 74)

THE WORLD'S NO. 1 VOCAL GROUP

THE FLYING PLATTERS AND BUCK RAM



**THANK YOU, OPS, FOR MAKING
TWILIGHT TIME THE NO. 1 HIT**

D.J.'S AND STORE OWNERS:

Our six hats are off to you for kicking off our new Mercury L.P.,
"AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE FLYING PLATTERS"

(MG 20366) featuring TWILIGHT TIME

* Ed Sullivan's Filming the show for his Anniversary TV show—WATCH FOR THE DATE.

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT:

Personality Productions, Inc.
1619 Broadway, New York City
Phone: COLUMBUS 5-3413

PUBLIC RELATIONS:

Jean Bennett—U.S.A.
Ernie Anderson—Foreign
c/o Personality Prod., Inc.

BOOKINGS:

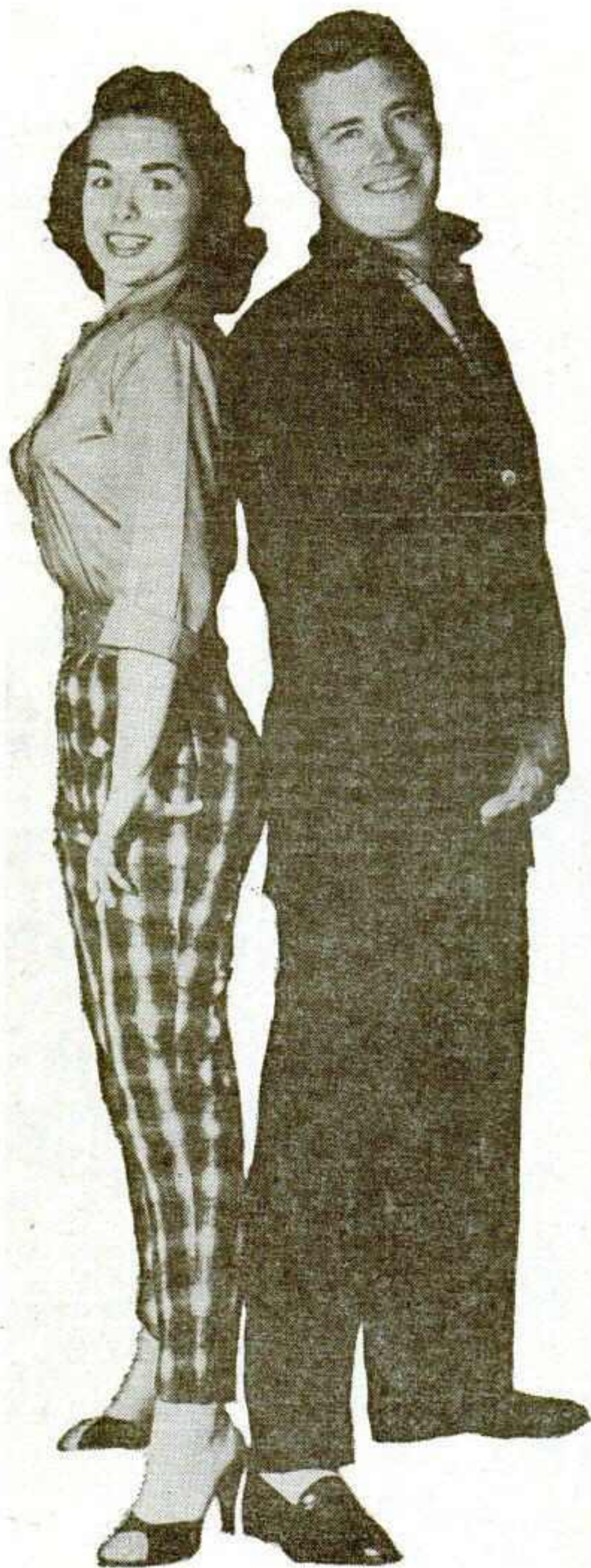
Associated Booking Corp.
Jos. G. Glaser, Pres.
New York-Chicago-Hollywood-Las Vegas-
Miami Beach

**THE PLATTERS ARE
CURRENTLY TOURING
42 CITIES IN TWELVE
COUNTRIES INCLUDING:**

ALGIERS
TUNIS
MILAN, ITALY
ROME, ITALY
MOSCOW, RUSSIA
PARIS—OLYMPIA MUSIC HALL
SWITZERLAND
ISRAEL
MONTE CARLO
BRUSSELS WORLD FAIR*



Pegged for Stardom!



JOHNNY AND JONIE

Thanks Ops, for your wonderful reception to our record.

Johnny and Jonie

CURRENT SMASH RELEASE

JUST BEFORE DAWN

and

Kee-Ro-Ryin'

Challenge 59001

Exclusively: CHALLENGE RECORDS

Four a Week Per Unit

• *Continued from page 40*

more space for a wider variety of programming, according to Grodzicki. This additional space also allows the operator more freedom in experimenting with various types of programming with no elimination of any of the top hits or other selections that are weekly "musts." He experiments occasionally on certain non-hit tunes he has reason to think might get plays. In most cases, his hunches pay off with good plays given the non-hits in the experimental group. When they do not, however, Grodzicki says the non-play of four or five positions used for the experiment is actually no less to either himself or the location owners, absorbed in the profitable plays of the non-failing hit tunes.

In any case, whether as an experiment, or as special request, the non-hit tunes which receive such high play in the E. and A. Music machines are usually of the type having sufficient increased-play potential that Grodzicki does not find it necessary to list them among the top title strip rows on the machine.

Separate Positions

These selections are generally placed in the rows usually set up for standards or old favorites, or classics. They are purposely kept separate from the top hit rows because Grodzicki has found that when anything of that category is placed in the top rows, the customers think it is wrongly classified as a hit tune or a pop tune,

Op Formula

• *Continued from page 40*

high receipts, then I put on all the new hit records that I can as fast as I feel that location can absorb them. Hit records in these fast-moving locations pay for themselves almost as soon as they are put on; in those instances, a supply of new records is a good investment, not an expense."

Front money for new records is a "must" nowadays, claims Hartman. "Most of the clamor for the new records as soon as they come out is usually from the poorer spots. The ones that take in the least money yell the loudest for more records. But it is surprising how they become more realistic when they have to pay for them out of the front-money guarantees. Then, as a rule, they will quiet down and let the operator pick out the new numbers."

Location Requests

Location requests play an important part in his record purchasing. "I always try, however, to sound out the good location owners about their requests. There is a big difference between what some stray customer who may never come back again, asks for, and a request from a steady patron."

In the final analysis, what brings volume receipts to juke boxes? According to Chuck Hartman: "Hit records are responsible for the biggest share of the play that my machines get. Even though my route is located in a small farming community, the public is just as aware of the newest tunes and artists as the big city people. I do program a fair share of polkas and some western music, but, by and large, it is the numbers that rate high on the trade paper charts that do the best business for me."

and accuse the operator of cheating in "filling-in" a hit tune position with an "oldie." Those who demand the non-hit seek them further down as a matter of habit.

The categories of tunes that have been getting good non-hit plays even include an occasional "oldie" of the o.&w. tunes. These are generally really of the vintage Western era or hits of 15 years back like "Tears on My Pillow" or Eddie Arnold's "Anytime" recording. Tunes such as these will get a resurgence of strong plays occasionally, and when placed in the right locations at the right time by the experienced juke box operator, are nearly always an infallible means of increasing play.

"Old Time" Melodies

Many of the recordings that compose the library of the E. and A. Music Company are of these "old time" melodies and hits still played by the nostalgic old timer in the tavern locations, and Grodzicki finds it a very worthwhile practice to go thru his library every two or three months and make up a batch of these selections for various tavern locations to freshen the programming and increase interest in additional plays.

Non-Hits Pay

His experimental programming in non-hit selections revived provide increased play for his machines about 50 per cent of the time, Grodzicki estimates. The fact the 75 per cent of the E. and A. Music route is producing increased play thru non-hit record programming attests to the success of this programming technique. Edward Grodzicki sums up:

"It does depend a great deal on the location and its programming needs. But many times I've experienced some one non-hit tune that will outplay the hit tune of the week. I would say that about 30 per cent of the time, the non-hit tune will—if there is enough interest in it—outplay the hit pop tune of the week about 25 to 30 per cent."

Program

• *Continued from page 42*

Gill is alert to requests for the top playing tunes which may vary quite a bit within two or three blocks in the same neighborhood.

"Hot tunes go any place," adds Gill. "We depend largely upon requests to give the people in the taverns what they want." The type of spot Gill has in mind is patronized by a neighborhood crowd and the percentage of repeat business is large.

"Tequila," Gill points out, "is going strong in many of the Mexican spots at the present time. An artist who is strong with these players is Luko Gartica on Capitol. Gill is also putting on quite a number of the Dot recording "Corrido Rock," by Jim Balcom. This instrumental recording, according to Gill, takes its best licks in Mexican spots.

The juke box players in the Spanish spots do not confine their preferences to Mexican-flavored tunes, however. Records by Earl Bostic, on King; Little Richard, on Specialty, and others also have profitable appeal.

THE ONE & ONLY

VOXPOPPERS

Lou Krefetz will be at the MOA convention to meet and greet his many friends.

Thanks ops for giving us "WISHING FOR YOUR LOVE"

and our new release on POPLAR RECORDS

"A LOVE TO LAST A LIFETIME"

b/w

"COME BACK LITTLE GIRL"

POPLAR #107



Exclusively **POPLAR RECORDS** 119 W. 57TH ST., N.Y.C. ● Booking MCA

MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA

Thanks for the spins on "MAD MAD WORLD"
Look out for my new release:

"WELL LOOKA HERE"

b/w "WHY CAN'T WE GET ALONG"

POPLAR #108



AL JONES



The Sound
That Sells—

BILL
DOGGETT

Current Singles:

BLUES FOR HANDY b/w HOW COULD YOU	5130
BOO DA BA	5125
FLYING HOME	5096

Bill Doggett Albums:

DANCE AWHILE WITH DOGGETT	585
CANDLEGLOW	563
DOGGETT BEAT FOR DANCING FEET	557
SALUTE TO ELLINGTON	533
DAME DREAMING	532
HONKY TONK	531
AS YOU DESIRE ME	523
HOT DOGGETT	514
MOONDUST	502

Thanks, operators, for all your help
Bill

Exclusively:
KING RECORDS

Direction:



SHAW ARTISTS CORPORATION
Chicago New York Hollywood



Op-DJ-Store Promotion Pays

• Continued from page 50

fort to create faster acceptance of dime play in locations where teen-age rock 'n' roll programming predominates will eventually offset the servicing cost loss now experienced by most operators because of the high mortality rate of rock 'n' roll tunes.

Pointing out that programming, servicing and maintenance costs have risen 25 per cent per juke box within the past three years, Willens attributes this in part to the steadily rising turnover of rock 'n' roll in his weekly programming as well as the seeming inability of local operators to put on a concerted city-wide drive switching all nickel plays to dime play. Willens added that this failure alone has placed the operator in the position of operating at 1958 costs level, while income is still at the 1932 level.

"This simply cannot go on much longer. Every day more artists are cutting more disks. Years ago any good artist cut four or five records per year. Today the top artist is cutting a new one every other day. This is causing a highly rapid turnover in the record business and making more programming changes per week necessary than ever before. This automatically is forcing us to buy more records for our machines if we want to hold our customers and, what is just as important, our locations," Willens explains.

He added that there have been many small operators being forced out of business in this area because of high costs of operation. He revealed that Willens Music, which he terms a relatively small operation, bought well over 5,000 records in 1957. He compares this with that fact that the first three months of this year already has necessitated a larger volume of record buying than did the same period in 1957.

For the month of January of

this year, Willens purchased 286 records for the first week, 140 records for the second week—which included buying for a new machine—217 records during the third week and 123 records for the final week of the month, which totals some 766 records for the one month.

An average 20 per cent of these are Extended Plays, which cost 90 cents apiece, and 80 per cent are 45 singles, which are 62 cents each. Willens Music operates 120 machines on location, with the average location getting six new record changes every two weeks, and the teen-age hangouts getting weekly changes that are up to 25 per cent more than in other locations.

While Willens feels conversion to all dime play and up is a partial solution to this high cost of programming, he considers of equal importance the necessity of changing commission arrangements for the operator and location owner. He charges the local public attitude to the music machine operator dates back to the 20's when the coin machine business was subject to a rather disreputable reputation. This same feeling has continued to exist in the minds of the unenlightened mass public to the extent that many operators still feel at the mercies of the location owner.

Willens believes that it is time for a mass campaign from the top down in the industry to educate the public as to the legitimate enterprise engaged in by the music machine operator, to establish a better relationship between the public and the music machine industry, and keep up a continual demand for music machine play by the public so locations owners will be forced to regard the machines as necessities not dependent upon their whims or commission preferences.

Operator Strikes Gold

• Continued from page 48

simply inserted into the first position which shows itself available.

The collectors, of course, likewise have the responsibility of how many extended play records are to go onto their phonographs. Most are using between 25 and 35 per cent, again choosing their own, spotting them according to play expectations. Since Century-Supreme operates all 100-play or 200-play machines, with no 78 r.p.m. phonographs at all, there is plenty of room for EP records at any time.

The Denver operator pays from 60 to 65 cents for singles, and from 80 to 85 cents for EP's under a broad contract which calls for a minimum record purchase per year.

A recapitulation of the books for 1957 and 1958 show that an average from nine to 12 records are placed on each machine per week, depending on the individual situation and a weekly record expense of between \$125 and \$150. This latter figure is based primarily on the addition of more seasonal numbers, red-hot new hits, extensive use of EP's and similar considerations, according to Pierce.

The collectors are responsible for all of the record buying, except, of course, where Huber and Pierce are in the mood for ex-

perimenting and order certain disks placed on all such locations, for a test. Such instances are few and far between, however, inasmuch as Huber, who constantly "patrols" the route, visiting every location several times per month, knows that his route collectors are doing a thoroly reliable job.

Good Return

"We actually don't know what the collectors are putting on their phonographs," Pierce said. "And naturally, we are not concerned, so long as the route continues to show a worthwhile return. If collections nose dived suddenly, out of proportion to other routes, we would then suspect that the collector has slipped up on his programming. However, this has never happened to date."

The direct consequence of this unusual programming system is a string of locations probably more dissimilar from one phonograph to another than any in the Western States. A comparison of three phonographs, for example, in three widely scattered sections of the city, shows a predominance of polkas, and Slavic music in one location, a heavy concentration of Spanish tunes in another, and a 90 per cent rock and roll menu in still a third, all three machines returning within \$5 per week the same take.

the

tower of strength
in this market



BOBBY FREEMAN



DELLA REESE



MOE KOFFMAN



DON RONDO

835—DO YOU WANT TO DANCE
Bobby Freeman

5323—C'MON C'MON
Della Reese

5324—LITTLE PIXIE
Moe Koffman

New 5325—DORMI DORMI DORMI
HER HAIR WAS YELLOW
Don Rondo

5321—THE MOOCH
Lu Ann Simms

836—SPEEDO IS BACK
The Cadillacs

New 837—ROCK TO THE PHILADELPHIA
ONE KISS AND THAT'S ALL
The Steadies

New 5327—DESERT INN
Big Al Sears

Thanks Ops!
Look for our suite
at the M.O.A.

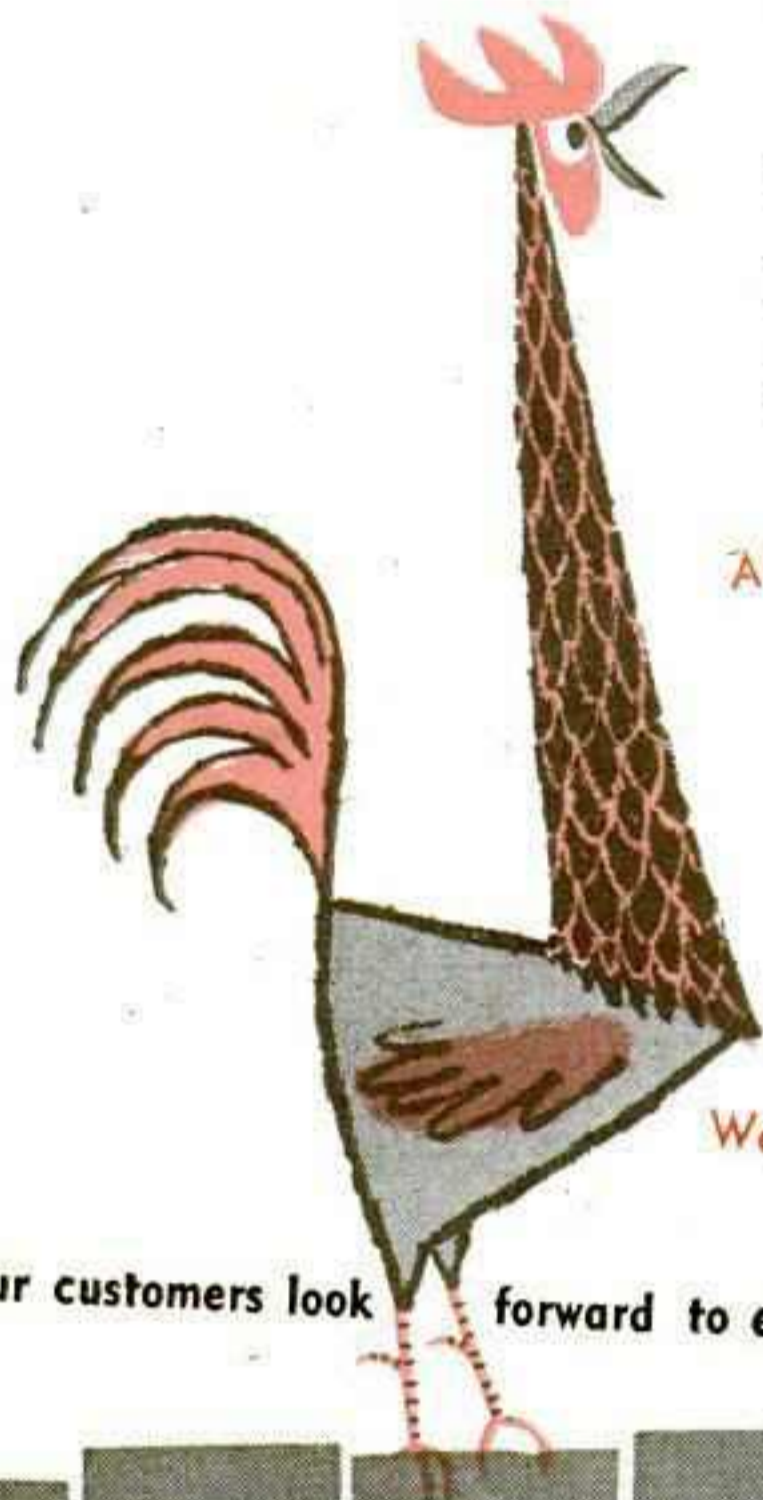
JAY-GEE RECORD CO., INC.

jubilee records josie

AUDITION is really "something to crow about." That's what record dealers all over the country tell us. For instance...

"Excellent sales results - record buyers like to read **AUDITION cover to cover."**

Milwaukee, Wisc.
Bay Music Center



AUDITION helps the store in buying merchandise.
—Ray's Record Dept., Elmira, N. Y.

Many overseas importers just rave about Audition.
—Cardinal Export Corp., New York 5, N. Y.

We are sure AUDITION is a trade stimulant.
Olsen's Music & Book Center, Palatine, Ill.

Some customers ask us to be sure to have AUDITION every time for them.—Christy Music Center, Dunkirk, N. Y.

We give AUDITION away to our best customers.
—Everetts Music Co., Washington, Ia.

Our customers look forward to each new issue of AUDITION. —Pastonow Music Co., Rockville, Ind.

REVIEWS of 100 top record albums of the month

- POP
- RHYTHM & BLUES
- JAZZ
- CLASSICAL
- FOLK
- MOVIES & SHOWS
- RECORDED TAPES
- SEASONAL
- CHILDREN'S
- BAND
- SACRED
- SPOKEN WORD
- SPECIALTY
- INTERNATIONAL

COMPLETE LISTINGS

of new album releases — on disk and tape

BEST SELLING ALBUMS

- CLASSICAL
- POPULAR
- JAZZ
- MOVIE & SHOW
- CHAMBER MUSIC
- CONCERTO
- MOOD
- OPERA

the only consumer buying guide that shows album covers in **FULL COLOR**

timely **FEATURES** like these:

- Audition bookshelf
- Suggest list prices
- Albums — stereo-
phonic, recorded tape
- Stereophonic
simplified
- "So you got a phono-
graph for Christmas"
- All about outer space
- "Quickie Quiz: How
many miles of grooves
are in an LP record?"
- 30 top popular hits
- The record dealer

AUDITION, Billboard Bldg., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

I want to increase my profits from album sales.
Enter my monthly order for AUDITION as follows:

NO. OF COPIES	MY COST	MY PROFIT (at 15c cover price)
() 20 copies.....	\$2.00.....	\$1.00
() 40 copies.....	\$3.60.....	\$2.40
() 80 copies.....	\$6.40.....	\$5.60
() 100 copies.....	\$7.50.....	\$7.50
Over 100 copies.....	@7.5c each.....	7.5c on each copy

SIGNED _____
STORE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
Please include postal zone.



If you now receive AUDITION, use this coupon ONLY to increase your order. Your present order will be shipped each month in the quantity originally requested.

FOR CONSISTENT HITS...



ATLANTIC

and its subsidiaries

TAKE THE PRIZE!

ATLANTIC SINGLES ARTISTS

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| *LaVern Baker | *Ivory Joe Hunter |
| Dean Beard | The Jaye Sisters |
| The Bobbettes | *Betty Johnson |
| *Ruth Brown | *Clyde McPhatter |
| *Ray Charles | *Joe Turner |
| *The Clovers | Sonny West |
| *The Drifters | *Chuck Willis |

* asterisks indicate LPs are available by these artists.

ARTISTS ON ATLANTIC LP

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Paul Barbarin | Erroll Garner | Mabel Mercer | Carol Stevens |
| Betty Bennett | Jimmy Giuffre | Charles Mingus | Ted Straeter |
| Art Blakey | Lars Gullin | The Modern Jazz Quartet | Sylvia Syms |
| Conte Candoli | Al Hibbler | Jack Montrose | Thomas Talbert |
| Barbara Carroll | Milt Jackson | Joe Mooney | Alec Templeton |
| Joe Castro | The Jazz Modes | Phineas Newborn | Lennie Tristano |
| Ray Charles | Lee Konitz | Dave Pell | George Wallington |
| Teddy Charles | Lou Levy | Shorty Rogers | Frances Wayne |
| Chris Connor | John Lewis | Bill Russo | Cy Walter |
| Wilbur DeParis | Warne Marsh | Bobby Short | George Wein |
| Tony Fruscella | Patty McGovern | Jess Stacy | Mary Lou Williams |

ATCO ARTISTS

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| The Coasters | Hutch Davie | Jimmy Simmons |
| King Curtis | Bette McLaurin | Guitar Slim |
| Bobby Darin | The Sensations | Walter Spriggs |

EAST WEST THE CURRENT POP RELEASE

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|
| 112 | MONEY, MONEY, MONEY | Freddie Carpenter |
| 113 | MARY JANE | Al Henderson |
| 114 | IT WAS OURS | Jimmie Helms |

EAST-WEST'S FIRST LPs JUST RELEASED!

- | | |
|------|--|
| 4001 | TOMMY POTTER'S HARD FUNK |
| 4002 | THE JACKIE PARIS SOUND |
| 4003 | LARS GULLIN SWINGS |
| 4004 | PRESTIDIGITATOR George Wallington Trio |

ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP. 157 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

Continued from page 66

City	No. of Licenses	Pet License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
Edinburg	None	No fee	12.4	43
El Paso	415	2.50	250.1	355
Ennis	None	No fee	7.8	15
Fort Worth	—	2.50	374.6	699
Garland	None	No fee	10.3	22
Greenville	None	No fee	14.7	31
Harlingen	22	2.50	377.7	61
Houston	—	2.50	868.7	1,596
Killeen	69	2.50	7.0	21
Levelland	None	No fee	8.3	13
Marshall	None	No fee	27.7	29
McKinney	None	No fee	10.5	17
Midland	None	No fee	52.8	65
Macogdoches	None	No fee	12.3	19
Orange	None	No fee	33.4	53
Pampa	—	2.50	16.6	45
Palestine	—	—	12.5	19
Plainview	None	No fee	14.0	31
San Antonio	1,500	2.50	541.3	1,209
Sherman	None	No fee	28.5	41
Snyder	None	No fee	12.0	26
Sulphur Springs	None	No fee	9.0	14
Taylor	None	No fee	9.1	48
Temple	—	2.50	34.8	91
Vernon	None	No fee	12.7	40
Victoria	100	2.50	23.9	84
Waco	233	2.50	108.5	226
Weatherford	None	No fee	8.1	18
Wichita Falls	100	2.50	110.8	165
UTAH				
Ogden	103	\$ 15.00	69.1	123
Provo	20	5.00	38.6	38
Salt Lake City	253	15.00	225.4	373
VERMONT				
Bennington	None	No fee	12.4	22
Montpelier	None	No fee	9.2	19
Rutland	None	No fee	17.7	34
Saint Johnsbury	None	No fee	7.4	19
VIRGINIA				
Alexandria	—	\$ 10.00	93.5	102
Arlington	—	5.00	178.5	99
Charlottesville	50	5.00	30.3	59
Danville	—	5.00	52.7	90
Fredericksburg	44	25.00	12.2	50
Harrisonburg	—	8.63	10.8	21
Martinsville	—	15.00	17.3	33
Newport News	150	6.00	48.9	142
Norfolk	475	10.00	314.6	458
Petersburg	—	5.75	39.4	81
Richmond	—	10.00	242.7	461
Roanoke	250	30.00	105.9	175

City	No. of Licenses	Pet License Amount	Population (In Thousands)	Eating & Drinking Places
Strasburg	3	2.50	2.3	—
Suffolk	30	18.00	12.3	27
Waynesboro	50	10.75	12.4	21
Winchester	200	5.75	13.8	62
WASHINGTON				
Aberdeen	85	\$ 180.00	21.8	75
Rellingham	60	12.00	38.9	92
Ellensburg	None	No fee	8.4	25
Everett	None	No fee	37.0	111
Mount Vernon	19	20.00	5.2	36
Portangeles	21	12.00	11.2	38
Seattle	1,200	10.00	581.3	1,389
Spokane	None	No fee	195.5	369
Tacoma	255	12.00	159.6	332
Vancouver	None	No fee	43.1	69
Tacoma	255	12.00	159.6	332
Vancouver	None	No fee	43.1	69
Walla Walla	None	No fee	25.9	59
Wenatchee	—	10.00	13.1	39
Yakima	78	5.00	45.9	122
WEST VIRGINIA				
Bluefield	28	\$ 25.00	27.2	52
Charleston	300	5.50	82.5	213
Clarksburg	—	40.00	34.9	102
Fairmont	None	No fee	32.3	83
Grafton	21	5.00	7.4	20
Logan	—	5.00	5.1	38
Martinsburg	—	—	15.6	41
Morgantown	40	10.50	30.8	73
Parkersburg	72	5.50	45.6	110
Weirton	75	10.00	36.4	89
Wellsburg	40	5.00	5.8	34
Wheeling	245	10.50	65.1	248
Williamson	28	12.50	8.6	21
WISCONSIN				
Antigo	None	No fee	9.9	63
Ashland	53	\$ 10.00	10.6	57
Baraboo	None	No fee	7.3	37
Beaver Dam	None	No fee	11.9	63
Chippewa Falls	23	25.00	11.1	63
Eau Claire	75	25.00	41.4	105
Fond du Lac	None	No fee	33.6	134
Janesville	None	No fee	31.1	97
La Crosse	150	10.00	52.7	227
Madison	193	10.00	122.5	268
Manitowoc	None	No fee	30.7	135
Marinette	None	No fee	14.2	72
Merrill	None	No fee	9.0	66
Milwaukee	2,560	5.00	770.2	2,579
Monroe	None	No fee	7.0	33
Neenah	None	No fee	12.4	49
Oshkosh	145	5.00	47.2	158

Patti Troupe Flies to MOA

CHICAGO—Patti Page, due to star in the banquet show at the Music Operators of America (MOA) convention here Thursday (8), has chartered a plane for the trip Thursday morning so she can bring virtually her entire TV troupe, including key men in the Vic Schoen ork, following her Wednesday night show. This will be La Page's first appearance for the MOA.

Errol Garner Set For New England

BOSTON—A new group in the concert field, New England Concerts, will bring jazz pianist Errol Garner into New England for two appearances in mid-May. He will play Friday, May 16, at the Worcester (Mass.) Auditorium and Saturday, May 17, at the Bushnell Memorial Auditorium in Hartford, Conn.

Late last year, Garner played to turn-away audiences in Boston, Providence, R. I., and Springfield, Mass., as well as breaking the record at George Wein's Storyville here. The group is planning future concerts in major New England cities by well-known jazz and folk artists.

Tickets for the Garner event have been pegged at \$1.65 to \$3.30.

Platters Get Award

CHICAGO—Ed Sullivan will present a gold record to the Platters for their Mercury hit, "Twilight Time," this week at the Brussels Fair. Film of the presentation will be aired on Sullivan's TV show May 26.



current Juke Box Favorite

I'M SORRY I MADE YOU CRY

b/w

LOCK UP YOUR HEART

MGM 12647

personal management:

GEORGE SCHECK

1697 Broadway

New York City

Exclusively **MGM Records**

Bookings **GAC**

The CHAMPS

COME MARCHING IN!!



following up on
"TEQUILA"
with their next big
SMASH HIT!!!!

"EL RANCHO ROCK"
b/w
"MIDNIGHTER"
Challenge #59007

* Thanks, Ops~
for your tremendous
help in getting us
on the map!

Recording Exclusively On:



CHALLENGE



Together Again!

BING

BOB

CROSBY *and* HOPE

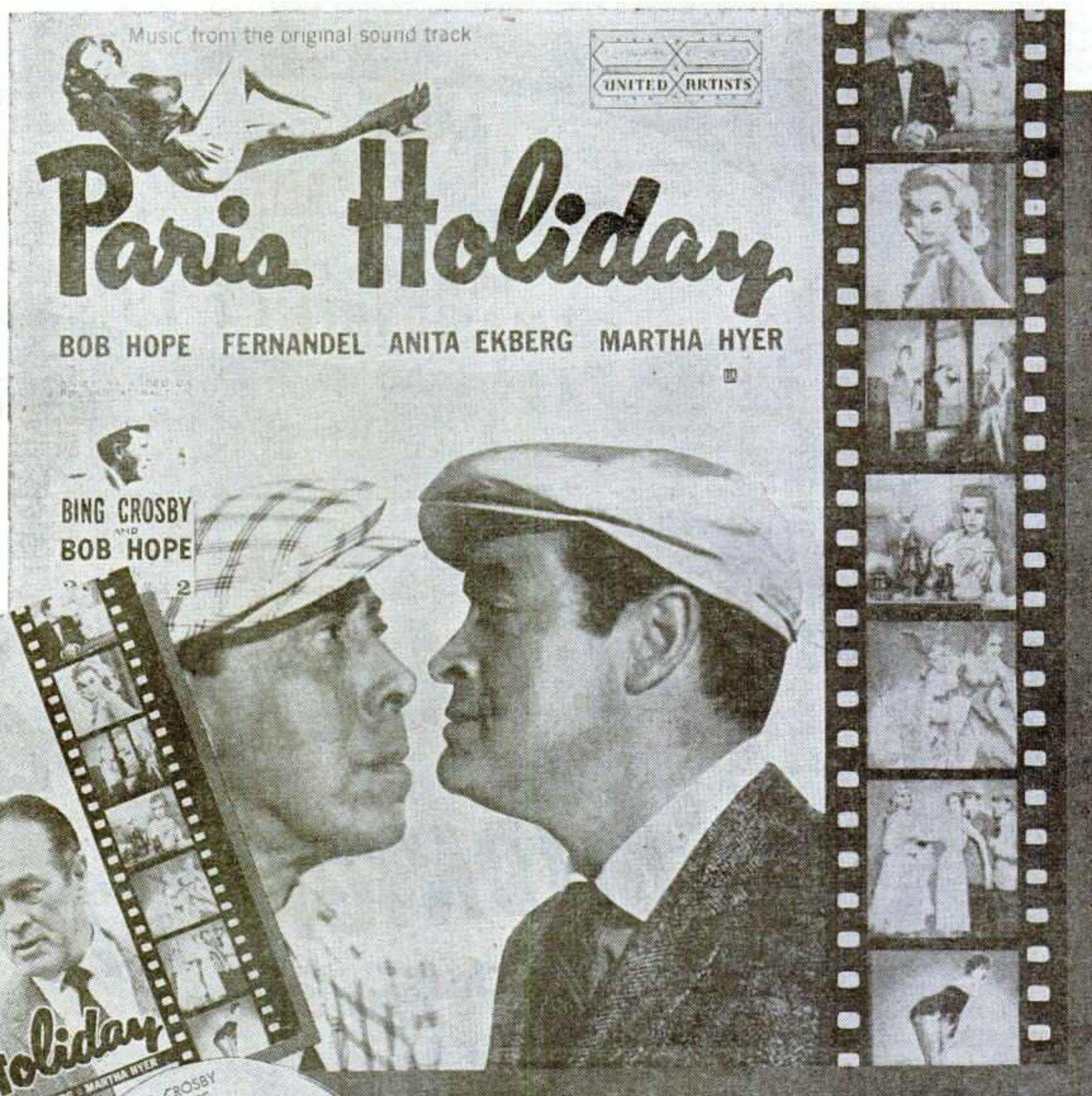
Singin' up a storm!

plus THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SOUND TRACK ALBUM!

THE SCOOP OF SCOOPS!

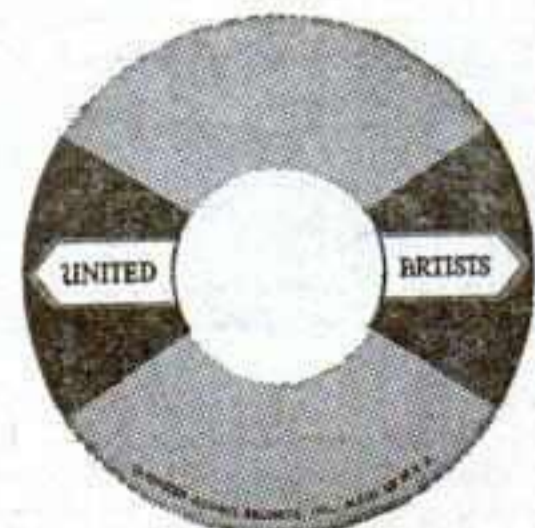
United Artists Records Rings The Musical Bell 3 Times!

THE FIRST L.P. ALBUM FROM UNITED ARTISTS... The sound track from UA's big Technirama, Technicolor comedy hit ...plus an extra added attraction— Bing Crosby! No. UAL 40001



An EP SPECIAL!
HOPE SINGS
2 DUETS
WITH CROSBY!
Plus 2 Hope solos!
UAE 10001

A SINGLE!
CROSBY AND HOPE
SING "NOTHING
IN COMMON"
c/w Paris Holiday
(Van Heusen & Cahn)
UA 109X



THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Record & Equipment
Merchandising
News & Sales Tips

Sound
Off!

If you're a dealer, distributor, salesman, rack jobber or manufacturer, send your opinions on present-day retailing practices to The Billboard. Address letters to the Merchandising Editor, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Brahms' "Fifth"

To the Editor:
I saw in your column "Sound Off" that bit about that Brahms contest. I am a steady reader of The Billboard. Altho I am a singer and not a dealer, I thought I would give you my answer. As a rock and roll singer, I would say to the customer "Is that done by Elvis?"

Lee Baxter
(Randy, Lee 'n Eddie)
St. Petersburg, Fla.

Lee's letter officially closes the Brahms "Fifth Symphony Contest." Results next week.

—Editor.

Tough Problem

To the Editor:
I'm not a dealer or manufacturer, etc., but am a potential retail buyer of 45 rpm records either EP or singles and am sitting in a dry corner. I can buy dozens of this week's hot hits, but if I want something from the catalogue, the dealer writes the jobber and the jobber waits 'til he gets more orders and in most cases, he is still waiting and so am I. What is the solution?

Arthur B. Reed
Shreveport, La.

• Try writing to the jobber and send a copy of the letter to the manufacturer. Too bad you have to go to such lengths to buy a record.

—Editor.

Serious Situation

To the Editor:
In reading The Billboard recently, I was much interested in your coverage of the Woolworth stores recent entrance into the discount record field.

You quoted a Woolworth executive saying that Woolworth had entered the field simply because they could not continue at regular prices in markets where discounting had become prevalent. We have no argument with Woolworth policy to discount where discounting is prevalent. Had the 2,100-store Woolworth chain stopped there—at discounting where discounting was already prevalent—one would have to agree with the policy.

However, whoever made the Woolworth statement was entirely wrong—or ignorant of Woolworth policy, made an absolutely dishonest statement, or—and this is hard to imagine—Woolworth's policy, as stated in The Billboard, is not being followed by those in charge of Woolworth regional and local operations.

If you will check in the East—particularly Pennsylvania—you will find that in only Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Allentown has discounting ever been prevalent.

Then came Woolworth with its policy of discounting. In every Woolworth store in Pennsylvania today—in every town where a record has never been discounted—the Woolworth store has established a discount price of about 25 per cent in pops, and 30 per cent in package (album) merchandise.

Remember—in doing this, Woolworth is not keeping up with the trade—but has established a policy which hurts every long-time retailer. No retailer of records can stay in business on 8 per cent profit. It is impossible to do so. If a retailer wants to stay in business today in Pennsylvania, it

(Continued on page 78)

HEARD OVER
THE COUNTER

A young lady asked for a good recording of "Tammy." When the owner of the record shop asked her whether she wanted a 78 r.p.m. or a 45 r.p.m. record, she apparently didn't know what the difference was. "You know," the owner said, "the 78 r.p.m. records are the big ones, and the 45 r.p.m. records the small ones with the large hole in the middle." The customer replied: "I don't care about the size of the record, as long as it has all the words!"

"Give me the violin concerto of Jascha Heifetz!"

"Which one, Brahms, Beethoven, Tchaikovsky? . . . He plays quite a few different ones!"

"Don't ask me all that. . . I had a hard time remembering that much!"

Astor Records of New York's Lexington Avenue reports a young chap rushing in one night with the following casual request: "You wouldn't by any chance have Eddie Fisher's 'Fanny'?"

A lady walked into a very crowded store asking for the score of "Madame Butterfly" as played by "Toscelani." a few minutes later she walked out in a huff complaining of the slow service, as the poor dealer was still trying to figure out whether she meant Toscanini, Kostelanetz or Mantovani.

"Do you carry Broadway show tunes done in jazz tempo?"

"We have some. What were you looking for?"

"It's like that cute muted recording of 'Beagels, Bagels and some other ting!'"

And we have our sweet old lady with the flower in her hat, asking for: "Hurry Back" by that nice young singer who walked out on Jerry Lewis. She then proceeded to hum the first eight bars of "Return to Me."

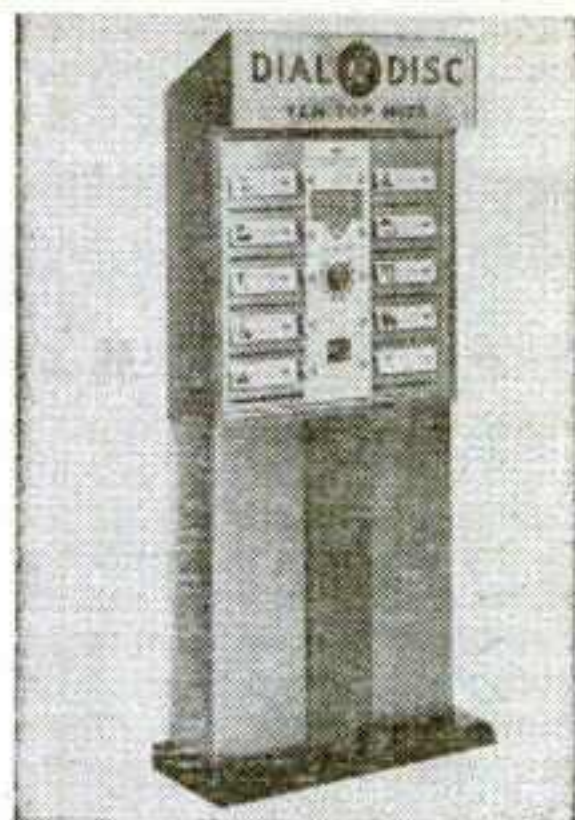
Donna Halliburton (Allegro Music Shop, Pacific Palisades, Calif.) writes: "This morning a lady came in and startled the clerks by saying: 'There's a record I just love. I don't know the name of it but it's C-9 on the juke box.'"

Donna also tells about the timid soul who asks if it was all right to play a record marked "hi-fi" on his machine which isn't a high fidelity player. When she reassured him, he said: "Well, okay. But it also plays 33 1/2 r.p.m. My machine only says 33. Will that be all right?"

Francois Delisle (Marquette Electric, Inc., Quebec) says that some of French speaking clerks have trouble mastering English titles. They simplify as much as they can. One clerk, after mastering "See You Later, Alligator," didn't have the fortitude to do the same with "Allegheny Moon." He found it much easier to offer "Alligator Moon." The same thing happened with "Jealous Heart" and "Jailhouse Rock." It came out "Jealous Rock" which was close enough and he got along fine with his customers.

That's all for this week. Haven't you some funny experience you'd like to share with the other dealers? Send them to "Over the Counter," Care The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

—FRED PERNITZ.



DIAL-A-DISC
BOWS SOON

The disk vending machine, pictured here, is scheduled to make its debut this summer, according to Columbia Records officials. It is designed to vend 10 different 45 r.p.m. singles and has a capacity of 200 disks.

Columbia believes the Dial-A-Disc will be a potent sales producer in high-traffic locations. The firm also believes its pilfer-proof features will make it attractive to record stores. It stands 5 1/2 feet high, 2 feet wide and 1 foot deep. It will accept any combination of coins up to \$1.25, and automatically refund change up to 24 cents.

The Dial-A-Disc is priced at \$595, F.O.B., Merchantville, N. J.

Ampex Preps
4-Track Tape

The Ampex Corporation is gearing for four-track, three and three-fourths ips. stereo tape production and reproduction. According to Phillip Gundy, president of the firm's consumer products division, all Ampex "A" series stereo tape recorders may be converted to reproduce both the new four-track three and three-fourths ips. and existing two-

(Continued on page 78)

Concertapes'
New Catalog

A new, pocket-size catalog, listing 104 stereo and monaural tapes by Concertapes, is the newest sales aid for dealers from the Wilmette, Ill., firm. Selections in the Concertapes library are grouped by type. Categories are Hi-Fi Listening, Music for Dancing, Mood Music, Show Tunes, Holiday Music, Choral Music, Solo Recitals, Symphonic Music, and Chamber Music.

The catalog listings include reel sizes. Every \$11.95 tape is a full seven-inch reel. Every \$7.95 tape is a five-inch reel. All stereo

(Continued on page 78)

New Phonola Line
Intros 10 Models

Waters-Conley, Inc., Rochester, Minn., phonograph manufacturer, has just introduced its new Phonola line to distributors. The new series includes 10 portables ranging in price from \$19.95 to \$129.95. The line has been completely restyled, with cases covered in colors that are earmarked for heavy promotion in the fashion and home-furnishings fields. Included in the line is a new \$59.95 price category.

Following are special features of each model:

Model 158 — \$19.95; three-speed unit with four-inch speaker. Pyroxolin-coated case in blue simulated leather.

Model 358 — \$24.95; three-speed unit with high-output amplifier; turnover cartridge with dual sapphire styli; four-inch speaker. Pyroxolin-covered case in green and white.

Model 558 — \$29.95; four-speed unit; crystal turnover cartridge with dual sapphires; twin four-inch speakers; blue and white case.

Model 658 — \$39.95; four-speed unit; dual speaker system (five and one-fourth and four-inch); special circuit amplifier gives frequency range of 60 to 15,000 cps.; twin sapphires in turnover ceramic cartridge; three tubes including rectifier. Cabinet is covered in rust and white. Pyroxolin-coated.

Model 758 — \$49.95; is featured as "an automatic for the price of a manual." The unit has four-inch speaker; crystal cartridge; turn-

over sapphires; outside controls. Changer is jam-proof with automatic shut-off. Available in green and white.

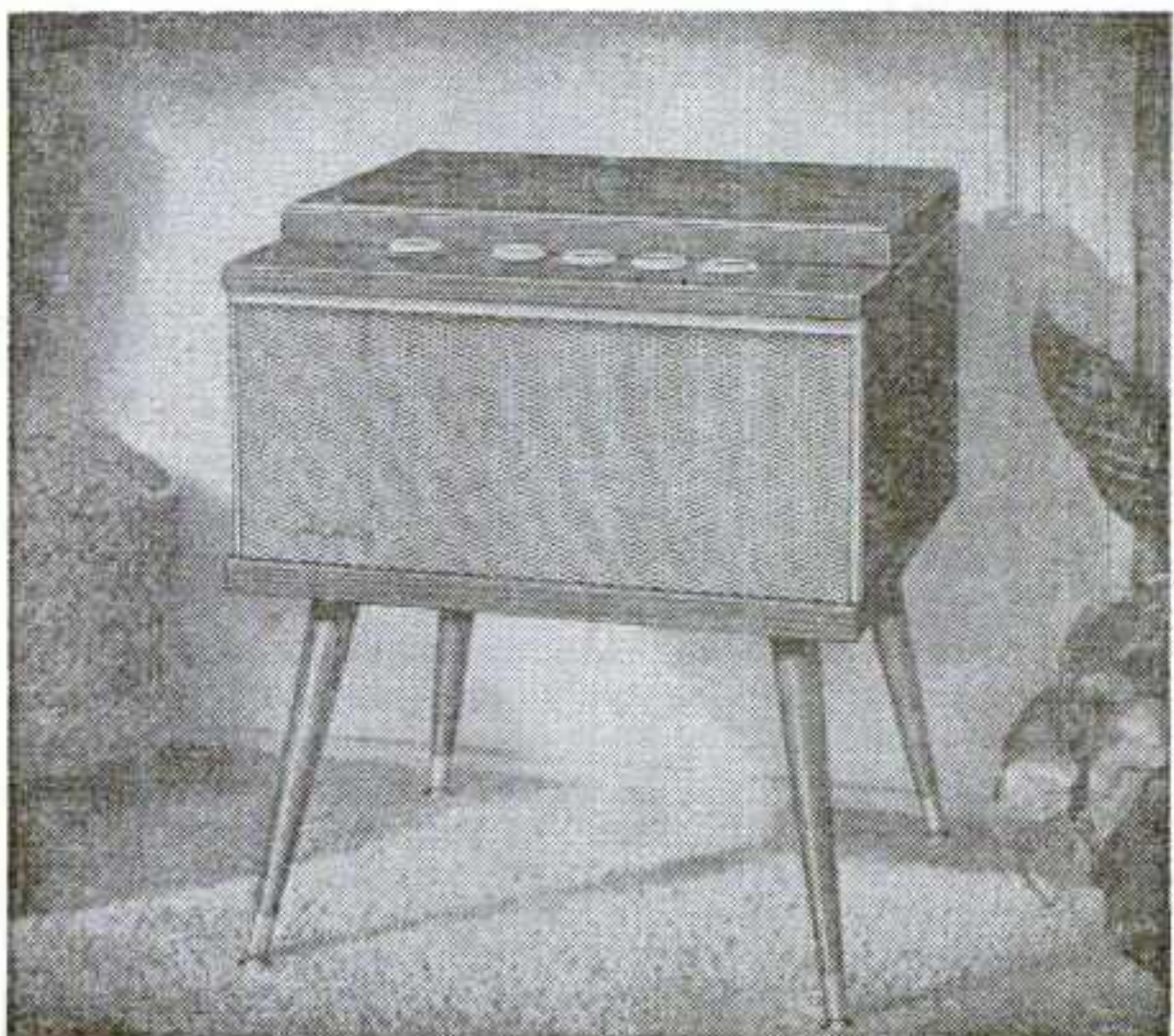
Model 858 — \$69.95; Duo-Fi Phonolamatic unit has twin four-inch speakers; plays four speeds. Tangerine and white leatherette-covered.

Model 958 — \$79.95; four-speed model has matched six-inch and four by six-inch speakers; automatic changer; special feedback circuit with rectifier. Brown and tan cabinet. A 45 spindle is included.

Model 1058 — \$129.95; four-speed automatic, with triple speaker system (six-inch and two three-inch tweeters); turnover diamond needles; push-pull amplifier, with four tubes and rectifier. Covered in brown pigskin leatherette with "gold" hardware. A 45 spindle is included.

Model 2058 — \$59.95; four-speed; twin speaker unit offering twin sapphire needles and crystal cartridge. A 45 spindle is included. Case is covered in aqua and white leatherette.

Also included in the new line is a cabinet table model. Designated the Model 1157 (in walnut), Model 1257 (in limed oak) and Model 1357 (in mahogany), it is priced at \$99.95. Unit has twin six-inch speakers; ceramic cartridge with turnover sapphires; special three-tube feedback circuit; plays four speeds, and has bass, treble and loudness controls on the outside of the case. A 45 spindle is included.



The Magnavox Duetto AM-radio phonograph combination retails for \$159.90. Phono only retails for \$129.90. Special features include diamond needle, changer with automatic shut-off, front-mounted controls for chair-side tuning, and terminals for extension speaker.



Phonola Model 158



Duo-Fi Model 2058

Dealer Disk Club Can Cue Pay-Off

- Selective membership secret, says Morgan
- Personal touch builds solid sales profits

Properly handled, a record club which rewards regular customers with premiums or free records for so many dollars in purchases can be a potent source of additional volume, according to Lou Morgan, owner of Morgan's Galleries, specialty hi-fi and record dealership in Denver.

The secret of success in this field, Morgan points out, is being selective in picking "members" of the club, thus investing the program with dignity and high appreciation. Indiscriminate distribution of membership cards tends to devalue the entire theory in the customer's mind, Morgan has found. Consequently, he gives out the cards only after a chat with the applicant, and reasonable security that the customer is an actual record fan and something of a music lover.

Card Make-Up

A second point well worth consideration is the actual appearance of the membership cards themselves, according to Morgan. His, printed in brown ink on a tan background of durable, attractive cardboard material, explain the rules thoroughly, and every name is typewritten in, then countersigned by the dealer. The cards have a "documentary appearance" which Morgan feels attracts a lot of attention. The usual club member takes far better care of them since they have been expensively turned out.

Under terms of Morgan's record club, the customer is entitled to \$1 worth of free records for every \$10 spent in the disk shop.

Morgan's usual policy is to encourage members, when each 10th dollar accrues, to use the 10 per cent credit forthcoming on better-priced albums, phonographs, plus anything calculated to keep them up as regular purchasers.

Solid 'Selections'

Thru his careful "selection" of each member, Morgan has built up a list of 268 members in less than five months and can add as many as 50 per month, depending upon the circumstances.

Glaser Debs 45 Spindle

The Glaser Steers Corporation, Belleville, N. J., has created a 45 r.p.m. spindle for its GS-77 record changer. The accessory fits easily over the standard spindle on the GS-77 and, says the manufacturer, it eliminates the twisting and jamming of the plastic spindles. The spindle is made from die castings and has the legend "front" engraved on the top for positive positioning. It is finished in black to match the changer for which it was designed. The price of the spindle is \$3.60.

Concertapes

- Continued from page 77

tape recordings are available in stacked and staggered versions. The entire library is also offered in monaural versions. All tapes are packaged in the company's round plastic "Stor-A-Tape" containers.

The simple accordion-fold catalog is available in quantity for distribution to customers from Concertapes' factory reps.

Audio Plugs Sphere Music

Audio Devices, New York manufacturer of tape, disks and accessories, offers dealers one of the most novel counter-pieces to come along in quite a spell. It's a 12-page booklet titled "You Can Record the Satellites." It tells the tape-recorder hobbyist how to receive satellite radio signals, how to record them on tape, how to interpret the signals and how to assist in space research.

Naturally, the booklet is fact-filled. It is also free of advertising material, with the single exception of the back cover, which the firm devotes to a low-keyed message about its eight varieties of recording tape.

The text of the booklet is simple enough for anyone with a smattering of electronic knowledge to grasp easily. Emphasis is placed on how the recording hobbyist can aid in space research. Conceivably, the booklet could rekindle interest in recording among those whose tape recorders have been gathering dust somewhere.

A token quantity of the booklets will be sent to all Audio Devices dealers. More may be had by writing to the firm. Audio Devices will give some space to the booklet in its consumer advertising, directing the reader to a dealer for a free copy or telling them to write direct to Audio Devices and enclosing 10 cents for postage and handling.

Keeping close records on the entire membership, he has found that there are few who do not spend an average of \$10 per month. Many of them from families in the surrounding, better-income Crestmoor Park area are buying between \$20 and \$30 a month in records. Since most of his record club customers are adults, serious music-lovers, Morgan has every reason to look upon them as logical prospects for high-fidelity phonographs and radio equipment, in which the store likewise specializes.

Personal Touch

The Denver record dealer makes an effort to know all of his customers by their first names; to telephone each occasionally with news on new record developments, akin to their own tastes, and thus keep the ball rolling. "This sort of personal relationship builds a lot of loyalty and regular traffic," he says. "Moreover, it keeps the customer buying from us. Whenever we have admitted a new member to the record club after doing business with him for several months, his purchases almost invariably increase by 25 to 50 per cent. This indicates that heretofore the record customer was buying whenever he found records which struck his fancy. By appealing to him with both the 10 per cent saving which membership in the record club achieves, and thru developing personal contact, loyalty is tremendously increased."

Sound Off!

If you're a dealer, distributor, salesman, rack jobber or manufacturer, send your opinions on present-day retailing practices to **The Billboard**. Address letters to the Merchandising Editor, **The Billboard**, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

- Continued from page 77

is practically necessary to equal the Woolworth price.

You can believe me that in every city where a Woolworth store operates—with the exception of those three mentioned above—Woolworth has the first operation in that city to begin discounting. Woolworth has begun the decline of the record business in Pennsylvania with that policy!

Why are they doing it? For traffic? No business gets more traffic than Woolworth's. If they want traffic, let them give away free cups of coffee, which might cost them two cents each, and would bring into Woolworth stores more traffic than they could handle. Records cannot create traffic in a traffic store like Woolworth's.

What has happened? Here in Harrisburg, we are holding price against Woolworth and discounting has not begun. This is only the concerted action of a number of operations.

In another town, however, three chains have matched Woolworth price, two department stores are about to do so, and once accomplished, the town will go completely discount—retailers will go out of business—in a town where everyone made a profit and was happy in the record business only three months ago! That's how long it took the Woolworth policy to ruin one community. The story is the same wherever Woolworth has begun discounting in the community.

I tell you, that if such is the policy of Woolworth stores across the nation, the manufacturers will be selling directly to them and distributors, while one stops and retailers will be out of business. Woolworth is one of the few

firms which could cause this thing nationally. And they are doing it. There is a decided difference between the situation as it exists and the policy which Woolworth claimed it was following in its report in **The Billboard**.

If Woolworth's policy is national, I beg them to reconsider—and to make a legitimate profit in the record business. Good management of Woolworth record departments will insure an excellent margin of profit. With proper weekly service from a knowledgeable source of supply, any Woolworth store today could more than double its gross and its profit. This is not a pitch for my firm, but we have proven that to every chain we have ever done business with. It's a statement of fact.

One more point. In some States, the prices Woolworth is getting for records right now is illegal. It would be wise if the Woolworth legal staff would investigate. I am sure that no one would ever take action on obscure laws, but they are still on the books.

To sum up, my point is this. Discounting breeds discounting, wherever it is practiced. And in areas where it has never been practiced before, Woolworth has begun such policy to the detriment of the entire record business—and perhaps allied fields. It is not a healthy situation.

Thanks for letting me get off my chest what I have considered a major problem for three months, and one which I have already discussed with local distributors, manufacturers and other retailers.

Pete Wambach
Wambach's Wax Works
Harrisburg, Pa.

Walco Sets 10-Mo. Dealer Contest

The Walco "Time Zone Contest" is announced by Herb Bodkin, sales manager of the Electrovox Company, Inc., manufacturer of Walco needles. Over the 10-month contest period, 40 wrist watches (\$100 to \$125 value) will be awarded plus a grand prize of a vacation for two at Bermuda, Las Vegas, or Miami. The official entry form is the Walco Super Bonus Book. Walco dealers use these books to save the cash-value "spiff" stamps attached to all Walco jewel tip needles and

record accessories. When one or more sections of the Super Bonus Book is complete, Walco redeems the book for cash.

"Time Zone Contest" describes Walco's method of dividing the country into four contest areas (U. S. Time Zones). Each month Walco will draw four winning entries, one from each Time Zone; a watch will be awarded to each winner. At the end of the 10-month contest, an additional drawing will be held from all entries to select a Grand Prize Trip winner.

Regular Walco Super Bonus Books are used as entries in the contest. During the "Time Zone Contest," Walco dealers and their employees are asked to write on the Super Bonus Book, registration form their time zone and preference for a lady's or gentleman's wrist watch. Walco automatically enters all Super Bonus Books received from April 1 to May 20 in the first drawing to be held on June 1.

Thereafter, drawings will be held on the first of each month from entries received during the one-month period ending on the 20th of the preceding month. The last drawings for wrist watch prizes and the grand prize vacation trip for two will be held on March 1, 1959. Deadline for these drawings is February 20, 1959.

Dutone Co. Sales Aids

The Duotone Company, Keyport, N. J., manufacturer of replacement needles and record accessories, announces a series of new sales aids for record retailers and servicemen. The aids will be shown to the trade for the first time at the May Parts Show in Chicago.

Heading the list of aids is a new needle guide display. It's a colorful easel card for counter use. Fastened to it is a ring-bound book, containing illustrations of all phono models produced, since the beginning of the LP era. Alongside each photograph is the appropriate needle number. The customer can thus determine for himself the needle he needs. The record clerk has nothing to look up, no tables to consult.

Another Duotone aid is a sales manual developed to help record store sales personnel increase needle and accessory volume. Promotion, display, merchandising and many other subjects are covered in full.

Also to be introduced by Duotone at the Parts Show is a new "Twin 1-mil." needle. This needle, says the firm, will fit every cartridge type and will sell at the same price as the 3-mil 1-mil double needle.

A special promotion launched by the firm is the "Duotone 50," a \$50 diamond needle packed in a mahogany case complete with a photo enlargement of the actual needle point, a hi-fi test record, 75 power microscope and installation tools.

In the accessory line, Duotone is showing a new type of accessory bar. It facilitates the display and selling of such Duotone accessories and record sprays and record covers.

Shure Bros. Product Swap

A product-exchange merchandise program, aimed at inducing distributor, dealer and consumer to buy monaural cartridges and phono reproducer arms now, with the opportunity to trade them in for stereo equipment later, was announced last week by Victor Machin, vice-president and general sales manager of Shure Bros., Inc., Evanston, Ill.

Under provision of the Shure Bros. exchange program, a consumer can buy monaural Dynetic cartridges or Dynetic phono reproducer arms now, and when the stereo Dynetic cartridges are available in early fall of 1958, or Dynetic stereo phono reproducers become available in the winter of 1958, the consumer can trade in either monaural cartridge or phono reproducer and gain a 75 per cent allowance on the purchase of a similar piece of stereo equipment from the Shure Bros. line. The 75 per cent allowance will be on the original cost of the monaural equipment and will apply against the as-yet-to-be-determined price of the stereo equipment.

This exchange program goes into effect immediately and will continue thru December 31, 1959. Shure Bros. dealers and distributors will benefit accordingly. They will be credited with full original price of either monaural Dynetic cartridge or phono reproducer arm they exchange on the purchase of similar quantities of similar stereo equipment.

When the consumer exchanges his monaural, professional Dynetic cartridge for its stereo counterpart, the distributor or dealer may return it to the Evanston factory for full credit also.

Ampex Preps

- Continued from page 77

track seven and one-half ips. tapes.

The four-track, three and three-fourths ips. system is calculated to create new interest in stereo tape. The new system multiplies by four times the amount of music reproducible from a given length of tape and will, therefore, appreciably lower the price of stereo tapes. The price of the raw material and the resultant high price of stereo tapes has been held to be a drawback to wider consumer acceptance of the product.

The four-track system has two stereophonic tracks running in each direction. One set is played thru, and the tape is reversed for the playing of the second set of tracks. Tape width is standard one-quarter-inch.

Ampex also hints at a magazine load or cartridge recorder. The firm claims "significant developments which will lead to industry-wide standardization of such a magazine load concept."

MON-**EY**, YOU'LL MAKE MON-**EY**...
 YOU'LL MAKE LOTS 'N' LOTS OF MON-**EY**!



LOP-1004

18 WONDERFUL TUNES IN ALL. PERRY PATTERNS AN ENTIRE ALBUM AFTER HIS TOP-RATED SATURDAY NIGHT NBC COLOR TV SHOW! AND LOOK AT THE TREMENDOUS SELLING FORCES WORKING FOR YOU AND THE ALBUM: PERRY, HIMSELF, ON TV'S NUMBER 1 MUSICAL SHOW, REACHING 17,000,000 VIEWERS EVERY WEEK! LOOK MAGAZINE AD, TO REACH PEOPLE OF ALL AGES! HIT PARADER AND SONG HITS MAGAZINE ADS TO REACH THE TEENAGERS! A COLORFUL, COMPELLING DISPLAY PIECE! HANDSOME AD MATS FOR LOCAL TIE-INS! ORDER "THE SONGS THEY LIKE BEST" FROM YOUR RCA VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR!



RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Packaged Records Buying Guide



BEST SELLING POP LP'S

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. The Music Man	1	11
Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990		
2. Johnny's Greatest Hits	2	4
Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133		
3. Elvis' Golden Records	3	3
Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 1707		
4. South Pacific	4	6
Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032		
5. Come Fly With Me	5	14
Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 920		
6. The Late, Late Show	12	10
Dakota Staton, Capitol T 878		
7. My Fair Lady	9	109
Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090		
8. The King and I	8	95
Sound Track, Capitol W 740		
9. South Pacific	10	214
Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180		
10. Warm	11	20
Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078		
11. Sail Along Silvery Moon	17	3
Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 3100		
12. Pat's Great Hits	13	29
Pat Boone, Dot DLP 3071		
13. Swingin' on Broadway	20	2
Jonah Jones, Capitol T 963		
14. Goodnight, Dear Lord	—	4
Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1119		
15. Hymns	14	71
Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 758		
16. Around the World in 80 Days	7	58
Sound Track, Decca DL 9046		
17. Till	6	6
Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1081		
18. St. Louis Blues	—	1
Nat King Cole, Capitol W 993		
19. Oklahoma!	15	138
Sound Track, Capitol SAO 595		
20. Songs of the Fabulous Fifties	16	49
Roger Williams, Kapp KXL 5000		
21. Carousel	19	58
Sound Track, Capitol W 694		
22. Muted Jazz	21	7
Jonah Jones, Capitol T 839		
23. Pal Joey	23	24
Sound Track, Capitol W 912		
24. Wonderful, Wonderful	—	23
Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1028		
25. Love Is the Thing	—	35
Nat King Cole, Capitol W 824		

Review Spotlight on . . .

The following new packages, reviewed during the past week, have been selected for outstanding sales potential, artistic merit, new talent, sound recording or display value, as indicated. These "Spotlights," in the opinion of The Billboard staff, merit prime consideration from dealers.

Popular Albums

THIS IS SINATRA VOL. II (1-12)—Capitol W 982

New recordings of some of his earliest hits will make this another Sinatra triumph like Volume I. Nelson Riddle's work gives solid support on "You Forgot All the Words," "Put Your Dreams Away" and others. Crooner is in top form, giving a mature but still seductive sound. Jocks will go for it, too. Attractive cover shot of Sinatra for displays.

SELECTIONS FROM "OH CAPTAIN!" (1-12)—Rosemary Clooney & Jose Ferrer with Phil Moore Ork. M-G-M E 3687

The score of Broadway's "Oh Captain!" provides a delightful vocal romp for the noted husband-and-wife duo, and a fine debut for Miss Clooney on the M-G-M label. Ferrer sings with charm and persuasiveness on numbers like "We're Not Children" and "Three Paradises," and smooth-voiced Rosie is a treat to the ears in "Morning Music of Montmartre." The fine bounce and gay spirits of the teaming make for the strongest kind of deejay album material, and a nice color cover has display values.

Classical Album

BRAHMS: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 (1-12)—Emil Gilels, Piano With Chicago Symphony Orch. (Reiner). RCA Victor LM 2219

Exuberant playing by both soloist and orchestra makes for exciting disk. Gilels previously has shown his versatility in works of various composers. Here he demonstrates his range in one large-scale work, equally effective in grand statements or in poetic passages. (Beginning of the review copy was marred by a pre-echo in the disk.)

Special Merit Semi-Classical Album

WEILL: MAHAGONNY (3-12)—Lotte Lenya; Various Artists; North German Radio Chorus (Thurn) With Orch. & Chorus Conducted by Wilhelm Bruckner-Ruggeberg. Columbia K3L 243

First recording of the bitter, inventive music drama which has gathered a cult since its only performances during 1930-'31. Heinz Sauer-

baum is brilliant as Jimmy, the hero, who is executed for the world's worst crime, lack of money. Lotte Lenya and Gisele Litz are stand-outs and, tho the conducting could be tauter, it's a fine job of a Weill masterpiece, with English songs mixed into the German. Handsome packaging includes text and photos of the premiere.

Special Merit Jazz Albums

THE BLUES ARE BREWIN' (1-12)—Billie Holiday. Decca DL 8701

From the extensive catalog of Decca Records comes this tribute to one of the great blues singers of this generation, Lady Day. The sides, which were recorded in 1949 feature Billie in a collection of great blues, such as "Gimmie a Pigfoot," "Keeps on Rainin'," and the title tune. On two of the sides she duets with another great singer, Louis Armstrong on "My Sweet Hunk O' Trash," and "You Can't Lose a Broken Heart." She is accompanied by di-

(Continued on page 84)

Album Cover of the Week



LIZABETH, Vik LX 1130. Excellent color photo of movie star Lizabeth Scott makes an attractive cover. It should cause second glances and spark buys.

Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throughout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys.

1. **COME FLY WITH ME**
Frank SinatraCapitol W 920
2. **MUSIC MAN**
Original CastCapitol WAO 990
3. **SOUTH PACIFIC**
Sound TrackVictor LOC 1032
4. **LESTER LANIN AT THE TIFFANY BALL**
Lester LaninEpic LN 3010
5. **WARM**
Johnny MathisColumbia CL 1078
6. **SWINGING ON BROADWAY**
Jonah JonesCapitol T 963
7. **GOODNIGHT, DEAR LORD**
Johnny MathisColumbia CL 1119
8. **TILL**
Roger WilliamsKapp KL 1081
9. **FABULOUS JIMMY DORSEY**
Jimmy Dorsey Ork.Fraternity F 1008
9. **ST. LOUIS BLUES**
Nat King ColeCapitol W 993



Best Selling Pop EP's

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

1. **JAILHOUSE ROCK**
Elvis PresleyRCA Victor EPA 4114
2. **RICKY**
Ricky NelsonImperial EP 153
3. **COME FLY WITH ME**
Frank SinatraCapitol EAP 1-920
4. **ELVIS**
Elvis PresleyRCA Victor EPA 992
5. **SPIRITUALS**
Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol EAP 1-818
6. **HEARTBREAK HOTEL**
Elvis PresleyRCA Victor EPA 821
7. **JOHNNY MATHIS**
Columbia EP B-8871
8. **STEADY DATE**
Tommy SandsCapitol EAP 2-848
9. **HONKY-TONK PIANO**
Knuckles O'TooleGrand Award EP 2001
10. **HYMNS**
Tennessee Ernie FordCapitol EAP 1-758

SAVE MONEY

ORDER YOUR
BILLBOARD
SUBSCRIPTION
TODAY

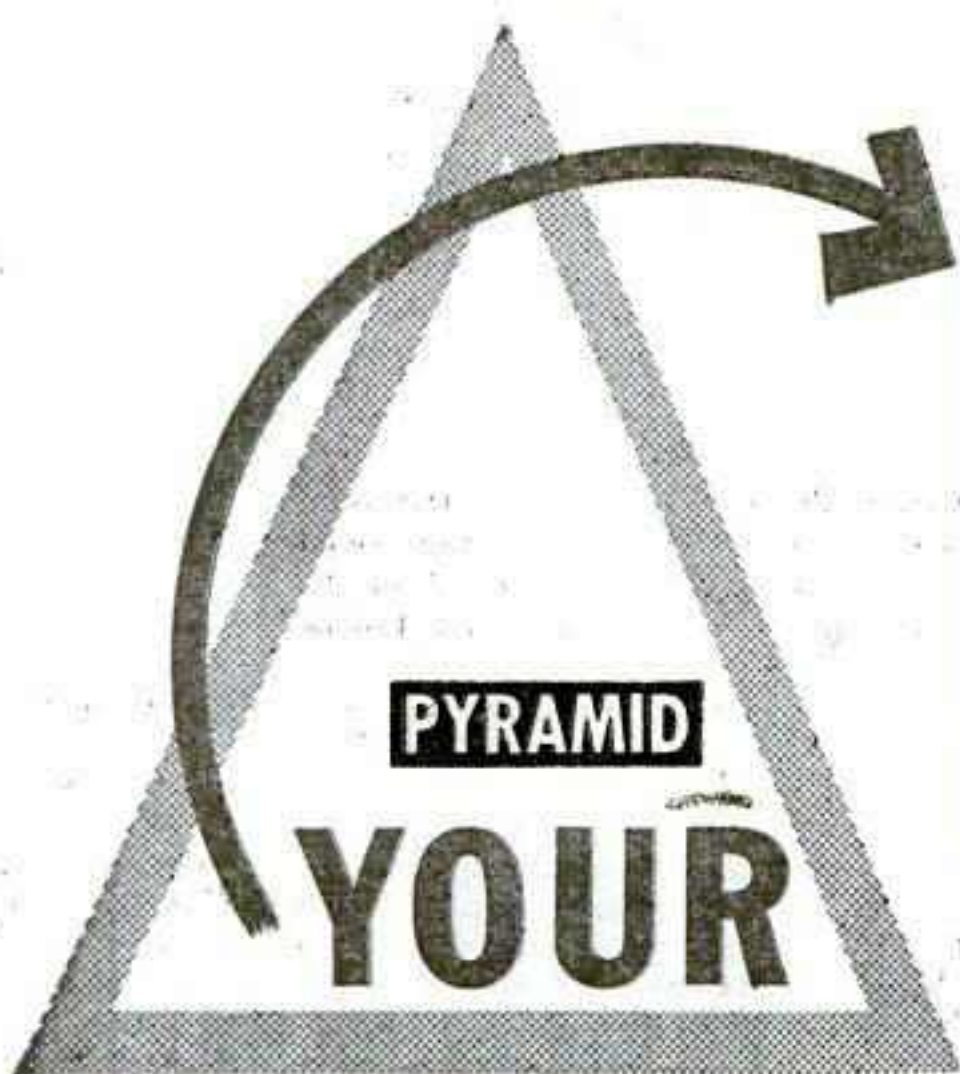


The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 issues).
I enclose \$15 payment (saves \$3.20 on single copy rates). 895

payment enclosed bill me

Name _____
Occupation or title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



PROFITS

WITH **ROULETTE'S 3x7** ALBUM PROMOTION

3 LP's A WEEK FOR ---7 CONSECUTIVE WEEKS!

HERE'S THE FIRST
TWO WEEKS
MONEY MAKERS

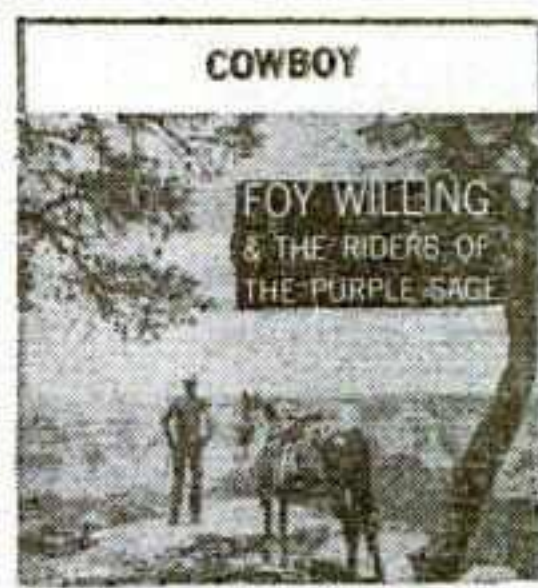


COUNT BASIE R-52007

**15 MORE
BIG ALBUMS
COMING**



ORIENTAL DELIGHT R-25032



COWBOY R-25035



DUKES OF DIXIELAND R-25029



GUY PASTOR R-25027



MARCO RIZO TICO LP-1046

WATCH THE PYRAMID AND **YOUR PROFITS GROW**

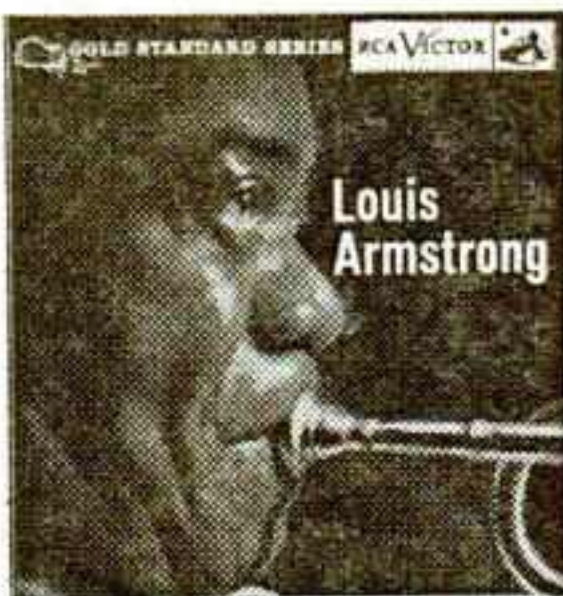
a sound bet ...

buy



ROULETTE

Here's a Gold Mine for You! **RCA**
45 EP GOLD



(EPA-5000) Rockin' Chair, Basin Street Blues, St. James Infirmary, When It's Sleepy Time Down South.



(EPA-5001) Redskin Rhumba, Leapin' at the Lincoln, Pompton Turnpike, Cherokee.



(EPA-5002) Take the "A" Train, The Sidewalks of New York, Prelude to a Kiss, Solitude.



(EPA-5003) I Can't Get Started, Frankie and Johnnie, Caravan, The Prisoner's Song.



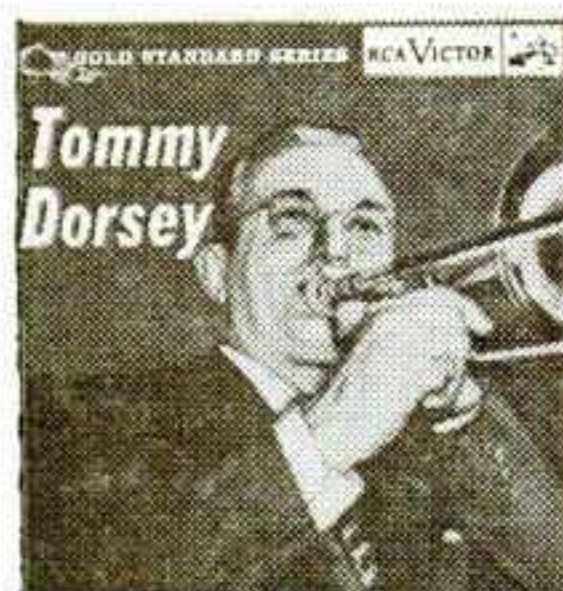
(EPA-5004) Bumble Bee Stomp, After You've Gone, Sometimes I'm Happy, Riffin' at the Ritz.



(EPA-5005) Honeysuckle Rose, Two Sleepy People, Until the Real Thing Comes Along, The Minor Drag.



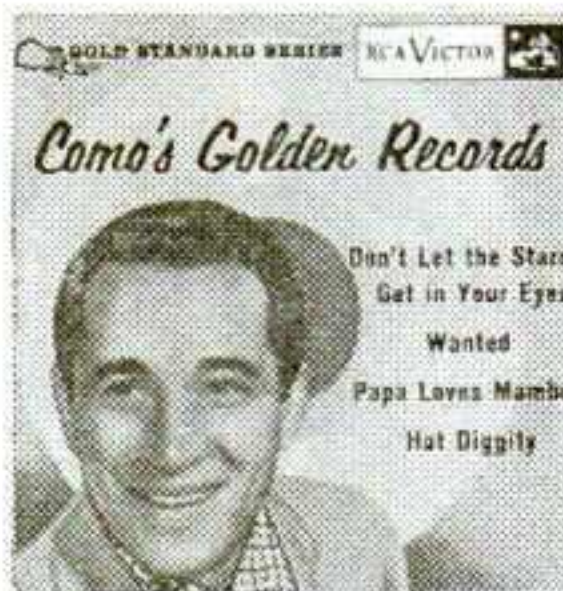
(EPA-5006) September Song, Frenesi, Carioca, Special Delivery Stomp.



(EPA-5007) Chicago, Dry Bones, Mississippi Mud, There Are Such Things.



(EPA-5008) Elmer's Tune, Moonlight Cocktail, Johnson Rag, Missouri Waltz.



(EPA-5012) Don't Let The Stars Get in Your Eyes, Wanted, Papa Loves Mambo, Hot Diggity.



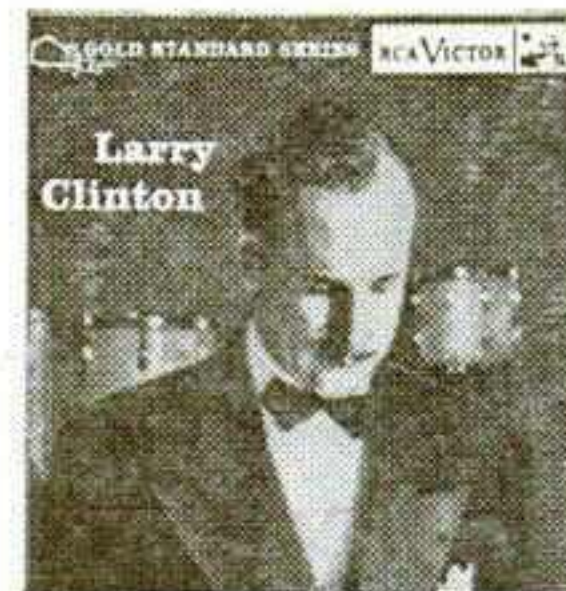
(EPA-5013) Any Old Time, I Can't Believe That You're in Love with Me, Comes Love, Love Me a Little.



(EPA-5014) Oh! Look At Me Now, This Love of Mine, I Guess I'll Have to Dream the Rest, How Do You Do Without Me?



(EPA-5015) On the Sunny Side of the Street, Twelfth Street Rag, Jack the Bellboy, Central Avenue Breakdown.



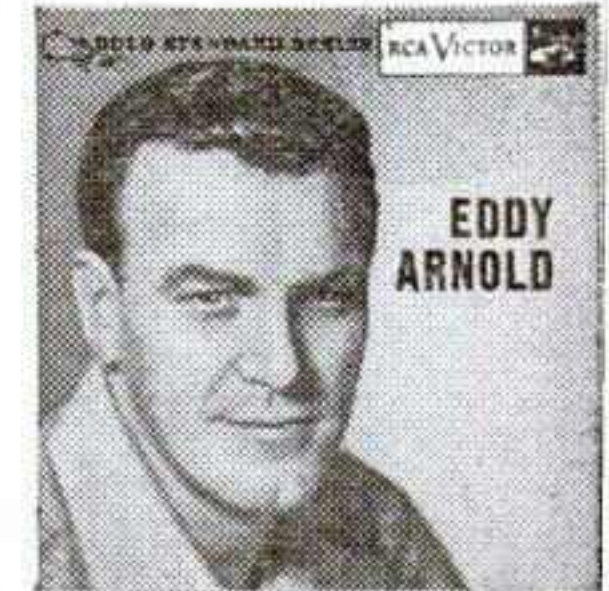
(EPA-5016) My Reverie, Deep Purple, Martha, Dipsy Doodle.



(EPA-5017) Vanessa, Blue Tango, Blue Violins, Canadian Sunset.



(EPA-5018) The Rock and Roll Waltz, I've Changed My Mind a Thousand Times, My Heart Reminds Me, Second Fiddle.

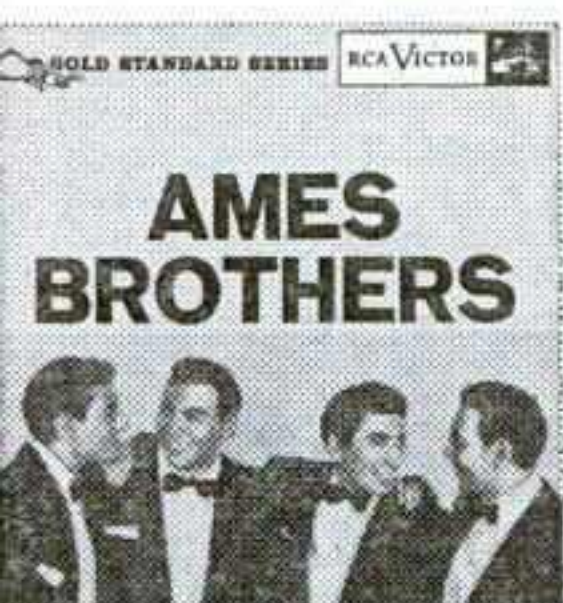


(EPA-5019) Anytime, Just a Little Lovin', The Cattle Call, What Is Life Without Love.

Stock and feature these Polyethylene Bagged, Pre-Priced all-time best-sellers . . . the greatest recording artists in their outstanding performances!
Performers and performances that make them
SOLID GOLD!

Start the gold coming your way. Call your

VICTOR'S STANDARD SERIES



(EPA-5020) You, You, You, The Naughty Lady of Shady Lane, Melodie D'Amour, Tammy.



(EPA-5021) Twilight Time, Hindustan, Peg o' My Heart, Canadian Capers.



(EPA-5022) Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White, St. Louis Blues Mambo, Mambo Jambo, Mambo No. 5.



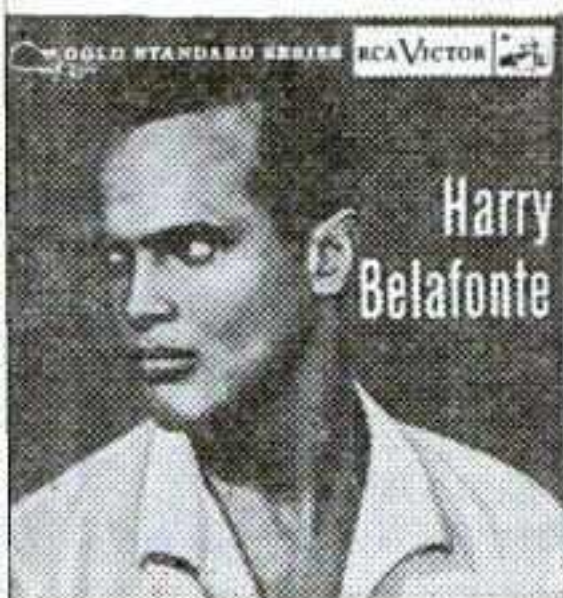
(EPA-5023) There's No Tomorrow, Begin the Beguine, Here, Manhattan.



(EPA-5024) Jalousie, Ritual Fire Dance, Warsaw Concerto, Liebestraum No. 3, in A-Flat (Abridged).



(EPA-5025) There! I've Said It Again, Ballerina, Riders in the Sky, Racing with the Moon.



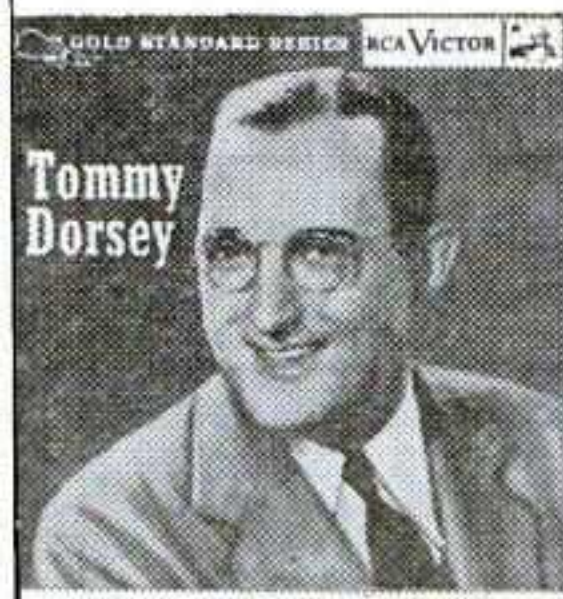
(EPA-5031) Suzanne, Matilda, Matilda, Benandiah, Scarlet Ribbons.



(EPA-5032) In the Mood, String of Pearls, Moonlight Serenade, Sunrise Serenade.



(EPA-5033) Star Dust, Dancing in the Dark, Begin the Beguine, Temptation.



(EPA-5034) Song of India, Marie, Huggie Woogie, Opus No. 1.



(EPA-5029) Round and Round, When You Were Sweet Sixteen, Till the End of Time, A Hubba-Hubba-Hubba (Dig You Later).



(EPA-5030) Temptation, Mi Casa, Su Casa, Prisoner of Love, Because.

Promotion and merchandising that make them **PRE-SOLD!**

FABULOUS GLEEM-PACE TIE-IN PROMOTION

Special Highlighter record made for Gleem and Pace—featuring selections from 6 Gold Standard EP's and providing advertising support to the entire series. Advertising and Promotion will include:

- Full-Page Life Ad
- Radio Spots on Bandstand and Monitor
- Floor Stands, Streamers, Shelf Displays in 25,000 Supermarkets, Drug and Variety Stores.

SPECIAL RCA VICTOR PROMOTION

- De Luxe Four-Color Streamers!
- Eye-catching Browser Box!
- Two-Color Consumer Catalog Supplement!
- Ad Mats in 140- and 280-line sizes!



RCA Victor distributor now!



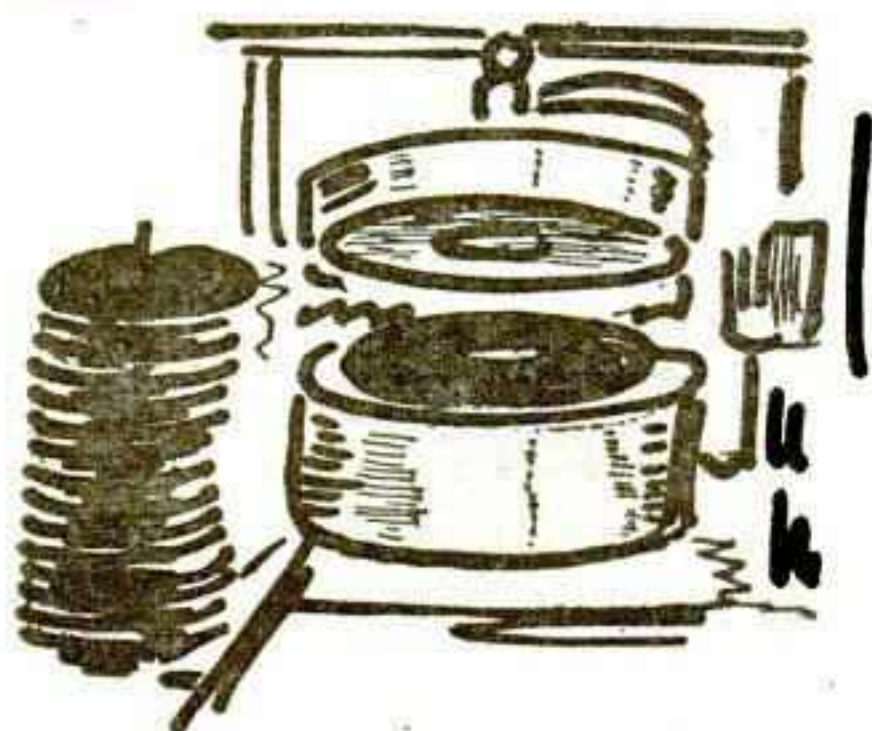
RCA VICTOR

TRADE MARK RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Memorandum

To:
From:



Call Capitol Custom
about pressing our
sleeper

Quality
Speed
Economy



Custom Services Department

GEORGE R. JONES
1750 Vine St.
Hollywood, Calif.
HOLLYWOOD 2-6252

HERBERT I. SACHS
151 W. 46th St.
New York, N. Y.
COLUMBUS 5-4758

NEW • BEST SELLING!



- BURLESQUE HUMOUR—REDD FOXFDTL249
- BUDDY'S BEST—BUDDY COLLETTEDTL248
- THE COOL, COOL PENGUINSDTL242
- EXPLORING THE FUTURE—CURTIS COUNCE QUINTETDTL247
- NIGHT IN HOLLYWOOD—GEORGE KIRBYDTL250

ORDER NOW!!!

DOOTO RECORD CORPORATION

9512 S. Central Avenue

Los Angeles, California



ONLY THE BILLBOARD —
among over-all entertainment weeklies—is a member of the
AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.

• Review Spotlight on Albums . . .

• Continued from page 80

verse groups, the Sy Oliver Ork, the Billy Kyle Trio, and others. This is not Billie at her peak, yet even for nostalgia alone, it's still a fine set.

LARS GULLIN SWINGS (1-12)—East-West 4003
Gullin, a Swedish import, figures to challenge the ranks of Tony Scoot, Gerry Mulligan and Pepper Adams on baritone sax with this excellent offering. He's facile, dexterous inventive. Showcased with small or large groups, he is equally exciting. The former Down Beat winner scores impressively in this set. Modern mainstream buyers will like it. If exposed, it can go well. Ballads are as tasty as the up-tempo numbers.

THE MODERN TOUCH (1-12)—Benny Golson Sextet. Riverside RLP 12-256
Benny Golson, one of the most talented young musicians in the modern jazz scene, who writes, arranges and blows a lot of horn gets a chance to really display his many talents on this strong new album release. And he comes thru solidly, helped by having with him Kenny Dorham on trumpet, J. J. Johnson on trombone, Wynton Kelly on piano, Paul Chambers on bass and Max Roach on drums. Three of the tunes are new Golson originals, and they are all good, two are by Gigi Gryce and one "Namely You" is from "Lil Abner." An outstanding set that will bring Benny many new fans.

International Album

GUETARY SINGS FRENCH SONGS (1-12) — Georges Guetary With Jo Moutet Ork. Capitol T 10148
Georges Guetary, in his first LP for Capitol, gives an impressive demonstration of the talents which have long made him a huge favorite in European clubs, films, revues and records. His flexible style, now melodic and intimate, now wide and swinging, is showcased to perfection in a dozen Continental favorites backed superbly by Jo Moutet's ork and a choral group. Fine color cover of Paris' famed "Au Chien Qui Fume" eatery in the Les Halles market catches the Gallic mood, as well as the eye.

Sound

RE-PERCUSSION (1-12) — The Percussive Art Ensemble (Schory). Concert-Disc E 21
There are some fabulous sonic effects in this pioneer sortie by Concertapes into the regular LP album field. Under the baton of Richard Schory, 10 musicians weave shimmering, throbbing effects with over 100 percussive instruments, using everything from a piano-bass-guitar-vibes foundation for melody, thru finger cymbals and heavy timpani. Their workout on "That's A-Plenty" is a new jazz frontier, and their twelve-tone "Cloud Nine" is novel and genuinely exciting. Recording work is first-rate.

• Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

EXPLANATION OF PACKAGE RATING CATEGORIES

(Each item is rated strictly according to its sales potential in the category in which it is classified)

- SPOTLIGHT—Sure-Fire Merchandise—Top Demand
- ★★★★—Very Strong Sales Potential — Essential Inventory
- ★★★—Good Potential—Will Sell
- ★★—Moderate Potential — Saleable Qualities
- ★—For dealers who stock all merchandise.

POPULAR ★★★★★

JUMP FOR JOY
Peggy Lee With Nelson Riddle Ork (1-12") Capitol T 979
In this set, the gal is for the most part on a happy, joyful kick with such tunes as "The Glory of Love," "Ain't We Got Fun," "Just in Time," etc. All of which also get classy, schmaltzy Nelson Riddle ork treatment. A solid, gently jumping package by the thrush which should make jocks and fans sit up and take notice. Cover of Miss Lee has good sell-appeal.

SELECTIONS FROM "SOUTH PACIFIC"
Les Baxter Ork (1-12") Capitol T 1012
This is an exciting new approach to the famed Rogers and Hammerstein score. Despite numerous recordings, this can score well. Tempos are altered, and the orchestral colors are superb. It's a wonderful mood set and a pleasantly different companion piece to the many vocal treatments. Strong possibilities. Attractive cover.

TEEN-AGE ROCK!
Ferlin Husky, Sonny James, Tommy Sands & Gene Vincent (1-12") Capitol T 1009
Four of the label's top singles artists are spotlighted in this set which can click with teen buyers. All of the selections were formerly released as singles. Some were best sellers. Selections include "Young Love" by Sonny James; "Lotta Lovin'" by Gene Vincent; "Teen Age Crush" by Tommy Sands and "Wat'cha Doin' After School" by Ferlin Husky. Strong appeal to teen buyers. Excellent cover will help sales.

THE DANCING 20'S
The Andrews Sisters (1-12") Capitol T 973
A good idea, a good collection of songs, strong vocals by the Andrews Sisters and sparkling arrangements by Billy May and his ork add up to a bright new album. It starts out with a bang and keeps building all the way. Tunes include "Last Night on the Back Porch," "A Smile Will Go a Long, Long Way," "Barney Google," "Collegiate," "When Frances Dances With Me" and "Back in Your Own Back Yard." Many older collectors and lot of college kids will be interested in this set.

RAGTIME PIANO
Johnny Maddox (1-12") Dot DLP 3108
Ragtime thumper Johnny Maddox, turns out a package of World War I music that's a good bet to cop heavy sales.

Maddox essays a host of well-known melodies that have always found favor among adults. The sound captured here and the vitality with which he performs his material, is refreshing. Tunes include the well-known "K-K-K-Katy"; "Long, Long Trail a Winding"; "It's a Long Way to Tipperary," and the lesser-known gems like "I Didn't Raise My Boy to Be a Soldier." Top programming material. Cover will help sales.

POPULAR ★★★

HONEY!
Sonny James (1-12") Capitol T 988
A group of love songs of varying moods are smartly interpreted by Sonny James. There isn't even a trace however, of the more lusty, countryish sound of his "Young Love" singles hit. The chanting is more sophisticated and more relaxed on offerings of "Over Somebody Else's Shoulder," "You're a Sweetheart," etc. Reading of "Honest and Truly" is particularly pleasing and could be a good single. Mixed chorus floats in and out of the arrangements. Nice cover has a collegiate touch.

NIGHTSOUNDS
Joe Bushkin Piano & Ork (1-12") Capitol T 983
Title of this package refers to the color and mood of the package—fugitive sounds in the night. Joe Bushkin's piano work is delicate and imaginative. Tunes are great standards including "Love Me or Leave Me," "Small Hotel," "They All Laughed." Excellent art work. Can sell and rates jock attention.

GERTRUDE LAWRENCE - A REMEMBRANCE
With Jay Blackton & Harry Sosnik Orks (1-12") Decca DL 8673
This attractive, tune-filled album is a fine tribute to the still-fresh memory of Gertrude Lawrence, and a salute to her versatility. Decca has selected a well-balanced cross-section of the late M. Lawrence's recordings, ranging from standards like "Sunny Side of the Street" to show tunes like "Jenny," altho—surprisingly—there's no selection from Decca's own original cast recording of "The King and I."

THE MUSIC OF LEROY ANDERSON
The Buddy Weed Trio (1-12") Judson J 3018
Weed at the piano with bass and drums

in the backing, turns out a sharp, smart and beautifully recorded group of interpretations of Anderson tunes like "The Waltzing Cat," "Syncopated Clock," "Sleigh Ride," etc. All versions feature a light but well-emphasized beat. Good sound and an unusually good romance-tinged cover add up to strong sales appeal. This can be moved by dealers.

JUST FOR VARIETY VOL. 14
Various Artists (1-12") Capitol T 986
Another in Capitol's running series of "programmed" samplers designed to spotlight the label's stars. Recording stars include Les Paul and Mary Ford, Ray Anthony, Joe (Fingers) Carr, Tennessee Ernie Ford, June Hutton, Nelson
(Continued on page 88)

PEERLESS ALBUM CO.
Since 1919
The leading manufacturer of

RECORD JACKETS

Related services include:
PLATE MAKING & PRINTING
IN EVERY PROCESS

QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
from the most modern jacket
plant in the world

DAY AND NIGHT SHIFTS
assure you of on-time delivery

AWARD WINNING
DE LUXE PACKAGES

Peerless Album Co.
800 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
STerling 9-0555

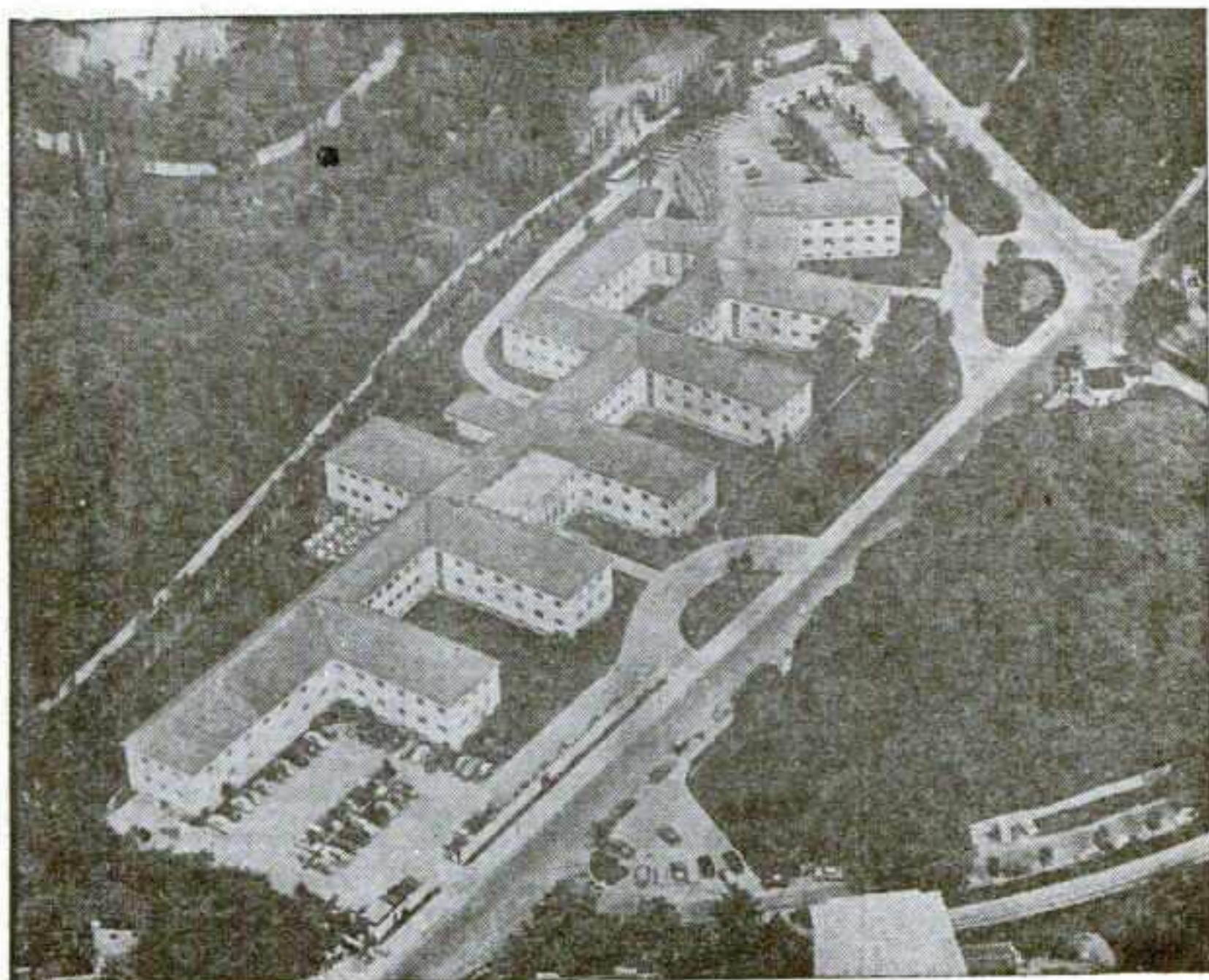
LOOK FOR
"Society Dance Music
by Witkowski"

S-LP #912
EXCELLENT POLKA LINE
DISTRIBUTORS' TERRITORIES
STILL OPEN

Write for Stella catalog of releases
STELLA RECORDS
804 Melrose Ave., New York 51, N. Y.

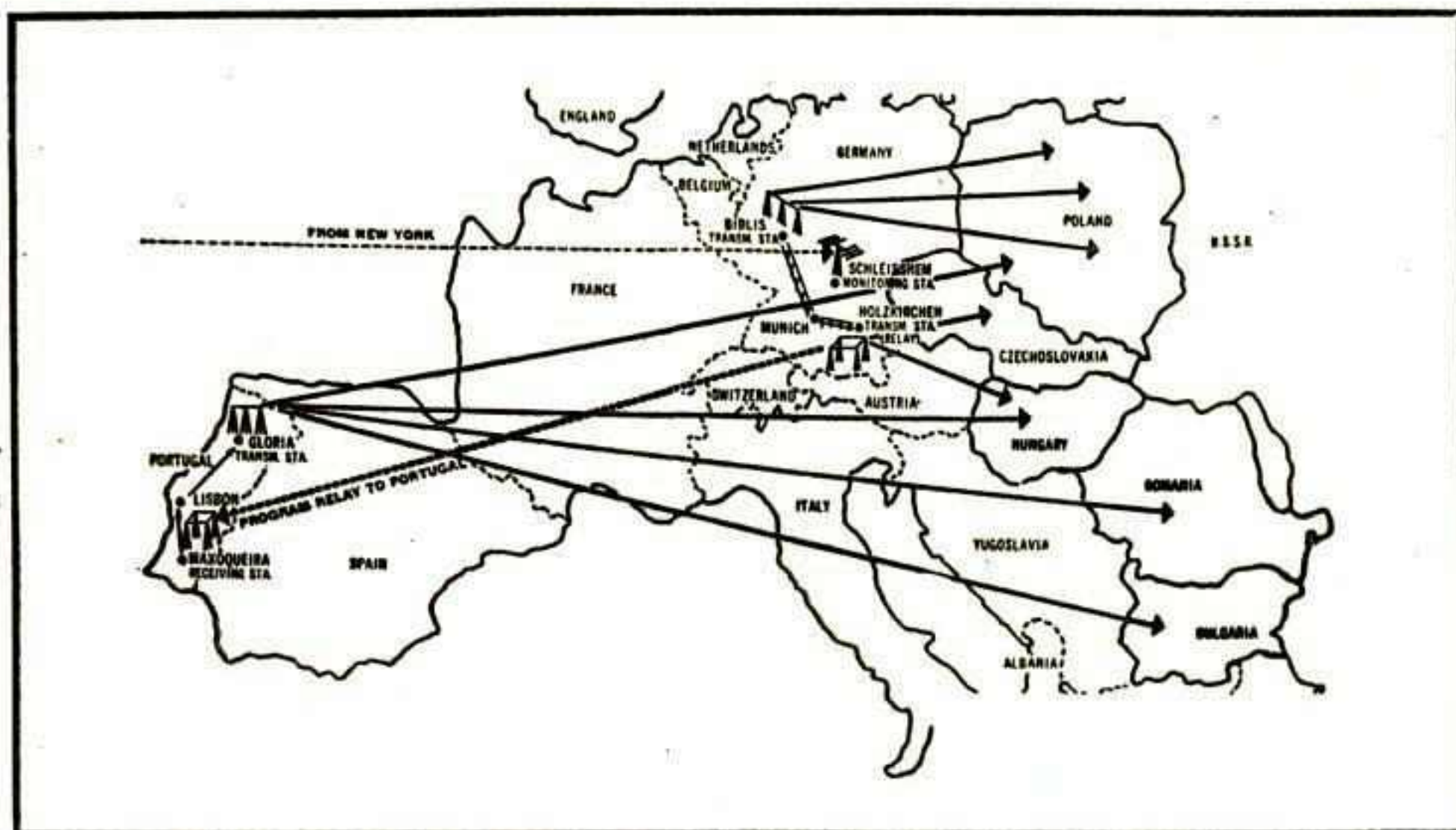
NO. 1
IN A
SERIES

A Report to the Music Industry...



Day and night broadcasting goes on at RFE headquarters here in Munich, Germany. Some 20 hours a day, seven days a week, broadcasts are beamed to the five captive Iron Curtain countries.

From receiving stations throughout Europe, RFE is able to immediately detect attempted "jamming" of its broadcasts and is able to switch to other transmitting stations that can be clearly heard behind the Iron Curtain. The "jamming" attempts are mute testimony to the importance of RFE broadcasts.



RADIO FREE EUROPE PROGRAMS ITS MUSIC BROADCASTS FROM THE BILLBOARD'S MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

As soon as each issue of The Billboard is received in the New York offices of RFE, the Honor Roll of Hits and Most Played by Jockeys charts are clipped and sent, together with the records listed, to the Munich studios via RFE's special airmail connections. Shortly thereafter, the records are broadcast, with explanatory commentary, on the various programs devoted to this material.

The RFE also plans programs around The Billboard's Territorial charts. Jack MacBean, Crusade for Freedom's U.S. co-ordinator, tells us that since there are so many foreign-born American citizens living in certain areas of the U.S., their countrymen behind the Iron Curtain like to know what is popular and being listened to in these areas here in our country.

RFE also programs from other Billboard charts as well as from the listings of the top songs of five and 10 years ago. The playing of these older records is used in calling to mind songs well known behind the Iron Curtain and in connecting them with political or other events that occurred at the time of their peak in popularity.

So, while we here in the U.S.A. are busy making, distributing and selling records, the Crusade for Freedom with its Radio Free Europe stations continues its untiring efforts to bring a continuing flow of unbiased news, truth and music to the 70 million people who live in the five captive countries behind the Iron Curtain.

CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM, which operates Radio Free Europe, has a huge audience behind the Iron Curtain. The youths in these countries want to know about and hear the latest American pop, dance and jazz records. And music of all kinds comprises some 15% of broadcast time to each country behind the Iron Curtain.

**Don Dimond, Music Programming Director
For Radio Free Europe, States:**

"American pop songs and jazz are probably the most important segment of Radio Free Europe's music broadcasts to the Iron Curtain countries. Whatever else may be said about it, there is wrapped up in this music a certain aura of freedom, a kind of freewheeling independence, that appeals strongly to the youth of these countries. So in addition to fulfilling the function of entertainment, RFE's music broadcasts help to sharpen the independent spirit of the youth living under communist domination and herein perhaps lies their greatest contribution."

Radio Free Europe—supported by millions of Americans through the Crusade for Freedom—supplies the needs of these listeners, to let them know they have not been forgotten by the free world.

The Crusade for Freedom, a private organization, raises funds from the American people to support the broadcast activities of Radio Free Europe. All funds donated to the Crusade for Freedom are turned over to Radio Free Europe without deductions.

If you wish to make your contribution to Radio Free Europe and the Crusade for Freedom, it may be sent either to your local postmaster or to the Crusade for Freedom, 345 East 46th Street, New York City 17.

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Continued from page 84

Riddle, Kay Starr, Harry James, Nat King Cole, Jackie Davis, The Four Freshmen and Stan Kenton with selection of material providing a nice variety of vocal and instrumental moods.



"Eureka! I've at last developed one that grows JENSEN NEEDLES!"

SLUGGER RYAN PLAYS HONKY-TONK PIANO

With Al Caiola, Banjo; Frank Carroll, Bass; Bobby Rosengarten, Drums (1-12") Judson J 3015

"Slugger Ryan," a puppet creation of TV's Bill Baird, slugs it out with a dozen oldies like "My Melancholy Baby," "Tiger Rag," "Ja-Da," and "Darktown Struttin's Ball," and emerges the winner by a knockout. A nice "fun" record, likely to get good TV plugs.

HIFI VARIETY

George Wright, Harry Zimmerman, Bruce Prince-Joseph, Arthur Lyman, Richie Kamuca & Various Artists (1-12") High Fidelity R 1000

A fine "show off" piece for record dealers seeking a choice platter to use in monaural hi-fi demonstrations. Selections "sample" practically all the artists in the Hi Fi label's list, and range from Verlye Mills' harp, showcased against a big band playing Billy May arrangements, to Richard Purvis playing Widor's "Toccata" on one of the biggest pipe organs in the country.

GEORGE WRIGHT GOES SOUTH PACIFIC

(1-12") High Fidelity R 716
The movie version of "South Pacific" has caused a great outpouring of "South Pacific" albums. This one, tho less pretentious than many others, could hit two markets: those who enjoy organ recordings and hi-fi fans. Organist George Wright, playing one of the largest theater organs, the five manual Wurlitzer, at the Paradise Theater in

ROCKIN', ROLLIN' AND STROLLIN'

Bob Bain Ork (1-12") Capitol T 965

Bob Bain is a rip snortin' guitar man, who is much at home in the r.&c. groove. Interesting arrangements of top rocking hits like "The Stroll," "Raunchy," "Rock and Roll Waltz," feature the low-down guitar with rhythm backing and the Jack Halloran Singers, who work for the most part in a passive, supporting role to the guitar lead. Interesting new r.&c. sound with a fine beat. Cover of kids dancing gives the idea. Very salable wax.

MMMMMM—THE MILLS BROS.

(1-12") Dot DLP 3103

Vocal shadings by the Mills Bros. are impeccably handled with their usual good taste. All the tracks are standards, i. e., "Margarita," "Mood Indigo," "Me and My Shadow," with a musical backdrop by the Milt Rogers ork. Good cover art will help exposure. Set is good adult material. This is their first album effort for this label.

AIN'T WE GOT FUN

The Four Grads (1-12") Liberty LRP 3079

One of the better of the new vocal groups, The Four Grads second package for the label should prove to be even more of a success. Their approach sets voices to use as instruments, and the sound they purvey is captivating. "The Trolley Song" is an excellent demo track. Music by the Spencer-Hagon ork complements the group immeasurably.

SING, SING, SING

The Clark Sisters (1-12") Dot DLP 3104

The big songs of the swing era are essayed by The Clark Sisters, ex-Tommy Dorsey vocal group known as The Sentimentalists. Vocal work is interpolated into instrumental parts, as in "Cherokee," "Music Makers," and "Opus One." Songs used were the big ones of the Dorsey, Goodman, James, Miller and Barnett bands, and the fresh, invigorating grace of the group only serve to give the tunes all the more oomph. Music by Bud Dant has a big sound, one that is most welcome. An excellent package.

POPULAR ★★

GORDON MACRAE IN CONCERT

With Van Alexander Ork (1-12") Capitol T 980

A dozen great songs—"Begin the Beguine," "Ol' Man River," "Water Boy" etc., done in MacRae's warm, big style. Package has a big sound, with ork under baton of Van Alexander. Well-recorded.

SITTIN' ON A RAINBOW

Ferlin Husky (1-12") Capitol T 976

Set features a dozen great standards—"I'm in the Mood for Love," "Blue Skies," "Ain't She Sweet," etc.—all tunes of a happy nature. Husky, who can sing folk and hillbilly, is strictly pop in this package. Pleasant warbling, with relaxed orchestration.

JUMPIN' JACKIE

Jackie Davis at the Organ (1-12") Capitol T 974

Swing is back to good effect on electric organ solos like "Darn That Dream" and "Isn't It Romantic." Irv Ashby's guitar and Milt Holland's drums help mightily.

CHEERFUL LITTLE EARFUL

Russ Morgan Ork (1-12") Decca DL 8581

Harry Warren's tunes, previously issued as singles, have been collected here as romantic dance items. Good vocals by Phil Hanna, Six Hits and a Miss. Best: "You'll Never Know," "Boulevard of Broken Dreams." For Morgan and Warren fans.

CRAZY RHYTHM

With Don Lee (1-12") Jubilee JLP 1067

Don Lee makes his recording debut for the label with some very listenable accordion stylings on these versions of a fine group of standards. Tunes include "Caravan," "Lady Be Good," and some originals penned by Lee himself. Lee also plays all of the instruments heard on the tracks, an accomplishment made possible by over-dubbing. An interesting set, especially for accordion students.

LIZABETH

Lizabeth Scott With Henri Reas Ork (1-12") Vik LX 1130

Movie actress Lizabeth Scott makes her recording debut on the label with pleasant, throaty interpretations of a group of standards, and some new tunes including special material like "Men," and "He Is a Man." The cover is outstanding.

BACKGROUNDS FOR BRANDO

Elmer Bernstein cond. (1-12") Dot DLP 3107

Top themes and songs from the numerous films in which actor Marlon Brando has starred are tastefully served by maestro Elmer Bernstein. It's a highly refreshing idea album, one that spotlights the music while taking advantage of the promotional value of Brando. Music includes the "Katsumi Theme" from Sayonara, "Pugue for Tishorns" from Guys & Dolls and

other highly dramatic scoring from such pix as "Julius Caesar," "Viva Zapata," etc. An excellent listening album.

SPRING

Camarata Ork. (1-12") Disneyland WDL 3032

One of the best of the four seasons packages by maestro Camarata, with a very posh romantic sound in evidence. Arrangements are sweet styled and have a delicate quality. Sound qualities are excellent. Selections include "Paris in the Spring," "I'll Remember April," "It Might as Well Be Spring," as well as others sympathetic of the season.

FILMDOM'S FAMOUS FIFTY

Billy Rowland (1-12") Dot DLP 3106

Solo work by pianist Billy Rowland, yet accompanist for Perry Como, is suave and soothing. All the tracks were big songs in pictures and are performed in a series of medleys.

POPULAR ★

SOTHERN EXPOSURE

Ann Sothern (1-12") Zenith L 1611

A rather mediocre effort at singing the evergreens, with little taste in arrangements and gross inequity in sound reproduction. Miss Sothern most assuredly does better work than this pressing reveals. Selections include "Ballin' the Jack," "Life Is Just a Bowl of Cherries," "After You've Gone" and other standards.

BIRDS OF A FEATHER

Muzzy Marcellino With Russ Garcia Ork (1-12") Liberty LRP 3075

SPECIALTY ★★★★★

SONGS FOR A SHUTTERED PARLOR

Elsa Lanchester With Remarks by Charles Laughton (1-12") High Fidelity R 406

Mostly Forman Brown's fey material, done to a turn by the comedienne, from the rowdy "Yashmak Song" to the pathetic "It May Be Life" to the outrageous "Glad to See Your Back." Laughton is personal and fun in his commentary and duets with spirit on "Poor But Honest." Ray Henderson's piano is superb. For double entendre fans.

SPECIALTY ★★★

JULIUS MONK'S "TAKE FIVE"

With Ronny Graham, Jean Arnold, Cell Cabot, Ellen Hanley & Gerry Matthews (1-12") Offbeat O 4013

Etched to simulate a supper club performance rather than a recording session, this bright revue has sound problems but wins out via witty skits, urbane songs and the fine work of Ellen Hanley, Jean Arnold and Gerry Matthews. Graham is a bit lost on wax. Six of the 12 bands are usable by jockeys. For theatergoers, bistro fans and flattering gifts.

SPECIALTY ★★

DODY GOODMAN SINGS?

(1-12") Coral CRL 57196

Dody's TV triumphs are swept away, as she battles thru bad comedy material to a late victory with two touching, serious pieces, "Glad Rag Doll" and "Girl Next Door." Fans who expect a comic will be disappointed.

LATIN AMERICAN ★★

BRAZILIAN GUITAR

Luiz Bonfá (1-12") Capitol T 10134

Super hi-fidelity recording is particularly rewarding since virtuous makes special effort to achieve unusual sonorities, simulating harp, music box, balalaikas, percussion instruments, etc. Selections are mostly original works in popular Brazilian style, with "Tenderly" and "Over the Rainbow" included for change of pace.

SONES MEXICANOS

Antonio Maciel With Los Aguilillas & The Mariachi Mexico (Carrion). (1-12") Capitol T 10135

A bright and colorful production. The music is oriented to Mexico and features two of that country's mariachi bands playing together. Songs have the native quality of the Mexico that tourists don't often see. In other words, the set has a distinctly authentic touch in big band scorings that are more listenable than danceable. Vocalist featured is Antonio Maciel. Can have good tales life in the right sectors.

INTERNATIONAL ★★★

HULA ISLAND FAVORITES

Al Keoloha Perry, The Hawaii Calls Ork & Various Artists (1-12") Capitol T 987

Some English lyrics, some Hawaiian, lot of gourds and rattles in this atmos-

pheric group. "Little Brown Gal," "Sea Breeze," "Lovely Hula Hands" are tops. Good spring-summer item.

HONEYMOON IN PORTUGAL


The Trio Odemira & Carlos Ramos (1-12") Capitol T 10145

A romantic set of Portuguese melodies warmly presented by the artists. The selections include ballads and folkish numbers. It's a set that can have wide appeal. Beautiful cover and ex-


(Continued on page 113)

sell
RECOTON
and build
profits


RECOTON
Wipe-a-way record cleaning cloth. With new anti-static silicones.



RECOTON
"Whisk-a-way" record brush. Helps preserve costly records.



RECOTON
45 r.p.m. record inserts. Unbreakable. Guaranteed to fit perfectly.



Recoton CORPORATION
52-35 Barnet Ave., Long Island City 4, N. Y.
In Canada: Quality Records Ltd., Toronto

This past month more than
17,200,000
PEOPLE (ABC Circulation figures)

in the United States have been exposed to editorial copy of the **Folkways Label**

These publications include:
N. Y. Times, Look, Woman's Day, Saturday Evening Post, Parents Magazine and many others.

DID YOU GET YOUR SHARE OF THIS BUSINESS?

World's Leading Producer of Authentic Folk Music on Long Playing Records.
(also Science, Literature, Children's, Jazz Series)

FOLKWAYS RECORDS

117 West 46th Street • New York, N. Y.

No More
Scratched
Records!



**HI-FIDELITY
Phonogard
record players**

"gard" against record damage

Replacing Ordinary Phonographs Everywhere, Patented PHONOARD is the most practical record player ever designed for record shops and departments. PHONOARD eliminates costly record damage due to tone arm handling . . . protects cartridge and stylus, too. Models equipped with built-in speakers and/or for use with external speakers or headphones.

Write for brochure and price list.

THE *Gray Line* COMPANY

12243 AVENUE "O" • CHICAGO 33, ILLINOIS N. Y. SALES OFFICE • 525 LEXINGTON AVE.



Tamper-proof transparent guard protects playing arm. You can never touch tone arm . . . stylus is gently cushioned to record.

If you think building a space ship is a problem
Listen to
"THE WORST OF MORRIS GARNER"

The first pianist of the space
Distribution open in Chicago, Cleveland & Detroit
THUNDERBIRD RECORDS
1700 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Album of the Week
**ELSA
MAXWELL**
CELP #412

39 West 60th Street
New York 23, N. Y.
Judson 6-3620

SEECO

SUMMER



PERFECT
MUSIC FOR
THE COMING
SEASON

WDL-3027

DISNEYLAND RECORDS
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Authentic High
Fidelity

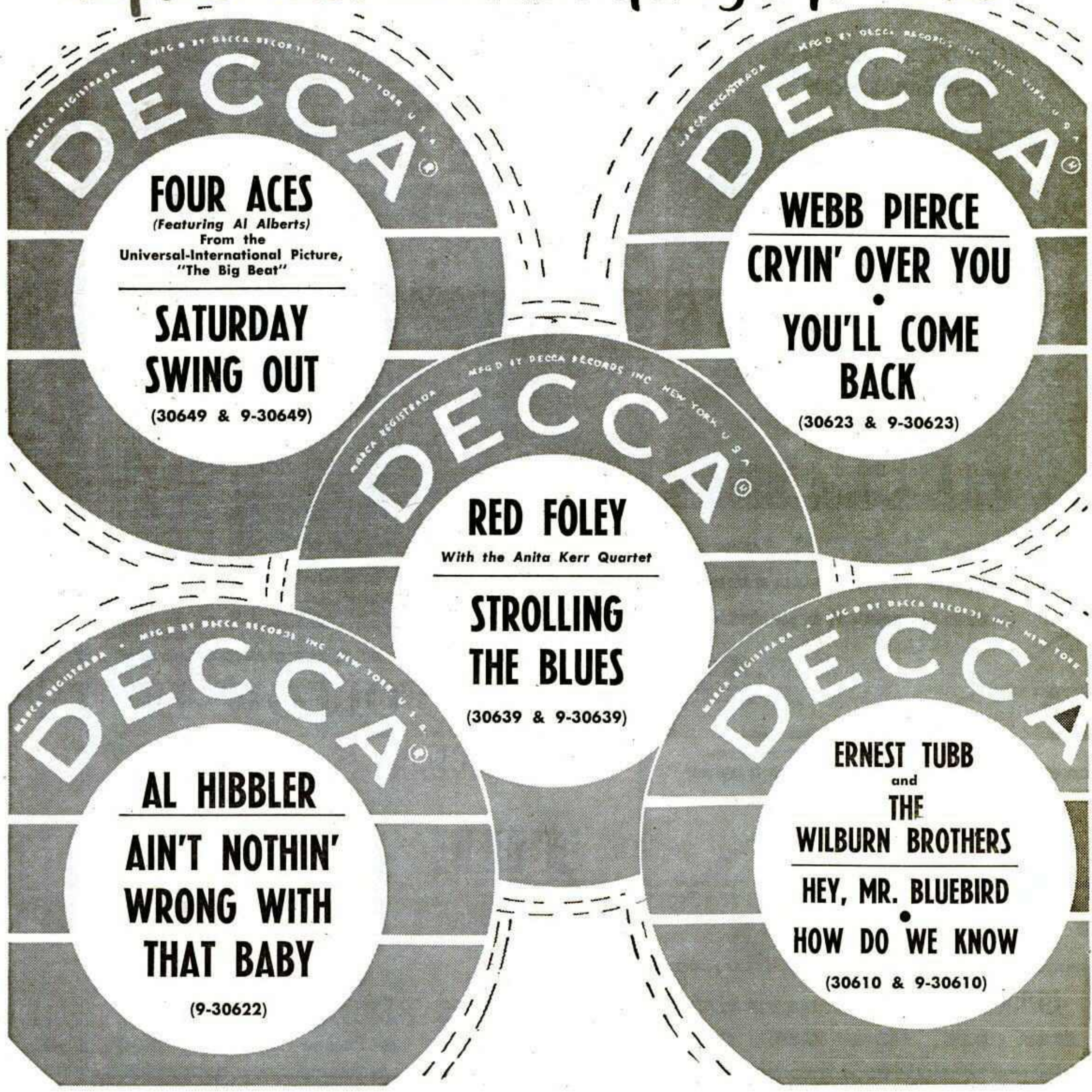


Fidelis Console
by
Voice of Music

Thanks, Ops, for making **DECCA RECORDS** Records
 tops in the boxes

See Us in the Decca Suite at the Hotel Morrison

Keep these Decca coin catchers spinning on your boxes



FOUR ACES
(Featuring Al Alberts)
 From the
 Universal-International Picture,
 "The Big Beat"

**SATURDAY
 SWING OUT**
 (30649 & 9-30649)

WEBB PIERCE
CRYIN' OVER YOU
**YOU'LL COME
 BACK**
 (30623 & 9-30623)

RED FOLEY
With the Anita Kerr Quartet

**STROLLING
 THE BLUES**
 (30639 & 9-30639)

AL HIBBLER
**AIN'T NOTHIN'
 WRONG WITH
 THAT BABY**
 (9-30622)

ERNEST TUBB
 and
**THE
 WILBURN BROTHERS**
HEY, MR. BLUEBIRD
HOW DO WE KNOW
 (30610 & 9-30610)

Standards Pay; Check Meter

• Continued from page 40

tors on the use of old standards on their machines. All three pointed out that they have had some standards on for several years and they are rarely changed.

Those interviewed were Joe Coughi, partner in Poplar Tunes Music Service, Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company, one of the largest operators in this section of the country, and Edward H. Newell, owner of Ormatt Amusement Company.

"Of course the big advantage in using old standards," Parker Henderson explained, "is that you buy them once and they will last for years on your juke box—usually until it wears out and has to be replaced with either the same record or another old standard."

"That means that it doesn't have to get many plays a week to make money for the operator. It will easily pay for itself the first week. After that it is profit."

Newell and Coughi both agreed that this was the major consideration in using old standards. All three operators use them on both EP's, which cost 80 cents each, and 45 r.p.m. singles, which cost 60 cents each. Operators in Memphis are on dime play, three for 25 cents and on the 200 machines with the

50-cent slot, seven plays for 50 cents.

Coughi said he uses 10 per cent old standards on his route, which he operates with Johnny Novarese. Henderson said he uses 5 per cent old standards. Newell said he uses 5 per cent on the average—perhaps sometimes as much as 10 per cent—on his machines.

None of the operators have them on all the machines. They program them according to the type of location—where the spot is frequented by the crowd in their thirties and forties whose favorites in their young days when tunes meant a lot in their lives—teens and early twenties.

That was during the heyday in the late 1930's and early 1940's of Glenn Miller, Artie Shaw, Tommy Dorsey and others.

Of such tunes as "Begin the Beguine," "Night and Day" and "Stardust," Newell says:

"They are modern American classics. I don't think this music will ever die. It will live on and continue to be popular American favorites. I'm sure from time to time they might be revived as a new pop hit, as 'Stardust' was last year.

"These and other standards are being played enough today to warrant operators having them on their machines. And Hoagy Car-

michael and Michael Parish wrote 'Stardust' in 1929 and Cole Porter 'Begin the Beguine' and 'Night and Day' in the thirties."

All three operators explained that they do not program more than they do—10 per cent is the most one has programmed—because the crowd who play these tunes do not go out often.

By contrast, the big players of juke boxes are the teen-age group and those in their early 20's, and music they play must naturally be programmed as heavy as possible.

"When I got out with my wife for dining or dancing at a spot where there is a juke box, I frankly do not play today's hit tunes," said Newell, who is 39. "I like the old standards which were my favorites when I was younger. That's the music I play."

All the operators made the point that before there were so many record companies and so much competition a hit tune's average life was three months.

"Now it's about six weeks," said Coughi.

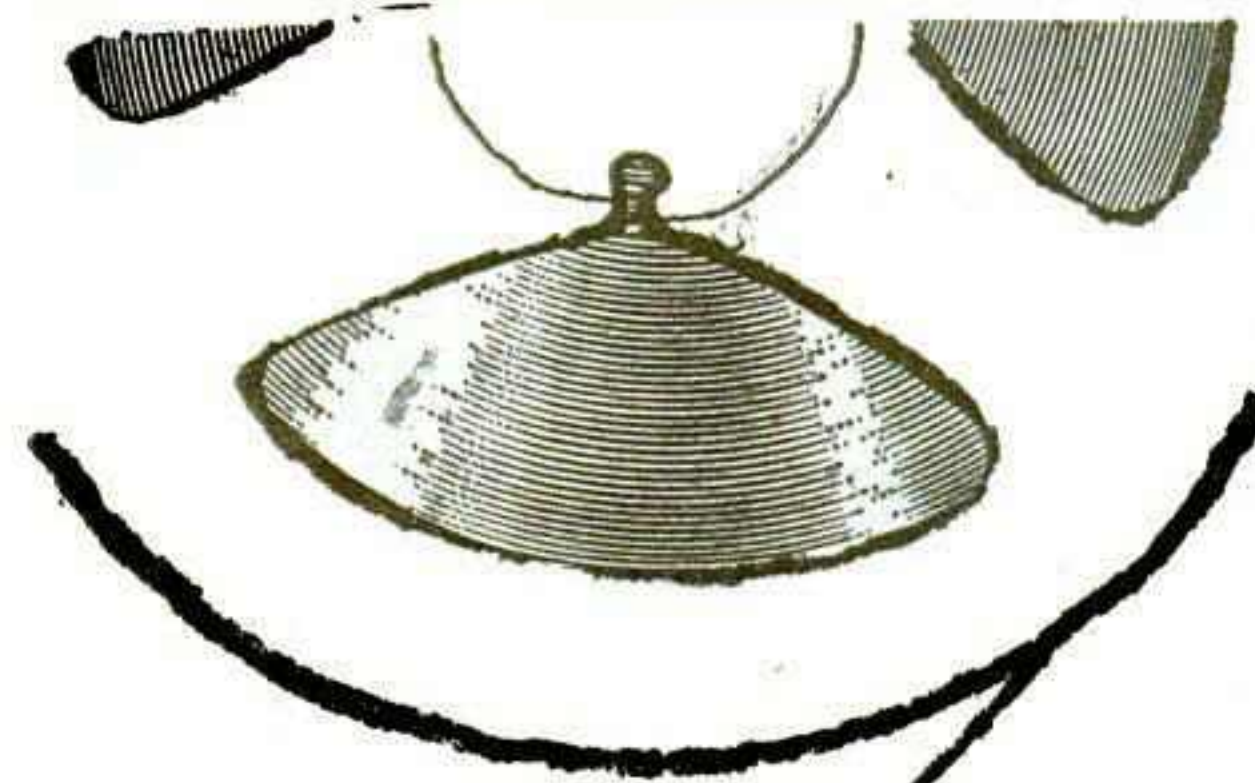
"Look at the new, independent record companies producing hits nowadays with unheard-of-before talent," said Newell. "The current adage that a recording artist is only as good as his last hit seems to hold true in so many cases these days. It's certainly different now than it was 10 or 15 years ago."

A total number of plays by average on all three operators' machines show clearly that standards are a big money maker for the three operators cited. And their experiences with them is typical of the 15 other operators in the city.

It will be seen from totaling the number of plays that Joe Coughi had 82 plays per machine for the top five standards, compared to a total of 382 plays per machine for the top five hits.

Parker Henderson had 73 plays per machine on his five most played standards, and 347 plays on the five top tunes. And Newell had more plays on standards than either Coughi or Henderson—106—but less on the top hits. The hits produced 254 plays.

When you consider that new hits die out in six to eight weeks and have to be replaced, it is easy to figure why standards pay. You don't have to keep buying new records to replace them, they can be kept on location two or three years and they're like holding blue-chip stocks and letting the dividends roll in.



If you sell tape and tape equipment as a

DEALER

DISTRIBUTOR

MANUFACTURER

you will not want to miss The Billboard's Second

TAPE QUARTERLY ISSUE

If you are a **MANUFACTURER** of tape or tape equipment—the editorial atmosphere of this issue provides the ideal companionship for your advertising.

PREPARE YOUR STRONG SELLING MESSAGE NOW!

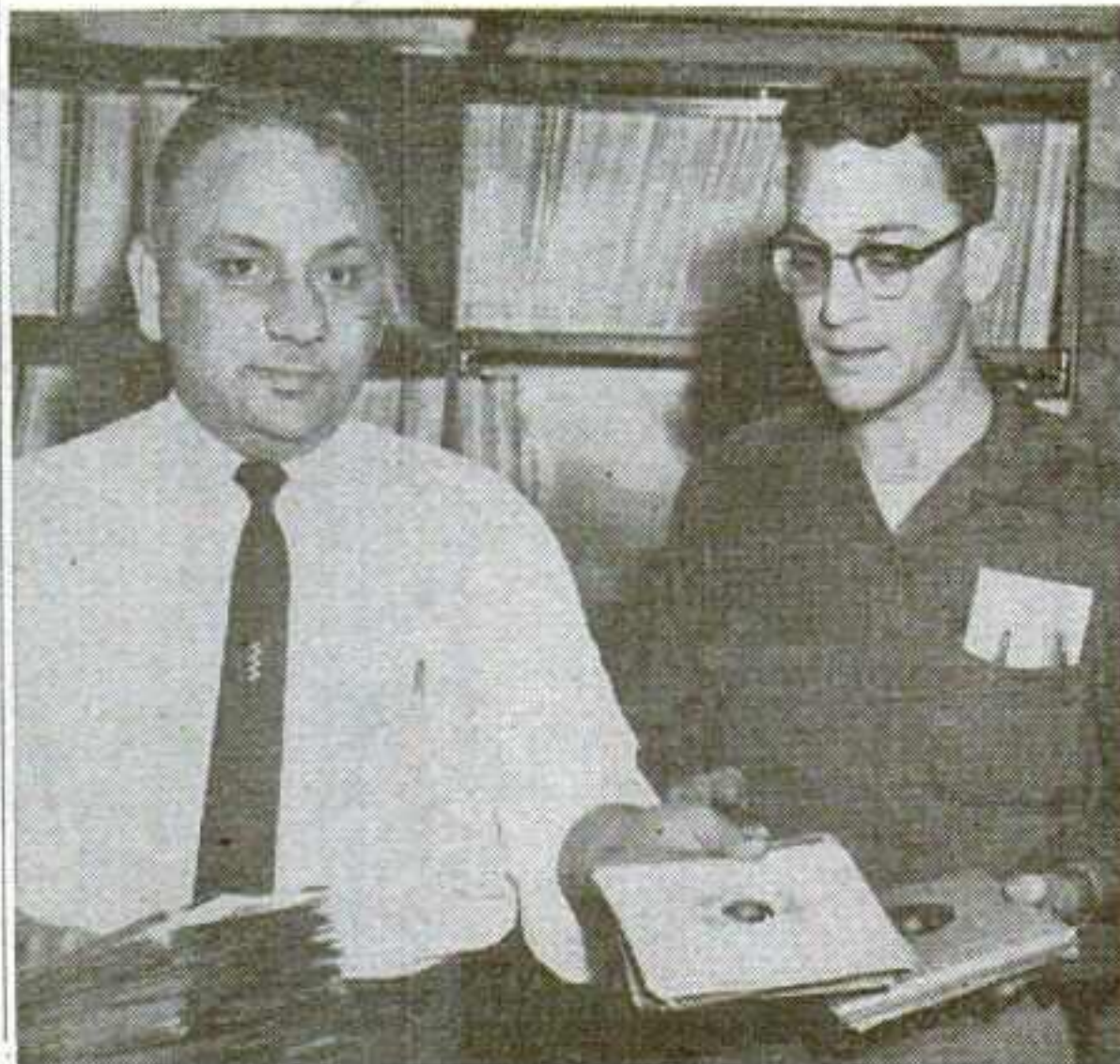
Your nearest Billboard salesman is ready to help you

Advertising deadline: MAY 13
Issue date: MAY 19



The Billboard THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE INDUSTRY

NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD ST. LOUIS CINCINNATI



RECORD SORTING. Joe Coughi, left, and Frank Berratta, partners in Poplar Tunes Music Service, sort records for Johnny Novarese, partner in charge of the music route, to put on the phonographs. They program old standards and get big play from them.

SMASH FOLLOW-UP TO "BEEN SO LONG"

THE PASTELS

"YOU DON'T LOVE ME ANYMORE"

Chess 5297

CHESS PRODUCING CORP.

2120 South Michigan All Phones: CA 5-2770 Chicago, Illinois

a whole NEW world of
LAURIE LONDON

for

an exciting new EP!

LAURIE LONDON
HE'S GOT THE
WHOLE WORLD
IN HIS HANDS

*With Geoff Love's Orchestra and
 the Rita Williams Singers*
 He's Got The Whole World In His Hands
 Handed Down
 The Gospel Train
 Boomerang

EAP 1-10182



sales in all

*another sensational
 single!*

I GOTTA ROBE
JOSHUA

RECORD NO. 3973



markets

a great new album!

LAURIE
LONDON

*With Geoff Love's Orchestra and
 the Rita Williams Singers*
 He's Got The Whole World In His Hands
 Handed Down • The Gospel Train
 Boomerang • The Cradle Rock • I Gotta Robe
 Pick A Bale Of Cotton
 Joshua Fit The Battle Of Jericho
 I'm Gonna Walk And Talk With My Lord
 Up Above My Head I Hear Music In The Air
 Basin Street Blues • Casey Jones

ALBUM NO. T-10169



visit the Capitol gang at **"THE SKY SUITE"** at M. O. A.



Lark RECORDS
 9337 S. Vermont Avenue
 Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Dear Ops---

Our thanks to you
 for helping to make
 "Yellow Dog Blues"
 And our New EP---

"Darensbourg
 Salutes Handy"
 such tremendous hits.

★
 Best Wishes for
 Continued Success
 to M.O.A.

H. M. JENSEN
 LARK RECORDS
 SANDY BECK & HENRY GEORGE
 FIRST NAT. REC. DIST. CO.

P.S. We'll see you at the
 Morrison in Chicago
 with Joe Darensbourg's

New Release

"HUGGIN' & KISSIN'"

b/w

"ROCKIN' IN DIXIE"

LS 456

Denver Ops

• Continued from page 45

cents, two for 25 cents, that he uses between 10 and 15 per cent of the total music menu in EP's.

"A lot of location owners don't understand EP records until they are patiently explained to them," he said. "I use extended play as part of sales operation."

"First, we bought a lot of 200-selection machines. We have used the extra feature of this machine to make possible a switch to 10-cent play. Then we use EP records as an example of the additional features which the 200-play machine presents."

Restaurant Stops

EP's are particularly popular in restaurant locations, according to Arnold, altho he has no complaints at the amount of play which is produced in taverns and cocktail lounges. Since most of his EP's are of a soothing instrumental nature, they provide a pleasant interlude of dinner music in restaurants which do not already have wired music or publis-address systems, and play will

4 Big Gap

• Continued from page 44

singles in this area and is trying to boost his prices in outer territory where a nickel is accepted policy.

Gutshall changes about five EP's once a month. During March his principal purchases of EP albums included Sam Cooke's "Sam Cooke Sings," on Keen; Louis Prima's "Wildest Show in Tahoe" and "The Call of the Wildest"; Nat King Cole, "The St. Louis Blues," Capitol, and Frank Sinatra's "Come Fly With Me," also Capitol.

Naturally, Gutshall rotates EP's, substituting the new records for those he thinks have had their run.

invariably be good.

Most popular EP's during the early months of 1958 have been Victor Herbert tunes by various orchestras, the Boston Pops releases, Glenn Miller favorites, Xavier Cogat favorites, organ music, and in the vocal field Nat King Cole recordings, and numerous old-timers by the Mills brothers.

*the favorite on two
 Continents**



*Currently on a record-breaking tour of England

DELLA REESE

Winner of Billboard's Disk Jockey Poll as Most Promising Female Vocalist

Thanks Music Operators of America for your many plays of my records, and I hope you like my new one,

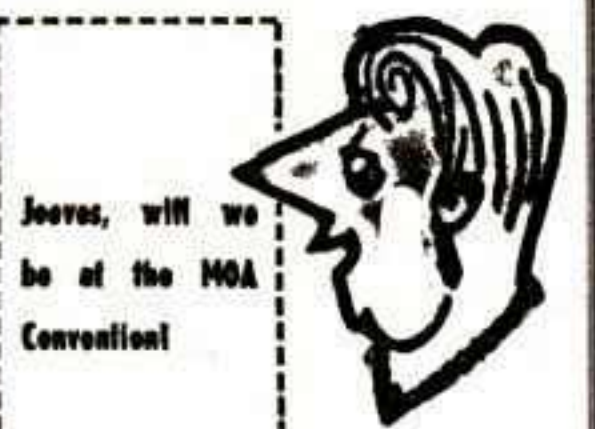
"C'MON, C'MON"

PUBLISHED BY
ZODIAC MUSIC CORP.
 GEORGE LEE
 General Professional Mgr.

EXCLUSIVELY
JUBILEE RECORDS

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT
LEE MAGID
 224 West 49th St.
 JUdson 2-8850

BOOKINGS:
GALE AGENCY
 48 West 48th St., N.Y.C.



Jeeves, will we be at the MOA Convention!



Yes, Madame, Vee Jay-Falcon has a suite at the Morrison Hotel, May 6-7-8.

CHART BUSTER

'HAVE FAITH'

Gene Allison

Vee Jay 273

CLIMBING!!!

'GO ON TO SCHOOL'

Jimmy Reed

Vee Jay 275

'TINA'

The Spaniels

Vee Jay 278

'MARSHA'

Prodigals

Falcon 1011

MOA PREVIEWS

"Don't Leave Me"

The Magnificents

Vee Jay 281

"For Your Love"

Jerry Butler

Falcon 1013

HIS FIRST LP

"I'M JIMMY REED"

Vee Jay LP 1004

Vee Jay-FALCON RECORD CORP.

2129 South Michigan
 Chicago 16, Illinois

All Phones: CALumet 5-6141

A GREAT NEW ALBUM OF HYMNS!

TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD Capitol's Artist of the Month

NEARER THE CROSS

T1005



TWO OF THE BEST-SELLING RELIGIOUS ALBUMS OF ALL TIME!



HYMNS



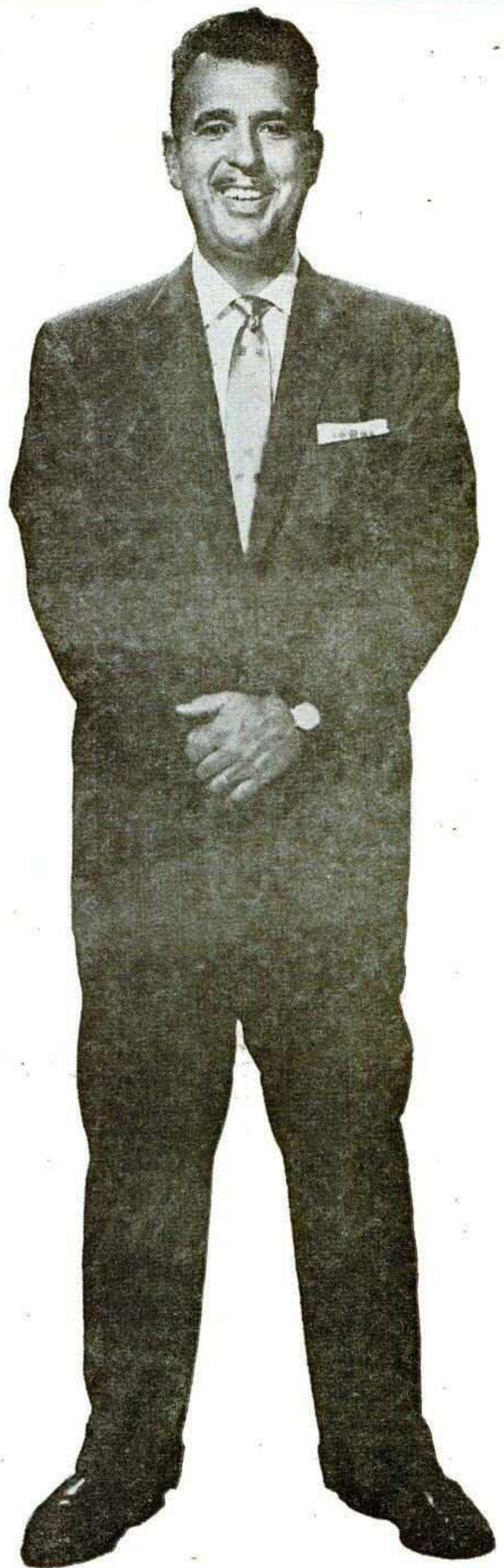
SPIRITUALS

T818

other Ford favorites:

OL' ROCKIN' ERN FAVORITES THIS LUSTY LAND!

T888 T841 T700

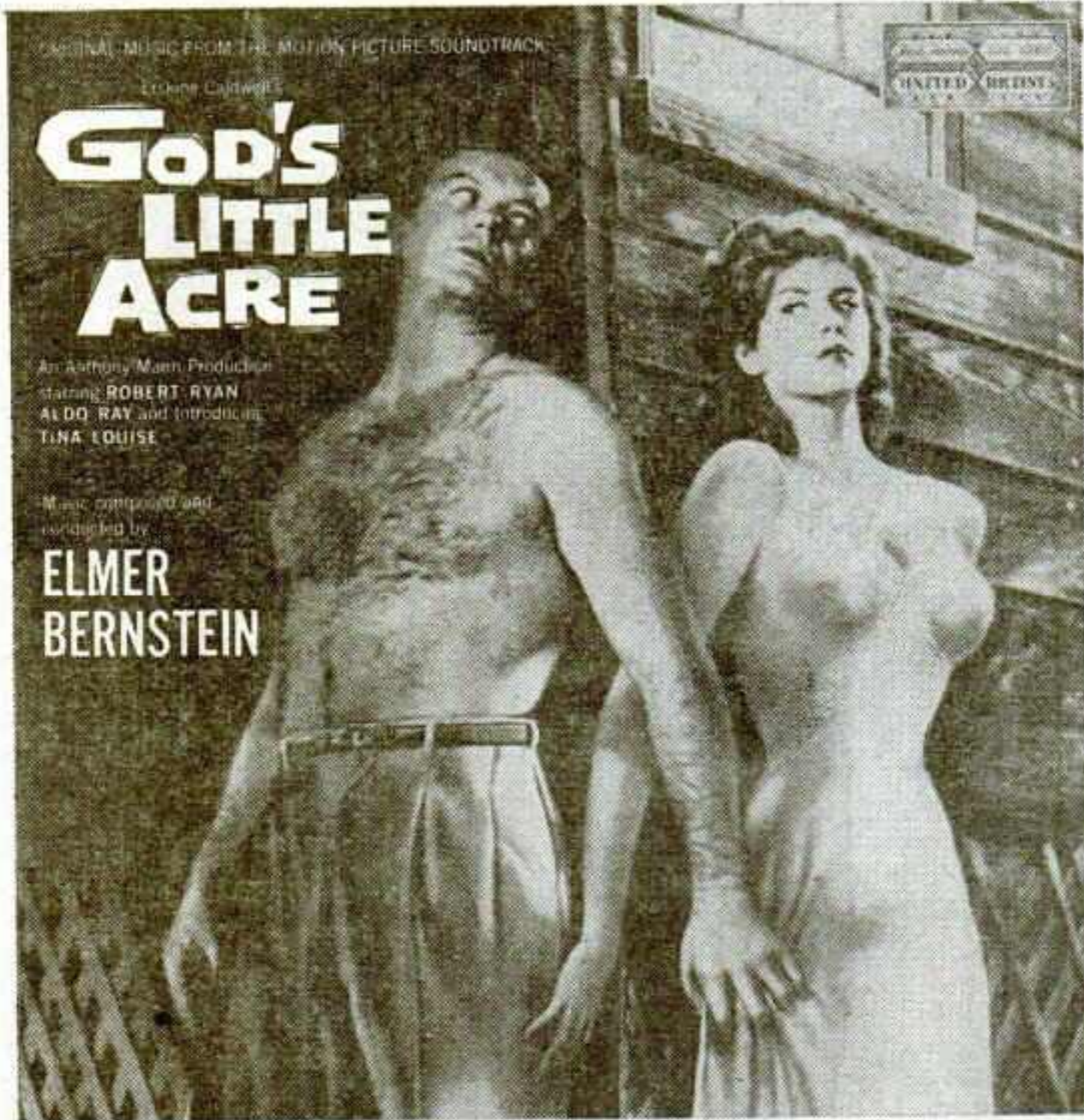


This sensational life-size figure of Tennessee Ernie Ford is just part of the tremendous promotion that will make "NEARER THE CROSS" ANOTHER GIANT SELLER FOR ERNIE!

EXCLUSIVELY ON



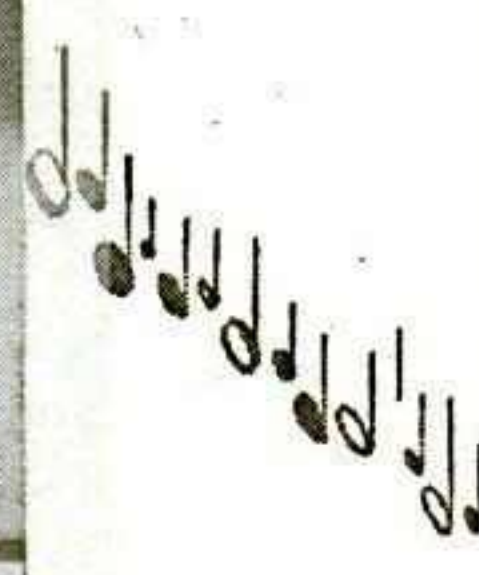
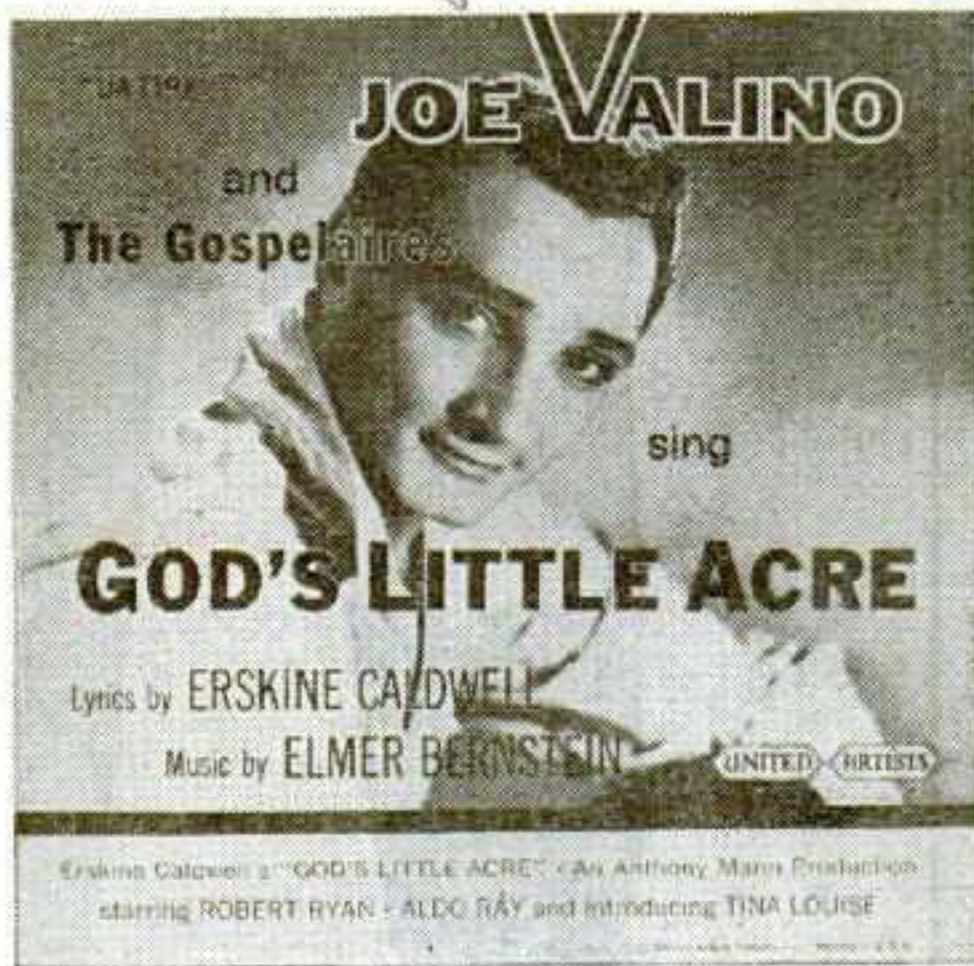
GREAT MUSIC FROM A GREAT MOVIE!



Another United Artists Sound Track Album Sensation!

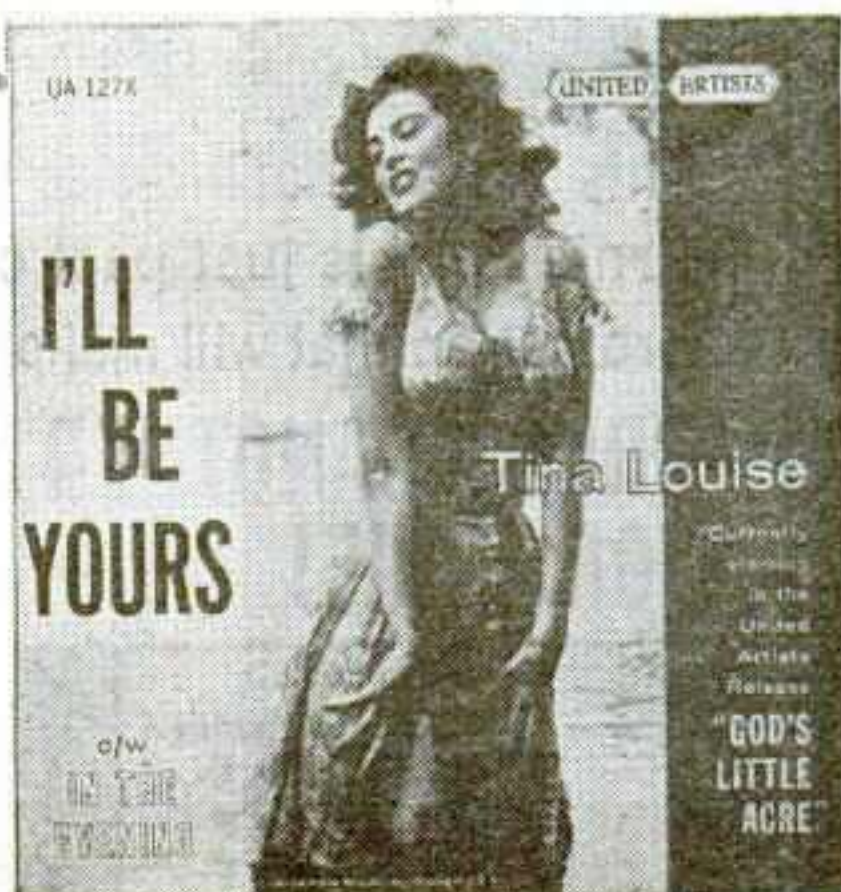
UAL 40002

A Rousing Driving Single Of The Title Tune
UA 119X
c/w
"I'm Happy With What I've Got"



and Introducing the Movie's Exciting Star, TINA LOUISE

Her First Single Release For United Artists
UA 127X
"I'll Be Yours"
c/w
"In The Evening"



Program System Saves

Continued from page 48

lacked co-ordination and were winding up with a big stock of records that we really did not need."

The "Master Board" gives a fast breakdown of the types of locations each of the three Mitchell routemen oversees. It lists them in three categories: P & C, which stands for "pops and classics" (primarily semi-classics); teen-age locations, and "mixed clientele" locations. Records are ordered according to their suitability for these three types of locations.

In addition, it presents a breakdown of the total number of 78 r.p.m. machines and 45 r.p.m. juke boxes on each man's route.

New Releases

Following the title of each of the new tunes is a square in which is noted the total number of copies of that number which have been ordered, both in 78's and 45's. This is the heart of the system, says Kay. It enables them to keep close tab on their disk purchasing. It limits, for instance, the possibility that more copies of a specific rock and roll number will be ordered than the total number of such locations on their routes. "That used to happen quite frequently."

Disk Huddle

Each Friday morning Kay, Cottrill and Albright hold their weekly disk buying huddle. They audition new releases; check the trade paper popularity charts; pool the comments and requests gleaned from location owners during the previous week and compare their individual reactions to the new tunes being played on the radio.

The records that are ordered as the result of the "check and balance" system at this weekly conference are then tallied on the board, as well as filed in a ledger book for a more permanent reference.

15% for Disks

In addition to relying on the board as an index to guide their record purchases, the routemen also gauge themselves by an overall 15 per cent of gross receipts buying limit. Erv Beck, office manager of the firm, rides herd on disk expenditures, notifies foreman Kay when they are approaching their 15 per cent restriction.

"A few years ago we used to budget our record buying at 10 per cent of our receipts," says Erv Beck. "Then, when the 45's came into the picture, along with the 78's, we had to up the figure to 12 per cent. Recently, we

stepped that figure up to the present 15." According to Beck, the increase was necessitated by several causes: Advent of the 200-selection machines; the continued co-existence of both 78's and 45's, and the brief life span of the average disk hit today.

The 15 per cent disk buying budget is based on juke box receipts over a six-month period. "Using a six-month period as a base has been proving very practical," claims Beck. "It gives us the latitude that is needed to anticipate the extra volume we get during certain seasonal periods, such as Christmas and New Year's, when juke box takes are higher than they are during the summer, for instance."

One-Stops

The major share of the disks during the past two years have been bought thru a local one-stop organization, Hoffman Records. Owner of the one-stop, Joe Hoffman, calls at the Mitchell office each Friday morning while the three routemen are holding their weekly meeting. The trio queries Hoffman to get his experienced views on the tunes that are breaking; also listens to some of the new releases he brings with him. When the session breaks up, Hoffman takes their order, and it is delivered on the following day. During the week, Hoffman stays in contact with them via the phone for fill-ins.

In addition to buying most of their independent label disks from the Hoffman one-stop, local distributors are also shopped for the major recording company releases. "If a record is a hit and we are going to cover all of our locations with it, then we order direct from the big distributors; otherwise we use one-stop service," explains Kay.

R&B Tunes

Recognizing that a special slant is required to effectively program rhythm and blues spots the firm places all Negro locations in a separate disk buying category, handled by Cottrill. He relies heavily for r&b material on the leading downtown jazz diskery, Radio Doctors, where the buyer, Stu Glassman, is respected for his tremendous jazz and r&b record knowledge.

Summarizing, according to foreman Eddie Kay: "This is still primarily a team effort. It takes the three of us working on the routes, the fellows in the shop and Beck handling the books in the office, pooling all of our knowledge and work to make this system bring good results."

Strong Initial Reaction!

TILL THE END OF THE DANCE

b/w MY PRETTY BABY
by THE PLAIDS
NASCO 6011

Thanks, Ops, from NASCO, NASHBORO AND EXCELLO... Have a ball at MOA!

NASHBORO RECORD CO., INC.
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE CHappel 2-2215

EP's Wedge

Continued from page 45

"I Get a Kick Out of You," "Just One of Those Things," "Let's Do It," "So In Love," "You're the Top," "It's All Right With Me."

"In the Still of the Night," "You Do Something to Me," "Begin the Beguine," "Night and Day," "I am in Love," "It's Develly," "From This Moment On," "Easy to Love," "So In Love," and others.

Novarese says the length of time which passes before he changes a record varies with the location, and in some instances records can be left on for long periods of time.

"For example, Glenn Miller records always get play," he said. But you have to be careful in programming them because you can have too many of them on.

Up to Two Years

"I change an average of one EP a week. That means, of course, that certain EP's stay at a spot for as long as two years—they get good play that long. But I am constantly making changes at various locations.

"To give you an idea, one spot may be on a Dixieland kick and another Dixieland music from six months to a year.

"Then a new group of people or some of a different crowd will start patronizing the location. There will be a demand for a Dave Brubeck jazz album. Then on the swing will be to jazz instead of Dixieland and I may make a lot of changes on that machine within a few weeks, converting it from Dixieland to jazz. That's an example of how it works. It could work the same way with another type of music like EP's, such as Sinatra and other popular singers."

Time Factor

Novarese said he had sampled the feeling generally among operators on EP's. Most still don't like them and resist using them because they take up twice as much time to play as a single, he said.

The writer found this to be the main objection among operators on EP's in his survey two years ago. This reason is still the one given by the operators who don't use but 1 per cent EP's, who are the majority of operators surveyed.

"But I've found," said Novarese, "that that argument is really not valid. They say that the EP takes too long to play and it might knock the machine out of other plays which, during that time, could produce more selections with the use of singles.

"My experience has been that the phonograph stands idle longer than it is in use, so the time element is not an important thing to consider in my opinion." Both Novarese and Harbin have found their programming to have been successful and profitable by using EP's and they intend to continue using them.

From the progress in the past three years in Memphis with EP's from virtually none three years ago to two operators using them intensively on many machines now and a few others using them scatteringly—gives reason to expect that they will gain even more ground in use in coming years.

THANKS LOADS, OPS!



Sam Cooke

thanks for
**YOU SEND ME
 DESIRE ME**
and watch for
my brand new
**ALL OF MY
 LIFE**
 B/W
STEALIN' KISSES
 Keen 32005



Marti Barris

*my deepest
 appreciation
 for helping my
 first Keen release*

**SCOTTISH
 FLING**
 Keen 32003

*I'll be happy
 to meet you
 at Booth 17
 at the M.O.A.*

KEEN RECORDS
 8715 W. THIRD ST.
 LOS ANGELES 48

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

 For survey week ending April 26

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. Witch Doctor		3 3	6. Tequila		5 10
By R. Bagdasarian—Published by Monarch (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: David Seville, Liberty 55132. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ted Heath, London 1762; Howard Ramsey All Stars, Contemporary 359.			By Chuck Rio—Published by Jat Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Champs, Challenge 1016; Eddie Platt, ABC-Paramount 9899. RECORD AVAILABLE: Stan Kenton, Cap 3928.		
2. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands		1 6	7. Return to Me		16
By Linden-Henry—Published by Chappell (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Laurie London, Cap 3891. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Mahalia Jackson, Col 41150; Jo March, Kapp 215; Barbara McNall, Coral 61972; Travelers, Anx 4012.			By Carmen Lombardo & Danny Minno—Published by Southern Music (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Dean Martin, Cap 3894. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ernie Freeman, Imperial 5419; Guy Lombardo, Cap 3854.		
3. Twilight Time		2 4	8. Chanson D'Amour		17
By B. Ram, M. Nevins, A. Nevins, A. Dunn—Published by Porgie Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Platters, Mercury 71289. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Les Brown, Col 50002; Dick Contino, Mercury 70911; Johnny Maddox, Dot 15062; Three Suns, Vic 447-0026.			By W. Shanklin—Published by Meadowlark (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Art and Doty Todd, Era 1064. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fontane Sisters, Dot 15736; Ray Hartley, Vic 7228.		
4. All I Have to Do Is Dream		8 2	9. Lollipop		6
By Boudleaux Bryant—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Everly Brothers, Cadence 1348.			By J. Dickson-B. Ross—Published by Marks (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Chordettes, Cadence 1345. RECORD AVAILABLE: Ronald and Ruby, Vic 7174.		
5. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck		4 3	10. Who's Sorry Now		7 10
By Bert Carroll-Russell Moody—Published by Rush & Elvis Presley Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Elvis Presley, Vic 7240.			By Snyder-Calmar-Ruby—Published by Mills (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Connie Francis, M-G-M 12588.		

Second Ten

11. Book of Love		12 5	16. Billy		15
By Warren Davis-George Malone-Charles Patrick—Published by Arc-Keel (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Monatones, Argo 5290.			By Goodwin-Kendis-Paley—Published by Mills (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Kathy Linden, Felsted 8510.		
12. Kewpie Doll		13 2	17. A Wonderful Time Up There		14
By Sid Tepper-Roy C. Bennett—Published by Leeds (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Perry Como, Victor 7202. RECORD AVAILABLE: Jim Lowe, Dot 15693.			By Abernathy—Published by Fowler (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Pat Boone, Dot 15690.		
13. Sugartime		9 17	18. Are You Sincere?		10 1
By Charlie Phillips-Odis Echols—Published by Nor-Va-Jak (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: McGuire Sisters, Coral 61924. RECORD AVAILABLE: Charlie Phillips, Coral 61908.			By W. Walker—Published by Cedarwood (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Andy Williams, Cadence 1340.		
14. Catch a Falling Star		11 15	19. Sail Along Silvery Moon		19 1
By Paul Vance-Lee Pockris—Published by Marvin Music (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Perry Como, Vic 7128.			By Percy Wenrich-Harry Tobias—Published by Joy Music (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Billy Vaughn, Dot 15661. RECORD AVAILABLE: Karen Chandler and Her Jacks, Decca 30537; Josh Noland, Concept 900.		
15. Oh, Lonesome Me		18 4	20. Looking Back		29
By Don Gibson—Published by Acuff-Rose (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Don Gibson, Vic 7133. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Swallows, Federal 12319; Jackie Walker, Imperial 5490.			By Otis-Benton-Hendricks—Published by Eden-Sweco (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Nat King Cole, Cap 3939.		

Third Ten

21. Don't You Just Know It		25 5	26. Lazy Mary		24
By Smith & Vincent—Published by Ace Publishing (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Huey Smith, Ace 545; Titans, Specialty 625.			By Pagolo Citorello & Lou Monte—Published by Shapiro-Bernstela (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Lou Monte, Vic 7160.		
22. My Bucket's Got a Hole in It		26 5	27. Crazy Love		-
By Clarence Williams—Published by Pickwick (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Decca 27194; Sonny Burgess, Sun 285; Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5503; Hank Williams, M-G-M 12635.			By Paul Anka—Published by Spanka (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 9907; James Brothers, Dot 15707.		
23. Believe What You Say		20 4	27. Johnny B. Goode		-
By J. Burnette & B. Burnette—Published by Reeve (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5503.			By Chuck Berry—Published by Arc (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Chuck Berry, Chess 1691.		
24. There's Only One of You		- 3	29. Skinny Minnie		-
By Robert Allen-A. Stillman—Published by Korwin Music (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Four Lads, Columbia 41136.			By Bill Haley, Rusty Keefer, Milt Gabler and C. Cafera—Published by Valley Brook (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Bill Haley & His Comets, Decca 30592; Sprouts, Vic 7172.		
25. Doncha' Think It's Time		- 1	29. Wishing for Your Love		-
By Clyde Otis and Willie Dixon—Published by Presley Music (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Elvis Presley, Vic 7240.			By Sampson Horton—Published by Rayven (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Clovers, Atco 1175; Voxpoppers, Mer 71282.		

WARNING—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

As Swingin' as Sugartime!

**D I N G
D O N G**

**SINCE YOU
WENT AWAY
TO SCHOOL**

CORAL 9-61991



the **MCGUIRE
SISTERS**

Thanks Ops--
FOR BEING
SWEET TO
US ON
"SUGARTIME"





BEST SELLING POP SINGLES IN STORES

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26, 1958

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)—David Seville	1	4	17. BILLY (ASCAP)—Kathy Linden	14	7	35. TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS (ASCAP)—Billy Vaughn	47	
2. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)—Everly Brothers	9	2	18. CHANSON D'AMOUR (ASCAP)—Art and Dotty Todd	23	3	36. YOU (BMI)—Aquatones	—	
3. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK (BMI)—Elvis Presley	2	3	19. CATCH A FALLING STAR (ASCAP)—Perry Como	12	15	37. WE BELONG TOGETHER—Robert and Johnny	40	
4. TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)—Platters	3	4	20. DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT? (BMI)—Huey Smith	15	6	38. SICK AND TIRED (BMI)—Fats Domino	—	
5. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (ASCAP)—Laurie London	4	6	21. ARE YOU SINCERE? (BMI)—Andy Williams	29	12	39. BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN (BMI)—Johnny Cash	33	1
6. BOOK OF LOVE (BMI)—Monotones	6	6	22. JOHNNY B. GOODE (BMI)—Chuck Berry	—	1	40. DINNER WITH DRAC (BMI)—John Zacherle	34	1
7. OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)—Don Gibson	11	8	23. SUGARTIME (BMI)—McGuire Sisters	19	18	41. MARCH FROM THE RIVER KWAI AND "COLONEL BOGEY" (ASCAP)—Mitch Miller	24	1
8. TEQUILA (BMI)—The Champs	5	10	24. SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON (ASCAP)—Billy Vaughn	25	20	42. MAYBE BABY (BMI)—Crickets	37	
9. RETURN TO ME (ASCAP)—Dean Martin	17	4	25. SKINNY MINNIE (ASCAP)—Bill Haley and His Comets	33	3	43. TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME (BMI)—Little Willie John	42	
10. A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE (BMI)—Pat Boone	8	12	26. LAZY MARY (ASCAP)—Lou Monte	20	8	44. NOW AND FOR ALWAYS (ASCAP)—George Hamilton IV	50	
11. LOLLIPOP (BMI)—Chordettes	10	8	27. BREATHLESS (BMI)—Jerry Lee Lewis	21	9	45. NEE NEE NA NA NA NU NU (ASCAP)—Dickey Doo and the Don'ts	—	
12. MY BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT (ASCAP)—Ricky Nelson	7	5	28. FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)—Ed Townsend	31	3	46. LITTLE TRAIN (BMI)—Marianne Vassel and Erich Storz	—	
13. WHO'S SORRY NOW? (ASCAP)—Connie Francis	13	10	29. TO BE LOVED (BMI)—Jackie Wilson	35	3	46. RUMBLE (BMI)—Link Wray and His Ray Men	—	
14. LOOKING BACK (BMI)—Nat King Cole	28	4	30. JUST MARRIED (BMI)—Marty Robbins	46	2	48. THE WALK (BMI)—Jimmy McCracklin	32	1
15. CRAZY LOVE (BMI)—Paul Anka	16	3	31. TWENTY-SIX MILES (BMI)—Four Preps	26	13	49. EVERY NIGHT (BMI)—Chantels	39	
16. KEWPIE DOLL (ASCAP)—Perry Como	18	3	32. SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN (BMI)—Chuck Berry	22	12	50. THERE'S ONLY ONE OF YOU (ASCAP)—Four Lads	45	
			33. DON'T (BMI)—Elvis Presley	27	15	50. YOU EXCITE ME (ASCAP)—Frankie Avalon	50	
			34. THE LITTLE BLUE MAN (BMI)—Betty Johnson	30	10			

THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

Special telephone reports and/or chart action indicate these recent releases have either broken out in one or more key areas or have leaped onto the charts and have excellent potential for placing among the Top 30 of The Billboard's Best Selling Pop Singles in Stores chart. Action sides are listed in capital letters.

I'M SORRY I MADE YOU CRY Feist, ASCAP—Connie Francis—M-G-M 12647 Lock Up Your Heart (Wildcat, BMI)

ZORRO (Disney, BMI)
LOVE'S A TWO WAY STREET (Shelton, BMI)—The Chordettes—Cadence 1349.

SECRETLY (Planetary ASCAP)—Jimmie Rodgers—Roulette 4070
Make Me a Miracle (Planetary, ASCAP)

HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES (Rush, BMI)
WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? (Progressive, BMI)—Chuck Willis—Atlantic 1179.

ALL THE TIME (Livingston & Evans, ASCAP)
TEACHER, TEACHER (Korwin, ASCAP)—Johnny Mathis—Columbia 41152.

The above records are previous Billboard Spotlight picks. The following record, not previously selected as a "Best Buy," is on the charts for the first time this week.

RUMBLE (Valand)—Link Wray—Cadence 1347.
THE SWAG (Valand, BMI)



RECENT POP RELEASES COMING UP STRONG

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL

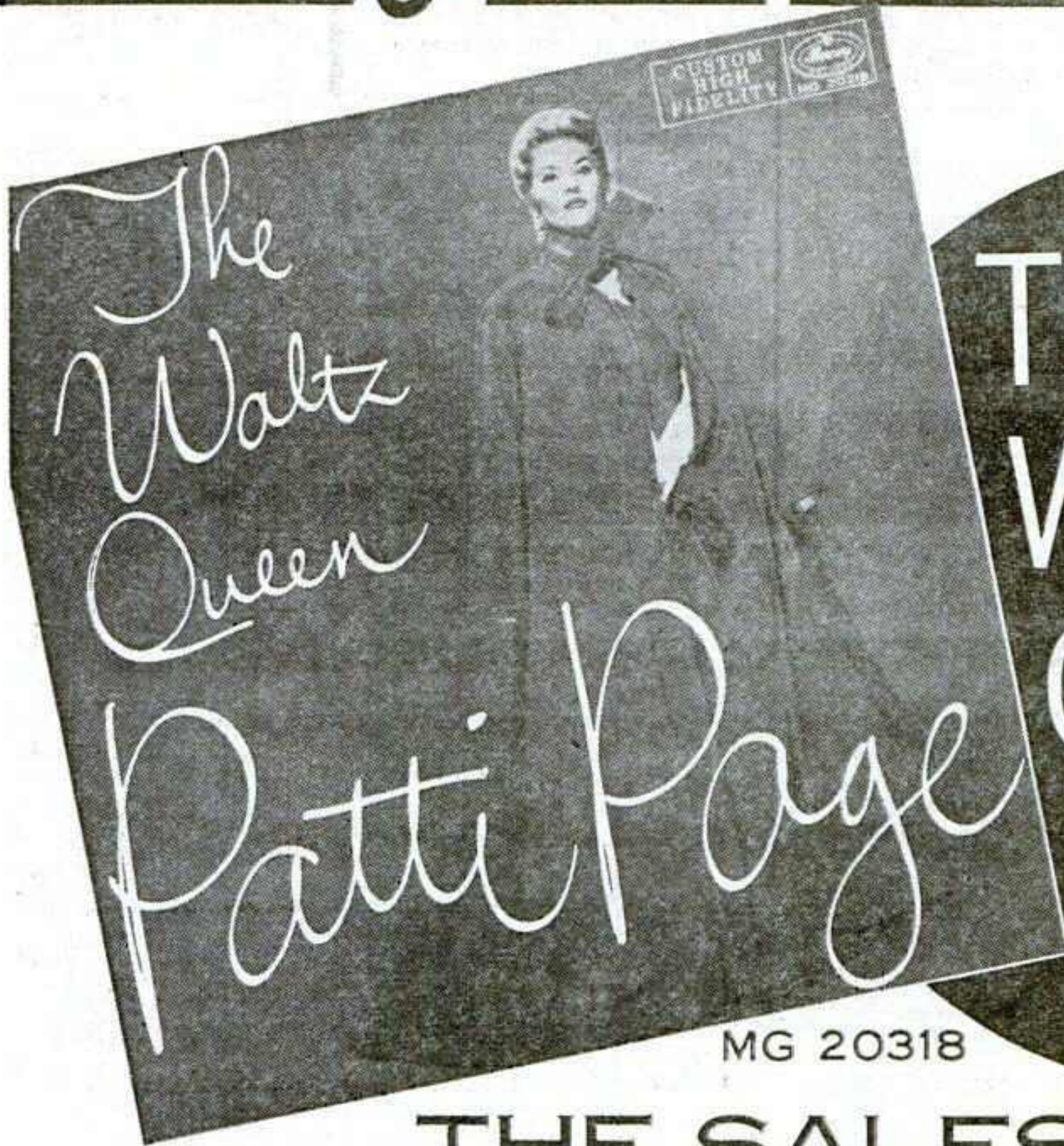
The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets, during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

All the Time Johnny Mathis
(ASCAP) Columbia 41152

Hang Up My Rock and Roll Shoes Chuck Willis
(BMI) Atlantic 1179

The High Sign The Diamonds
(BMI) Mercury 71291

Hitting New Sales Peaks Daily



THE SALES QUEEN

PATTI PAGE



NEW POP SINGLES

STARTING TO SELL BIG

HEY EULA
SIL AUSTIN

MERCURY #71305

SPIN
LITTLE BOTTLE
SARAH VAUGHAN

MERCURY #71303

DO YOU EVER
THINK OF ME
DAVID CARROLL

MERCURY #71307

GAMBLIN' GAL
RUSTY DRAPER

MERCURY #71295

SOLID HITS ON THE BIG SELLER LISTS

TWILIGHT TIME

THE PLATTERS MERCURY #71289

ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE

PATTI PAGE MERCURY #71294

WISHING FOR YOUR LOVE

THE VOXPOPPERS MERCURY #71282

THE LITTLE TRAIN

VASEL & STORZ MERCURY #71286

HIGH SIGN

THE DIAMONDS MERCURY #71291

PRETTY BABY

GINO & GINA MERCURY #71283

THE NEXT #1 RECORD IN THE COUNTRY!



VALERIE CARR



R-4066

a sound bet . . .
buy

Visit Roulette at the MOA
Booths 14 and 15, Suite 1785



ROULETTE

Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (ASCAP)—Laurie London Handed Down (ASCAP)—Cap 3891	1	7
2. TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)—Platters Out of My Mind (BMI)—Mer 71249	2	5
3. WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)—David Seville Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAP)—Liberty 55132	4	4
4. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)—Everly Brothers Claudette (BMI)—Cadence 1348	9	2
5. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK (BMI)—Elvis Presley Doncha' Think It's Time (BMI)—Vic 7240	3	2
6. CHANSON D'AMOUR (ASCAP)—Art and Dotty Todd Along the Trail With You (ASCAP)—Era 1964	16	3
7. TEQUILA (BMI)—The Champs Train to Nowhere (BMI)—Challenge 1016	8	9
8. RETURN TO ME (ASCAP)—Dean Martin Forgetting You (ASCAP)—Cap 3894	15	5
9. KEWPIE DOLL (ASCAP)—Perry Como Dance Only With Me (ASCAP)—Vic 7202	12	3
10. THERE'S ONLY ONE OF YOU (ASCAP)—Four Lads Blue Tatoo (ASCAP)—Col 41136	19	5
11. BILLY (ASCAP)—Kathy Linden If I Could Hold You in My Arms (ASCAP)—Folsted 8510	13	5
12. LOLLIPOP (BMI)—Chordettes Baby, Come-A Back-A (ASCAP)—Cadence 1345	7	9
13. BOOK OF LOVE (BMI)—Monotones You Never Loved Me (BMI)—Argo 5290	17	3
14. OH, LONESOME ME (BMI)—Don Gibson I Can't Stop Loving You (BMI)—Vic 7133	14	5
15. A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE (BMI)—Pat Boone It's Too Soon to Know (ASCAP)—Dot 15690	10	10
16. ARE YOU SINCERE? (BMI)—Andy Williams Be Mine Tonight (BMI)—Cadence 1340	5	11
17. WHO'S SORRY NOW? (ASCAP)—Connie Francis You Were Only Fooling (ASCAP)—M-G-M 12588	6	9
18. WISHING FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)—Voxpoppers The Last Drag (BMI)—Mercury 71282	—	1
19. DANCE ONLY WITH ME (ASCAP)—Perry Como Kewpie Doll (ASCAP)—Vic 7202	—	1
20. ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE (ASCAP)—Patti Page These Worldly Wonders (BMI)—Mercury 71294	—	1
21. ALL THE TIME (ASCAP)—Johnny Mathis Teacher, Teacher (ASCAP)—Col 41152	—	1
22. SUGARTIME (BMI)—McGuire Sisters Banana Split (BMI)—Coral 61924	21	13
23. CHANSON D'AMOUR (ASCAP)—Fontane Sisters Cocoanut Grove (ASCAP)—Dot 15736	25	2
24. BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY (BMI)—Ricky Nelson My Bucket's Got a Hole in It (ASCAP)—Imperial 5503	20	2
25. MY BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT (ASCAP)—Ricky Nelson Believe What You Say (BMI)—Imperial 5503	—	1
25. BIG MAN (BMI)—Four Preps Stop, Baby (ASCAP)—Cap 3950	—	1

BIG AND PLAYWORTHY



ROY HAMILTON
CRAZY FEELIN'
b/w
IN A DREAM
Epic 8-9268



SAL MINEO
A COUPLE OF CRAZY KIDS
b/w
SEVEN STEPS TO LOVE
Epic 5-9271



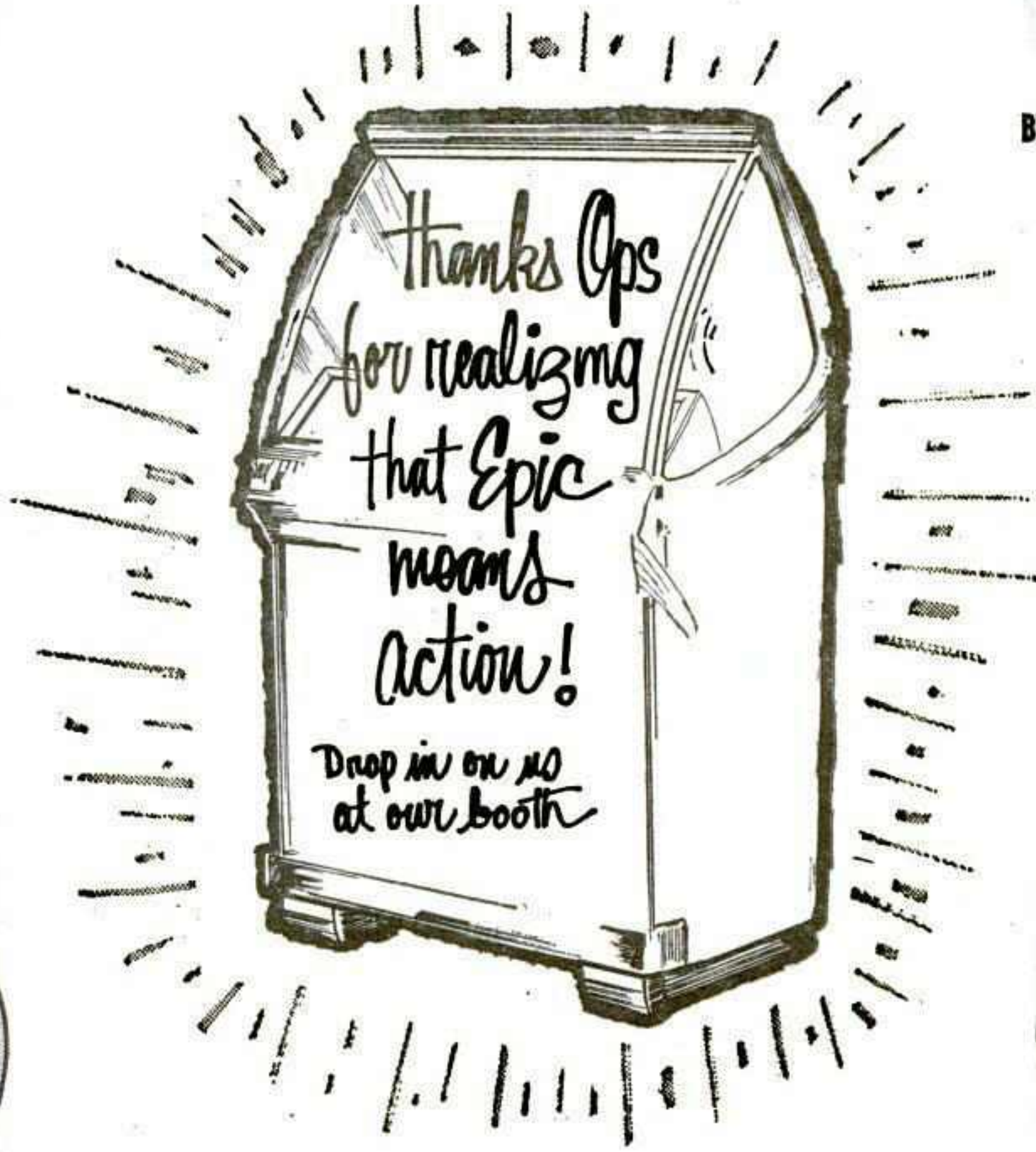
JIMMY BREEDLOVE
THIS TOO SHALL PASS AWAY
b/w
COULD THIS BE LOVE
Epic 5-9270



ERSEL HICKEY
BLUEBIRDS OVER THE MOUNTAIN
b/w
HANGIN' AROUND
Epic 5-9263



**SOMETHIN' SMITH
AND THE REDHEADS**
MY SECRET INSPIRATION
b/w
THE BRUSH OFF
Epic 5-9269



JOE SHERMAN
Fifty Piece Orchestra and Voices
THE MIRACULOUS MUSIC BOX
b/w
MAKE ME LAUGH
Epic 5-9266



LESTER LANIN
with two Extended Plays
EG 7202 & EG 7203 from
HIS NEW SMASH ALBUM
LESTER LANIN GOES TO COLLEGE



THE FOUR COINS
MY LOVE LOVES ME
b/w
NEW WORLD
Epic 5-9258



TOMMY PRISCO
O BELLA MIA
b/w
CHEWIN' GUM
Epic 5-9267



SCREAMIN' JAY HAWKINS
ALLIGATOR WINE
b/w
THERE'S SOMETHING WRONG
WITH YOU
Okeh 7101



the pick of the hits are on...

EPIC-OKEH a product of CBS

"EPIC," "OKEH" Marks Reg. "CBS" T.M.

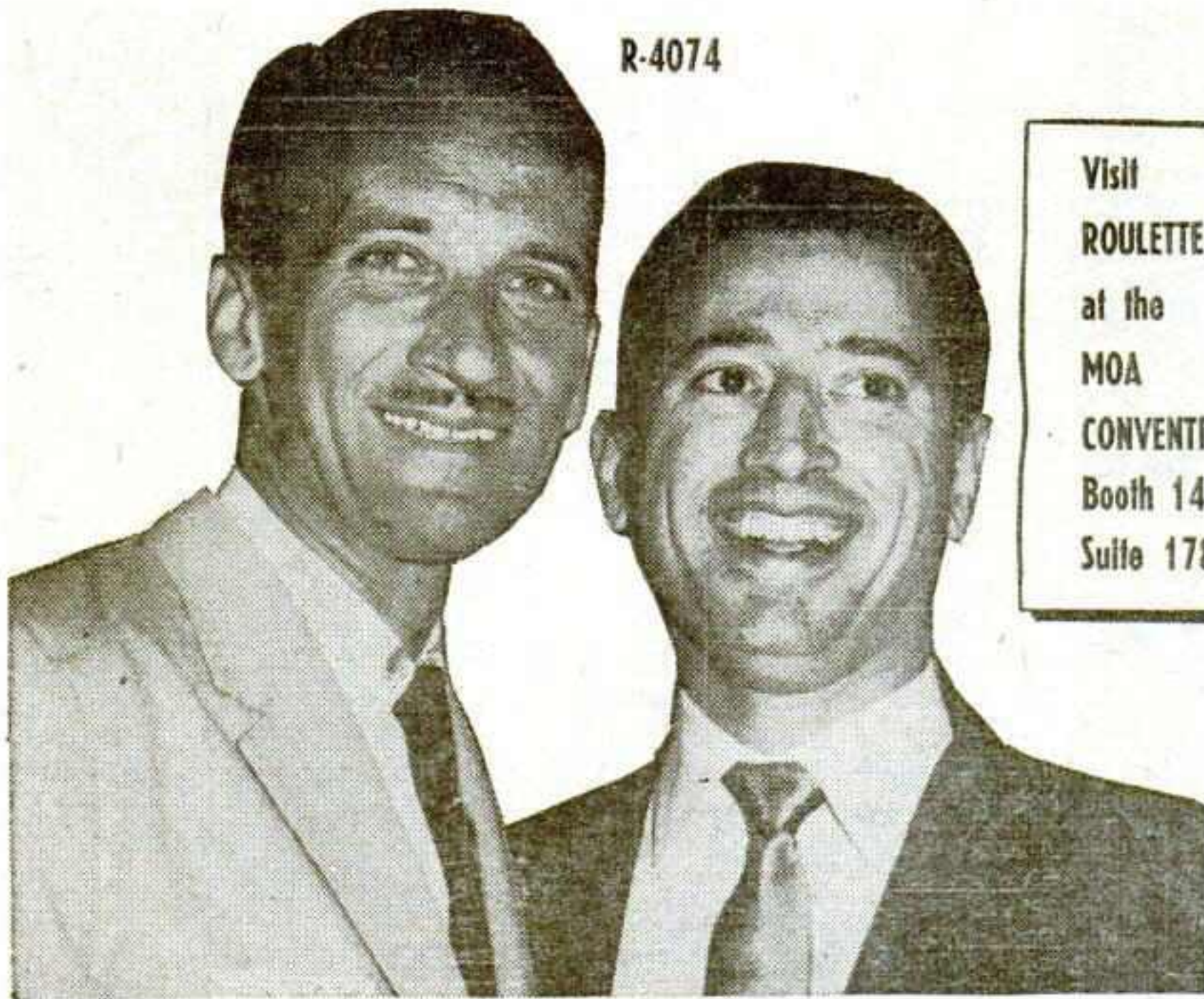
THE BIGGEST AND THE BEST SELLING VERSION

"CHA HUA-HUA"

(Pronounced like the dog Chihuahua)

b/w

"SOMETHING'S ALWAYS HAPPENING ON THE RIVER"



R-4074

Visit
ROULETTE
at the
MOA
CONVENTION,
Booth 14 & 15,
Suite 1785

HUGO & LUIGI

THEIR CHORUS AND ORCHESTRA

A Sound Bet ... Buy



ROULETTE



Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Marketing of New York University.

TOP RECORDS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY TERRITORIES

BOSTON

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Believe What You Say, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Book of Love, Monotones, Argo.
Catch a Falling Star/Magic Moments
Perry Como, Vic.
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Lazy Mary, Lou Monte, Vic.
Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.

CHICAGO

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

DETROIT

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Breathless, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Chanson D'Amour, Art and Dotty Todd, Era
Kewpie Doll, Perry Como, Vic.
Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck
Elvis Presley, Vic.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

EAST TEXAS

Johany B. Goods, Chuck Berry, Cha.
Kewpie Doll, Perry Como, Vic.
Looking Back/Do I Like It
Nat King Cole, Cap.
Sail Along Silvery Moon, Billy Vaughn, Dot
Stairway of Love/Just Married
Marty Robbins, Col.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.

Skinny Minnie
Bill Haley and His Comets, Dec.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.

NORTHERN OHIO

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
Skinny Minnie
Bill Haley and His Comets, Dec.
To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/Doncha
Think It's Time, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

NORTHWEST

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Been So Long, Pastels, Argo
Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/Doncha
Think It's Time, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
A Wonderful Time Up There/It's Too Soon
to Know, Pat Boone, Dot

PHILADELPHIA

Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Kewpie Doll, Perry Como, Vic.
Lollipop, Chordettes, Cdc.
Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Book of Love, Monotones, Argo

ALL TITLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Wear My Ring Around Your Neck
Elvis Presley, Vic.

FLORIDA

Believe What You Say/My Bucket's Got a
Hole in It, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Billy, Kathy Linden, Fel.
Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
High Sign, Diamonds, Mer.
Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/Doncha
Think It's Time, Elvis Presley, Vic.
A Wonderful Time Up There/It's Too Soon
to Know, Pat Boone, Dot

LOS ANGELES

Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
We Belong Together
Robert & Johnny, Old Town
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/Doncha
Think It's Time, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
A Wonderful Time Up There/It's Too Soon
to Know, Pat Boone, Dot

NEW YORK AND NEWARK

Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
Catch a Falling Star, Magic Moments
Perry Como, Vic.
For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
Lazy Mary, Lou Monte, Vic.
Lollipop, Chordettes, Cdc.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

NORTHERN NEW YORK STATE

He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
The Little Blue Man, Betty Johnson, Atl.
Looking Back, Nat King Cole
Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap.

He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Kewpie Doll, Perry Como, Vic.
Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND

Catch a Falling Star/Magic Moments
Perry Como, Vic.
Don't, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Lollipop, Chordettes, Cdc.
March From the River Kwai and "Colon
Bogey," Mitch Miller, Col.
Sugartime, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
Tequila, Champs, Chal.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
A Wonderful Time Up There,
Pat Boone, Dot

SOUTHERN OHIO

Believe What You Say/My Bucket's Got
Hole in It, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
Every Night, Chantels, End.
Now and for Always
George Hamilton IV, ABC-Para.
Talk to Me, Talk to Me
Little Willie John, King
To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/Doncha
Think It's Time, Elvis Presley, Vic.

WASHINGTON AND BALTIMORE

All I Have to Do Is Dream
Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Believe What You Say/My Bucket's Got
Hole in It, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands
Laurie London, Cap.
Oh, Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
Return to Me, Dean Martin, Cap.
Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
Wear My Ring Around Your Neck/Doncha
Think It's Time, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Payment enclosed

Bill me

894

Name _____

Occupation or Title _____

Company _____

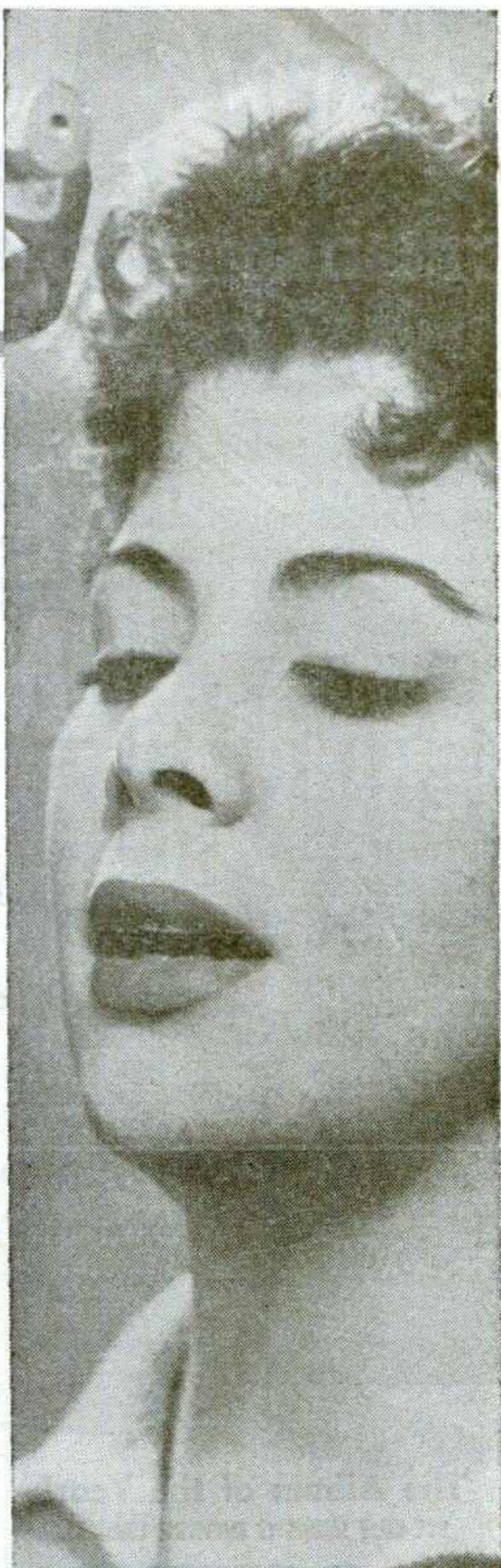
Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.



JOHNNIE RAY

LONELY FOR A LETTER

b/w
ENDLESSLY
Ray Conniff and his orchestra
4-41162

Johnnie's back after his successful ear operation! His first song, a mid-tempo rock-a-ballad, creates a solid backing for Johnnie's plaintive tale. The flip, a country-flavored ballad with a subtle Latin beat, spotlights his "Cry" quality. Both have what it takes to carry all the charts... country, rock and pop.

THE FOUR VOICES

EV'RY HOUR, EV'RY DAY OF MY LIFE

b/w
YOU KNOW I DO
Ray Ellis and his orchestra
4-41167

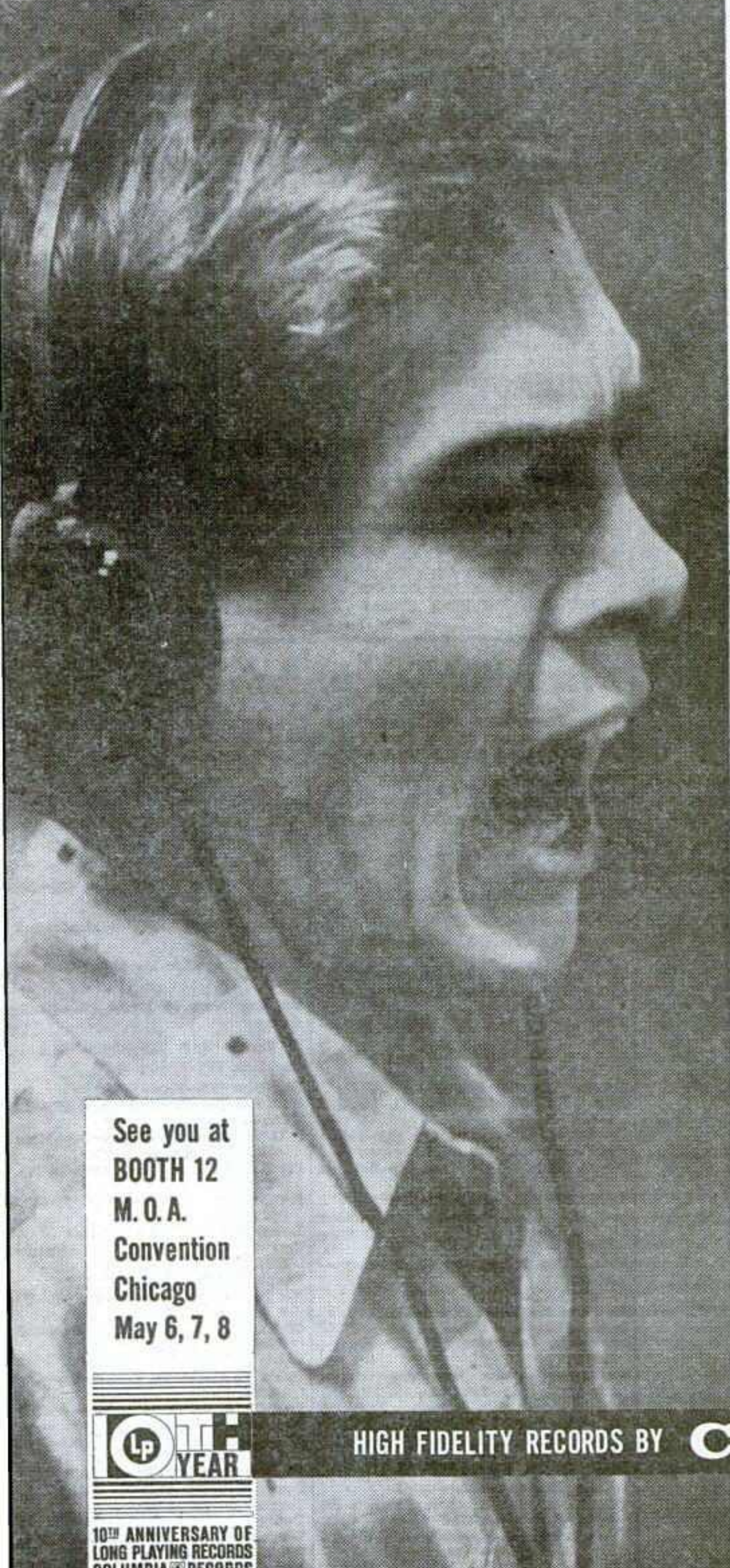
Both songs have strong pop appeal! The first has a sonata feel which builds up to an exciting, full-voiced climax. The flip's a stroll. A novel, trombone-accented beat sets the finger-snapping pace that gives this side extra sell for teen-agers.

EILEEN RODGERS

CAREFUL, CAREFUL
(Handle Me with Care)

b/w
I'M ALONE BECAUSE I LOVE YOU
Buzz Franklin and his orchestra
4-41151

Eileen's the gal on the very edge of exploding into stardom and here are the twin threats with just the force to do it! The first has a syncopated young beat coupled with a chanting vocal group. The flip, a country-flavored ballad. Watch these songs by versatile Eileen zoom.



JO STAFFORD

IT WON'T BE EASY

b/w
I MAY NEVER PASS THIS WAY AGAIN
Paul Weston and his orchestra
4-41160

Jo has two winners! The first has a tasteful, romantic storyline with a simple and striking piano accompaniment. The flip is a religious song with a dynamic, flowing melodic line which grows more meaningful with each listening.

See you at
BOOTH 12
M. O. A.
Convention
Chicago
May 6, 7, 8



10TH ANNIVERSARY OF
LONG PLAYING RECORDS
COLUMBIA RECORDS

HIGH FIDELITY RECORDS BY **COLUMBIA**

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.
© "Columbia" © Marcas Reg.

NEW AND SURE-FIRE—FROM THE HOTTEST COMPANY IN THE BUSINESS

HEADING FOR THE TOP-10!

"SKINNY MINNIE"

DECCA-30592

BILL HALEY

and his COMETS

The Album of the Year!
BILL HALEY SALUTES 12 INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES.

"ROCKIN' AROUND THE WORLD"

Decca DL-8692



OPS:

We're sorry our current South America tour presents us from being with you in Chicago—Have a ball!

Bill and Gang

Personal Management:

JAMES H. FERGUSON

WORLD-WIDE MANAGEMENT

James H. Ferguson (Pres.)

129 East 5th Street, Chester, Penna.



• Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (Chappell)	1	1
2. CATCH A FALLING STAR (Fisher)	7	1
3. SUGARTIME (Nor-Va-Jak)	2	1
4. TWILIGHT TIME (Porgie)	3	1
5. CHANSON D'AMOUR (Meadowlark)	6	1
6. WITCH DOCTOR (Monarch)	—	—
7. WHO'S SORRY NOW? (Mills)	4	1
8. RETURN TO ME (Southern)	10	1
9. LOLLIPOP (Marks)	5	1
10. ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (Acuff-Rose)	—	—
11. ALL THE WAY (Barton)	13	1
12. KEWPIE DOLL (Leeds)	13	1
13. SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON (Joy)	8	1
13. THE LITTLE BLUE MAN (Trinity)	9	1
15. ARRIVEDERCI ROMA (Hill and Range)	11	1

• Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending April 26)

A cabled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London. List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Swinging Shepherd Blues—Sherwin (Benell)	Oh-Oh I'm Falling in Love Again—Steril (Planetary)
Magic Moments—Famous-Chappell (Famous)	Lollipop—Anglo-Pic (Marks)
April Love—Robbins (Feist)	Nairobi—Leeds (Favorite)
I May Never Pass This Way Again—Chappell (Oval)	Tequila—Challenge (Jat)
Catch a Falling Star—Feldman (Marvin)	All the Way—Barton (Maraville)
To Be Loved—Duchess (Pearl)	A Wonderful Time Up There—Morris (Morris)
Sugartime—Southern (Nor-Va-Jak)	Tulips From Amsterdam—Cinephonic (Not yet published in America)
Whole Lotta Woman—Sheldon (Geronimo)	Love Me Forever—Kassner (Greta)
Mandy (the Pansy)—World Wide (Duchess)	Maybe Baby—Southern (Nor-Va-Jak)
The Story of My Life—Sterling (Famous)	Forgotten Dreams—Mills (Mills)

• Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending April 26)

Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express," Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.

1. WHOLE LOTTA WOMAN—Marvin Rainwater (M-G-M)	18. I MAY NEVER PASS THIS WAY AGAIN—Robert Earl (Phillips)
2. SWINGIN' SHEPHERD BLUES—Ted Heath (Decca)	19. WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK—Elvis Presley (RCA)
3. WHO'S SORRY NOW—Connie Francis (M-G-M)	20. OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN—Jimmie Rodgers (Columbia)
4. MAGIC MOMENTS—Perry Como (RCA)	20. TEQUILA—Ted Heath (Decca)
5. A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE—Pat Boone (London)	
6. TEQUILA—The Champs (London)	
7. LOLLIPOP—Chordettes (London)	
8. DON'T—Elvis Presley (RCA)	
9. BREATHELESS—Jerry Lee Lewis (London)	
9. IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW—Pat Boone (London)	
11. LOLLIPOP—Mudlarks (Columbia)	
12. MAYBE BABY—Crickets (Coral)	
13. TOM HARK—Elias & His Zig Zag Jive Flutes (Columbia)	
14. GRAND COOLIE DAM—Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa)	
15. TO BE LOVED—Malcolm Vaughan (HMV)	
16. NAIROBI—Tommy Steele (Decca)	
17. LA DEE DAH—Jackie Dennis (Decca)	

• Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

- A Very Precious Love (R) (F)—Witmark—ASCAP
- Another Time Another Place (R) (F)—Famous—ASCAP
- Are You Sincere (R)—Cedarwood—BMI
- Billy (R)—Mills—ASCAP
- Chanson D'Amour (R)—Meadowlark—ASCAP
- Cherie, I Love You (R)—Harms—ASCAP
- Dance Only With Me (R) (M)—Stratford—ASCAP
- Goodnight My Someone (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
- He's Got the Whole World in His Hands (R)—Chappell—ASCAP
- Hotspell (R) (F)—Famous—ASCAP
- How Are Ya' Fixed for Love (R)—Tamarisk—ASCAP
- I'm Sorry I Made You Cry (R)—Feist—ASCAP
- I've Got Bells on My Heart (R)—Southern—ASCAP
- Kewpie Doll (R)—Leeds—ASCAP
- Lazy Mary (R)—Shapiro-Bernstein—ASCAP
- Let the Bells Keep Ringing (R)—Spanka—BMI
- Make Me a Miracle (R)—Planetary—ASCAP
- Padre (R)—Jungnickel—ASCAP
- Return to Me (R)—Southern—ASCAP
- Secret of Happiness (R)—Planetary—ASCAP
- Seventy-Six Trombones (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
- Something's Always Happening on the River (R) (M)—Stratford—ASCAP
- Tango Boogie (R)—Bregman, Vocco & Conn—ASCAP
- There's Only One of You (R)—Korwin—ASCAP
- Torrero (R)—Leeds—ASCAP
- Twilight Time (R)—Porgie—BMI
- When the Boys Talk About the Girls (R)—Valy-Favorite—ASCAP
- Who's Sorry Now (R)—Mills—ASCAP
- Witch Doctor (R)—Monarch—ASCAP
- You Need Hands (R)—Leeds—ASCAP

Television

- A Couple of Crazy Kids (R)—Conley—BMI
- All I Have to Do Is Dream (R)—Acuff-Rose—BMI
- Bless Your Pea Pickin' Heart (R)—Saye—ASCAP
- Chanson D'Amour (R)—Meadowlark—ASCAP
- Dance Only With Me (R) (M)—Stratford—ASCAP
- Do You Want to Dance (R)—Clockwork—BMI
- El Rancho Rock (R)—Marks—BMI
- Happiness (R)—Conley—BMI
- High Sign (R)—Vivo—BMI
- How Are You Fixed for Love (R)—Tamarisk—ASCAP
- I Think the World of You (R)—Merrill—BMI
- I'm Glad I'm Not Young Anymore (R)—Chappell—ASCAP
- I'm Sorry I Made You Cry (R)—Feist—ASCAP
- Johnny B. Goode (R)—Arc—BMI
- Kari Waits for Me (R) (F)—Montclair—BMI
- Kewpie Doll (R)—Leeds—ASCAP
- Nee Nee Na Na Na Nu Nu (R)—Decca & Doo—ASCAP
- Oh-Oh, I'm Falling in Love Again (R)—Planetary—ASCAP
- Padre (R)—Jungnickel—ASCAP
- Pickin' on the Wrong Chicken (R)—Conley—BMI
- Saturday Dance (R)—Chatham—ASCAP
- Secretly (R)—Planetary—ASCAP
- Seventy-Six Trombones (R) (M)—Frank—ASCAP
- Sick and Tired (R)—Travis—BMI
- Sugar Moon (R)—Gallatin—BMI
- Tequila (R)—Jat—BMI
- Twilight Time (R)—Porgie—BMI
- Who's Sorry Now (R)—Mills—ASCAP
- Witch Doctor (R)—Monarch—ASCAP
- You (R)—Instant—BMI

London Records...
 the first to
 introduce the new
 "Hand Jive" craze
 from England...
 now gives you
 the first
 HAND JIVE LP



BEST OF THE WEEK
 Martin Block's "Operation 60,000,"
 The Platter Pickers Panel—WABC April 19

2 SIDED HIT !

Original Recording
BETTY SMITH
HAND JIVE
 B/W
Bewitched
 1787

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY
 • **Review Spotlight on . . .**
 THE BETTY SMITH GROUP . . . London 1787 . . . HAND JIVE (Zodie, BMI)
 "Hand Jive" is a swingin' handclapper rhythm tune which tells about the new British-oriented dance that's done with the hands. Miss Smith has an easy-listening quality on the cute song. It could catch on. Flip, "Bewitched," is also done pleasantly (Chappell, ASCAP).

Attention
D.J.'s: FREE HAND JIVE RECORDS!



LONDON
 RECORDS
 539 West 25 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me the following FREE Hand Jive records:

Hand Jive LP Betty Smith 45 record

How to do the HAND JIVE _____ copies of free 2 sided mail puller "How to do the Hand Jive."
 Name _____
 Station _____
 City _____ State _____

Money Makers for Music Ops

JERRY WAYNE

YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR

K12622

FRANK SARDO

MAY I
and
MY STORY OF LOVE

K12621

M-G-M Records

Executive offices moved to 1540 Broadway, New York, N. Y., JU 2-2000



Top 100 Sides

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 2

This is a tabulation of dealer individual record sales listed according to the specific side requested by customers. No attempt is made to add sides together to reflect actual record sales. This is, therefore, a tabulation of sides or songs, and not records. This is the reason for any possible variation that occurs between the top 50 sides as reflected in this chart, and the top 50 record sellers as reflected in the "Best Sellers in Stores" chart.

Pos.	Song, Artist, Label	Last Week
1.	WITCH DOCTOR, David Seville, Liberty	1
2.	ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM, Everly Brothers, Cadence	7
3.	TWILIGHT TIME, Platters, Mercury	2
4.	HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS, Laurie London, Capitol	3
5.	WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK, Elvis Presley, Victor	4
6.	BOOK OF LOVE, Monotones, Argo	6
7.	TEQUILA, Champs, Challenge	5
8.	OH, LONESOME ME, Don Gibson, Victor	9
9.	RETURN TO ME, Dean Martin, Capitol	16
10.	LOLLIPOP, Chordettes, Cadence	8
11.	WHO'S SORRY NOW, Connie Francis, M-G-M	10
12.	LOOKING BACK, Nat King Cole, Capitol	28
13.	KEWPIE DOLL, Perry Como, Victor	17
14.	BILLY, Kathy Linden, Felsted	12
15.	A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE, Pat Boone, Dot	11
16.	CHANSON D'AMOUR, Art and Dotty Todd, Era	23
17.	DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT, Huey Smith, Ace	14
18.	ARE YOU SINCERE? Andy Williams, Cadence	27
19.	CRAZY LOVE, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount	38
20.	JOHNNY B. GOODE, Chuck Berry, Chess	67
21.	DONCHA' THINK IT'S TIME, Elvis Presley, Victor	53
22.	MY BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT, Ricky Nelson, Imperial	20
23.	SUGARTIME, McGuire Sisters, Coral	18
24.	BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY, Ricky Nelson, Imperial	13
25.	CATCH A FALLING STAR, Perry Como, Victor	15
26.	SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON, Billy Vaughn, Dot	26
26.	SKINNY MINNIE, Bill Haley and His Comets, Decca	42
28.	LAZY MARY, Lou Monte, Victor	19
29.	BREATHLESS, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun	21
29.	FOR YOUR LOVE, Ed Townsend, Capitol	29
29.	TO BE LOVED, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick	36
32.	IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW, Pat Boone, Dot	31
33.	TWENTY-SIX MILES, Four Preps, Capitol	25
34.	SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN, Chuck Berry, Chess	22
35.	THE LITTLE BLUE MAN, Betty Johnson, Atlantic	29
36.	YOU, Aquatones, Fargo	87
37.	WE BELONG TOGETHER, Robert and Johnny, Old Town	44
38.	DINNER WITH DRAC, John Zacherle, Cameo	35
39.	MARCH FROM THE RIVER KWAI AND "COLONEL BOGEY," Mitch Miller, Columbia	24
39.	DON'T, Elvis Presley, Victor	32
41.	LET THE BELLS KEEP RINGING, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount	36
42.	MAYBE, BABY, Crickets, Brunswick	41
42.	TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME, Little Willie John, King	46
42.	TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS, Billy Vaughn, Dot	56
45.	BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN, Johnny Cash, Sun	38
46.	NOW AND FOR ALWAYS, George Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount	51
46.	JUST MARRIED, Marty Robbins, Columbia	56
48.	NEE NEE NA NA NA NU NU, Dickey Doo and the Don'ts, Swan	—
49.	LITTLE TRAIN, Marianne Vassel and Erich Storz, Mercury	—
49.	THE WALK, Jimmy McCracklin, Checker	34
49.	EVERY NIGHT, Chantels, End	42
49.	THERE'S ONLY ONE OF YOU, Four Lads, Columbia	49
49.	YOU EXCITE ME, Frankie Avalon, Chancellor	51
49.	RUMBLE, Link Wray, Cadence	21
55.	WISHING FOR YOUR LOVE, Voxpoppers, Mercury	44
56.	CLAUDETTE, Everly Brothers, Cadence	—
56.	HAPPINESS, Billy and Lillie, Swan	—
56.	GOOD GOLLY, MISS MOLLY, Little Richard, Specialty	40
56.	OH, JULIE, Crescendos, Nasco	48
56.	I MET HIM ON A SUNDAY, Shirelles, Decca	50
56.	HIGH SIGN, Diamonds, Mercury	60
62.	ARRIVEDERCI ROMA, Roger Williams, Kapp	55
62.	THE STROLL, Diamonds, Mercury	65
64.	MAGIC MOMENTS, Perry Como, Victor	53
64.	BEEN SO LONG, Pastels, Argo	59
64.	HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES, Chuck Willis, Atlantic	85
67.	SICK AND TIRED, Fats Domino, Imperial	—
68.	STAIRWAY OF LOVE, Marty Robbins, Columbia	—
68.	SHORT SHORTS, Royal Teens, ABC-Paramount	33
70.	ROCK AND ROLL IS HERE TO STAY, Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paramount	47
70.	LONELY ISLAND, Sam Cooke, Keen	64
70.	ALL THE TIME, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	67
70.	TEACHER'S PET, Doris Day, Columbia	69
74.	NO NO, Fats Domino, Imperial	—
74.	ALL THE WAY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol	73
76.	HAVE FAITH, Gene Allison, Vee Jay	—
76.	WITCHCRAFT, Frank Sinatra, Capitol	61
76.	SO TOUGH, Casuals, Back Beat	62
76.	CLICK CLACK, Dickey Doo and the Don'ts, Swan	65
76.	YOU ARE MY DESTINY, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount	69
81.	SUGAR MOON, Pat Boone, Dot	—
81.	TORERO, Renato Carosone, Capitol	—
83.	BIG MAN, Four Preps, Capitol	—
83.	OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette	56
83.	I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU, Don Gibson, Victor	81
86.	HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS, Mahalia Jackson, Columbia	69
86.	A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE, Ames Brothers, Victor	81
88.	GI GI, Vic Damone, Columbia	—
88.	MAYBE, Chantels, End	87
90.	SECRETLY, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette	—
90.	ROCK AND ROLL RHAPSODY, Four Aces, Decca	77
90.	TEQUILA, Eddie Platt, ABC-Paramount	77
90.	COLLEGE MAN, Bill Justis, Phillips International	94
94.	TRYING, Billy Vaughn, Dot	—
94.	DO I LIKE IT, Nat King Cole, Capitol	—
96.	DIZZY, MISS LIZZIE, Larry Williams, Specialty	69
96.	COME TO ME, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	85
96.	FILP, FLOP AND BOP, Floyd Cramer, Victor	87
99.	THE LONG HOT SUMMER, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette	—
99.	TEACHER, TEACHER, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	—

More Money Makers
for Music Ops.

M-G-M Records

CONNIE FRANCIS

**I'M SORRY I
MADE YOU CRY**

K12647

ART MOONEY

and His Orchestra and Chorus

**SOMETHING'S
ALWAYS
HAPPENING
ON THE RIVER**

(From the Broadway Musical "Say Darling")

K12649

MORTY CRAFT

and His Orchestra and Chorus

**LONG LEGGED
LADIES OF
LABRADOR**

K12648

CHUCK ALAIMO

Quartet

**ROCKIN'
IN G**

K12636

LEROY HOLMES

and His Orchestra

**BASIN STREET
BLUES**

K12650

MARV and PATTY

**BECAUSE I'M
A DREAMER**

K12625

Greetings Ops.
Visit us in
Booth #18

The Billboard Weekly Juke Box Programming Guide

FOR SURVEY WEEK
ENDING
APRIL 26, 1958

POPULAR

COUNTRY & WESTERN

Records eliminated if duplicated in Pop List.

NEW HIT
★ JUST MARRIED
★ MARTY ROBBINS ★
★ STAIRWAY OF LOVE
Columbia 41143

★ TWILIGHT TIME
★ THE PLATTERS ★
★ OUT OF MY MIND
Mercury 71289

★ TEQUILA
★ THE CHAMPS ★
★ TRAIN TO NOWHERE
Challenge 1016

★ CATCH A FALLING STAR
★ PERRY COMO ★
★ MAGIC MOMENTS
RCA Victor 7128

★ BOOK OF LOVE
★ MONOTONES ★
★ YOU NEVER LOVED ME
Argo 5290

★ DON'T YOU JUST KNOW III
★ HUEY SMITH ★
★ HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
Aes 548

★ OUI, LONESOME ME
★ DON GIBSON ★
★ I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU
RCA Victor 7133

★ BREATHELESS
★ JERRY LEE LEWIS ★
★ DOWN THE LINE
Argo 5287

★ SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON
★ BILLY VAUGHAN ★
★ BAUNCEY
Dot 36544

NEW HIT
★ SKIPPY MINNIE
★ BILL HALEY AND HIS COMETS ★
★ SWAY WITH ME
Decca 30592

★ WHO'S SORRY NOW
★ CONNIE FRANCIS ★
★ YOU WERE ONLY FOOLING
M-G-M 12588

★ CHAMSON D'AMOUR
★ ART AND DOTTY TODD ★
★ ALONG THE TRAIL WITH YOU
Eca 1064

★ LOLLIPOP
★ CHORDETTES ★
★ BABY, COME-A BACK-A
Cadence 1345

★ WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK
★ ELVIS PRESLEY ★
★ DONCHA' THINK IT'S TIME
RCA Victor 7240

★ ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM
★ EVERLY BROTHERS ★
★ CLAUDETTE
Cadence 1348

★ RETURN TO ME
★ DEAN MARTIN ★
★ FORGETTING YOU
Capitol 3984

★ MY BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT
★ RICKY NELSON ★
★ BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY
Imperial 5503

★ WITCH DOCTOR
★ DAVID SEVILLE ★
★ DON'T WHISTLE AT ME, BABY
Liberty 55132

★ SUGARTIME
★ THE McGUIRE SISTERS ★
★ BANANA SPLIT
Coral 61934

★ BILLY
★ KATHY LINDEN ★
★ IF I COULD HOLD YOU IN MY ARMS
Folios 8410

★ HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS
★ LAURIE LONDON ★
★ HANDED DOWN
Capitol 3891

★ KEWPIE DOLL
★ PERRY COMO ★
★ DANCE ONLY WITH ME
RCA Victor 7202

NEW HIT
★ FOR YOUR LOVE
★ ED TOWNSEND ★
★ OVER AND OVER AGAIN
Capitol 3926

★ LOOKING BACK
★ NAT KING COLE ★
★ DO I LIKE U
Capitol 3939

NEW HIT
★ TO BE LOVED
★ JACKIE WILSON ★
★ COME BACK TO ME
Brunswick 55952

★ ARE YOU SINCERE
★ ANDY WILLIAMS ★
★ BE MINE TONIGHT
Cadence 1340

★ LET THE BELLS KEEP RINGING
★ PAUL ANKA ★
★ CRAZY LOVE
ABC Paramount 9907

NEW HIT
★ JOHNNY B. GOODE
★ CHUCK BERRY ★
★ AROUND AND AROUND
Chess 1491

★ LAZY MARY
★ LOU MONTE ★
★ ANGELIQUE
RCA Victor 7140

★ IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW
★ PAT BOONE ★
★ A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE
Dot 15690

COUNTRY & WESTERN

Records eliminated if duplicated in Pop List.

★ JUST A LITTLE LONESOME
★ BOBBY HELMS ★
★ LOVE MY LADY
Decca 30557

★ CURTAIN IN THE WINDOW
★ RAY PRICE ★
★ IT'S ALL YOUR FAULT
Columbia 41105

NEW HIT
★ WHAT MAKES A MAN WANDER!
★ JIMMY SKINNER ★
★ WE'VE GOT THINGS IN COMMON
Mercury 71256

★ COLOR OF THE BLUES
★ GEORGE JONES ★
★ ESKIMO PIE
Mercury 71257

NEW HIT
★ IT'S A LITTLE MORE LIKE HEAVEN
★ HANK LOCKLIN ★
★ BLUE GRASS SKIRT
Vic 7203

★ I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU
★ KITTY WELLS ★
★ SHE'S NO ANGEL
Decca 30551

NEW HIT
★ WHAT AM I LIVING FOR!
★ CHUCK WILLIS ★
★ HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES
Atlantic 1179

★ TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME
★ LITTLE WILLIE JOHN ★
★ SPASMS
King 5108

NEW HIT
★ WE BELONG TOGETHER
★ ROBERT AND JOHNNY ★
★ IN THE RAIN
Old Town 1047

★ HAVE FAITH
★ GENE ALLISON ★
★ MY HEART REMEMBERS
Vee Jay 273

OPERATORS BEST BUYS

Records are the same as those listed in POP, R&B or C&W review sections.

BEST BUY
★ THE CHORDETTES
★ Love's a Two-Way Street
Cadence 1349

BEST BUY
★ BOBBY HELMS
★ Living in the Shadow of the Past
Decca 30619

BEST BUY
★ JIMMIE RODGERS
★ Make Me a Miracle
Roulette 4070

BEST BUY
★ LINK WRAY
★ Rumble
The Swing
Challenge 1347

BEST BUY
★ CONNIE FRANCIS
★ I'm Sorry I Made You Cry
Lock Up Your Heart
M-G-M 12647

BEST BUY
★ JOHNNY MATTERS
★ All the Time
Teacher, Teacher
Columbia 48452

BEST BUY
★ CHUCK WILLIS
★ Hang Up My Rock and Roll Shoes
What Am I Living For?
Atlantic 1179

OPERATORS BEST NEW RELEASES

In the opinion of Billboard staff reviewers these records are the ones released last week that are most likely to be future juke box hits.

OPINION
★ THE COASTERS
★ Zing! Went the Strings of My Heart
A&O 6116

OPINION
★ RUBE HAMILTON
★ Tippeco Thru the Tulips
Drifting and Dreaming
Kapp 219

OPINION
★ BILL JUSTIS
★ Scrounge Wild Rice
Phillips International 3525

OPINION
★ KATHY LINDEN
★ Why, Oh Why
You'd Be Surprised
Folios 8521

OPINION
★ DHON & THE BERLAIMONTS
★ I Wonder Why
Teens Angel
Lamb 3083

OPINION
★ BETTY JOHNSON
★ How Much
Adams 3086

OPINION
★ JIM LOWE
★ Take Us to Your President
Later Tonight
Dot 15753

OPINION
★ CAROL BRITTE
★ Goodnight, Mr. Sun
Guess I've Been Around Too Long
Columbia 48170



*I'm on my way
to the M.O.A. Love
Patti*

GENERAL ARTISTS CORPORATION



THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

• Review Spotlight on . . .

POP RECORDS

KATHY LINDEN . . . Felsted 8521 . . . **YOU'D BE SURPRISED**
(Berlin, ASCAP)

WHY, OH, WHY . . . (Sudbury, BMI)

The chick appears a good bet to repeat the success of her current smash "Billy" with either of these two strong sides. Her Wee Bonnie Baker treatment is highly effective. "Surprised" is a ballad with beat. "Why" is a polka-type.

BETTY JOHNSON . . . Atlantic 1186 . . . **DREAM**
(Golden, ASCAP)

HOW MUCH . . . (Trinity, BMI)

Miss Johnson presents a smooth and attractive triple-track vocal on "Dream." The listenable side is done in rockaballad tempo. "How Much" is a pretty weeper waltz with a male chorus assist. Either can score. Good follow-ups to "The Little Blue Man."

BILL JUSTIS . . . Philips International 3525 . . . **SCROUNGIE**
(Hi-Lo, BMI)

WILD RICE . . . (Knox, BMI)

Justis is in "Raunchy" form on "Scroungie," a rhythmic instrumental that features alto, banjo and guitar. "Wild Rice" is also a possible click. The instrumental is styled in a "Hot Toddy" groove. Strong potential in c.&w. marts also.

DION & THE BELMONTs . . . Laurie 3013 . . . **I WONDER WHY**
(Schwartz, ASCAP)

The group has a frantic sound on this up-tempo ballad. There are already good reports on the side in several areas. Flip, "Teen Angel," is a rockaballad (Schwartz, ASCAP).

RUSS HAMILTON . . . Kapp 219 . . . **TIP-TOE THROUGH THE TULIPS**
(Witmark, ASCAP)

Hamilton has a soft sound on the oldie. It is done in a catchy soft-shoe tempo with charming fem chorus backing. Flip, "Drifting and Dreaming," has a Hawaiian sound. It's his best effort since "Rainbow."

POP NOVELTY

JIM LOWE . . . Dot 15753 . . . **TAKE US TO YOUR PRESIDENT**
(Towne, ASCAP)

"President" is a clever novelty song with unusually smart lyrics. It deals with a group of moon men who come to earth. Backing is in a Latinish tempo. Flip, "Later on Tonight," is a rockballad that is given a smooth warble by the artist.

POP TALENT

BILL PINKY . . . Philips International 3524 . . . **AFTER THE HOP**
(Hi-Lo, BMI)

SALLY'S GOT A SISTER . . . (Knox, BMI)

Pinky bows on the label with two first-rate readings. "Hop" is a vigorous rocker that tells of the happenings after a teen dance. The flip, "Sally's Got a Sister," is also a rocker that is solidly belted. It's a strong threat for both pop and c.&w. loot.

Week in and week out you'll find more news, more record reviews, more advertising on the fast-moving record business in The Billboard, the communications center of the music industry.

• Reviews of New Pop Records

THE PETS

Cha-Hua-Hua . . . 81
ARWIN 109—The new label, which has already come up with a hot one with "Jennie Lee" may have another solid one here. The tune is an attractive Latin effort, and the group plays it with gusto. Watch this one. (Daywin, BMI)
Cha-Kow-Ski . . . 75
This is a medium beat blues with also a Latin flavor, with a chorus saying the title phrase now and then. But the flip is the power. (Daywin, BMI)

THE TWINS

Jo-Anne's Sister . . . 80
RCA VICTOR 7235—The Twins could have a hit sequel to their "Jo-Anne" with this similar rockaballad. Nice job and a good bet to score. (Figure, BMI)
Who Knows the Secret . . . 75
The sprightly cha cha is capably presented by the duo with support from a honking tenor and a fem chorus. (Norma, BMI)

EARL HENRY

Whatcha Gonna Do? . . . 78
DOT 15756 — This driving effort receives a swinging reading from Earl Henry, who has a strong vocal style. The beat is there and if the exposure is too some loot could result. (Nor-Va-Jak, BMI)
I Am the Man . . . 76
Warm new ballad receives another good reading from Henry, as he tells of his love. He is supported by a vocal group and good combo. Lad has a style that could make it. (Nor-Va-Jak, BMI)

THE STEADIES

Rock to the Philadelphia . . . 78
JOSIE 837—Rockachacha gets a solid reading by lead chicks and male support. Danceable, strong beat and current potential in title. Worth watching. (Jimskip, BMI)
One Kiss and That's All . . . 76
Moderate-paced rhythm tune gets cute performance by boy-girl leads and group. Two good sides here. (Jimskip, BMI)

GEORGIA GIBBS

It's My Pleasure . . . 77
RCA VICTOR 7239—Salable belt by the thrush on a ballad with rhythm backing. Good chorus and ork support. It could step out. (Winnerton, BMI)
Hello Happiness, Goodbye Blues . . . 74
Bouncy theme is given a cheerful, dual-track vocal by the artist with handclappin' support. Flip offers more. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

FOUR ACES

Saturday Swing Out . . . 77
DECCA 30649—The boys swing out on a number where they tell how they'll swing it at a Saturday hop. Good change of pace for the group which could cause a stir. (Winnerton, BMI)
Take My Heart . . . 74
A big, lushly backed ballad reading by the Aces from the pic, "The Big Beat." Features a lead vocal by Al Alberts set to the usual shuffle rhythm backing. Can get plays. (Northern, ASCAP)

DOROTHY COLLINS

I Must Go All the Way . . . 76
CORAL 61982—A bright adaptation of a pretty tango. The thrush does an excellent vocal, backed with tasteful instrumentation. Merits strong exposure. (Chatham, ASCAP)
Send Me Some Coz'n . . . 75
Another smart adaptation—one of the known versions being Birmingham jail. Dorothy Collins sings it with a world of heart. Backing, which uses a triplet figure, is excellent. (Venice, BMI)

CHUCK WILEY

Tear It Up . . . 76
UNITED ARTISTS 113 — The cat sounds like a deep-voiced Little Richard on this side. It's a frantic delivery with a sound that could catch. (M. Nash, BMI)
Shake Up the Dance . . . 75
Cooing vocal by the Rockabilly artist is highlighted by the screams of chicks thruout the side. Good tenor interludes spark the side. (M. Nash, BMI)

DICK BUSH

Hollywood Party . . . 76
ERA 1067—A wild party in Hollywood with Fats, Ricky, Little Susie and cats like that there is shouted by Bush on this driving effort that has a chance to catch some loot. Good side. (Leamlan, BMI)
Exactly . . . 75
A very listenable rock and roller, with

a good sound via a flute lead is sold with spirit by Bush, while the band supports him with beat. (Leamlan, BMI)

DON RONDO

Dormi, Dormi, Dormi . . . 76
JUBILEE 5325—Listenable ballad that has also been cut by Eydie Gorme receives a pleasant reading from Rondo that could get some action if the tune happens. (Paramount, ASCAP)
Her Hair Was Yellow . . . 74
A medium beat, lilting countryish ditty receives an intimate, friendly reading from the chanter. Flip side is possibly more impressive. (Jeanmor, BMI)

ELLA FITZGERALD

Beale Street Blues . . . 76
VERVE 10128 — Famous blues gets smooth, mellow reading from Ella and combo. A class disk worth deejay attention. (Handy, ASCAP)
St. Louis Blues . . . 74
Standard gets an intellectual interpretation from thrush. Current W. C. Handy biopic should spark interest. Rates jockey plays. (Handy, ASCAP)

THE KING'S HENCHMEN

Gosah . . . 76
CORAL 61979—Latin beat blues in a style similar to the "Tequila" sound. Low-down horn in spotlight with good piano figures in the backing. Fine teen wax for jukes and jocks. (Figure, BMI)
Deep Down and Low . . . 74
A slow instrumental side by the Alan Freed King's Henchmen, in the blues pattern. Guitar takes the melody with horns in the backing. Danceable teen wax from the group's album. (Vision, BMI)

HUGO & LUIGI

Cha-Hua-Hua . . . 76
ROULETTE 4074—Catchy Latin tune is given a happy whirl by the ork and chorus. It's an attractively done side and could create interest. (Daywin, BMI)
Something's Always Happening on the River . . . 73
The march-like theme is from the Broadway show, "Say, Darling." Mixed chorus has the vocal. Flip appears top side. (Chappell, ASCAP)

THE KING'S HENCHMEN

Flip Flip . . . 76
CORAL 61980—Solid medium tempo instrumental blues wax by Alan Freed's big band. Good "down" sound with fine sax work. Builds to a good finish. (Figure, BMI)
Shufflin' . . . 72
Another danceable instrumental side by the group, but the flip has a better sound. (Vision, BMI)

JAY B. LOYD

You're Just My Kind . . . 75
ABC-PARAMOUNT 9922 — Rocker gets danceable reading by group, with sincere job from Loyd. Can do business. (Homefolks, BMI)
Cross My Heart . . . 75
Driving rocker is blues-based, with warm job from lead and group. Action possible. (Eden, BMI)

DENNIS FARNON ORK

Take Me Dreaming . . . 75
RCA VICTOR 7229 — Instrumental with a Continental flavor and a bright, lilting rhythm. A chorus chants a smart lyric. A good side for adult programming, and boxes, too. (Symphony House, ASCAP)
Ducky . . . 74
Instrumental, with a solid, striding beat in march tempo. Trumpet carries the melody initially, creating a bright effect. (Hill & Range, BMI)

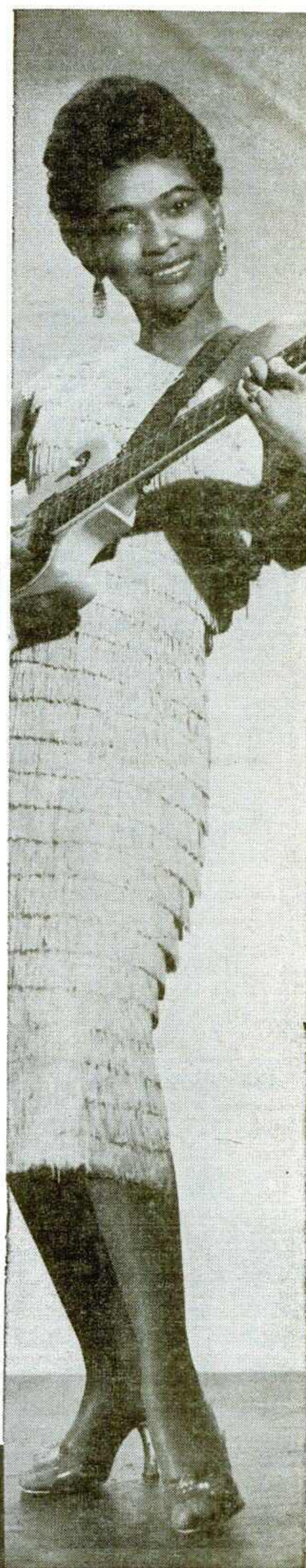
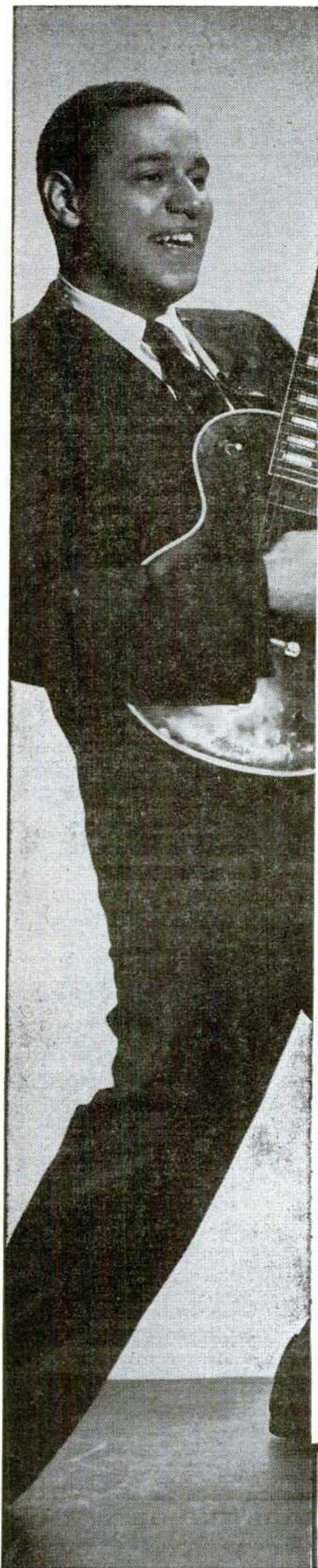
MOLLY BEE

Don't Look Back . . . 75
CAPITOL 3968 — A pretty song — a ballad with marked country flavor. Molly Bee chants it from the heart, to a tasteful backing using a chorus and a triplet figure. (Reis, BMI)
Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone . . . 74
A very bright arrangement of the great standard, Molly Bee does it quietly, with a chorus behind her, to a rhythmic arrangement using rock and roll figures. (Remick, ASCAP)

CLARENCE (BAD BOY) PALMER AND THE JIVE BOMBERS

Just Around the Corner . . . 75
SAVOY 1535—The fine standard is sung with a happy beat here, with Clarence Palmer making with listenable sounds behind the vocal. Arrangement is a good soft shoe. Has a chance. (Broadway, ASCAP)
Is This the End . . . 74
Clarence (Bad Boy) Palmer comes

(Continued on page 114)



*their
biggest since
"Love Is Strange"!*

BEWILDERED

b/w

ROCK AND STROLL ROOM

Vik X/4X-0324

MICKEY & SYLVIA

*See Mickey & Sylvia at
the big M.O.A. banquet*

Vik records
A Product of Radio Corporation of America

BILLBOARD PICKS
FATS DOMINO
SICK AND TIRED
 NO. NO
 #5515

Imperial Records
 6425 Hollywood Blvd Hollywood 28, Calif.

VOX JOX

Continued from page 9

make vases and trays from them. If a station wants to scatter its listeners and stop playing rock and other types of music that a minority finds distasteful, let it at least give them to someone who can use them. True, it doesn't have the

publicity potential that breaking or burying them does, but it would create good will. Here's hoping that those who figure themselves as experts will get off the backs of their laps and go meet the public. Should we condemn music which has earned its place in a free country? Our overall sound probably would not please Mitch Miller but the listeners are happy, the management is happy and billings are up."

THIS 'N THAT: Monte Lang, former deejay at WESO Southbridge, is an army medic at Ft. Sam Houston, San Antonio, now. . . Jim Aylward has moved from WREB, Holyoke, Mass., to WWNH, Rochester, N. H., with a 6-10 a.m. strip that features the Top 20. . . KMOX will feature all month a "Why I like KMOX" contest, with St. Louis listeners win-

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS—

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

- MAY 1, 1948**
1. Now Is the Hour
 2. Manana
 3. Baby Face
 4. You Can't Be True, Dear
 5. I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover
 6. Beg Your Pardon
 7. Toolie Oolie Doolie (The Yodel Polka)
 8. Sabre Dance
 9. The Dickey-Bird Song
 10. Nature Boy

- MAY 2, 1953**
1. Doggie in the Window
 2. I Believe
 3. Pretend
 4. Song From Moulin Rouge
 5. Your Cheatin' Heart
 6. Till I Waltz Again With You
 7. April in Portugal
 8. Tell Me a Story
 9. Seven Lonely Days
 10. Tell Me You're Mine

ning radios. . . Martha Carson resumes work May 19 with the Annual Navy Relief show in Norman, Okla. . . WHB's Wayne Stitt has added complete fishing information for Kansas City anglers to his platter chatter, including weather, bait reports and where they're biting. . . Bob Stevens of McLendon Chain's KILT, Houston, outlet, is father to his fourth, a boy.

Sandra Pinkerton, sophomore at Jefferson High in San Antonio, has joined the staff of KIWW. She'll head a deejay show as Miss BeBop. . . Norm Bailey has returned to radio in N. H. after a year's absence, via WFEA, Manchester. . . WKY, Oklahoma City, has adopted a round-

the-clock schedule with Clarence Gail Thorsen spinning an all-night show. . . Mickey Firestone moved from WOIO, Ohio State University, to WCHI, Chillicothe, O. . . Top Ten Dance Party, live syndication series, has added WFGA-TV, Jacksonville, Fla.; WJBF, Augusta, Ga.; and WLSL-TV, Roanoke, Va., to its line-up. . . Carol Hill, whose TV show ended last fall when WGLV, Easton, Pa., folded, is femseeing a WNHC, New Haven, Conn., series called "Town Crier." . . WICC's morning deejay Ray Carroll marks his first anniversary in Bridgport, Conn.

BILLBOARD EDITORIAL: A lot of jockeys wrote us for reprints of "The Deejay," editorial which appeared in our March DJ issue. So we've had them printed and they're available as long as the supply lasts. Send your requests to our promotion manager, Frank Lupino, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

STEREO HITS TENNESSEE: WBIR, Knoxville, originated Tennessee's first stereophonic broadcast April 27, the first of a weekly schedule of three semi-classical and pop shows. Hi-fi bugs reported joyful. . . And increased interest in hi-fi in Harrisonburg, Va., has caused WSWA to add a nighttime hour-long strip featuring flaccid sounds, with Ernest Bentley as host.

MISS MAG TALENT HUNT: Top jocks in 14 cities are serving as honorary judges in Miss Magazine's "Young Talent Search," a project to discover teen talent and develop career opportunities for girls. The cats were picked "because of their participations in public service campaigns to further worthwhile activities."

RESTLESS PEOPLE: Bob McLaughlin, former KLAC and KFWB jock, has returned to radio at KBAB, San Diego, Calif. . . Stan Dale, spinner at WAIT, Chicago, is fast becoming reigning authority on Top 40 dangers, with addresses in Kansas City and now the MOA Convention. . . Lee Murray joins WISN-TV's announcing staff, Milwaukee. . . Norman Wain leaves his platter chores to become morning news editor at WDOK, Cleveland. . . George W. Fee has been named manager of WALT, Tampa. . . Ken Motley moves his show to 11 a.m. Monday thru Friday at KOMO. . . Fred Weiss takes over as engineer of "Night Train," 7:15-10 p.m. record show at WXYZ, Detroit.

British Sales Ebb Predicted; Money Tight

LONDON — Britain's largest motion picture company, the J. Arthur Rank Organization, may have second thoughts about going into the record business. The company recently announced that it was thinking of entering the record industry and set a subsidiary called Rank Records.

But some industry experts are saying there is a levelling off in demand because of less money to spend and the saturation of rock 'n' roll. In addition, the number of record shops which have opened and cashed in on the boom has cut down individual turnover.

Altho business is still good there are warning signs from established retailers reporting drops in sales, and a big wholesaler saying that his increase in sales for the first quarter of 1958 was not as large as in previous years.

HIT AFTER HIT AFTER HIT!

DANNY and the JUNIORS



Current Juke Box Favorite

"ROCK AND ROLL IS HERE TO STAY"

b/w "SCHOOL BOY ROMANCE"

Management:

NAT SEGALL

A & R for Danny and the Juniors:

ARTIE SINGER

Exclusively

ABC-PARAMOUNT RECORDS

Bookings:



Our sincere thanks, Music Operators, for your many plays on

"AT THE HOP"

Promotion:

HERB FREEDMAN

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

Class of Service: This is a fast message unless its delivery character is indicated by the proper symbol.

SYMBOLS: DL=Day Letter, NL=Night Letter, LT=Long Telegram

W. P. MARSHALL, President

NS MYA480 PD MONTGOMERY ALA 24 316 PMC

NATIONAL RECORDING CO

1224 FERNWOOD CIRCLE NORTHEAST ATLA

JOE SOUTH'S WAXING OF IT'S ONLY YOU MOST REQUESTED

PLATTER IN THIS AREA STOP SUGGEST YOU GET D.J.'S TO

TRY IT. RESPONSE WILL BE FABULOUS.

BILL O'BRIEN - WHY - MONTGOMERY

BEST SELLERS!

LITTLE WILLIE JOHN
TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME
 King 5108

BILL DOGGETT
BLUES FOR HANDY
 b/w
HOW COULD YOU
 King 5130

BOO-DA-BA
 b/w
PIMENTO
 King 5125

JOHNNIE PATE
LITTLE PIXIE
 b/w
FIVE O'CLOCK WHISTLE
 Federal 12327

MUSKEETA
 b/w
PRETTY ONE
 Federal 12325

EARL BOSTIC
BACK BEAT
 King 5127

THE "5" ROYALES
THE FEELING IS REAL
 b/w
DO THE CHA CHA CHERRY
 King 5131

THE CHANTERS
MY MY DARLING
 b/w
I NEED YOUR TENDERNESS
 Deluxe 6162

NEW RELEASES!!
EARL BOSTIC
WOODCHOPPER'S BALL
 b/w
JOHN'S IDEA
 King 5133

KING RECORDS

BILLBOARD SAID IT I
 . . . and We Agree! Indubitably!
"JUST FOOLIN'"
EDDY HOWARD
 —Mercury 71300—

Singer lends a jaunty air to this vaudeville-sound ditty in cute arrangement with group. Could rate luke and lock spins. Hill & Range (BMI) Biernat & Dietz Music Publications.

Star-X is Star-Xpecting!
DOC SEZ QUADS . . .

"ROCKIN' WITH THE MAMBO"
 Johnny Fraser b/w

Regal-Airs "IT" Instrumental and clean the ears out for . . .

"WE'RE IN LOVE" b/w "SPELLBOUND"
 THE DAPPERS

Star-X Records, Inc.
 19600 Rogge Ave.
 Detroit 34, Mich.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Justice Study of ASCAP Data

Continued from page 2

the Roosevelt Subcommittee. (The Billboard, March 24, March 31.)

"Remedies for the more important problems disclosed by the hearings may be available thru appropriate action by the Department of Justice," the report states.

One of the strongest complaints singled out by the report went to the ASCAP distribution system by which songwriters get only 20 per cent of their earnings on the basis of "current performance." Basic factor in distribution is the 30 per cent "sustaining performance" fund which in turn is allocated on point ratings ranging from 1 to 1,500, the report notes. Also, the point ratings "initially established" in this fund were founded on "results of a subjective rating system previously used by ASCAP."

In the classification area, there are "limitations on promotions and demotions," so that "after years of use, there is no consistent correlation between the actual average of performance credits and the point class in which a member is rated."

The report also states: "There are not only disparities in the average of actual performance credits as between classes, but also within classes." Using class 350 as an example, the member with the highest number of performance credits in that class has 14,687 credits,

while the member with the lowest number has 4,373."

'The End Result'

This point system is carried over into the 30 per cent "availability fund," and also influences standing in the song writer's 20 per cent "accumulated earnings" fund, the report states. The end result "prevents consistent relationship between actual performance and disbursements to members from that fund." The report notes that this "allocation of 80 per cent" of the money conforms with the consent decree's wording that "primary consideration is to performance."

The report also singles out for questioning the fact that out of 608 composition in the highest-credit background music, publisher-members on the board had 351 compositions, or 63 per cent; writer member 6 compositions; writer public members 26, and non-board members 225. Also, the report says, classification gives certain background music 20,000 credits and other background music can get as low as 1-1,000 of a point by reason of performance by less than four instruments and other considerations. The report feels there may be too much leeway for "subjective" consideration here, and would like Justice to take a look.

On complaints about ASCAP's "weighted" vote, the report states that, as of 1957, publisher members on the board have 59.6 per cent of all possible publisher votes. (Basis is one vote per \$500 in earnings.) Writer members have 2.4 per cent of all possible writer votes. (Writer vote is at rate of one vote per \$20 earnings.) This set-up raises some questions "that are a matter for resolution by Justice Department," the report states.

Grievance Procedure

The long and expensive process of taking a grievance thru ASCAP grievance and appeals committee machinery is also prodded. Report notes that "the grievance committee has taken as much as a year and a half to two years to negotiate the steps. The cost may be substantial," and there is no retroactive award. In some cases this "may deprive a member of substantial earnings and make the award, when received, of little value."

The report questions ASCAP ruling that only one appeal may be made in any given year. It points out that an appeal on one matter might be made after which one of far greater importance to the songwriter could come up. This may violate the decree wording "that any member may appeal from the final determination of his classification by any ASCAP committee or board to an impartial arbitration or panel."

Also, in grievance procedure, "it is clear that there is no verbatim transcript made of the testimony taken." The report finds "no basis for decisions stated in an examination of major cases over five years. Interpretations made of the distribution rules are not reduced to writing and are not made generally available to the members of the society. The report questions whether this is in conformity with the consent decree."

The report also puts a rather gentle question mark in front of a phase of ASCAP tune identification which raised gasps during hearings when Natalie Kissell, supervisor of ASCAP performance credit tabulations, said the monitoring clerks could identify "all but about one per cent" of the approximately 1,000,000 ASCAP tunes as they listened to the taped music the first time around.

The report wonders if this mode of operation, and ASCAP's own survey (the Peatman Survey) can furnish basis under which the decree's required "primary consideration" could be given to the "performances of compositions of members."

Members of the Roosevelt Subcommittee are Charles Brown (D., Mo.), Tom Steed (D., Okla.), Timothy Sheehan (R., Ill.) and Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R., W. Va.).

The licensing groups are also coming under the eye of the Senate Judiciary Committee thru the interest of Senator O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.) who has heard complaints during recent hearings on his bill to end the juke box performance royalty exemption in the Copyright Act.

Ops for your dancing locations - just released - two new EP's from our hit Epic album



LESTER LANIN GOES TO COLLEGE

EG 7202 EG 7203

- . . . and thanks for all the plays on
- LESTER LANIN EG 7184
- DANCE TO THE MUSIC OF LESTER LANIN EG 7185
- LESTER LANIN AT THE TIFFANY BALL EG 7192, 7193

LESTER LANIN

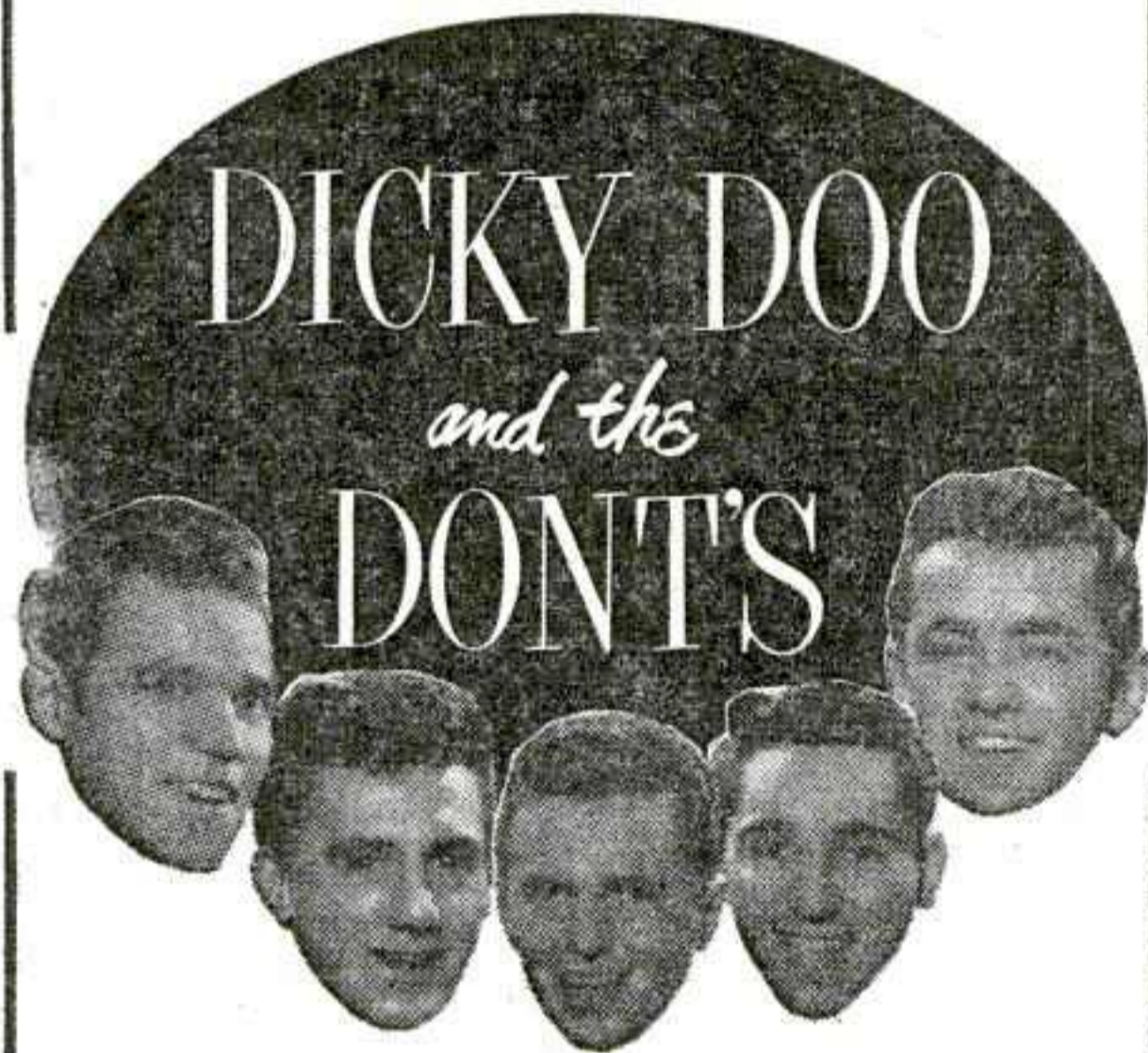
LESTER LANIN
1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
Columbus 5-5208



Exclusively on

See the Lester Lanin Albums in color on Page 7 in the AUDITION Section, this issue.

A Bull's-eye Every Time!



Current Juke Box Favorite:

"NEE NEE-NA NA NA NA-NU NU"

b/w FLIP TOP BOX

Management:

NAT SEGALL

Recording for

SWAN RECORDS

Bookings:



Promotion:

HERB FREEDMAN

Wish we could thank each and every one of you personally, Music Operators, for your many plays on

"CLICK CLACK"

MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA:

Wish I could meet and greet each and every one of you personally . . . Tommy Schifanella

JO ANN LEAR

- (THE VOICE OF THE YEAR) Sings "It's Time to Say Your Prayers"
- "I'm Right Back Where I Started"
- "On This Side of the Ocean"
- "Gimme a Little Kiss" (with Jimmy Nash)

JOHNNY (THE VOICE) SANDS

sings "WAITING FOR ME"

"CONCENTRATE!"

JIMMY NASH

(THE TEENAGERS' LATEST CRUSH) Sings "MEM'RY CHEST"

"GIMME A LITTLE KISS"

(with Jo Ann Lear)

Free Records to DJ's on Request Good Proposition Distributors Wanted.

ALL ON VANITY RECORDS

259 21st Ave., Paterson, New Jersey

CHOCK

Records

Launching a New Hit!

SATELLITE LOVE

CR 103

b/w My Heart Sings Ah

sung by

LIL RANDOLPH

"MADAME QUEEN"
AMOS 'N' ANDY SHOW

Star of Stage, Screen,
Radio & Television

CHOCK *Records*

701 Seventh Ave., New York City
Circle 7-2975

DEEJAYS,
Write for your Free Samples
DISTRIBUTORS,
Choice Territories Open

Personal Management: Allan Savitt



*Thanks Ops:
For your cooperation in
making Ember one of the
hottest indie lines in the
country - See you at the MOA
Al Silver
Doug Moody*



LP'S

\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.70

1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (Humboldt 6-5204)
6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (Radcliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

45's-60s & 65s

78's-65s & 76s

Free Strips

Hits and Oldies Both Pay

• Continued from page 48

some months back). Randy Wood, founder of Dot records and, since its sale to a movie company, its vice-president in charge of records, bought the contract and now records Martindale on Dot.

Newell programmed no old standards, nor took any off in the week The Billboard correspondent checked with him on his programming. Newell made the point that old standards are seldom changed—perhaps they'll stay on a machine two or three years.

"That's a main advantage in using them," he said. "They still get plays. And you don't have to get many on them for them to pay. For you've already bought the record and having it eliminates buying records in their place."

Newell found these six tunes to be top hits on all his top-play boxes, which are those played mostly by young people, during March:

"Sail Along Silvery Moon" by Billy Vaughn on Dot.

"Tequila" by the Champs on the Challenge label.

"Sugartime" by the McGuire Sisters on Coral.

"I Can't Help It" by Margaret Whiting on Dot.

"Are You Sincere" by Andy Williams on Cadence.

"I'm Going to Be a Wheel" by Billy Mitchell on Imperial.

Newell emphasized, despite widespread talk and feeling across the country that Elvis Presley's popularity is fading, that the king is by no means dead and that rock 'n' roll records are still the top favorites in Memphis and the surrounding area.

For example, he points out,

every Presley record released since he hit the top as the craze of the teen-agers has hit the top of the local top 40 list on his and all local music operators juke boxes, as well as in the top 40 compiled by a local radio station determined by requests to the station, sales in record stores and plays on juke boxes.

In addition, other rock 'n' roll singers are favorites and their tunes, when good, hit the top.

Another local example of a rock 'n' roll favorite whose records catch fast here, he points out, is Lee Lewis, who records for the local Sun Record Company. Newell had his hit of last year "Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On" on most of his boxes when hit locally and stayed popular for months, a sort of phenomenon when the average life of a hit now is six weeks, "Great Balls of Fire" a few months ago; and now Newell expects to have his new hit "Breathless" on his machines soon.

"Kids who play the juke boxes nowadays like to dance either a slow bop to it or a fast bop," Newell explains the big demand for the still popular rock 'n' roll flavor of music. He doesn't know how much longer the four-year-old trend will last.

He also points out that he carries the ballad type hits of Frank Sinatra, Perry Como and other top recording stars, but in a much lesser number than the rock 'n' rollers.

But the big market for him is the current teeners who still flip over the music with the big beat—and that's the key to his successful programming.

Trend to Bigger Juke Routes

• Continued from page 31

to 23 per cent—and more than a 5 per cent increase in the number of operators employing two to three men. The biggest increase, however, was in operations employing 6 or more, with 12 per cent falling into this group last year, just 5.5 per cent a year earlier (this category is not shown on the chart).

Record Buyers

In 1958 just 7.5 per cent said they delegated record buying to a special record buyer (not a serviceman); 12 per cent said they did in 1957.

The increase in the percentage of operators indicating they operate background music, tho substantial, does not appear significant. Three of four explain they use hideaway juke box units, the same proportion as last year. There was seen an increase from 4.6 per cent to 11.3 per cent of background music operators who use tape. But the total percentage of operators using background music is still so extremely small that this development remains a relatively minor one. But because of its possible growth, it bears watching.

Poll evidence suggests that operators did not buy as many new juke boxes in 1957 as in 1956, with purchases running from 7 to 25 per cent less. In addition, machine replacement figures indicated operators were operating equipment an average of 6.2 years, as compared to 5.7 shown in last year's Poll.

200's and Dime


A statistic not charted last year or this, but interesting nonetheless, indicates that only about one operator in two feels 200's are

more helpful than other machines in converting to dime play. This year's Poll, in fact, shows a decrease in the percentage of operators who believe they are more helpful. In 1956, 58.7 per cent said they are; in 1957, 48.9 said so.

There was a slight increase in the percentage of operators who made loans to locations, with 53.9 per cent making them in 1957, 50.5 in 1956. The average number of loans per loan-making operators, however, dropped from 7.2 to 5.1.

During the past year there appears to have been a sharp increase in the number of operators joining associations: From 30.5 per cent in 1956 to 50.3 per cent last year. Interestingly enough, 65 per cent of these are members of Music Operators of America (49 per cent in 1956); 48 per cent, State associations; 43 per cent city or area groups (figures add to more than 100 per cent since some belong to more than one group).

a day to be proud of . . .



When you receive your commission . . . and join the Navy . . . if you are a college graduate, between 19 and 22, you may qualify for the Navy's Officer Candidate School. That's your last chance to get a college education for complete details on how you can serve your country in a commissioned Navy rating.

oldest
ONE-STOP
record service

DISTRIBUTOR-WHOLESALE
• NOTHING OVER •
ALL LABELS

MOST EP'S **80c** 78 RPM **60-71c**

45 RPM LP'S: **60c** \$2.47 \$3.09 \$3.69

* Free title strip service * No extra charges
* C.O.D. or check & postage with order
Prices subject to change without notice
SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS

THE MUSICAL SALES CO.
MUSICAL SALES BLDG.
BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

BREAKING OUT!
JOE HAMMOND'S
"KISS ME MY LOVE"
BG-1102

BEE RECORDS

664 Schuykill Avenue
Reading, Pa. FRanklin 3-5843

RECORDS WHOLESALE
1-STOP SERVICE!
for Operators, Dealers and Rack Jobbers
ALL LABELS
1-Day Service • Free Title Strips

45's.. **60c** and 61c
Most EP's...80c 78's...60 & 71c
LP's... **91c** \$2.47 \$3.09 \$3.69
C.O.D. or check with order, plus postage

REDISCO

1221 West North Avenue
Baltimore 17, Maryland
MADison 3-1518

RECORD PRESSINGS
Shellac - Vinylite - Flex
78 RPM - 45 - 33 1/3
Test Pressings Free
Small or Large Quantity
Labels - Pressings - Masters
SONG CRAFT, INC.
1430 Broadway - New York 19, N. Y.

ATTENTION, STUDENTS
**"RING DANG DOO
 TING A LING"**
 b/w
"ANGELA"
 plus
the BELL HOPS
 equals
HIT RECORD
 DISTRIBUTORS: Territories Open
 DISTRIBUTORS, D.J.'s, WRITE, WIRE
 FOR COPIES.
BARB RECORDS
 116 East 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Morty Wax National
 Promotion

Tikva
 RECORDS
 The Finest in
**YIDDISH
 and
 ISRAELI
 Music**
 • FOLK SONGS
 • INSTRUMENTALS
 • JEWISH &
 ISRAELI DANCES
 • CANTORIAL
 MASTERPIECES
TIKVA RECORDS
 1650 B'way (Room 308), N. Y. 19

GREETINGS, OPERATORS
 A new Enjoyment
 Your Patrons will appreciate.
WINTERTIME WALTZ
 b/w
FARRELL POLKA
 Wrimus #704
 Send one dollar for three sample records.
 Money back if not delighted.
WRIMUS RECORDS
 6715 Hollywood Blvd.
 Hollywood 28, Calif.

WATCH THESE!
**"LOVE'S A FUNNY
 THAT WAY"**
 by
THE SIX TEENS
 =333
"PUDDIN' PIE"
 by
THE LOCKETTES
 =334
FLIP RECORDS, INC.
 618 E. Ridgely Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

**Breaking Wide Open
 Pop and C&W**
JOHNNY CASH
**BALLAD OF A
 TEENAGE QUEEN**
 b/w
BIG RIVER
 Sun #283
**GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON
 CANCER FUND**

**• Reviews and Ratings of
 New Popular Albums**

• Continued from page 86

cellent sound quality enhance chances
 for good sales.

INTERNATIONAL ★★

ORIENTAL DELIGHT
 Hank Mardigian Sextet (1-12") Rou-
 lette R 25032

Most of the Armenian music in this
 off-beat platter will sound to the average
 ear like the musical background for a
 "kooch" act, with its wailing melodic
 line, drum and tambourine accents,
 and Middle Eastern flavor. However
 George Mardigian lends striking color
 with his skillful handling of an odd in-
 strument called an "oud," sounding like
 a cross between a guitar and a zither.

FOLK ★★★

**BANJO SONGS OF THE BLUE RIDGE
 & GREAT SMOKIES**

Played & Sung by Obray Ramsay (1-12")
 Riverside RLP 12-649

A distinguished addition to Riverside's
 material of the Southern moun-
 tains, Ramsay, who accompanies him-
 self on banjo, has the true hill sound.
 Collectors will note British-derived ma-
 terial, much religious material, blues,
 etc. Selections include "The Rambling
 Boy," "I Am a Pilgrim," "Lonesome
 Road Blues" etc. Notes by Kenneth
 S. Goldstein are an extra attraction.

PICKIN' AND BLOWIN'

George Pegram & Walter Parham (1-12")
 Riverside RLP 12-650

A fine platter for those who like the
 racing banjos, mournful ballads, and
 "mouth harp" folk music of the South-
 ern Appalachians. Many of the songs
 performed by Pegram and Parham, a
 duo famous thruout the Carolinas, are
 familiar in slicked-up versions, but the
 style here has an authentic ring of
 "original" version on tunes like "Down

in the Valley," "Turkey in the Straw"
 and others.

CHILDREN'S ★★★

UNCLE REMUS STORIES

Narrated by Remus Harris (1-12") Jubilee
 JLP 1065

Remus Harris, a grandson of the
 creator of the original Uncle Remus
 stories, Joel Chandler Harris, here tells
 a half dozen or so tales out of the
 adventures of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit
 and Brer Bear. Harris does a fair in-
 terpretation of the lingo that has
 come to be associated with the telling
 of these tales, and he works without
 musical accompaniment. Okay kiddie
 package has the benefit of an excel-
 lent cover for display purposes.

COUNTRY & WESTERN ★★

COWBOY

Foy Willing & The Riders of the Purple
 Sage (1-12") Roulette R 25035

A dozen Western songs—one or two of
 which dip into the country genre are in
 this collection. Willing and his group
 catch the flavor of the West. Title song,
 "Cowboy," is from the Columbia film.
 There are also "Red River Valley,"
 "Cool Cool Water" etc. Good cover art.

SPIRITUAL ★★★

SWING LOW, SWEET CHARIOT

Sung by Lee Charles With Tanya Gould,
 Piano; Walter Raim, Guitar (1-12")
 Riverside RLP 12-651

Lee Charles, currently a member of
 The Skiffers, folksong quartet, has a
 fine package here comprising 17 reli-
 gious songs—spirituals and jubilees. A
 very tastefully-done job of recording.
 Set will appeal to buyers of this genre.
 Kenneth Goldstein has added scholarly
 notes. Cover is an eye-catcher.

**• Reviews and Ratings of
 New Jazz Albums**

JAZZ ★★★

COUNT BASIE PRESENTS

The Eddie Davis Trio & Joe Newman
 (1-12") Roulette R 52007

This is the first in the label's new jazz
 series titled "Count Basie Presents."
 The man Basie is presenting here is
 Eddie Davis, a fine tenor man in the
 Coleman Hawkins tradition, but mod-
 ernly styled. In addition, the Count
 himself is here on piano, along with a
 fine fem organist, Shirley Scott.
 Trumpet man Joe Newman helps out
 strongly on many of the sides. The
 Davis Trio, plus Basie, plus Newman,
 really swings and the album is an
 auspicious one for all concerned. Tunes
 include standards and originals.

A LA DIXIE

Pee Wee Hunt Plays Cole Porter (1-12")
 Capitol T 984

Here's a real surprise for both Pee Wee
 Hunt and Cole Porter fanciers. A
 dozen of the composer's melodic, so-
 phisticated tunes, from "I Love Paris"
 and "It's All Right With Me" to "Be-
 gin the Beguine" get a firm Dixie work-
 out from Hunt & Co., and the result
 is unusual and listenable. His trombone
 solo, in a blues vein with derby mute
 effects on "Miss Otis Regrets" is really
 something. Likely to develop nicely
 with the artist's fans.

TWO HORNS - TWO RHYTHMS

Kenny Dorham Quartet Featuring Ernie
 Henry (1-12") Riverside RLP 12-255

This is one of the best things Dorham
 has put on wax. All of the selections
 except "Soon" (which features Dorham
 on piano) are done without piano. This
 gives the artist plenty of room to make
 the most of the changes. His ideas are
 fresh and inventive. "The End of a
 Love Affair" is done in Latin tempo
 with Dorham and Ernie Henry on alto
 taking an exciting series of fours. Com-
 plementing rhythm section includes G. T.
 Hogan, bass, and either E. Mathias or
 W. Ware on bass. Dorham fans will
 go for this. Good potential.

JOE PUMA QUARTET & TRIO

(1-12") Jubilee JLP 1070

Joe Puma, one of the better young gitar-
 lists on today's scene teams up with
 Oscar Pettiford on bass and Eddie
 Costa on vibes for a very listenable per-
 formance of a group of cool jazz ef-
 forts. On the flip, the trio becomes a
 quartet with the addition of Bill Evans
 on piano and Paul Motian on drums,
 with Costa laying out. Tunes include
 Pettiford's "Ubas" and Benny Gol-
 son's "Stablematee." Puma shows off
 good guitar work and Costa's vibe

work is excellent, as is Pettiford's bass.
 Good modern jazz.

TOMMY POTTER'S HARD FUNK

(1-12") East-West 4001

This is a swinger. Potter is a real
 driver on bass and offers excellent pac-
 ing for the rest of the crew. The set
 was recorded in Sweden. Personnel in-
 cludes either W. Birch or E. Nord-
 strom on tenor; A. Persson, trombone;
 R. Ericson, trumpet. Joe Harris on piano
 and J. Harris complete the rhythm sec-
 tion. "The Imp," a Redd original
 rates as the top track. It's an uptempo
 go on a blues, which is enough to
 lure buys from those who dig the
 forceful, hard bop sound. It merits
 exposure.

THE JACKIE PARIS SOUND

(1-12") East-West 4002

Normally identified as a jazz chanter,
 Paris here seems to make a determined
 bid to expand his appeal into the pop
 field. Easy-going, flexible vocal styling
 of the Paris talent could easily step in
 that direction with this set, which in-
 cludes "It's Only a Paper Moon,"
 "This Year's Kisses," etc. For the most
 part, a guitar, bass and drums backing
 is featured with Eddie Wasserman blow-
 ing occasional tenor sax spots. Good
 mood jazz material that some jocks
 will also find to their liking. Good
 cover.

HAVE YOU MET INEZ JONES?

(1-12") Riverside RLP 12-819

Miss Jones, a West Coaster from the
 "Frisco area, makes a pleasant jazz
 vocal bow with this set. She has a
 fairly high pitched set of pipes which
 are used to advantage in a husky
 way on tunes such as "Moonlight in
 Vermont," and an upbeat "Poor But-
 terfly." Gal shows considerable drive
 on the material and gets excellent sup-
 port from a rhythm backing which spot-
 lights Oscar Moore on guitar. Appeal-
 ing set has an interesting arty cover.

THE PRESTIDIGIATOR

The George Wallington Quintet (1-12")
 East-West 4004

Clean modern sound is the feature of
 this set. Actually most of the numbers
 feature four players. Only two of the
 seven tracks spotlight the quintet. Wal-
 lington on piano is complemented by
 J. R. Monterose, tenor; J. Lloyd, bass
 trumpet; N. Stabulas, drums and Teddy
 Kotick on bass. Wallington's attack is
 more concerned with harmonic than
 melodic development. The group sounds
 most at home on one of Wallington's
 originals, "Composin' at the Composer."
 Choice for mainstream buyers.

IT'S ALPHA FOR NEW YORK CITY DISTRIBUTION

Alpha
DISTRIBUTING CO.
 457 W. 45th St., N. Y.
 (Circle 7-6177)

...with Service
 ...with Promotion
 ...with The Hits
 ...with Quality Labels

and our Thanks to the DJ's, Manufacturers, Dealers and
 One Stops who have made it possible for us to be **FIRST**.
JOHNNY HALONKA **HARRY APOSTOLERIS**

GREETINGS TO THE M.O.A.
 from the West's leading independent distributor
CENTRAL RECORD SALES CO.
 2100 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 18, Calif.
JIM WARREN & JACK ANDREWS

L.A. MUSIC SALES COMPANY
 is proud to announce the opening of its
 new offices located at
 2100 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 18, Calif.
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS for
KAPP, LIBERTY & SOMERSET RECORDS
JIM WARREN • Phone REpublic 1-2247

Symbol of Service
STOP
TITLE STRIPS (ALL LABELS)
TITLE STRIPS (LOOK TYPED)
 One Stop Record Shop
TITLE STRIPS (IN COLOR)
TITLE STRIPS (FREE)

ONE STOP (ALL LABELS)
ONE STOP (SAVES TIME)
 One Stop Record Shop
ONE SHIPMENT (SAVES MONEY)
ONE ARGUMENT (SAVES ?)

Symbol of Service
STOP
OPEN 10 AM TO MIDNITE
TULANE 3372 ALL PHONES
 One Stop Record Shop
330 SO. RAMPART STREET
P.O. BOX 1418—N.O., LA.

over **67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS** read
 The Billboard Classified columns each week

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 108

thru with his own special singing style on this pretty ballad while the combo backs him with a beat. Flip is stronger. (Medafon, ASCAP)

JULIE JOYCE
Presents75
DESIGN 812—Miss Joyce offers a meaningful thrashing stilt on this weeper waltz. Good performance with choral support rates spins. (Marks, BMI)

A Little Less Talk, a Little More Action....74
After a rather offbeat spoken opening, this side swings into a rocker novelty kick. It has a good lively sound and a danceable beat. Could move if exposed. (Round, BMI)

DON SARGENT
The Jelly Coat Man75
RCA VICTOR 7241—Folkish medium-beater is warbled to good effect by the chanter. It can do business. (Raphael, ASCAP)

Ten Minutes to Heaven....74
Moderate tempo rockballad is rendered nicely by Sargent with good ork support from Shorty Rogers. Flip appears slightly stronger. (Mack Martin, BMI)

JIMMY BREEDLOVE
This, Too, Shall Pass Away.....75
EPIC 9270—Breedlove turns out an emotional vocal job on a ballad with fairly lush ork support. Worth a hearing. (HBI & Range, BMI)
Could This Be Love....72
Breedlove gets a sound of the '20's on this ricky tick tune in a soft shoes type tempo. Not his best effort. (Brenner & Lowell, BMI)

JOE DU'AMBRA
Baby Sue75
ABC-PARAMOUNT 9917—Sue is the

gal that Joey goes for and he sings about her with feeling on this attractive new rockballad. He is supported by a good guitar sound. Has potential. (Loughorn, BMI)
Come Back A-Little Mama....73
"Come back, little mama, I need you," cries the chanter on this rockin' side. Flip is more attractive. (Loughorn, BMI)

AL HENDERSON
Mary Jane75
EAST WEST 113—Henderson shouts to "Mary Jane" in blues stroll beat sell this one. Fine reading that can go. Watch this. (Cana, BMI)
Ding Dong Dandy....73
A good swinging, pounding blues by Henderson. A solid reading by the cat and the backing group. This could move, too. (Cana, BMI)

SAMMY GOWANS
Rockin' By Myself75
UNITED ARTISTS 114 — Frantic vocal by Gowans on a rocker-blues. The danceable side could move. (Unart, BMI)

Kissin' at the Drive-In....73
Rockabilly blues is given a listenable belt by Gowans with rhythmic padding. Some coin possible. (Atlantic, BMI)

JIMMY LEE
It Must Be Love75
APOLLO 525—Listenable rockabilly effort is sung with spirit by Lee, helped by a vocal group and a listenable arrangement. Side has a chance for some action if exposed. (Bess, BMI)

Intermission 72
He saw his girl friend with another guy at intermission of the movie show sings Lee on this pleasant rockballad. Nice side. (Bess, BMI)

BOBBY & JIM
Carry My Books75
CAPITOL 3969—A novel treatment of the popular teen-age theme. Lyric and musical arrangement very smart and different. Desjays will find this a real change of pace. (Bouras, ASCAP)

A Lover Can Tell....72
Interest combination of ballad and rock and roll influences here. Tasty lyrics. (Bouras, ASCAP)

CAROLE KING
The Right Girl75
ABC-PARAMOUNT 9921 — Ballad gets solid reading from rich-voiced chick. Good wax. Some coin possible. (Pamco, BMI)

Chick'n' Wild....71
Chick's own rocker gets so-so job, with author submerged in girl group. (North Forty, BMI)

RONNIE SELF
Big Blon' Baby75
COLUMBIA 41166 — He was standin' on the corner and then this big blon' baby walked by, sings Self, and we all know he flipped. Tune is a rockabilly item and Self sells it well. Could attract loot. (Alamo, ASCAP)

Date Ball....71
On this side, which is not as strong as the flip, the lead sings about a lass he calls "Date Ball." Girls group squeaks behind him. (Cedarwood, BMI)

LARRY KIRBY
Luciano75
APOLLO 526 — Nice country style ballad is sung with much feeling by Larry Kirby on this new release, backed by the Markes and the combo. Has a chance. (Bess, BMI)
Sweet Shop....70
Okay rocker is sold nicely by the chanter but the groove is well worn. (Bess, BMI)

ERNIE FELICE
Hot Spell74
RCA VICTOR 7236—From the Paramount film of the same title comes the song, which is unusually good material. As sung and produced here, it keeps building. Adult fare; merits play. (Famous, ASCAP)
So Young So Fair....74

Quality ballad. Again an adult rather than teen side. Sung very well and merits play. (Spier, ASCAP)

RAY STEVENS
Chickie-Chickie Wah Wah74
CAPITOL 3967—The nonsense title trend continues with this rocker. Chanter makes pleasant disk debut. Side could go if exposed. (Lowery, BMI)

Crying Goodbye....73
Rockballad gets nice delivery by Stevens and combo. (Lowery, BMI)

JIMMIE HELMS
It Was Ours74
EAST WEST 114—Helms comes thru with a strong reading of a driving rhythm tune helped much by a swinging ork arrangement. Side has a chance if it can get exposed. (Marlow-Progressive, BMI)

Senior Class Ring....73
Helms handles this sad tune about a senior class ring nicely over a listenable ork arrangement. (Marlow-Progressive, BMI)

CATERINA VALENTE
Mine, Mine, Mine74
DECCA 30629—An interesting gimmicky echo sound adds interest to this good reading by the thrush. It's in three-quarter time and has an Alpinis feeling. Good program potential that could sell with exposure. (Robbins, ASCAP)

Be Mine Tonight....73
The Deutsche Gramophon fiddler shimmers in this big Latinish arrangement behind Miss Valente's fine chirping. Side is worth jock attention, for bright programming. (Peer, BMI)

DICK HYMAN & THE PEPPER SISTERS
Ya Ya74
M-G-M 12646—Side features Hyman's classy piano on a ricky tick type tune with girls' voices chiming in with the "ya ya" bit periodically. There have been others like this around lately but this one could stir some noise. (Cromwell, ASCAP)
My Goodness....73
Chicks in the backing lead an interesting sound to this side with fine background support from Hyman's piano and instrumental group. Fair prospect. (Cromwell, ASCAP)

ANGEL SISTERS
Tonight, Tonight74
CUE 1200—The chicks have a cute sound on this calypso melody. A male artist has a counter melody. If plugged, this might go. (Gulf, BMI)
Why Doesn't He Ask Me?....71
A ballad with rhythm ork support is sung to good effect by the chicks. It has a message for teens and this has a chance, too. (Gulf, BMI)

THE FOUR J'S
Be Nice74
UNITED ARTISTS 125—Rocker gets refined performance from lead, with strong group support. Can do business. (Atlantic, BMI)

Rock and Roll Age....71
Rocker with philosophic lyric "We're at that young, cool stage" is sincerely done by lead and group. (Atlantic, BMI)

THE BIKINIS
Bikini74
ROULETTE 4073—The South-of-the-border tune is on a "Tequila" kick. The side moves. (Kahl, BMI)
Boogie Rock and Roll....70
Boogie woogie theme is done in conventional rock and roll fashion. Fair potential. (Kahl, BMI)

MAX BYGRAVES
You Need Hands74
LONDON 1801 — Bygraves, a top
(Continued on page 115)

MELODY RECORD SUPPLY CO.
N. Y.'s Oldest Independent Distributor (15 years)
Covering greater N. Y.—
All Record Shops—
Dept. & Chain Stores
**NOW EXPANDING—
READY**
to handle 2 additional
reputable Pop & LP Lines
6 Salesmen—
Full time promotion man

MORTY KLINE
will attend MOA convention
and can be contacted at the
Palmer House
693 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY
Circle 7-3527

Cash Box Spotlights
BEST BET in POPS
**"JUST AROUND
THE CORNER"**
\$1535 with Clarence Palmer &
THE JIVE BOMBERS
SAVOY RECORD CO.
38 MARKET ST.
NEWARK, N. J.

RECORD COMPANIES
If you are interested in
having your labels distributed in our area,
write us.
**GATEWAY RECORD
DISTRIBUTORS**
802 N. Highland Ave.
Atlanta 6, Ga.

RELIABILITY—QUALITY
RECORD PRESSING
Originators of the Patented
rim drive; thick-thin
type record
RESEARCH CRAFT CO.
1011 NORTH FULLER
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

5 for \$1.00
**NEW 45 RPM RECORDS
\$17.00 per 100**
25% deposit with order.
PLAYTIME RECORD SHOP
2425 Broad Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Now in New York!—
G & H MUSIC PUBLISHING HOUSE, INC.
Douglass "JOCKO" Henderson, President

OFFICES: 1674 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. TEL: CIRCLE 7-3204
1510 FAIRMOUNT AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA. TEL: POPLAR 3-6021

New York's "Superior" Record Distributor
SUPERIOR RECORD SALES CO., INC.
767 Tenth Ave., N.Y.C. • Circle 5-3655
SAM WEISS, Pres.
Don't Ask us, Ask our Manufacturers

ARGO	ACE	LAMP	TAMPA
GONE	OLD TOWN	BULLSEYE	KENT
END	PROMENADE	SINGULAR	TIP-TOP
VEE JAY	VIN COMBO	MARK COED	BOW COSMIC

IDEAL RECORD PRODUCTS, INC.
AL LEVINE, President
549 W. 52nd Street New York 19, N. Y.
JUdson 2-1441
"New York's Fastest Growing Distributors
of Phonograph Records and Accessories"

*Business Is Good
Thank You*
Al Sherman
Record Sales Co., 2818 W. Pico Blvd. L.A.

over **67,000 ACTIVE BUYERS** read
The Billboard Classified columns each week

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums

CLASSICAL ★★★

MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 14 & 21 (1-12)—Paul Badura-Skoda, Piano with Vienna Konzerthaus Orch. (Badura-Skoda). Westminster XWN 18661
Pianist plays with high skill and intensity of expression. He also leads the orchestra, integrating the two roles without sense of strain. Altho Concerto No. 14 has fair amount of competition, this issue promises to assume solid position.

MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 19 & 24 (1-12)—Paul Badura-Skoda, Piano with Vienna Konzerthaus Orch. (Badura-Skoda). Westminster XWN 18662
Two of Mozart's most important concertos are performed with nice feeling and fluent style by Badura-Skoda who also conducts the orchestra from the keyboard. Altho other good versions exist, present combination can win substantial sales.

STRAUSS: TILL EULENSPIEGEL, DON JUAN, ROSENKAVALIER SUITE (1-12)—Philharmonic Symphony Orch. of London (Rodzinski). Westminster XWN 18680
These are high-powered interpretations, full of tension but disciplined nevertheless. The sound is excellent, as it was in the Laboratory Series packages from which these performances were transferred. Competition is numerous, but present issue has good chance.

ROSTROPOVICH (1-12) — Westminster XWN 18688
The excellent Russian 'cellist in a recital of shorter works that emphasizes the virtuoso's lyrical talents. Pieces are contributed by Chopin, Borodin, Glazounov, etc. Altho solo instrument is fairly well recorded, sound varies in different selections, which use various accompanists. The few orchestral backings are weak.

A SONG RECITAL (1-12)—Rita Strelch, Soprano, with Erik Werba, Piano. Decca DL 9972
Soprano combines ravishing sound with accurate intonation and well-considered interpretations. Her program is divided among songs by Schubert, Wolf, B. Strauss and Milhaud, together with a group of folk songs. Altogether, a fine example of artistic singing that will appeal to the singer's followers and vocal fans in general.

CLASSICAL ★★

GOETHE SONGS (1-12) — Irmgard Seefried, Soprano with Erik Werba, Piano. Decca DL 9974
Interesting programming Idea assembles settings of Goethe's poems by Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann, Schubert and Wolf. The latter two composers alone account for fourteen compositions that blend text and

melody with rare success. Seefried delivers sensitive performances, marked by insight that more than compensates for some lack of sensuous sound.

BALLET AT THE OPERA (1-12)—Vienna State Opera Orch. (Alberti). Westminster XWN 18681
Some highly popular operatic ballet sequences are brought together here for a disk that could have wide and lasting appeal. Sound is fine, but interpretations are routine. Favorites include Ponchielli's "Dance of the Hours"; Gounod's "Ballet Music From Faust"; Verdi's "Triumphal March and Ballet From Aida"; St. Saen's "Bacchanals From Samson and Delilah"; and Rimsky's "Hymn to the Sun" and "Le Coq d'Or."

MOZART: PIANO CONCERTOS NOS. 17 & 21 (1-12)—Andor Foldes, Piano With Berlin Philharmonic Orch. (Lehmann & Schmit). Decca DL 9973
Foldes plays very adroitly, but he may be found wanting in profundity by some. Orchestral accompaniments vary in quality, sometimes failing to encourage pace of music. Serious competition will limit sales, but attraction of strong works can find fair market.

THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORGANISTS VOL. II (2-12) —Robert Baker & C. H. Trevor, Organists. Mirrosonic DRE 1004
Second release documenting 1957 Congress offers two recitals on contrasting English organs. Dr. Baker, American organist, exploits full resources of London's Temple Church with special attention to colors of various stops. English counterpart, Mr. Trevor, makes knowing use of modest resources of St. Sepulchre's in program favoring older music. Set will appeal to professionals.

SCHUBERT: UNFINISHED SYMPHONY; BRAHMS: HAYDN VARIATIONS (1-12)—Berlin Radio Symphony Orch. (Fricisay). Decca DL 9975
Latest addition to overcrowded list has small chance of displacing competition. Fricisay's readings are competent and well-controlled, but lack the poetry and animation of some other versions.

SEMI-CLASSICAL ★★★

POP PIANO CONCERTOS
Semprial With Abbey Orch. of London (1-12) Capitol T 10144
Several well-known classical and semi-classical concertos are masterfully presented by Semprial with symphony ork support. It's a beautiful mood set with appeal to a wide group of buyers. A good late hour album for jocks. Attractive cover adds to over-all appeal of set. This should be a strong item.

KING OF Organ with a Beat!
Hi-Fi

DON JOHNSON
Down Home Blues

KANDY TAPES & RECORDS CORP.
203 N. Wabash Chicago 1, Illinois

Another "Silhouettes"
"RAGS TO RICHES"
The Rays
Cameo 133
C.A.M.E. RECORDS

ANOTHER DAVY CROCKETT
"ZORRO"
by THE CHORDETTES
Cedence 21349

cadence RECORDS

STILL 89c
THE PRESTIGE 45's

- 48-101 Barbara Lea—Mountain Greenery
- 48-102 Mill Jackson—Stonewall
- 48-103 Miles Davis—Green Haze
- 48-104 Jackie McLean—Lights Out
- 48-105 Red Garland—Blue Red
- 48-106 Paul Quinichette—Blue Dots
- 48-107 John Coltrane—Time Was
- 48-108 Sonny Rollins—St. Thomas
- 48-109 Red Garland—Please Send Me Someone to Love
- 48-110 Kenny Burrell—Don't Cry Baby

modern jazz begins on
PRESTIGE
447 WEST 50th STREET, NEW YORK

America's Leading
ONE STOP RECORD SERVICE

639 Tenth Ave. New York 36, N. Y.
PLaza 7-1977
2231 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
GRant 1-9323

377 Windsor St. Hartford, Conn. JACKson 5-1147
221 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark, N. J. BIgelow 3-1155

LESLIE DISTRIBUTORS

"CATHLEEN"
b/w
"DARLING IT'S YOU"
sung by THE ADELPHIES
Rim 22020
Is beginning to step out!
D.J.'s: Write for your free samples.
Distributors: Territories Open
RIM RECORDS
1293 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Going Great!
THE PETS
(Gail and Steve Biggs, Little Blind Artists, Ages 7 and 8)
I'VE GOT A SECRET
b/w
When Mom and Pop Started to Rock
No. 405—Order Now!
M.C.M. RECORDS
Whitsett Lane, Nashville 11, Tenn.

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 114

British music hall performer has the original of the tune, complete with soft show routine and audience applause. Gorme version, however, is off to a strong start. (Leeds, ASCAP)
Tulips from Amsterdam...70
A waltz tune is given a pleasant vaudevillean reading by Bygraves. Attention would be centered on the flip, however. (Sikorski, BMI)

RONNIE BRANAM
Puppy Dog Love...74
PEP 117—Rhumba blues, with a driving backing, is sung spiritedly here by the warbler. Side has a sound and could get some feet if exposed. (Pamper, BMI)
You Treat Me Like a Fool...70
Blues effort, with triplets in the backing, is sold in okay style by Branam on this new release. Style is like the old Fats Domino. (Pamper, BMI)

JOE MCCOY & HIS REAL MCCOYS
Hey Hey Loretta...74
TIARRA 6115—Tune is similar to one done by Little Richard, and McCoy's style is akin to Richard also. Tune is a blues with wild instrumental segs and good shout chanting by McCoy. (Ludlow, BMI)
Too Much Goin' On...66
Another blues, in faster tempo but inferior material. Fair sound but flip packs more interest. (Ludlow, BMI)

BOB JAXON
No Lie...73
RCA VICTOR 7232—A rock and roller. Vocal is of the rockaballad type; backed with good guitar rhythm and an unobtrusive chorus. (Roosevelt, BMI)
For the Love of You...73
A change from the flip. A waltz, with touches of rock and roll in the instrumental arrangement, which is smartly done. (Feist, ASCAP)

PAUL MISRAKI
Main Title and Brigitte's Mambo...73
DECCA 30646—Provocative theme is from the Brigitte Bardot flick, "And God Created Woman." It's a well-orchestrated instrumental, and could score with jocks. (Rayven, BMI)
Michael's Theme...73
Lovely medium tempo melody is a theme from "The Young Lions." The tastily done side is also an attractive item. (Robbins, ASCAP)

DONNY & THE DUKE
Rock Baby...73
M-G-M 12641—A rocker-blues is given a nice belt by the pair. If exposed, this could attract. (Selma, BMI)
Waddy Say...72
A medium-beat rocker is presented with appeal by the duo. Honking tenor is featured on the reprise. (Selma, BMI)

LEROY HOLMES ORK & CHORUS
You Can't Take Texas Out of Me...73
M-G-M 12645—March-like tune is sung by a male chorus with brass and drums featured prominently in support. It can do business. (Riekl, ASCAP)
You're My Love...72
A male chorus softly renders the pretty ballad with concerto-type piano in support. Good jockey item for adult programming segs. (Robbins, ASCAP)

SLUGGER RYAN
Tiger Rag...73
JUDSON 004—The fine standard penned by the members of the "original Dixieland jazz band" is from Ryan's album "Sluggo Ryan Plays Honky-Tonk Piano." The driving style and the tricked up piano will help this on boxes. (Feist, ASCAP)
Ja-Da...71
Same comment. (Feist, ASCAP)

JEEP SMITH
Chemise...73
RADIO 106—A good swinging blues rocker, based on the current apparel fad. Largely instrumental, the side contains unintelligible vocal spots. Side has a lot of life and rates spins. (Dandelion, BMI)
Fiddler's Rock...71
The second disk of this interesting idea now on the market. It's a square dance idea with a caller plus the flavor of rock and roll that's in the spotlight. Good insistent rhythm item has a bright sound. (Ebb, BMI)

BOBBY BROOKS
We Know...73
RCA VICTOR 7238—Pretty rockaballad with excellent guitar support is given a nice workout by the artist. Fair chances. (Figure, BMI)
You'd Better Move...71
Fast-moving rocker is taken at a shuffling pace. It can attract. (Figure, BMI)

DICK WILLIAMS
Every Little Once in a While...73
DECCA 30636—Here's a dual-track vocal by the new artist on a country flavored medium-beat tune.

Very pleasant talent. (Pincus, ASCAP)
Cryin' the Blues...69
An okay bluesy ballad gets a nice reading by Williams with alto sax featured in the backing. (Wildcat, BMI)

THE MEDALLIONAIRES
Magic Moonlight...73
MERCURY 71309—Slow rockaballad is softly chanted by the lead with echoes by a falsetto tenor. Possibilities in pop and r.&b. marts. (Pure, BMI)
Tenn-Age Caravan...70
An interesting minor theme with an Oriental flavor that tells of preparation for a party. Tempo changes to a stroll for part of the side. (Pure, BMI)

THE SMEED TRIO
Spinning Wheel...73
TIARA 6116—An infrequently revived standard by the Latin-dialect vocal group. Group works against a combination Latin, rock and roll backing. An interesting side and something could happen if it's played and pushed. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)
When?...70
The boys belt out this pleader ballad with suitably bleeding tones. Accent is on harmony in the triplet-backed rock and roller. A different sound. (Torch, ASCAP)

TERRY DALY
You Don't Bug Me...73
MARK 122—Blues-based rocker gets screaming treatment by Daly. Rates juke plays. (Margol, BMI)
Why Did This Happen...68
Rockaballad with vocal gimmick gets fair job from chanter and male group. (Margol, BMI)

THE FOUR KNIGHTS
If You Ever Change Your Mind...73
CORAL 61981—Medium paced ballad effort with a pleasant job by the lead, backed with balance of group plus fem chorus. Tune has a familiar melody. (Weiss & Barry, BMI)
Yes I Do...65
A fairly pallid ballad about "walking down the aisle," etc. Doesn't figure as a contender. (Peer, BMI)

FOUR TEMPTATIONS
Cathy...72
ABC-PARAMOUNT 9920—Rock-rhumba has a fair sound from male group and combo. Bears watching. (Pameo, BMI)
Rock and Roll Baby...72
Driving rocker is nicely handled by lead and group, with guitar solo work. Can do some business. (Pameo, BMI)

THE MARKERS
Along Came Love...72
GONE 5028—A sprightly, gospel-type rendered with appeal by the much-recorded artists. Plucked string and handclapping support lend good assistance. (Real-Gone & Kenny, BMI)
Special Delivery...72
A pretty rockaballad is nicely chanted by the lead with good group assistance. (Real-Gone & Kenny, BMI)

ROSEMARY CLOONEY & JOSE FERRER
Give It All You Got...72
M-G-M 12654—From the duos' album of "Oh Captain" on the label comes this single with two songs from the show. It's a good deejay platter and could help the album sales. (Livingston & Evans, ASCAP)
Morning Music of Montmartre...72
Same comment. (Livingston & Evans, ASCAP)

CHUCK HOWARD
Can't You Tell...72
PORT 70002—Rockaballad with country flavor gets sincere performance by chanter. Coin possible in c.&w. market. (Sage & Sand, SESAC)
Crazy, Crazy, Baby...71
Rhythm tune gets a disjointed arrangement difficult for dancing. The group makes nice vocal noises. (Sage & Sand, SESAC)

SLUGGER RYAN
Hot-Rock Rock...72
JUDSON 003—This item is from the album "Sluggo Ryan Plays Honky-Tonk Piano" and it's a good exhibition of the same. The piano is all tricked up and Ryan is supported by drums and bass. Good juke wax. (Surrey, ASCAP)
Sluggo's Blues...70
A blues by the Sluggo, also from the same album. (Surrey, ASCAP)

TOMMY SHEPARD ORK
Chili-O-Katie-O...72
PHONOGRAPH 1022—The tune has a south-of-the-border twang. The cha cha cha instrumental is nicely treated with an emphasis on brass. Good deejay item. (Keith, ASCAP)
Roll Dem Bones...70
Swingin' arrangement on a medium beat tune. Hip jocks will go for this. (Kee-Rose, BMI)

(Continued on page 119)

Thanks, Ops—

For making us one of the
2* Best Distributors in the Southwest.

SID TALMADGE • BOB STERN

RECORD MERCHANDISING CO., INC.
2580 W. Pico, L. A. 6, Calif. • DUnkirk 5-3451-3

* The other distributor doesn't sell records — 1

GIVE YOUR LABEL EVERY OPPORTUNITY FOR MAJOR LABEL COVERAGE BY A SALES FORCE EQUIPPED TO GIVE YOU CONCENTRATION

THE WEST'S MOST PROGRESSIVE INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTOR!

Frank Donovan, Mgr.
UNIVERSE RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
2542 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Phone: DUnkirk 5-6117

To SELL Records . . . and To PROMOTE Records

. . . in the West It's:

SUNLAND MUSIC CO., Inc.

1310 S. New Hampshire Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Phone: DUnkirk 5-7311

IN THE NATION'S CAPITOL
1 STOP SERVICE For: Dealers Operators Rack Jobbers
Single 45's 55c-60c
Long Plays \$2.47-\$3.09-\$3.69
Phone North 7-0637
C.O.D. or Check plus postage with order.
WHOLESALE — All Labels — Accessories — Free Strips

DISTR. ONE STOP
1129 9th St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

WANTED
MASTERS Every tape or demo sent to us is given an earnest audition. We definitely want to buy some good, saleable material!
DISTRIBUTORS We have a few choice areas still open for alert distributors. Write—wire—phone!

CURRENT "SLEEPER" RELEASE:
NICK ALEXANDER
"I CAN'T STOP CRYING FOR YOU" | "THE LADY IS A TRAMP"
ADORA #A-1003
A-DORA RECORDING COMPANY 351 Hudson Avenue, Rochester 5, New York
All Phone—BAker 5-4344

Your ticket to
SALES RESULTS—
the advertising columns of
THE BILLBOARD!

This Week's C&W Best Buys

JACQUELINE (Columbia, ASCAP)—Bobby Helms—Decca 30619—The side is strong in all of the major c.&w. marts. It's also doing well in pop marts. Flip is "Living in the Shadow of the Past" (Columbia, ASCAP). A previous Billboard Spotlight pick.

Review Spotlight on . . .

C&W RECORDS

CARL SMITH
Goodnight, Mr. Sun (Peer Intl., BMI)
Guess I've Been Around Too Long (Cedarwood, BMI)—Columbia 41170—Top side has the artist on a great reading of a honky-tonker. Solid piano and guitar support are effective. "Guess" is a ballad that is chanted in more of a pop vein with support from a fem group. Strong wax.
BILL JUSTIS
Scrougie (Hi-Lo, BMI)
Wild Rice (Knox, BMI)—Philips International 3525
See review in Pop Spotlight section.

C&W TALENT

BILL PINKY
After the Hop (Hi-Lo, BMI)
Sally's Got a Sister (Knox, BMI)—Philips International 3524
See review in Pop Spotlight section.

C&W Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

- 1. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck
2. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
3. Just Married, Marty Robbins, Col.
4. Breathless, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun

Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1. Oh Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
2. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
3. Ballad of a Teenage Queen
4. Stop the World, Johnnie and Jack, Vic.
5. All I Have to Do Is Dream
6. I Can't Stop Loving You
7. Is It Wrong, Warner Mack, Dec.
8. Blue Grass Skirt, Hank Locklin, Vic.
9. It's All Your Fault, Ray Price, Col.
10. She's No Angel, Kitty Wells, Dec.

Houston

- 1. What Makes a Man Wander?
2. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
3. Curtain in the Window, Ray Price, Col.
4. Color of the Blues, George Jones, Mer.
5. All I Have to Do Is Dream
6. Oh Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
7. It's a Little More Like Heaven

Memphis

- 1. What Makes a Man Wander?
2. All I Have to Do Is Dream
3. Oh Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
4. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
5. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On

Nashville

- 1. Oh Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic
2. All I Have to Do Is Dream
3. Just Married, Marty Robbins, Col.
4. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck
5. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On
6. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
7. Curtain in the Window, Ray Price, Col.
8. Ballad of a Teenage Queen
9. I Can't Stop Loving You
10. What Makes a Man Wander?

New Orleans

- 1. Oh Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
2. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck
3. Ballad of a Teenage Queen
4. Your Name Is Beautiful
5. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On
6. You'll Come Back, Webb Pierce, Dec.
7. Geisha Girl, Hank Locklin, Vic.
8. Stop the World, Johnnie and Jack, Vic.
9. Stairway of Love, Marty Robbins, Col.
10. She's No Angel, Kitty Wells, Dec.

St. Louis

- 1. Oh Lonesome Me, Don Gibson, Vic.
2. All I Have to Do Is Dream
3. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck
4. Breathless, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
5. Send Me the Pillow You Dream On
6. Just Married, Marty Robbins, Col.

Reviews of New C&W Records

JIMMIE SNOW
You Fool You . . . 74
RCA VICTOR 7234—Country ballad is well done by singer and choir. Action possible if side is exposed. (Silver Star, BMI)
Rules of Love . . . 75
Uptempo item with a novelty idea in lyric is given a busy, danceable reading by Snow, with good chorus backing. (Silver Star, BMI)
JIMMY MARTIN
Sophronie . . . 76
DECCA 30613—Lowdown hoedown gets solid reading by chanter, with vivid dance beat. Rates spins. (Copr. BMI)
Ocean of Diamonds . . . 74
Traditional sound on this country waltz is delivered by singer, with good group support. (Cajun, BMI)

BILL MONROE
Brand New Shoes . . . 74
DECCA 30647 — Bustling hoedown gets warm delivery by Monroe and much fiddle action. Action possible. (Cedarwood, BMI)
Sally-Jo . . . 72
Another busy hoedown with lots going on in the band. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

THE BURNETT BROTHERS
My Honey . . . 74
IMPERIAL 5509—A bright bouncer tells about what happened to their "honey." A cute side with fancy picking by guitarists. Idea has interest which could get spins. (Travis, BMI)

Warm Love . . . 71
The duo in an uptempo slotting here in a rural fashion. Good guitar spot in the break but the tune is not the greatest. Cats have a fair sound. (Travis, BMI)

MIKE MILLER & JACK CASEY
I Need You, Sweetheart . . . 73
CAMEO 137—Hill-type harmony on this hoedown by two cats who are sincere. Some coin possible. (Tannen, BMI)
Don't Mess Up My Hair . . . 71
Upbeat country blues gets nice reading by duo for mild effect. (Tannen, BMI)

LEWIS PRUITT
I'm in a Daze . . . 73
PEACH 703—Listenable country novelty is sold with feeling by the lad, helped by a vocal group and fiddles. May get country spins. (Golden State, BMI)
Pretty Baby . . . 70
This side is more rockabilly. Low Pruitt sings it well and he is supported with drive. (Golden State, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 70 or less:

RAY LUNSFORD: Shella/Tragedy of School Bus 27—Excellent 400
NED MILLER: Gypsy/With Enough Love—R&R 135.

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

Continued from page 9

"Country America," beamed Saturdays, 7-8 p.m., over KABC-TV, Los Angeles, is co-sponsoring a Win-a-Trip-to-Your-Hometown Contest with TV-Radio Life Magazine during May to celebrate the show's first birthday on the air. Viewers will be asked to write in 25 words or less why they would like to visit their hometown. First prize will be two tickets to anywhere in the U. S., via United Airlines, plus \$100 in cash. Merchandise awards will be made for second and third place. Contest begins with the May 5 telecast and closes June 5. Winners will be announced in the TV-Radio Life issue of June 21.

The Hank Snow show, featuring Hank and His Rainbow Rangers, Wilma Lee and Stony Cooper and Cowboy Copas, begins an extended tour at Billings, Mont., May 6. The trek, with few exceptions, will be confined entirely to Canada. Complete itinerary is as follows: Billings, Mont., May 6; Camrose, Alta., 7; Edmonton, Alta., 8; Calgary, Alta., 9; Lethbridge, Alta., 10; Saskatoon, Sask., 12; Regina, Sask., 13; Brandon, Man., 15; Ft. Williams, Ont., 16; Fort Francis, Ont., 17; Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 19; North Bay, Ont., 20; Sudbury, Ont., 21; Schumacher, Ont., 22; Hamilton, Ont., 23; Petersburg, Ont., 24; Niagara Falls, N. Y., 25; Windsor, Ont., 26; London, Ont., 27; Kingston, Ont., 28; Ottawa, Ont., 29; Brockville, Ont., 30, and Toronto, Ont., 31.

The California All-Stars, new Western band organized by J. E. (Red) Swarr, made their debut April 26 at Ontario, Calif. Combo features Larry Solomon on lead guitar; Nancy McMullen, rhythm and vocals; and Joy Anne, steel guitar. Marty Beckman doubles as drummer, singer and emcee. Lea Tiner is featured vocalist. Al Miniz, heard on Sage Records, and Janie Black, of "Hometown Jamboree," were special guests at the opening stand. Muniz works the Shamrock Club, Lomita, Calif., each Saturday and Sunday . . . Sonny James was a recent guest on "Gulf Coast Jamboree" on KFDM-TV, Beaumont, Tex., where he sang for the first time on TV his latest Capitol recording, "Let's Play Love."

Floyd Tillman, while in Fort Worth recently for a guest spot on "Cowntown Hoedown," collaborated with Lawton Williams on two new tunes. Williams' latest release on RCA Victor is "Casino On the Hill." "It's the best thing I've ever made," writes Lawton. "I'm sure it's Chet Atkins' guitar-picking that people like about the record." . . . A new rockabilly trio comprising Bill Anderson, of WJJC, Commerce, Ga.; Chuck Goddard, of Trepur Records, and Dickie Henderson, young drummer, has been working personals thru Georgia in recent weeks, including two stop-offs at "Georgia Jubilee," East Point, Ga. Anderson's newest release on the TNT label couples "No Song to Sing" and "City Lights." Deejays may obtain a copy by writing to TNT Records, 1422 W. Poplar Street, San Antonio.

"Gulf Coast Jamboree," with Rick Johnson, Comet recording artist; the Chelette Sisters, the Music Makers, Geneva Higgins-botham, and emcee Ken Ritter, is now being carried simultaneously

(Continued on page 119)

C&W Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers throughout the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.

Table with 3 columns: Rank, Record Title, Weeks on Chart. Lists top 20 C&W records including 'Oh, Lonesome Me', 'Stairway of Love', 'Just Married', etc.

Most Played C&W by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throughout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.

Table with 3 columns: Rank, Record Title, Weeks on Chart. Lists most played C&W records by jockeys, including 'Oh, Lonesome Me', 'Just Married', 'Ballad of a Teenage Queen', etc.

MERCY LORRIE and LARRY COLLINS Col. #41149 VIDOR PUBLICATIONS 5927 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

NOW ON HICKORY! Roy Acuff "ONCE MORE" Hickory 1073 If It's Country Music It's Bound To Be Good!

R&B Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers throughout the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	Title
1.		4	TWILIGHT TIME (BMI)—Platters Out of My Mind (BMI)—Mercury 71289
2.		3	WITCH DOCTOR (ASCAP)—David Seville Don't Whistle at Me, Baby (ASCAP)—Liberty 55132
3.		2	ALL I HAVE TO DO IS DREAM (BMI)— Everly Brothers Claudette (BMI)—Cadence 1348
4.		5	BOOK OF LOVE (BMI)—Monotones You Never Loved Me (BMI)—Argo 5290
5.		5	HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS (ASCAP)—Laurie London Handed Down (ASCAP)—Cap 3891
6.		3	LOOKING BACK (BMI)—Nat King Cole Do I Like It (BMI)—Cap 3939
7.		10	TEQUILA (BMI)—The Champs Train to Nowhere (BMI)—Challenge 1016
8.		3	WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK (BMI)— Elvis Presley Doncha' Think It's Time (ASCAP)—Vic 7240
9.		6	DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT? (BMI)—Huey Smith High Blood Pressure (BMI)—Ace 545
10.		4	TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME (BMI)— Little Willie John Spasm (BMI)—King 5108
11.		3	TO BE LOVED (BMI)—Jackie Wilson Come Back to Me (BMI)—Brunswick 55052
12.		8	LOLLIPOP (BMI)—Chordettes Baby, Come-A Back-A (ASCAP)—Cadence 1345
13.		1	JOHNNY B. GOODE (BMI)—Chuck Berry Around and Around (BMI)—Chess 1691
14.		2	FOR YOUR LOVE (BMI)—Ed Townsend Over and Over Again (BMI)—Cap 3926
15.		3	BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY (BMI)—Ricky Nelson MY BUCKET'S GOT A HOLE IN IT (ASCAP)—Imperial 5503
16.		1	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR? (BMI)—Chuck Willis HANG UP MY ROCK AND ROLL SHOES (BMI)—Atlantic 1179
17.		7	WHO'S SORRY NOW? (ASCAP)—Connie Francis You Were Only Fooling (ASCAP)—M-G-M 12588
18.		11	SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN (BMI)—Chuck Berry Reelin' and Rocking (BMI)—Chess 1683
19.		1	WE BELONG TOGETHER—Robert and Johnny In the Rain—Old Town 1047
20.		3	EVERY NIGHT (BMI)—Chantels Whoever You Are (BMI)—End 1050

Most Played R&B by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throughout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on Chart	Title
1.		2	WEAR MY RING AROUND YOUR NECK— Elvis Presley Vic 7240—BMI
2.		3	TWILIGHT TIME—Platters Mer 71289—BMI
3.		9	TEQUILA—The Champs Challenge 1916—BMI
4.		3	BOOK OF LOVE—Monotones Argo 5290—BMI
5.		2	TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME—Little Willie John King 5108—BMI
6.		3	LOOKING BACK—Nat King Cole Cap 3939—BMI
7.		11	SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN—Chuck Berry Chess 1683—BMI
8.		5	DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT?—Huey Smith Ace 545—BMI
9.		2	TO BE LOVED—Jackie Wilson Brunswick 55052—BMI
10.		3	BELIEVE WHAT YOU SAY—Ricky Nelson Imperial 5503—BMI
11.		3	HAVE FAITH—Gene Allison Vee Jay 273—BMI
12.		1	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR?—Chuck Willis Atlantic 1179—BMI
13.		3	WITCH DOCTOR—David Seville Liberty 55132—ASCAP
14.		3	HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS— Laurie London Cap 3891—ASCAP
15.		5	LOLLIPOP—Chordettes Cadence 1345—BMI

Exciting Instrumental
"HIT THE ROAD"
 b/w **"ROAD RUNNER"**
 by Gus Jenkins
 FLASH #128
 BREAKING NATIONALLY
 The Original
"DEAD" b/w
"VOWELS OF LOVE"
 by The Poets
 FLASH #129
FLASH RECORDS

LET'S PLAY PEEK-A-BOO
 WITH THIS ONE
"BABY WHAT AM I
GONNA DO"
 b/w **"SAY YOU LOVE ME"**
SMOKEY ARMEN
and the SCHOONERS
 CP-102
 DISTRIBUTORS: CHOICE
 TERRITORIES STILL OPEN
 D.J.'S WRITE FOR FREE COPY
PEEK-A-BOO-RECORDS
 13 Highland Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
 ESsex 4-5303

ON THE BEAT

Continued from page 9

thing (marriage) was outlined by Tony Bennett in a tune with the lengthy title "From the Candy Store on the Corner to the Chapel on the Hill." Since then, there've been many others. Ferlin Huskey asked "What'cha Doin' After School?" Ricky Nelson had a big hit with "Waitin' After School," and Chuck Berry had "School Day," and "Sweet Little Sixteen," the latter closely related to the theme.

The traditional theme was voiced by Gene Vincent with "Walkin' Home From School," while Dave Rich had "School Blues." The strollers discussed romantic conditions in a "Crowded Classroom," while the Fraternity Brothers gave the true picture about "Study Hall." Then there was "School Boy Romance," by Duane Hickman; "Hey, Little School Girl," by Tom and Jerry, and "Go On to School," by Jimmy Reed. A recent Dot record was dedicated to the emotional problems involved in "When You Went Away to School," while a duo called Monty and Freddie dealt with a rather bold topic, "I'm in Love With My Teacher."

The examples have no end. Where the trend may lead is anybody's guess. Of one thing there seems little doubt. The age of awareness seems to be rolling further back with each new disk. Romance, like rock and roll, is here to stay. And "Goin' Steady," as a number of disks have pointed out, is the thing, in the classrooms, study halls, recess periods and in the after-school hangout on the corner.

Little Richard may be gone, but he's not forgotten, nor will he be as long as his former label, Specialty, continues to release disks made by the chanter before his departure for the service of the Lord. A continuing raft of Little Richard type stylists will also never permit the loss of his image on the scene. Lately we've had

disks by Dick Bush on Era of "Hollywood Party," Chuck Wiley on United Artists of "Tear It Up," and "Shake Up the Dance," and the duo of Don and Dewey on Specialty, all of whom have a similar shatteringly frantic sound. Long live Richard the disk artist. He was truly a great cat!

Chess, Checker and Argo Records axis have added Singular Records to the fold. This was the label on which "At the Hop" by Danny and the Juniors first appeared. Initial release is "An Innocent Kiss," by the Tops. . . Lillian Randolph, famous in radio for a number of character parts including "Madame Queen" of the "Amos and Andy" show, has recording "Satellite Love," for Chock Records. . . Jimmie Rodgers of Roulette appears at the MOA Convention show, Thursday (8).

Cowboy Howard Vokes of New Kensington, Pa., has informed us of the workings of the American Folk Music Association. "The AFMA really

(Continued on page 119)

ARROW'S NEW RELEASES

"HONKY TONK HOP"
 b/w
"WONDERFUL YOU"
The Beau Bells
 Arrow 729

"I CRIED LAST NIGHT"
 b/w
"TELL ME THAT YOU LOVE ME"
By James Lewis
 Arrow 730

"ROCKIN' THE RAG"
 b/w
"I FORGIVE"
By Gloria De Marco
 Arrow 731

"IMAGINATION"
By Johnny Smith
 at the organ
 Arrow 732

ARROW RECORDS, INC., 1697 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.



Another Back-to-Back Hit with Huey & Jerry

HUEY & JERRY

"I THINK YOU'RE JIVIN' WITH ME"
 b/w

"LITTLE CHICK-EE-WAH-WAH"
 Vin #1000

THANKS, OPS, FOR "DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT." WISH I COULD SEE EACH AND EVERY ONE OF YOU PERSONALLY.
 —Huey Smith

ELTON ANDERSON
"SHED SO MANY TEARS"
 b/w
"ROLL ON TRAIN"
 Vin #1001

Exclusively
VIN RECORDS

Personal Management:
JOHN VINCENT
 227 CULBERTSON AVE.
 JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

NEW BOW RELEASES

"14 KARET FOOL"

b/w
"GOLLY GOSH OH GEE"
 by Buzz Clifford
 Bow 300

"UNCERTAIN LOVE"

b/w
"WHY DID YOU GO"
 by Rabbit & Geno
 Bow 301

"BARBARA"

b/w
"THANK YOU"
 by The Encores
 Bow 302

"TRA LA LA LA" (I'm Yours Tonite)

b/w
"YEAH YEAH ALL THE TIME"
 by Ginny Angel
 Bow 303

"SAZARAC"

b/w
"SHE'S MY BABY"
 by Otis Banks &
 Basie Banks Orchestra
 Bow 304

BOW RECORDS, INC., 1697 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

Reviews of New R&B Records

DON AND DEWEY
Justine 79
 SPECIALTY 631—The chick doesn't treat him right—"likes to ball in the morning and stay out late at night." Tune is a driving blues, with a lot of beat and a shouted vocal. (Venice, BMI)

Bim Bam....75
 Novelty lyric chanted by the duo, with heavily accented instrumentation and good work by the horns. (Venice, BMI)

BIG MAYBELLE SMITH
Blues, Early Early (Part I & II)78
 SAVOY 1536—A great performance by Big Maybelle and a carefully produced disk. Instrumentation behind Big Maybelle is full of color and mood. Lovers of the blues will play this many times. (Planemar, BMI)

SHIRLEY AND LEE
Don't Leave Me Here to Cry.....77
 ALADDIN 3418—"Please don't go"

cries Lee as Shirley tells him she has to leave because he isn't true. Listenable rockaballad by the duo that will please their fans. They sing it with true sincerity. (Aladdin, BMI)

Everybody's Rockin'....76
 A real rocker receives a solid reading from Shirley and Lee, over solid backing by the ork. Should get some action. (Aladdin, BMI)

JOHNNIE PATE
Little Pixie77
 FEDERAL 12327—Tune, released a while back with the Mos Kaufman group gets a fine, swinging reading by Pate with flute up. Sides could grab r.&b. and pop coins. (Seeley, BMI)

Five o'Clock Whistle....74
 Here's a good jockey side by the Pate combo, with a flute lead swinging along on the jazz evergreen. Flip is stronger. (Advanced, ASCAP)

THE (5) ROYALES
Do the Cha Cha Cherry76
 KING 5131—Nice salable sound by the crew on a cha cha novelty that tells of the way a chick can do the cha cha. This could bring them back. (Armo, BMI)

The Feeling Is Real....73
 A ballad with rhythm backing is belted with gusto by the lead. Group assistance is listenable. Flip appears more potent. (Armo, BMI)

TITUS TURNER
Follow Me75
 KING 5129 — A pretty rockaballad delivered with appeal by Turner. Chorus and ork support helps. Good potential. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

Way Down Yonder....75
 A mediuo-beat rocker rendered against ork and chorus support. It

appears as strong as the flip. Possible pop coin, too. (Jay & Cee, BMI)

BOBBY (BLUE) BLAND
You Got Me.....78
 DUKE 185—Medium tempo blues item issued with warmth by Bobby Bland helped by a nice beat by the ork. Should get action in Southern markets. (Lion, BMI)

Loan a Helping Hand....78
 A good singing job by Bland on a swinging bluesy ditty about a guy who needs a friend. Good juke disk-ing. (Lion, BMI)

LYNN HOPE
The Scrunch78
 ALADDIN 3413 — Funky, gutbucket sound on a slow blues. It's a danceable side and can collect loot in either pop or r.&b. markets. (Aladdin, BMI)

Temptation....74
 Walling tenor is spotlighted on this bluesy treatment of the standard. It can go as well as the flip. (Robbins, ASCAP)

MARVIN & JOHNNY
Cherry Pie75
 KENTY 303—Late version of the rockaballad by the duo. Listenable side that could get loot. (Modern, BMI)

Ain't That Right....74
 The side has a "Ham Bone" rhythm. The artists' vocal is backed by male voices and a stirring rhythm. It can collect both pop and r.&b. coin. (Modern, BMI)

THE SUGAR CANES
Charleston Rock75
 FEDERAL 12326—Catchy instrumental features a honking tenor sax. It's a danceable item that can score in both pop and r.&b. fields. Interesting blend of a Charleston and rocker tempo. (Yvonne, BMI)

Cotton Picking....72
 Pleasant instrumental of a medium-beat rocker. Flip appears top side. (Yvonne, BMI)

THE SENSATIONS
Kiddy Car Lover75
 ATCO 6115—Nifty up-tempo tune. Yvonne Mills is featured vocalist. She is given exuberant backing by the group on the tale which tells of unrequited love between the young, young set. Pop appeal also. (Ulysses-Bugby, BMI)

Romance in the Dark....73
 The chick comes on somewhat like Dinah Washington on this side. It's the old standard rendered in bluesy fashion. Good item for r.&b. jocks. (Leeds, ASCAP)

ARTHUR GUNTER
Ludella74
 EXCELLO 2137—Blues, with traditional feeling in the vocal and the instrumentation. Has a real r.&b. flavor and will be appreciated by discerning jocks. (Excellorec, BMI)

We're Gonna Shake....72
 This side is a jump blues, with an interesting old-fashioned flavor. Gunter shouts the lyric. (Excellorec, BMI)

THE ADELPHIES
Kathleen74
 RIM 2021—This is full of meshuga confusion with a devoted pledge of faith by the lead with many answers from the group in different vocal ranges. Some appeal. (Rim, BMI)

Darlin' It's You....69
 Slow, celestial type r.&b. ballad walled in sincere if slightly flat tones by the lead. (Rim, BMI)

THE THREE PLAYMATES
I Dreamed73
 SAVOY 1537—A fetching side, with a lilting song and attractive instrumentation. Arrangement has a repeating figure and interesting work by the horns. (Savoy, BMI)

Give Your Love to Me....72
 Vocal trio chants a rhythm side, with a touch of Latin feeling in the beat. Horns give it a good, lowdown quality. (Savoy, BMI)

WILLIE HEADEN
I Woke Up Screaming73
 DOOTO 437—A slow blues, done in something reminiscent of the Jimmy Rushing style. Cat had trouble catching his shuteyes. Material could have been better but piano backing and Headen vocal sound good. (D. Williams, BMI)

I'm a Real Fine Daddy....70
 A good, bright, swinging upbeat blues. Material again is not significant but the side contains a nice performance. (D. Williams, BMI)

CASANOVA JR.
Sally Mae73
 PORT 70001—Blues rocker is shouted sincerely by the author's gravel voice. Can do business in market if exposed. (Bennell, BMI)

They Call Me Casanova....69
 Singer does his own rhythm tune up pleasantly for so-so result. (Bennell, BMI)

DAVE ATKINS
Shake-Kum-Down72
 BACK BEAT 511—Blues. The lyric chanted by Atkins has some novelty value. Side is marked by funky guitar and good beat. (Lion, BMI)

Let's Have a Good time....70
 Atkins belts out a lyric to a sharp

This Week's R&B Best Buys

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK.

Review Spotlight on . . . R&B RECORDS

THE COASTERS

Yakety Yak (Tiger, BMI)—Atco 6116—The group has a salable sound on this rocker novelty. The lyrics are amusing and the harmonies are attractive. This could also collect pop coin. Flip is a rhythmic revival of "Zing! Went the Strings of My Heart." (Harms, ASCAP)

SPIRITUAL

THE DIXIE HUMMINGBIRDS

Walls of Zion (Lion, BMI)—Peacock 1783—Two wonderful readings by the group. "Just a Little While" starts slowly and quietly, but gains in intensity and works up to a great climax. "Walls" is taken at a slow, meaningful clip. Strong lure for lovers of this material.

R&B Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 26

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed.

Atlanta

1. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
2. To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
3. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
4. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
5. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
6. Hang Up My Rock and Roll Shoes, Chuck Willis, Atl.
7. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha.
8. Believe What You Say, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
9. What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, Atl.
10. Have Faith, Gene Allison, VI.

Charlotte

1. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
2. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
3. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
4. Tequila, Champs, Chal.
5. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
6. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
7. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
8. To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
9. Don't You Just Know It? Huey Smith, Aca
10. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha.

Chicago

1. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
2. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
3. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
4. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
5. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck, Elvis Presley, Vic.
6. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
7. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
8. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
9. Rumble, Link Wray, Cdc.
10. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha.

Cincinnati

1. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
2. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
3. Have Faith, Gene Allison, VI.
4. What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, Atl.
5. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.

Detroit

1. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
2. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
3. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
4. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
5. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
6. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
7. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck, Elvis Presley, Vic.
8. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha.

rhythm backing on this blues with alto taking a flashy solo toward the finish. (Lion, BMI)

THE DE VILLES

Kiss Me Again and Again71
 ALADDIN 3423—Side starts with a slow repetitive figure by piano, bass and drums, then bisating tenor sax, male lead and celestial fens chime in on the ballad. Finally a chick answers. Moderate potential. (Pirouette & Aladdin, BMI)

Do Wop....68
 Male lead shouts a fair chorus with "do wop" rhythm backing by the group. (Pirouette & Aladdin, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 70 or less:

THE TITANS: Love Is a Wonderful Thing/Arlene—Specialty 632

9. Who's Sorry Now? Connie Francis, M-G-M
10. Tequila, Champs, Chal.

Los Angeles

1. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
2. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
3. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
4. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
5. We Belong Together, Robert and Johnny, Old Town
6. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
7. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
8. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
9. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck, Elvis Presley, Vic.
10. Tequila, Champs, Chal.

New Orleans

1. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
2. Tequila, Champs, Chal.
3. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
4. To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
5. What Am I Living For? Chuck Willis, Atl.
6. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
7. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
8. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck, Elvis Presley, Vic.
9. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
10. Have Faith, Gene Allison, VI.

New York

1. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
2. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
3. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
4. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
5. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
6. Tequila, Champs, Chal.
7. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
8. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
9. You, Aquatones, Fargo
10. Believe What You Say, Ricky Nelson, Imp.

Philadelphia

1. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
2. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
3. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
4. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
5. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
6. For Your Love, Ed Townsend, Cap.
7. We Belong Together, Robert and Johnny, Old Town
8. Tequila, Champs, Chal.
9. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
10. Don't You Just Know It? Huey Smith, Ace

St. Louis

1. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
2. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.
3. He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, Laurie London, Cap.
4. To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
5. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
6. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha.
7. Sick and Tired, Fats Domino, Imp.
8. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
9. Book of Love, Monotones, Argo
10. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.

Washington, D. C.

1. Looking Back, Nat King Cole, Cap.
2. Wear My Ring Around Your Neck, Elvis Presley, Vic.
3. Witch Doctor, David Seville, Lib.
4. All I Have to Do Is Dream, Eversly Brothers, Cdc.
5. Talk to Me, Talk to Me, Little Willie John, King
6. Tequila, Champs, Chal.
7. Who's Sorry Now? Connie Francis, M-G-M
8. Johnny B. Goode, Chuck Berry, Cha.
9. To Be Loved, Jackie Wilson, Brk.
10. Twilight Time, Platters, Mer.

SURE FIRE!
 Nationally!
"WE BELONG TOGETHER"
 Robert & Johnny
 #1 in New Orleans Soon!
"WOE, WOE IS ME"
 Bob Gaddy
 Starting in N. Y. & Philadelphia
"WALKIN' AND TALKIN'"
 The Saltaires
"JINGLE, JINGLE"
 The Tremaines
OLD TOWN RECORDS
 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

To the Music Operators of Americal
 We know you'll like our **NEWEST**

JIMMY CLANTON
 America's Newest Teenage Idol
'JUST A DREAM'
 b/w
'AIM TO PLEASE'
 #546

LITTLE BOOKER
'OPEN THE DOOR'
 b/w
'TEENAGE ROCK'
 #547

Exclusively!
ACE RECORDS

Personal Management
Cosimo Matassa
 Cosimo Record Studios
 New Orleans, La.

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

(Continued from page 116)

over KFDM TV and radio, Beaumont, Tex. . . . Sammy Master, Four-Star waxer, guested on the Spade Cooley TV show from Jubilee Ballroom, Baldwin Park, Calif., April 26. . . . Rose Maddox and brother Cal are on tour of the Midwest and South to plug Rose's first sacred album release, "Precious Memories." . . . Dick Haynes (Haynes at the Reins) launches his radio show over KXLA, Pasadena, Calif., June 2, taking over the 2:30-5 p.m. slot five days a week.

The Four Lads appeared as an added feature with the Philip Morris Country Music show during Derby Festival Week, Wednesday (30), in Freedom Hall at the Fair Grounds Coliseum, Louisville. Heading up the Philip Morris show contingent were Ray Price, George Morgan, John D. Loudermilk, Gene Sullivan and comedian Billy Bowling. The unit played the same date last year.

Johnny Rion launches the sixth season of his hillbilly park at 4106 South Broadway, St. Louis, Sun-

day, May 25, with the Wilburn Brothers inked to head up the inaugural program. Other names will follow thruout the season. Rion continues with his deejaying on KSTL, St. Louis, where he soon begins his eighth year for the same sponsor. "From where I sit," writes Johnny, "I see great possibilities for two new records moving into the smash-hit class. They are 'Crying Over You,' by Webb Pierce, and 'Hey! Mr. Bluebird,' by Ernest Tubb and the Wilburn Brothers."

Nashville promoter Gary Walker is excited over the initial response accorded Larry Kirby's Apollo recording of "Lucianne," which Walker's firm produced. Kirby, young singer from Tampa, is co-writer of the tune with veteran c.&w. writer Buck Peddy. He is being handled by Sarah Flores, who is mapping a tour for Kirby to promote the new tune. Deejays still minus a copy of "Lucianne" may write to Walker at 905 16th Avenue, South, Nashville, for a quick remedy to the situation.

"Grand Ole Opry's" Jordanaires will introduce their new release, "All I Need Is You" b/w "Little Miss Ruby" on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" TV-er May 6. . . . Bob and Wanda Wolfe, of KGFL, Rosewell, N. M., are pitching their new song book, Bob and Wanda Wolfe's Round-Up of Hit Songs, Folio No. 1, which came off the presses last week. Their Folio No. 2, Bob and Wanda Wolfe's Favorite Songs, is due to follow soon. The Wolfe's are mulling the idea of setting up their own music publishing firm in Hollywood. . . . Lanie Walker advises that deejays may obtain a sample of his new release, "Drop In" b/w "Why, Baby, Why," by writing to Blue Hen Records, Harrington, Del., or Hugh Stevenson's Music, Elkton, Md.

Number of Releases This Week

Labels	Pop	R&B	C&W
ABC-PARAMOUNT	4	—	—
ALADDIN	—	3	—
APOLLO	2	—	—
ARCO	1	—	—
BACK BEAT	—	1	—
BEAT	1	—	—
BRAND	1	—	—
CAMEO	1	—	1
CAPITOL	3	—	—
CHOCK	1	—	—
COLUMBIA	1	—	—
CORAL	6	—	—
CREST	2	—	—
CUE	1	—	—
DECCA	2	—	2
DOOTO	—	1	—
DOT	1	—	—
DUKE	—	1	—
EAST WEST	3	—	—
ERA	1	—	—
EXCELLENT	—	—	1
EXCELLO	—	1	—
FEDERAL	—	1	—
FEE BEE	1	—	—
GONE	1	—	—
IMPERIAL	—	—	1
JOSIE	1	—	—
JUDSON	2	—	—
KENT	—	1	—
KING	—	2	—
MARK	1	—	—
MARLENE	1	—	—
MERCURY	1	—	—
M-G-M	2	—	—
M. M. I.	1	—	—
NRC	2	—	—
PEACH	1	—	1
PEP	1	—	—
PHONOGRAPH	1	—	—
PLAYBOY	1	—	—
PORT	1	1	—
PORTER	1	—	—
RADIO	1	—	1
RCA VICTOR	3	—	1
RIM	—	1	—
SAVOY	2	2	—
SKIPPY	1	—	—
SPECIALTY	—	2	—
STYLE	1	—	—
TIARRA	2	—	—
TREND	1	—	—
UNITED ARTISTS	3	—	—
VERVE	1	—	—
TOTALS	65	17	8

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 115

DAVE HOWARD

The Fortune I Hold72
M.M.I. 1234—The chanter sings this pleasant ballad in warm fashion supported with a big beat by the ork. With the right material singer has a chance. (Marmor, BMI)
Fickle Hearted Baby69
Dave Howard, a singer with a polite rock and roll style sings this slight effort nicely, but he lacks the spirit the song needs. The backing is polite too. (Marmor, BMI)

THE O. C. ALL STARS

Ophelia!72
SAVOY 1534—Here's an interesting instrumental effort, with a Latin beat, sold with spirit enough by the group to help it grab some juke coins. (Planemar, BMI)
Hot Chalypso69
Everybody does the hot chalypso according to the all stars on this disk. (Planemar, BMI)

DAPPA SMITH

A Teen-Age Boy72
PEACH 709 — Rockballad with a religious touch gets appealing rendition by chanter. (Golden State, BMI)
China Doll68
Driving rhythm item gets refined vocal treatment for so-so results. (Golden State, BMI)

CLAIRE ROTHROCK SINGERS

Unless You're There72
NRC 501—A lass with a delicate voice named Betty Logan handles the lead in sweet fashion on this pretty ballad, supported by the group and the ork. May get spins. (Wonder, BMI)
Springtime in Atlanta68
In the pretty old-fashioned tradition is this choirlike reading of a ballad about an older, and less bustling Atlanta. (Lowery, BMI)

HENRY JEROME ORK

Diamond Heels71
ROULETTE 4071—Male chorus vocal on a patter tune is backed by usual-type Jerome ork support. Jocks may take to this for adult programming. (Mitchell, ASCAP)
Show Me the Way to Go Home71
This is the orkster's closing theme. The treatment here is similar. Potential appears about the same. (Campbell & Connelly, ASCAP)

BIG BEE KORNEGAY

The Fiesta Fock 'n' Roll71
GO 101—A Latin tempo tune by the "Man in the Phonebooth" cat. Has a deep-voiced vocal by Kornegay, which has slim potential in the market. (Ray Maxwell, BMI)
At the House of Frankenstein70
This is another effort which utilizes somewhat gruesome lyrics and it's told in a rocker tempo. Hard to see it at this point. (Ray Maxwell, BMI)

JOY HOOD

So In Love71
NRC 500—Joyce Hood handles this up-tempo neatly over an attractive ork backing. With the right material gal has a chance. (Lowery, BMI)
Grown-Up Love70
"We're not too young for a grown up love" sings the thrush on this pretty effort, backed by a vocal group and clanking guitar sound. (Wonder, BMI)

RAY VERNON

I'll Be So Good to You71
CAMEO 136—Rhythm tune gets listenable job from Vernon. Tho material is weak. (Joy, ASCAP)
Window Shopping69
Country ballad is given a beat by lead and group. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

JONATHAN WINTERS WITH THE MARTIANS

Nee Nee Na Na Na Nu Nu71
CORAL 61988 — Driving rocker is mostly instrumental with choral effects. Winters name rates jockey spins. Possibility, tho earlier version has head start. (Deane & Doo, ASCAP)
Take Me to Your Leader69
Rocker gets listenable treatment by male group. Novelty title could get some action. Winters doesn't do much on either side. (Erica, ASCAP)

FAN MAIL GLOSSY PHOTOS

All sizes — quantities — color or black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write today for new low prices, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO
Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn.

THE PRESENTATORS

MARLENE 333—The familiar theme is dolled up as a well-arranged mambo. Jocks may enjoy this. (Marlene, ASCAP)
Everybody's Doin' the Chalypso68
Jim Dallas is the featured vocalist on this Latin beat tune that tells of a "new" dance. (Marlene, ASCAP)

JACK KRANE ORK

St. Louis Blues70
CORAL 61987—Violins and oboe lend a symphonic sound to the standard. Could get some spins via interest in W. C. Handy biopic. (Handy, ASCAP)
It's a Lonesome Old Town68
Instrumental is a breath of 1940, with everything against it in this market. (Bourne, ASCAP)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 70 or less:

BUDDY CARLE: Understand/Talk About Love—Fee Bee 223
FREDDIE CARPENTER: Take Me Back Lover/Money, Money, Money—East West 112
DANNY DE CARLO: Funny What Love Can Do/If My Heart Could Only Talk—Style 621
FRANK DEAN: Goin' Down to My Girl's House Tonight/Bubblin'—Trend 008
THE FLATTOPS: Flattop Special/Too Much Slack in the Sack—Beat 582
RUSTY GIL WITH EDDIE KUTTA ORK: You'll Always Know/Happiness and Best Wishes—Artists 124
TIZZY LISH: Crazy Recipe/Reducing—Crest 1042
PLEZ GARY MANN: Cheer Me Up/I Want to Be True—Playboy 698
PETE PEPPER: Cherry Cherry Red/You're My Girl—Porter 5013
LIL RANDOLPH: My Heart Sings Ab/Satellite Love—Chock 103
NANCY SHERMAN & THE BALLADIERS: Mr. Mailman/You, Just You—Brand 101
NORM SKYLAR: Rock 'n' Roll Blues/Night Shift—Crest 1044
THE SPROLES QUARTET: My Lord's Gonna Lead Me Out/I'm Going to Heaven—Trepur 1004
STAR COMBO: You Don't Care/Mister Rock & Roll—Skippy 102
DON WOODY: Not I/Red Blooded American Boy—Arco 4623

Spiritual

THE (DIXIE) HUMMINGBIRDS
Just a Little While83
PEACOCK 1783—From a quiet, slow-tempo beginning, this side continually gains in intensity and beat. Works up to great climax. Lead singer is terrific. (Lion, BMI)
Walls of Zion80
The spirit is on this great group as it sings this spiritual with a stately, measured cadence. (Lion, BMI)

REVEREND CLEOPHUS ROBINSON
Moaning in the Morning80
PEACOCK 784—The Reverend sings an affecting gospel song, full of church feeling, with typical gospel figures in the piano accompaniment. Delivery is dignified, yet full of passion. (Lion, BMI)
I Can See So Much79
In contrast to flip, this side has more chorus singing accompanying the Reverend in typical answer and

response pattern. Marked beat. (Lion, BMI)

GOSPEL LIGHT SINGERS

Modern Time Religion77
FRIENDLY 105 — Spirited gospel item is shouted with abandon by lead and group. Really moves. Good chances in this market. (Jericho, BMI)
Getting to See
The Lord, the Lord74
The ladies take the anthem at a stately tempo for traditional sound. (Jericho, BMI)

Polka

RUSTY GIL WITH EDDIE KUTTA ORK
I Don't Need You73
ARTISTS 123—Happy sound by Gil on a peppy polka tune. Some coin possible in polka market. (Polkart, BMI)
Worryin'72
A slow three-quarter melody is treated well by the chanter with soft ork support. (Polkart, BMI)

Children's

GRAY GORDON
I Am an American78
RCA VICTOR WBY 78—Gray Gordon (manager of Les Paul and Mary Ford) revises his tic-toc rhythm ork and chorus to present this tune once sung by Kate Smith. It's full of the patriotic feel with blaring trumpets and solemn emotion about America. Strong material for its market. Good color cover can be displayed. (Morris, ASCAP)
Stand Up, Stand Up for Uncle Sam78
A good, bouncy tune with a folkish flavor which tells the thumbnail history of Uncle Sam. Has a nice rhythm and a message that will sell well to the children's market.

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price

8" x 10" GLOSSY PHOTOS

5 1/2¢ EACH

IN 5,000 LOTS

6 1/2¢ in 1,000 LOTS

\$8.99 per 100

POST CARDS \$26 per 1,000

Copy Negatives 8x10 \$1.50

MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS

20" x 30" \$3.50-30" x 40" \$4.85

FAN MAIL PHOTOS AS LOW AS 1¢ Each

COLOR ALBUM COVERS

"WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE"

Plaza 7-0233

JJK COPY-ART Photographers

A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN

165 W. 46th St., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

CHORUS GIRLS

WANTED

Starting salary \$75.00.

Extra for scenes, strips and specialties. Contact

JACKIE RICHARDS, PRODUCER

Follies Theater, 450 S. State Street

Chicago 5, Illinois.

PHOTOS for PUBLICITY

QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY

100 8x10 . . . \$ 7.99

1,000 Postcards 19.00

BLOWUPS

All other sizes, write for FREE sample & list BB.

MOSS PHOTO SERVICE

350 W. 50 St., New York 19. PL 7-3520

MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free

DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES

For all other occasions get in touch with **THE COSTUMER**

238 State St. Phone: FR 4-7442. Schenectady, N. Y.

Albert Pick Hotels

Outstanding accommodations for meetings, luncheons, parties and conventions

Write, phone, or teletype for full details on meeting facilities

PICK HOTELS CORPORATION

20 N. WACKER CHICAGO 6

Birmingham, Ala. Pick-Bankhead
Chicago, Ill. Pick-Congress
Cincinnati, O. Pick-Fountain Square
Cleveland, O. Pick-Carter
Columbus, O. Pick-Fort Hayes
Dayton, O. Pick-Miami
Detroit, Mich. Pick-Fort Shelby
Evansville, Ind. Pick-Georgian
Flint, Mich. Pick-Durant
Indianapolis, Ind. Pick-Antlers
Minneapolis, Minn. Pick-Nicollet
Pittsburgh, Pa. Pick-Roosevelt
St. Louis, Mo. Pick-Mark Twain
Pick-Melbourne
South Bend, Ind. Pick-Oliver
Toledo, O. Pick-Fort Meigs
Topeka, Kan. Pick-Kansas
Washington, D.C. Pick-Lee House
Youngstown, O. Pick-Dhia

Chattanooga, Tenn. Holiday Inn Hotel
Colorado Springs, Colo. Holiday Inn Hotel
Miami Beach, Fla. Albert Pick Hotel
Natchez, Miss. Holiday Inn Hotel
Portsmouth, Va. Holiday Inn Hotel
Rockford, Ill. Edge-G-Town Hotel
Terre Haute, Ind. Holiday Inn Hotel

See above Holiday Inn Hotels are operated by Albert Pick Hotels under license from Holiday Inns of America, Inc.

Latin Programming Big Business in N. Y.

Local One-Stop Has Spanish Dept. That Stocks 600 Latin Titles; 18,000 Disks

NEW YORK — Leslie Distributors' Latin music department went into its fourth year this week, with the Spanish disks selling at an all-time high here.

The local one-stop stocks 600 Spanish titles, with some 18,000 disks in the department. According to Bernie Boorstein, Leslie executive, the company is now able to fulfill from half to two-thirds of all requests for Spanish records.

Operating juke boxes for locations with Spanish-speaking patronage is big business here. The city has nearly half a million Latin Americans, most of them Puerto

Ricans and quite a few Mexicans. Their musical tastes are pretty well defined, and the operator servicing their locations must know what he is doing.

Crespo in Charge

In charge of the Spanish department is Herman Crespo, a native Puerto Rican who formerly worked in the pressing plant of Raleigh Records.

Crespo is more than just an order taker. He determines what records the firm will buy and in what quantities, and he programs for operators with Spanish locations.

About 70 per cent of the Spanish stops cater to young adult groups, which means that the top 15 or 20

(Continued on page 123)

New German Distrib Named By Wurlitzer

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. — Arthur C. Rutzen, Wurlitzer export sales manager, last week announced the completion of arrangements for a new phonograph outlet in West Germany.

Representation for the sale and service of Wurlitzer phonographs will be the responsibility of REX Automaten G.m.b.H. & Company with offices, showrooms and service facilities at Kleine Viehstrasse 5, Coesfeld-Westfalen, Germany.

The new firm will concentrate all its efforts upon the sale of Wurlitzer phonographs and auxiliary equipment.

A full line of Wurlitzers for 1958, including 200 and 104 selection machines in two distinct cabinet choices, will go on display at the REX showrooms. Included will be wall boxes and wall and ceiling speakers.

Balt. Distrib Plugs EP's, Dual Pricing

Jack Gordon Presides at Operator Forum; Sessions Set for Wash., Richmond, Norfolk

BALTIMORE—The first major step in the Baltimore area to promote EP juke box play and dual pricing was taken by Musical Sales at the Belvidere Hotel here Tuesday night (28) as Jack Gordon, Seeburg sales executive, presided at an operator forum sponsored by the local Seeburg outlet.

Gordon traced the history of record programming in juke boxes and combined his talk with a recorded music concert to point up changes in popular music tastes.

He told the 40 operators at the meeting that their existence as successful music merchants depends on their awareness of EP programming and their use of dual pricing.

Gordon said that a decade ago, when the 24 and 48-selection machines were standard, the need for knowledge of the record industry on the part of the operator was not great. Today, when the 200-record machine is the industry's standard, he added, this knowledge is essential.

Gordon admitted that EP's were first used merely as a gimmick to make the transition from nickel to dime play. But, he added, when operators discovered the earning power of EP records, they con-

(Continued on page 129)

Ted Kisil Cites Growth of EP's In Central N. Y.

SYRACUSE—Ted Kisil, public relations director for the Davis Distributing Company, local Seeburg outlet, reports that EP record purchases by Central New York juke box operators are at an all-time high.

According to Kisil, about half of the sides on the average 200-play machine here are EP's, with 15-cent play and two for a quarter common in the area.

Kisil feels that the greatest shortcoming among operators using EP's is the lack of attention paid to programming. He pointed out that while the average operator buys and places single records on location with great care, he is apt to be sloppy on EP placements.

Cites Example

He cited one location where the operator was able to increase the weekly gross from \$45 to nearly \$100 by intelligent use of EP's.

Davis was a pioneer in the introduction of dime play in Central New York. The company placed advertisements in local newspapers, sent out press releases and convinced location owners that dime play was an economic necessity.

As a result, the section is virtually wholly dime play, except for a handful of operators who still have some nickel stops.

Mass. Ops See Smoother Road To High Court

BOSTON—The hurdles in the path of a Supreme Court hearing for the Music Operators' Association of Massachusetts on its case against the City of Boston and the Commonwealth appear to be leveling off. This was revealed at the monthly meeting last week when President David J. Baker told the membership that he was most encouraged at the progress of the litigation.

The case involves a total of \$150 in license fees for seven-day operation of a juke box in the city. The State takes \$50 and the city, \$100. Attorney Arthur Sherman, counsel

(Continued on page 123)

Radio Station Promotes Juke Box Play; Special Program Planned

Bilotta Buys Piece of WACK, Newark, N. Y.; Uses Station to Plug Wurlitzer Products

NEWARK, N. Y. — A classic example of co-operation between a local radio station and the juke box industry is in operation in this North Central New York City just south of Lake Ontario.

The station is WACK, a 500-watt which covers Wayne, Seneca and Ontario counties and has a listening radius of 100 miles. The man who made this pattern of co-operation possible is John Bilotta, Wurlitzer distributor for all of New York State except the southeastern corner.

Bilotta has always felt that local radio could do a lot to promote

juke box play and also to promote the sale of music machines to operators. To put his theories into practice he recently purchased a chunk of the local station.

Newsletter

His first step was the publication of a weekly newsletter for both the consumer and trade markets. The newsletter lists the top 50 records, "according to record sales, trade magazines, juke boxes and requests at WACK radio."

In addition, Bud Paxton, Bob Farrell and Don Hoyt, WACK staffers, each list their picks in both singles and albums.

Copyr't Committee Eyes Per-Juke Fee

Propose \$15-\$20-a-Box-Levy; Ops Want 'No Involvement' With License Groups

(Continued from page 5)

in prices of the boxes was a strong factor in cost-squeeze to the operators.

Altho it is not the job of a Copyright Subcommittee to keep an eye on antitrust matters, O'Mahoney, as a member of the full Judiciary group has a record of strong interest in monopoly aspects of U. S. economy. His personal concern leads to the belief that if an O'Mahoney bill ended juke exemption, the licensing societies benefiting in performance royalties would be under his observation.

ASCAP distribution, revenue and voting systems have been made part of the O'Mahoney hearing record in the wake of some songwriter complaints. ASCAP is also the subject of a study by the Roosevelt House Small Business Subcommittee, with a report due out possibly this week. Justice Department statement during Roosevelt hearings also indicated possibility of bringing the Society more closely in line with the terms of its consent decree.)

ASCAP Figures

What would the proposed royalty ceilings mean to the oper-

ators in dollars and cents? By ASCAP figuring, the "penny-per-box" breakdown on highest price to juke operator, \$25 per machine per year, would mean about 7 cents per day per box. For the operator of the low-play box, \$15 annual fee would mean slightly

(Continued on page 129)

The remainder of the newsletter is designed to promote both WACK listenership and Wurlitzer products. The Wurlitzer emblem is atop each newsletter, and each issue plugs some Wurlitzer product—juke box, organ or piano.

Lucky Tunex

Each individual copy has a Lucky Tunex number, with the weekly winning numbers announced over the radio station and prizes awarded to the winners.

The newsletter also promotes such events as the WACK Record Hop at the Lyons Community Center Saturday (3).

Originally, some 5,000 copies were published each week, but the print order was soon boosted to 12,000. Starting this summer, Bilotta plans to settle down on a 20,000 weekly run.

Wide Distribution

The letters are mailed to all juke box operators in the area, passed out at supermarkets and other retail outlets, and handed out to anyone who passes near the radio station, or who visits the Bilotta Distributing Company around the corner.

Bilotta's next project will be the "Wurlitzer Hour," a disk jockey show to be sponsored partially by the distributor. Bilotta will split the cost of the show with various location owners whose taverns and restaurants will be advertised on the show.

The format calls for the disk

(Continued on page 138)

HYPOS REVENUE

Op Tells How to Boost 50c Plays

BIRMINGHAM—If an operator is disappointed in results when he installs machines with a 50-cent chute, the answer may lie in a first-person education program, according to Tony Biase, music operator here.

Biase, who is currently converting most of his 55-machine phonograph string to 50-cent chutes wasn't so enthusiastic a

year and a half ago. When he introduced his first 200-selection machines equipped with the jumbo chutes he chose 10 spots—all capable of maximum revenue—into which the 200's were rushed. In each case, Biase spent what he thought was an adequate amount of time in explaining the advantages of the 50-cent device to

(Continued on page 138)

Late Summer Production Set On Disk Unit

NEW YORK — Production on Columbia Records' new vending machine will get under way in late summer, but the firm is still not sure to what market the machine will appeal.

A company spokesman said the record vender, which will be marketed thru company-owned and independent distributors, will be available to all who want to buy, including locations.

However, the spokesman added that most of the sales would probably be to vending machine and juke box operators.

10 Selections

The machine itself is a 10-selection 45 r.p.m. single disk vender, with a 200-record capacity. It will take any combination of coins up to \$1.25, with the automatic refund of change up to 24 cents.

Selection is made by dialing, and the unit is called "Dial-a-Disk." Price is \$595, f.o.b., Merchantville, N. J. It was developed for Columbia by Holley Associates.

The machine was displayed for the first time at the Toilet Merchandising Association convention in Miami Beach, Wednesday (30).

Dimensions are five feet high and two feet wide.

R. F. Jones Opens New Frisco Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO — R. F. Jones Company held formal opening of its new building at 240 Shotwell Street here April 27, with Seeburg executives, representatives of game manufacturers, and operators joining in the celebration.

The building was specially constructed for the Jones distributing business and includes, in addition to modern and spacious offices, special truck loading docks and parking areas. The location is downtown at 16th Street between South Van Ness and Folsom.

Among manufacturers' representatives attending were C. T. McKelvy, vice-president in charge of sales; Delbert Coleman, president, and D. J. Donohue, all of the Seeburg Corporation; Phil Robinson, Chicago Coin Machine, and William O'Donnell and Phil Weinberg, Bally Manufacturing Company.

R. F. Jones hosted the group

(Continued on page 123)

UNITED'S *Fabulous* NEW
UPB-100

HIGH FIDELITY PHONOGRAPH

WILL BE UNVEILED
AT THE M. O. A. CONVENTION

Spectacularly Styled by
RAYMOND LOEWY... world famous designer

The most beautiful... the most appealing automatic phonograph ever produced... United's UPB-100... will be unwrapped for the first time at the M. O. A. convention. Gracefully styled by one of the world's foremost designers, this sensational new phonograph presents a striking new instrument that will astound the entire industry. Offered in 5 beautiful colors to blend into every decor, with

ceiling, wall and corner speakers, plus exclusive, new 3-wire wallbox principle, the United UPB-100 offers a complete music system with unequalled built-in speed providing many more selections per hour... more coins per hour. The pinnacle of simplicity, it will bring genuine prosperity to music operators for years to come. See and hear this greatest of all phonographs at the convention.

SEE IT MAY 6, 7, 8, MORRISON HOTEL, CHICAGO, BOOTHS 32 TO 43

UNITED MUSIC CORPORATION

3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, CABLE ADDRESS: UMCORP



MOA EXHIBITORS

	Booth Number
Advance Automatic Sales Company.....	62
American Shuffleboard Company.....	46-47
AMI, Inc.....	7
ASCAP.....	26-26A
Auto-Photo Company.....	31
Bally Manufacturing Company.....	55-61
Paul Bennett & Company.....	29
The Billboard Publishing Company.....	9
Broadcast Music, Inc.....	8
California Life Insurance Company.....	78
California Music Merchants Assn.....	66
Cameo Records.....	20
Capitol Projector Corporation.....	44
Capitol Records, Inc.....	16
Cash Box.....	11
Challenge Records.....	10
Chicago Dynamic Industries.....	70-73
Columbia Records.....	12
Coral Records, Inc.....	22
Decca Distributing Corporation.....	23
Dot Record Company.....	25
Edolite Products.....	37-38
Epic Okeh Records.....	13
Fraternity Records.....	D
Paul W. Hawkins Company.....	63
House of Duro.....	C
Irving Kaye Co., Inc.....	48A-48B
Logan Distributing Company.....	65
Lion Manufacturing Company.....	49-54
M-G-M Records.....	18
Mike Munves.....	64
Mercury Record Corporation.....	19
Music Vendor.....	100
National Rejector Company.....	2-3
National Shuffleboard Company.....	14-75
National Vendors, Inc.....	30
Pan-A-Vend Corporation.....	H
Perfumers' Guild of America.....	45
RCA Victor Record Company.....	24
Radio Record Company.....	B
Rex Productions.....	17
Rock-Ola Manufacturing Company.....	5
Rowe Manufacturing Company.....	67
Roulette Records, Inc.....	14-15
Seeburg Corporation.....	4, E, F
Silhouette Records.....	A
Star Title Strip Company.....	1
Tusko Corporation.....	48
United Artists.....	21
United Manufacturing Company.....	39-43
United Music Corporation.....	32-36
Valley Sales Company.....	27-28
Watling Manufacturing Company.....	G
Williams Manufacturing Company.....	68-69
Wurlitzer Company.....	6

Departure of Giants, Bums Means More \$ for N. Y. Ops

NEW YORK — Altho it's too early to say for sure, most Gotham juke box operators are happy that the Giants and Dodgers have left town.

A year ago this city had three big league ball teams, and while two of them weren't breaking any records at the gate, their television following was considerable.

This meant that from 8 to 11:30 p.m., the peak hours in neighborhood taverns, the television set was plugged in and the juke box was plugged out. Of course, the music machine got a heavy play before and after the game, but the net result was fewer dimes in the coin box.

More Music

With only the Yankees in town this year, and with the American League club not playing too many

night games, the taverns figure to be showing less baseball and playing more music in the evenings.

Of course, the switch of the Giants and Dodgers to the West Coast isn't making all the juke box operators happy. The hundred or so taverns in the vicinity of the Polo Grounds and Ebbetts Field were real live spots during the baseball season. This year coin collections are off near the vacant ball parks.

National League baseball may still be seen in New York, as the home games of the Philadelphia Phillies are telecast. But, to date, few tavern patrons demand that the bartender turn on the video set when the Phillies are at home. The rabid Giant and Dodger fans will not accept substitutes from the City of Brotherly Love, nor will they watch the hated Yankees.

Juke Hearing Is Told of Ops' Hard Times

WASHINGTON — A rounded picture of the average jukebox operator's life and hard times was given the O'Mahoney Copyright Subcommittee last week in repetitious but convincingly documented testimony before the Senators by operators, distributors and association spokesmen.

In a carefully drawn outline of juke operation statistics, which won O'Mahoney's praise, Seeburg distributor and old time juke operator Arthur C. Hughes told the committee of the rising costs and shrinking margin of profit the individual operator is up against.

Hughes' figures gave this picture (which was reinforced by a dozen operator witnesses from around the country who testified against the O'Mahoney bill to end exemption from performance royalty for juke boxes):

The typical operator in his Southwest trade territory averages 30 machines; his investment is between \$20,000 and \$25,000; his gross is around \$15,600; his net after salaries and other expenses and taxes, plus federal, State and local license fees, \$2,837.

Many sections of the country, Hughes said, have largely rejected a 10-cent play. Marginal operators are feeling the current recession in some areas, and the number of operators is already showing decline in these trouble spots.

On the plus side, for songwriters, operators use 45 to 50 million records per year, and pay writers \$2 million in record royalty. Should license organizations get into the picture, said Hughes, bookkeeping and added costs would drastically cut the number of juke boxes playing in the country. Dwindling operators, machines and juke locations mean dwindling public, dwindling record play—and less royalties, in the long run.

The same point was made in the course of sometimes vigorous argument between Chairman O'Mahoney and Hammond Chaffetz, speaking for the juke manufacturers, Wurlitzer, Rock-Ola, Seeburg, AMI and United. "Even if the committee feels the operators are not giving a fair share of royalty, I hope they will think long and hard before putting us where we have to bargain with a giant organization like ASCAP."

O'Mahoney noted that "When you talk about giant corporations, I seem to hear a tune play 'Wurlitzer, Wurlitzer.'" Hammond said: "It's not a question of anti-trust action here—it's a question of relative bargaining power."

Chaffetz said a licensing set-up for juke operators presented impossible obstacles in bookkeeping, administrative costs and collection. Also the independent publisher could not get juke play, because of the operator's risk of infringement involved, the manufacturer spokesman said. He suggested a raise in mechanical royalty, if something had to be done about increasing songwriter royalty from juke box play.

Said O'Mahoney: "This committee is not representing ASCAP, altho you appear to be trying to make it seem so. I was asked to pursue this matter by our former chairman, Senator Kilgore, and I intend to get all the facts. Present your suggestions in specific terms." Chaffetz did. He proposed a special juke-play label, if the subcommittee opposed raising the mechanical royalty on all records.

Chaffetz also introduced a sheaf of photostats of paid ads in the trade press in which composers and performers thanked the jukes for promotion.

MOA president George Miller revived an oldie when he reminded committee of a previous hearing

(Continued on page 123)

Convention Program

Exhibit Hours

Tuesday and Wednesday, 2:30 p.m. to 8 p.m.
Thursday, 2:30 p.m. to 6 p.m.

TUESDAY, MAY 6

10:00 a.m.—General Meeting.
Invocation by Rabbi Sidney J. Jacobs, of Niles Township Congregation.
Opening Address—George A. Miller, president.
Copyright Legislation—Nicholas E. Allen, of Armour, Herrick, Kneipple & Allen, new Legal Counselor for MOA.
Perry Alexander, Songwriter and Publisher.
Zan Perkel, Group Life Insurance Policy.
John Haddock, AMI, Inc.
Leo Kaner, C.P.A., Chicago
Hilmer Stark, general manager, coin machine division, The Billboard.
"The Conquest of Confusion"—"Chuck" Hanna.

1:00 p.m.—2:00 p.m.—Forum Meeting—Walnut Room, 2d Floor.
Percentages, 10-Cent Play, Depreciation and Tax Forms, 1099, and Future Copyright Legislation.
Moderators: James Hutzler, J. Harry Snodgrass, Frank R. Fabiano, Clinton Pierce, Albert Denver, Nicholas E. Allen, Leo Kaner.
8:00 p.m.—Cocktail Party and Public Relations Film—Sponsored by RCA, Venetian Room, Second Floor.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7

10:00 a.m.—General Meeting.
Invocation by Father Thomas Maher, of St. Margaret Mary Church, Chicago.
U. S. Congressman George P. Miller, Washington, D. C.
"The Big Forty"—Stan Dale, disk jockey.
Peter Potter, disk jockey.
Norman Ditchburn, London, England.
A. F. Adickes, Hamburg, Germany.

12:30 p.m.—Ladies' Fashion Show Luncheon.
1:00 p.m.—2:00 p.m.—Forum Meeting—Walnut Room, 2d Floor.
What to Do About State Legislation, Personal Property Tax and Licenses. Moderators: Louis Ptacek, David J. Baker, Harlan Wingrave.
2:00 p.m.—3:00 p.m.—Forum Meeting—Parlor F, 2d Floor.
Diversified Operation and Title Stripping. Moderators: J. Harry Snodgrass, John A. Wallace, Howard N. Ellis.
8:30 p.m.—Peter Potter Television Show—Venetian Room, 2d Floor.

THURSDAY, MAY 8

10:00 a.m.—General Meeting.
Invocation by Dr. Clarence N. Wright, of Ravenswood Presbyterian Church, Chicago.
Mayor John T. Copenhaver, of Charleston, W. Va.
Jack Mitnick, United Music Corporation.
Gordon Marks, of London, England.
Dr. V. M. Franceschini, of Milan, Italy.
Public Relations—Gordon H. Garland, former speaker of the California House of Representatives.
Ng Kian Chin, of Singapore, Malaya.
"Up the Ladder to Success"—Chuck Lapp, of Washington University, St. Louis.

1:00-2:00 p.m.—Forum Meeting—Walnut Room, 2d Floor.
Sales and Location Relationship. Moderators: Louis J. Casola, Ted Nichols, Les Montooth.
2:00-3:00 p.m.—Forum Meeting—Parlor F, 2d Floor.
Public Relations and National Publicity. Moderators: Gordon Stout, Norman Gefke, William Blatt.
7:00 p.m.—MOA Annual Banquet, Terrace Casino.
FRIDAY, MAY 9
8:00 p.m.—Board of Directors Meeting, Suite 440.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

Export sales & service representative for major manufacturer of mechanical and electronics products to travel Central American countries.

Knowledge of Spanish essential.

Engineering training or equivalent experience required.

Extensive travel; headquarters in New York State.

Submit resume of training, experience and personal background with letter.

Salary open.

Considerable advancement opportunity for right man.

All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

Write Box #927

THE BILLBOARD

188 W. Randolph
Chicago 1, Illinois

CONVERSION

FOR **SEEBURG** M100A
MH100A

TO **33¹/₃ RPM** only 24.⁵⁰ TO **45 RPM** only 69.⁵⁰

Can be furnished for 50 cycles.

F.O.B. Los Angeles

Calcoin Corporation

11167 W. Pico Blvd.,
Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Calcoin

Operators See Smoother Road

• Continued from page 120

for MMOA also spoke on the case and called the outlook "favorable." He said both sides were well on the way, with preparations and each anticipated that the case will probably go to the highest court.

Sherman pointed out that the case raises the issue of free speech. It therefore ceases to be of purely local interest and could have repercussions in the business of every operator in the 48 States.

Based on Rights

Basing its case on the issue of constitutional rights and free speech, Sherman said MMOA's lawyers are aiming at a decision that would say no one can license a juke box. He said the attorneys were most encouraged both by their research on similar cases and the general attitude of the courts in their decisions in such matters.

Sherman pointed to a decision made by the Supreme Court of Massachusetts in a censorship case against the Brattle Theater in Cambridge, Mass. The issue was on a so-called risqué picture which was banned for Sunday showings. The court ruled that you cannot do on Sunday that which cannot be done on a weekday and ruled that since the film did not come under a ban on weekdays, it therefore could not be banned on Sundays.

Since it involves the same principle of free speech, Sherman said, there is a parallel in the juke box case in the matter of differentiating between weekday and Sunday playing.

Because of the national interest aroused in the MMOA case, President Baker and Attorney Sherman are being sent to the MOA conven-

tion in Chicago to give a full account of the issues. It is believed that Sherman will present the story before three different committees of the MOA.

Donations Pour In

A testament to the national interest in the case is the fact that donations have been received from several sections of the nation. Baker revealed the receipt of a check this week from the New Hampshire Music Operators' Association. He also spoke before the Western Massachusetts Music Guild members and was pledged \$1,000 with an additional \$1,000 if the case was successful.

In other business transacted, Dave Gropman, of Beacon Hill Music Company, was appointed chairman of the nominating committee and instructed to bring a full slate of officers for consideration at the next meeting. Irwin Margold, general manager of Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, was instrumental in getting a number of the members to attend the Combined Jewish Appeal dinner. He spoke on the work of the organization. It was then voted to donate \$100 to the CJA, as was done in other years.

Several members will go to the MOA convention and will emplane together. An encouraging report on the progress of the organization was given by President Baker, who expressed the hope that the dues per machine could be reduced in the not too distant future. Members also were urged to see that their machines bore the identifying stickers, passed out by MMOA, before May 15.

Com'ttee Gets Truckload of Glimco Files

WASHINGTON — The Senate Rackets Committee is presently "inventorying a truckload" of union records supplied by Joseph Glimco, president of Chicago Teamsters Local 778, according to committee staffers.

Glimco caused a furor two weeks ago when he balked at turning the records over to the McClellan Committee. He feared
(Continued on page 134)

Latin Biz in N. Y.

• Continued from page 120

American rock and roll disks must be included among the Latin records. The Spanish tunes themselves are mainly of the rock and roll variety, with a heavy smattering of meringues.

Old-Timers

The old-timers, like those born in the Continental United States, prefer music somewhat more sedate than rock and roll. On these locations the programming is exclusively Spanish, with the emphasis on folk tunes and the Latin equivalent of our pop standards.

Mexican locations are strong for orchestras and violin as well as trios. The Mexicans don't particularly care for American rock and roll.

Despite the fact that Spanish locations invariably gross better than American stops, their equipment is generally older. A 100-play machine, with few exceptions, is the best equipment, and 78 r.p.m. phonographs are fairly common.

Two Speeds

Many of the old numbers are available in 78's only, but most of the new Latin disks are pressed in both 78's and 45's. Such Puerto Rican labels as Marvella, America and Rene press new releases in both speeds, and Leslie stocks them in both speeds.

The great majority of operators in Puerto Rican sections are English speaking. Often, they'll come into the one-stop with record titles written on scraps of paper, confer with Crespo and program their locations.

Many times they'll bring the location owner to Leslie's, and the location owner will tell Crespo what records he thinks his establishment should have. More likely than not, Crespo will add to the list or explain why some of the requests are not too sound.

Dual Purpose

This practice serves two purposes—it helps the location realize its juke box potential, and it impresses the location owner with the fact that the operator doesn't regard his tavern merely as a place to dump a juke box and collect the money.

While the greatest concentration of Spanish locations is in Harlem, several other Latin stops are on the Upper West Side, the Lower East Side and in the Bronx. Play is generally 10 cents a record.

Curiously, while the city's Spanish population increases daily, and while the number of Latin locations is also on the way up, the percentage of Spanish disks, compared with American records, is on the downgrade.

Local Tastes

The answer to this enigma is that as the Puerto Ricans spend more time in New York, they begin to acquire the local musical tastes and are being weaned away from an all-Spanish record diet.

But Latin music will probably be around for quite a while. While the youngsters may enjoy American pop tunes, it will be a long time before they forget their Spanish musical heritage.

In the meanwhile, sales of Latin records to juke box operators should be on the upgrade for several years to come.

MID-SOUTH MUSIC MENU

Big Beat Booming But Ballads Are Blooming

MEMPHIS—The music played on juke boxes in the Mid-South is still predominately rock 'n' roll and there is no indication it will die soon, altho ballads are beginning a comeback.

In a survey last week among tradesters, all said the big beat was still king in the Mid-South. A blending of the beat and ballads in some disks was also noted as bringing in top coin. Finally, some mentioned that ballads with name artists are making a strong return.

Here's what was said:

George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, phonograph distributor who travels the Mid-South territory regularly calling on music operators:

"The big thing is still rock 'n' roll. At least 75 per cent of the music played on boxes in the Mid-South territory is the fast beat rock music. It's still going strong, despite all the predictions some time back that it would die out.

"Most of the night spot frequenters are the kids who dance, and they all dance to that big

beat. They either dance to a fast rock 'n' roll, or bop or to a slow beat. But you'll find more fast-beat music, such as "Sugartime," than slow-beat tunes, such as "Too Soon to Know."

Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company:

"A survey of our record buying and programming on boxes shows that the largest majority of our plays is rock 'n' roll—perhaps as much as 80 per cent. However, in the past year I've seen a trend away from the solid rock 'n' roll as such, such as Presley's "Hound Dog" and "Don't Be Cruel," to a
(Continued on page 133)

America's Newest



Selling the most complete line of

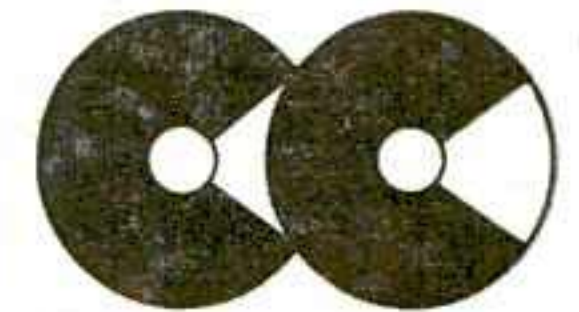
SINGLE, LP, EXTENDED PLAY

at Distributor-Wholesale Prices

No Mark-up—
No Extra Charges
Free Title-Strip Service

EP's, most labels 80c
45's—60c
LP's \$2.47, \$3.09, \$3.69

C.O.D. or check and postage with order. Prices subject to change without notice.



RECORD CO.

Subsidiary of Shaffer Music Co.

Seeburg Distributors
849 North High St., Columbus 8, O.
1889 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, O.

Hearing Told of Hard Times

• Continued from page 122

offer by ASCAP to charge "only" 1 cent per tune per week on juke play. It was proven that this would have cost the operator of 30 machines, 50-record type, \$1,560 per year, or \$52 per year on each machine, said Miller.

Miller also said ASCAP income for 1957 was \$26.5 million, but asked "how much of this goes to authors of currently popular songs?" Very little, said Miller, and referred committee to recent testimony before the Roosevelt (D., Cal.) House Small Business Subcommittee studying ASCAP distribution. (The Billboard, March 16, 1958.)

Other figures on juke play by Miller showed that, according to the trade press, close to 50 per cent of all 45 r.p.m.'s were sold to juke boxes in 1957. Overall record sales would drop by one-third, Miller said, if the O'Mahoney Bill were to knock out multiple-record buying by juke operators across the country, and the secondary buying resulting from juke listening.

Most testimony went to the splintering of the oft-quoted juke

box revenue among some 10,000 predominantly small operators—but American Hotel Association counsel Charles W. Merritt had a word to say about the location owner.

Merritt said dangers to small hotel owners under the O'Mahoney Bill included possible liability for music that came over coin-operated radio or TV sets in guest rooms. He said coin-operated machines had been put in many hotels to get them out from under alleged pressure by SESAC licensing association for performance royalty from the small hotel owners.

Merritt also asked the subcommittee for some legislation to protect small hotels from liability for broadcast music in lobbies and lounges and cocktail rooms where no admission was charged.

Tavern owners were up against similar infringement dangers, under the O'Mahoney bill, it was pointed out by C. Leroy Jensen, spokesman for the National Licensed Beverage Association. Jensen said charging performance royalty on coin-op machines in these small places would add an intolerable burden of cost and book-keeping to the eat-and-drink location which "is already subject to the heaviest of all record keeping" by national and local government agencies.

During the course of the hearings, juke operators, like the ASCAP witnesses, paraded their civic and welfare work and church connections. All except one ASCAP witness, (cowpuncher-songster Stuart Hamblen) heroically refrained from any of the old-style implications that a number of juke operators belonged to a group involved in difficulties with the law at one time or another.

In fact, onlookers who had attended many hearings on juke exemption bills, voted this one most businesslike and the coolest of all in the long history of juke-ASCAP battles before House and Senate groups.

Jones Opens

• Continued from page 120

with his staff, including C. N. McMurdie, John A. Ruggiero, K. P. Moynihan, Norm West, C. R. (Chuck) Klein, C. J. Lawson, Steart Auer, and Donald Lunday. Jones branch managers attending were Pres Struve, Seattle; Tommy Thompson, Salt Lake City; Dean McMurdie, Portland, and Ralph Perin, Denver.

Open house was held during the afternoon with the visitors guided around the new premises.

**SAVE MORE MONEY—
MAKE MORE MONEY**

Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

SEEBURG OWNERS Model B thru VL-200

50c EXTRA PLAY BONUS MEANS LARGER COLLECTIONS!

THE ROYAL 50c UNIT AVAILABLE WITH NATIONAL REJECTOR And IMPROVED COIN SEPARATOR.

Tested—Thousands In Use!

Not a Kit—Install on location in minutes.
No Wiring, Soldering, Drilling.

ROYAL MFG. CO.
1360 Howard Street
San Francisco 3, California

Now only \$49.50

Bow 44 New Feature Charms At NVA Convention Exhibits

Exhibitors Showed Bulk, Card Venders, Major Equipment, Other New Products

By FRANK SHIRAS

MIAMI BEACH—A total of 44 new feature charms made by seven manufacturers dominated the opening day exhibits (1) at the National Vendors Association convention here.

Two new bulk venders, a new model of another bulk machine, two card venders and auxiliary units for a self-mix beverage machine were also exhibited.

There were 15 manufacturers exhibiting their wares. Popcorn,

Inc., did not show its machine, and neither was the Victor Vending Corporation line exhibited at the opening day last Thursday. Said Harry Bell, Victor representative at the convention, "Failure of the railways to ship the firm's machines was responsible for the closed showroom." Paul Price was also unable to exhibit his two new charms since he spent the afternoon attending the NVA board of directors meeting.

Samuel Eppy and Company,

Long Island, N. Y., had 12 new charms, according to Sidney Eppy. Albert Fischer Company, Newport, Ky., unveiled 10 new items, according to Fischer. M. J. Abelson Company, Pittsburgh, showed seven new charms, according to its president. Ringmaster Charms, Brillion, Wis., had five new charms, Penny King Company, Pittsburgh, bowed four new charms displaying two new charms was Plastic Processes, Inc., Freeport, Ky. Karl Guggenheim, Inc., New York City, had one new item.

Oak Manufacturing Company's new "Lil' Leaguer" bulk vender was unveiled at the opening day exhibits, as was Samuel Eppy's "Charmy" bulk machine. Atlas Manufacturing Company was on hand with an adaptation of its standard bulk unit, while Calex Manufacturing, Inc., showed its two new card venders. Two new auxiliary units were displayed mounted on either side of Vend-

(Continued on page 126)

HELPED START CHILDREN IN BULK VEND BUSINESS

Editor's note: Last week a presentation and analysis of Ridge Gum Corporation as a business was made.

This week the history of the business and personalities involved are presented.

CLEVELAND — Ridge Gum Corporation, a mail-order bulk vending route of 3,100 machines, is only in its third year of operation. The original route of 2,500 machines was bought by Joseph Rades with the idea of developing a business that could be turned over to his children, Doreen Ann, 19, and Robert, 22. (See pictures.)

While Doreen worked in the office, Robert trained on a small route of 100 capsule machines. After six months on this route, Robert reports that he bought a larger route in Southern Ohio. Early this year the entire route was turned over by Rades to his two children. He now acts in an advisory capacity. The route that Robert operated—RRR Gum Company—has been merged with Ridge Gum Corporation.

Ridge Gum is headquartered in a modern building in the suburbs



ROBERT DOREEN ANN

of Cleveland. Of the building's 2,888 square feet, 1,000 of them are occupied by a soda fountain and the Restaurant Supply Company, which are other Rades enterprises. Funds for construction of Ridge's headquarters came from Rades' commercial contracting business, under which he builds small factories, buildings and an occasional home. In the past 25 years, Rades has owned a miniature golf course, had an automobile dealership, and now owns a drug-store in North Madison, O.

Robert spent a year at the University of Miami after graduation from Pine Crest High School, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., in 1953. In January, 1955, he volunteered for the draft and spent two years in the field artillery at Fort Lewis, Wash.

Three years younger than her brother, pretty Doreen Ann specialized in a commercial course at Brooklyn High School, from which she graduated in 1956. She reports that her father gives assistance on unusual problems that come up. Doreen spends much of her free time horseback riding.

Claim Cancer, Cig Link Still Open Question

WASHINGTON — "Scientists are increasingly voicing doubts that statistical studies comparing smoking and death rates provide any sound basis for scare campaigns against cigarettes," according to Dr. Clarence Cook Little, scientific director of the Tobacco Industry Research Committee.

Speaking before a meeting of a national scientific fraternity at Maryland University (22), Dr. Little pointed out that "time and continuing research are showing that charges against cigarettes as a cause of certain diseases are greatly over-simplified and are not warranted by the present state of scientific knowledge."

Dr. Little told the group that the Tobacco Industry Research Committee has given its scientific advisory board full responsibility and freedom in allocating funds from the committee to independent investigators in leading research medical and educational institutions.

For 16 years Dr. Little was managing director of what is now the American Cancer Society.

BULK BANTER

By FRANK SHIRAS

A DC-6 that took off from Chicago's Midway Airport last Tuesday morning carried a small group, arriving early for the National Vendors Association convention in Miami Beach. The group of 12 was made up mostly of manufacturers, who were accompanied by their wives. During the flight small groups formed and reformed, sometimes intent on industry and convention problems, sometimes looking over the countryside 20,000 feet below. Cape Canaveral came and went, with only a solitary square of cement and a bare launching pad to distinguish it from the Florida marshland.

Early in the flight NVA's counsel Milt Raynor, began conferring with those aboard on last-minute developments. . . . Vend-Rite, Chicago, manufacturer of major vending equipment, is a newcomer to NVA conventions. Its president, Dick Tennis, took pains during the flight to explain why he feels that bulk vending operators are a potential market for Vend-Rite's line of coffee, soup and cookie machines. . . . Two manufacturers who handle merchandise exclusively thru distributors explained their firms' positions on sales policies. They were Lyle Becker, Ringmaster Charms, and Ed Jordan, Green Duck.

Leaf Brands, Inc., had two representatives aboard—Vice-President Rolfe Lobell, and Jane Mason. Lobell is one of the co-chairmen of the convention. Mason was to play

(Continued on page 125)

PROFILE OF THE WEEK

A Man of Varied Interests

Unlike many other businessmen, Sam Eppy, Long Island charm manufacturer, believes in worrying about business somewhat less than 24 hours a day. For Eppy is a man with a wide range of interests—from opera to skiing—and he feels that these interests should be indulged.

The 53-year-old native New Yorker was graduated from New York University in 1926 with a major in banking. After graduation, he went to work for the Wall Street firm of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane as a statistician. Later he was promoted to writing market letters to customers.

SAM EPPY



. . . climbed sales ladder

he was promoted to sales manager, and to general manager. In an effort to build sales, Eppy decided to enclose a charm with each piece of gum. He had a mold built at a cost of \$4,500 and began pressing a 52-charm series. The charms were mainly plastic animals.

Packaging problems were too great to overcome, and the charm promotion never did go over. However, Eppy had confidence that he could move the charms. So he bought the mold for the \$4,500 that the company paid for it, and he was in business for himself.

The charms were placed on cards and sold thru retailers at a cent each. They were sold to the Cracker Jack people for prizes and to the Canadian Ace brewery for promotions. At the end of his first year in business for himself, Eppy's books showed a profit of \$50,000.

But Eppy wasn't interested primarily in one-shot promotions for charms. He was looking for a steady, expanding market and for repeat business. In 1942 Eppy discovered his market—the bulk vending industry. He introduced 20 new items for the vending trade that year, and has been averaging 20 new items every year since.

Eppy has been a pioneer in many phases of charm manufacture—two-piece assembled units, glow-in-dark gimmicks and metalized novelties to name a few. Last year he turned over the active management of his charm business to his brothers, George and Sidney, so that he could concentrate on new products.

Eppy's full schedule only allows him five hours of sleep a night, but he seems to thrive on it. Curiously, he's writing a book entitled "How to Sleep." The Jamaica manufacturer is a hi-fi addict, mostly classical music, and an avid theater and opera fan. For physical diversion, he swims, skis and skates. He keeps in trim by taking regular five-mile swims.

Eppy is also a hard worker for the National Vendors Association, serving on the board of directors of that group since its organization and heading the membership committee.

Mr. and Mrs. Eppy organized a private co-operative school in Queens, with Eppy raising \$68,000 to get the project started. The Eppys have two children, Judy 19, and Cindy, 14.

Ringmaster Hosts 68 At Party

MIAMI BEACH, Fla.—A pre-convention evening party of Ringmaster Charms had 68 in attendance last Wednesday (April 30).

The barbeque dinner broke up early so that the group could get back for the fete held by four New York City charm manufacturers at the Deauville Hotel.

The Ringmaster party—on an estate overlooking Biscayne Bay—was held at the residence of a personal friend of Lyle Becker, president of the firm. The group was composed primarily of distributors and their wives, altho there was also a turnout of some operators and a few manufacturers.

The party began early in the evening. Tables were set around the lawn on the estate, and Southern fried chicken and spareribs were served. A bar was set up in a hut simulating a camping-out shelter, while a combo served as entertainment.

The manufacturer fete was held in the spacious Casanova Room of The Deauville. Those sponsoring the event were Sam Eppy, Paul Price, Bob Guggenheim and Bill Falk. This pre-convention celebration had a large turnout of bulk

(Continued on page 127)



HUDDLE on last-minute NVA convention developments brings together (left to right) NVA Counsel Milt Raynor, Chicago operator Harry Bell, and Leaf Brand's Rolfe Lobell.



ON THE WING to Miami Beach (left to right), Leaf Brand's Jane Mason, Ringmaster Charms President Lyle Becker and wife chat during flight from Chicago to NVA convention.



ED JORDAN, sales manager of Green Duck, and Mrs. Rolfe Lobell, briefly interrupted during conversation on Miami Beach attractions, look up at flashing bulb of The Billboard camera.



TETE A TETE on bulk vending trade goes on between Dick Ford (left), coin machine advertising manager of The Billboard, and Dick Tennis, Vend-Rite president.

**NATIONAL Model 930
CIGARETTE
VENDING MACHINES**
Reconditioned and Guaranteed
Only \$75.00
T. O. THOMAS CO.
1572 JEFFERSON
PADUCAH, KENTUCKY
Vending Machines Since 1937

**MANDELL GUARANTEED
USED MACHINES**

N.W. Model 49, 1c or 5c	\$14.50
N.W. DeLuxe 1c & 5c Comb.	12.00
N.W. #39 1c Porc.	7.95
N.W. Model 233 1c Porc. Con- verted for 100 ct. B.G.	6.50
Silver King 1c B.G. or Mde.	8.00
ABT Guns	30.00
Mills 1c Tab Gum	12.00

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Almonds, 5-lb. pack	.85
Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen	.67
Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip	.64
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix	.55
Pistachio Nuts, Shell	.41
Cashew Whole	.48
Cashew Bitts	.46
Peanuts, Jumbo	.42
Spanish	.32
Mixed Nuts	.57
Tabby-Lets, 520 ct.	.30
Rainbow Peanuts	.22
Boston Baked Beans	.22
Jelly Beans	.28
Licorice Gems	.28
Leaflets, 650 ct.	.40
M & M, 550 ct.	.50
Hershey-sts	.47

Rain-Blo Gum, 60 ct. \$.28
Rain Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct.,
210 ct.30
Rain Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct.32
200 lb. minimum, prepaid on all
Rain Blo Ball Gum.
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. . . .45
Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct. . .45
Beech-Nut, 100 ct.1.40
Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct.1.40
Minimum Order, 25 Boxes Assorted.

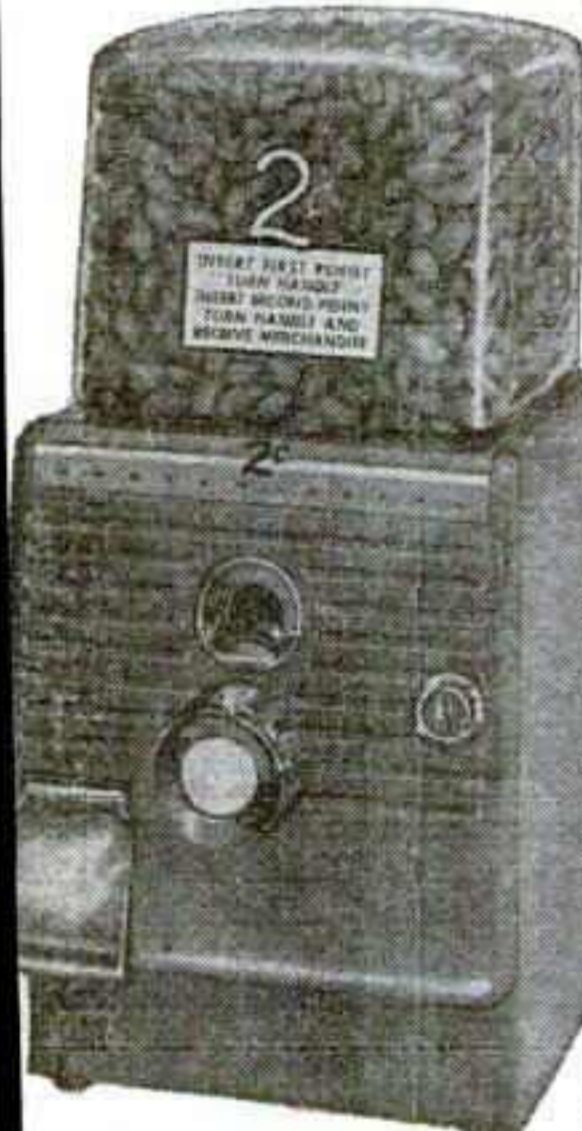
Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands,
Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for
the operator.
1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

**MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING
MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**

**NORTHWESTERN
SALES AND SERVICE CO.**
WIDE MANDELL
440 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
LONGISLE 4-6467

**THE KEY
TO BIG PROFIT IS
2 PENNY VENDING**
with *Northwestern*



Get the sensational Northwestern 2 Penny Vender, the key that will unlock those big profits for you.

Don't wait, don't lose those sales. Be on the ground floor. Order today, put a few of these machines on location, the profit is the proof.

See your Northwestern Distributor or write, phone for complete details.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION
581 E. Armstrong St., Morris, Illinois

**LUCKY DIAMOND
HORSE-SHOE
RING!**



Every child will want this attractive Lucky Diamond Horseshoe Ring for their collection. Beautifully designed and brilliantly vacuum plated! Just in time to cash in on the profitable "Western" fad that's sweeping the country. Get your machines in line and make money with the Lucky Diamond Horseshoe Ring!

\$10.00 per M • **With \$16.00** Rubies per M
Labels available at your distributor or:

paul a. PRICE co. inc.
59 Leonard St., N.Y. 13, N.Y. COllundt 7-5149

**VICTOR'S
PROVEN
MONEY-MAKER
TOPPER
1c
BALL GUM
VENDOR**



\$13.25 ea. **\$12.75** EACH
100 or more
Packed and sold 4 per case.

Write for Lowest Prices on our complete line of
• CHARMS • BALL GUM
• CAPSULES • MACHINES

Order Now From Victor's South-eastern Distributor.
H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1784 N. Decatur Road N.E.
Atlanta 7, Ga.
Phone: DRake 7-4300

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Bulk Banter

• Continued from page 124

the feminine lead in a farce to take place during the confab. . . . The sole operator on the flight was Harry Bell, who has been active in NVA affairs since its beginning seven years ago. . . . The three ladies accompanying their husbands on the flight chatted pleasantly with other members of the party. Mrs. Jordan napped for a while at the start and awoke feeling chipper as the plane passed over Tennessee.

The group was met by Mike Sparacino, Chicago operator, who

**Stall Action
On Post Hike**

WASHINGTON — Action on legislation to raise the postage rate on first class letters was stalled indefinitely last week (30) when Senate and House conferees failed to agree on policy statement regarding the charging off of postal revenue losses to public service.

Legislation would set the rate on first class letters at 4 cents, and on air mail at 8 cents. Proposed rate will not cause particular hardships for operators of stamp vending machines, with the possible exception of the air mail rate. Chances are that customers may balk at paying the 2-cent premium for this class of service. (The Billboard, April 28.)

Postponement of action on the measure came about when House and Senate conferees split over how to clear up specific postal operations charged to "public service." Under Senate version of the bill, such operations as rural free delivery would be written off as public service items and paid by congressional appropriations instead of by postal revenues. House conferees, however, were split on the policy question.

Sen. Olin D. Johnston (D., S. C.), chairman of the Senate Post Office Committee, said it would be up to House members to resume the conference. "I don't know when we will meet," he added.

came down to the Miami airport in his station wagon to welcome and help out. He reported that two of the Eppy brothers, two of the Folz brothers, NVA President Leonard Quinn and wife, as well as other members of the Sparacino family, had also come down early. He said he had polished off five of the local lobsters at one sitting the night before and joked that the Sparacinos had made a point of bringing down a special coffee pot for their father, former bulk vending operator. It seems that the elder Sparacino can't open his eyes in the morning without a family-honored special brew.

**VICTOR'S
STANDARD TOPPER**



1c Ball Gum Vendor **\$13.25** ea. **\$12.75** each
100 or more

Complete Line of Victor Products
Write or Phone

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.
540 Second Ave., No., Birmingham 4, Ala.
Phone: FAirfax 4-7526

**oak's
LI'L LEAGUER**
a sure hit!



The bases are loaded with profits for the smart operators who install Oak's Li'l Leaguer on key locations. The fascinating ball game is right on the front of the machine to attract the eye and interest the customer.

**AND:
PREMIERE**



Both for 1c. Perfectly legal in every city in the U.S.A., the "Premiere" holds 800 cards and 1000 ball gum. Same fool-proof coin mechanism proved best on the famous Acorn Vendors.

west coast factory sales
OPERATORS VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY CO.
1023 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California

east and midwest factory sales
M. J. ABELSON/Phone AT 1-6478
2033 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

oak MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
11411 KNIGHTSBRIDGE AVE., CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

ORDER NOW TO INSURE DELIVERY OF YOUR AUTO-PHOTO MODEL 14 STUDIOS FOR THE COMING SEASON...

don't let these dollars get away...



PROVEN BY TEST to consistently earn more for operator and location-owner than any other automatic photographic equipment.

Here is the ultimate in automatic photography... the finest machine of its kind ever built.

THE NEW AUTO-PHOTO MODEL 14 STUDIO will photograph and deliver a strip of four photos, each a different pose every thirty seconds.


IT CAN AND DOES EARN as much as **\$30 PER HOUR** (25¢ sale)

No image distortion caused by customer moving during exposure.
SHARP, CLEAR PHOTOS build good will, and repeat sales.

ARE YOU GETTING YOUR SHARE OF DOLLARS from the ever growing demand for miniature portraits and ID Photos?

Write for literature and name of nearest distributor.

\$30 per hour



AUTO-PHOTO CO., INC.
1100 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

PHOTOME, Ltd. / 12 Portman Mews, South London W1, England **FOTOFIX, G.m.b.H.** / 65 Yorckstrasse Krefeld, West Germany

"THE BEST INVESTMENT IN THE COIN MACHINE FIELD"
Be sure to visit **BOOTH 31, MOA Convention, May 6-7-8**

NEW 5c HOROSCOPE SCALE

No cards, capsules or tickets to buy.

FULLY AUTOMATIC.

All you do is collect the money.

Will earn \$20 to \$75 per month.

Guaranteed for 5 years.

\$20 deposit puts it to work for you.

Order or write for details.



AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO.
Dept. D.
3206 Grace St. NW, Washington 7, D.C.
Send more details Send scale
\$20 deposit enclosed

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BARRELS

Vacuum Plated
\$12.50 per M

Plastic Inlaid
\$8.75 per M

At your distributor or

Guggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE
N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393



on BALL AND VENDING GUMS

Some Fine Flavors,
Centers and Coating
**Direct LOW
Factory Prices**

Bubble Ball Gum, 140-170 ct. 27¢ lb.
210 ct. 35¢ lb.
Chicle Ball Gum, 130 ct. 35¢ lb.
Clor-o-Vend Ball Gum 40¢ lb.
Clor-o-Vend Chicks, 320 ct. 40¢ lb.
Chicle Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. 36¢ lb.
Bubble Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. 27¢ lb.
Tab (short stick), 100 ct. 38¢ box
5-Stick Gum, 100 packs \$1.90
F.O.B. Factory 150 lb. Lots

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS
34 years of manufacturing experience
4th & Mt. Pleasant • Newark 4, N. J.

Debut 44 New Features

Continued from page 124

Rite's "room service" beverage machine.

The "Lil Leaguer" carries one of several interchangeable sport amusement units inside the globe. Four flips of a lever propel four small balls into any of four vertical slots, the player's score being determined by the slots the balls fall into. The vended ball of gum is dispensed immediately and is not used in this machine as it is in most sport bulk venders. The globe holds 12 pounds of 210-count ball gum and retails for \$25.20.

The Eppy "Charmy" bulk machine is distinguished by a tapering globe. (See The Billboard, April 21, for complete description.)

Atlas displayed a revised model of its former machine. Top loading constitutes the basic alteration. Globe capacity is between 11½ and 12 pounds, said Margaret Kelly, firm representative. She added that the suggested retail price is \$24.50 instead of the former \$18.95. New globe is 1¼ inches higher than former one, said Kelly. It comes in glass, and may be used on the standard Atlas machine. Metal top is either chrome or black finish.

Calex showed two card venders, models 201 and 301, the former of which can take smaller cards than the latter. Manufacturer Alex Korn said the 201 model vends a variety of card items, including U. S. and picture post cards, trading cards and utility merchandise that may be vended flat. Examples are powdered soap, shoeshine pads, and wash cloths. The machine may be used either as a counter model or mounted on a stand, the 201 sells for \$34.95 and the 301 for \$29.95.

The two auxiliary units for the Vend-Rite manual-mix hot beverage machine dispense cookies and soup, said president Dick Tennis. The floor-model "room service" unit vends coffee and cocoa. The complete unit stands 68 inches high and sells for \$330 with each auxiliary unit priced at \$70, said Tennis. Vend-Rite was the only firm exhibiting major equipment at the convention. Tennis feels that the bulk operator can profitably operate beverage machines as well as the typical bar candy and cigarette vender.

Guggenheim also had a new type of capsule with a polyethylene cap. Translucent, the cap is designed to squeeze off with maximum ease. Price also bowed a new capsule with what he termed an "impact" cap. The cap does not have to be locked on the body of the capsule. Abelson continued its baseball series of cards with 500 new additions of individual stars. He also has a new "Goofy" and a space series of cards, the former humorous and the latter exploiting various aspects of the sputnik era. Thirty-nine characters that appear in the King Syndicate comic strips are used on a new line of buttons by Penny King.

Altho Green Duck Company, Chicago, did not unveil any new button series, sales manager Ed Jordan said the firm was to present a new idea in the button design to distributors at the confab.

Other exhibitors at the convention were Cramer Gum Company, East Boston, Mass.; Leaf Brands, Inc., Chicago; Joseph Lipshutz Insurance Company, Chicago; Ohio Gum Supply Company, Chicago, and The Billboard Publishing Company. Of these, the manufacturers displayed much of the more recent merchandise they are selling.

Names of the new charms unveiled by the various manufacturers are as follows: Eppy: Chain gang links, watches (in series of 6). Metalized compasses, plastic space ships, plastic clowns, sea pearl ring, dazzler ring, pearl chips ring, cameo ring (in series of 16), moonstone beauty rings (series of eight), pearl knocker rings. Fischer: Roller skates, skull (with top hat) skillet (with fish), lock, printing set, cowboy on horse, robot, piggy bank, coat hanger. Abelson: Cha-cha shoes, musical animal series, zodiac series, dice (in holder), pen (with removable cap), adjustable diamond ring, kangaroo. Ringmaster: Baseball caps (fit on pencil tips), flipping coin, statue of liberty, military mix. Western ring series. Penny King: "I love you" tree, dog ring (with and without eyes), trojan ring (in gold or silver), wedding ring (with three stones). Paul Price: Lucky diamond ring (with four-stone setting), funnyface animal series. Plastic Processes: Bible and goldbrick. Guggenheim: Rubberized belt ring (circular belt may be unbuckled).

Editor's Note: Pictures of new equipment at the National Vendors Association convention could not be processed in time to meet The Billboard's deadline. A more detailed description of new machines will accompany pictures next week.)

CONVENTION SENSATION

Everyone Said
Our New Gimmicks
ARE
FABULOUS

NEW GIMMICKS

1. CHAIN GANG LINKS... \$ 2.00
2. WATCHES, V-Metalized. 12.50
3. COMPASSES, V-Metalized 17.50
4. DICE CHARM, Plastic.. 10.00
5. SERIES #90,
V-Metalized 4.50
6. SPACE SHIP, Plastic... 8.00
7. CLOWN CHARM, Plastic. 8.00

NEW RINGS

8. SEA PEARLS\$12.50
9. DAZZLER RINGS 10.00
10. DIAMOND CHIPS 11.00
11. PEARL CHIPS 12.00
12. CAMEOS, Mixed Plated
and Plastic 9.00
13. 8-RINGS 8.00
14. MOONSTONE BEAUTIES . 27.50

All prices per thousand. 5,000 lots and up per item. Immediate delivery. Samples on Request.

The Most! The Best!

EPPI

91-15 144th PLACE
JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

FOR SALE

Profitable coin-operated scale routes. Locations concentrated in heavily populated Midwest cities. Contact:
BOX 926
c/o THE BILLBOARD, 188 W. RANDOLPH, CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS.

WE HAVE

OAK'S "PREMIERE"

R. R. WHITEHEAD DISTRIBUTORS
1075 Woodland Ave., S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

After all is said and done—your best bet still is

VICTOR'S STANDARD TOPPER

1c Ball Gum Vendor **\$13.25** ea. \$12.75 each 100 or more

Distributed by

ROY TORR—LANSDOWNE, PA.

Giving Friendly Service and Liberal Terms Since 1910

MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDING!

Read The Billboard Every Week

For the biggest vending opportunity—for the latest prices of new and used vending equipment—for every bit of significant news in your industry.

Enter a Money-Saving Subscription Now!

Fill out this coupon and mail today.
Saves you more than 20% on newsstand price.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Yes Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15.
(Foreign rate, one year, \$15) 890

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Occupation.....

FOR SALE ACORNS

900, like new, to close estate.
1c-5c—\$8.75 ea.
F.O.B. Los Angeles. All or Part.
Box A-207, c/o The Billboard
1520 N. Gower, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Link-it Trinket

The latest craze
that's sweeping the
country!

AT THE NEW LOW PRICE QUOTED BELOW, you can afford to use 700 per machine, plus 150 good feature numbers. From test locations we find you must have feature charms in addition to the Links.

Drum lots of approx. 100 M **\$1.95** per M **\$2.00** 5M or more **\$2.25** Less than 5M **\$2.25** per M

Send 35¢ for Sample Kit of Charms.

SURE-LOCK, the perfect capsule. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 high quality, filled capsules. Contains our complete line.

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms

NATIONAL SALES HEADQUARTERS FOR ATLAS MASTER CHARMS

PENNY KING COMPANY

2538 MISSION ST. PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

YOUR REGISTERED KEY



... plus exclusive
ROUND keyway
stops coin box
bandits cold!



CHICAGO ACE LOCKS

Stop theft! Specify—or replace with—rugged ACE Locks. Unique 7 pin-tumbler mechanism provides over 80,000 key changes... plus private registration for your exclusive use. Duplicate factory keys can only be obtained on your authorization. What's more, only ACE Locks have the patented **ROUND** keyway that resists strong forcing tools. These are some of the reasons why ACE Locks are the first choice of the people who require maximum security. Protect your take! Write today for catalog which also describes the full line of sturdy, budget-priced single and double-bitted Chicago Locks.

CHICAGO LOCK CO.
2036 N. Racine Avenue • Chicago 14, Illinois

Leaders in Locks
for Coin Operated
Equipment



VICTOR Standard TOPPER
1c BALL GUM VENDOR
\$13.25
Each

Available for 1c and 5c peanuts and bulk candies.
Victor's new TV Vendor in stock for immediate delivery.

TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE
Write us for lowest prices on Capsules, Charms, Ball Gum and all Vending Needs. Prompt shipment.

FREE 40 Page Catalog
Write for your copy today.

BERNARD K. BITTERMAN
4711 East 27th St., Kansas City 27, Mo.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Detroit
By HAL REVES

Waldemar W. Wutzke, who operates a route of cigarette, candy and soft drink venders as Wutzke's Tobacconists, is opening Quick-eteria, a quick-service restaurant, in the Guardian Building. He has been in the record business and also operates a couple of cigar stores downtown. . . . Joseph F. Giunette, sales development director of King Coffee, Inc., presented Detroit operators with the first showing in the country of the new Bert Mills coffee vender as a special feature of their Coffee Futurama.

The Detroit branch of Empire Coin Machine Exchange, headed by Gil Kitt, Chicago, which was opened here a few months ago, is being chartered as a Michigan corporation. Murray P. Greenblatt, Detroit attorney, is agent, and the company is chartered for a \$50,000 capitalization with stock issued at \$10 par value.

Bob Wiley has been named manager of the Detroit operation. Wiley, who has been with the Empire organization about three months, was formerly road salesman for Worldwide Distributors of Chicago, covering Michigan, Illinois and Indiana. Jack Burns, who was temporarily in the new Detroit office until Wiley's appointment, has returned to his regular duties as traveling representative for Empire in Michigan.

Ben Rosen, longtime manager of Confection Cabinet Corporation, flew via chartered plane from New York to London to attend the Variety Club International convention there. He is past Chief Barker (president) of the Detroit Tent of this showman's organization.

Meyer (Red) Saperstein has sold out the Reliable Vending Company, cigarette firm, which he has operated for several years, and has been enjoying a vacation at Hot


Jobbers Wanted
With qualified sales organizations to handle LOW-PRICED LINE OF CIGARETTE VENDORS, 3 SIZES. None finer quality—none lower in cost! We also manufacture vendors for candy, cookies, pens, stamps, perfumes. OUR 26th YEAR!

SHIPMAN MFG. CO.
LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

Springs, Ark., before returning here and making his future business plans. The new owner is Mervin Jacobson, prominent operator and general manager of the Central Vending Company. A brother, (Continued on page 134)



Ringmaster Charms



Rocket Rings
15 different styles

FOR SAMPLES, PRICES AND NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR—Write

RINGMASTER CHARMS
BRILLION 3, WISCONSIN

CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare.

ROWE PRESIDENT CIGARETTE, 10-col., 25c & 30c comb. . . . \$110.00
ROWE CRUSADER CIGARETTE, 10-col., 25c & 30c comb. . . . 125.00
STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, 160 cap., postwar changemaker. 175.00
STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, postwar, 5-10-20 165.00
NATIONAL CANDY, 9-column 90.00
ROWE CRUSADER CIGARETTE, 8-column, 25c & 30c comb. . . . 85.00
EASTERN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE, 10-col., all coin, 25c & 30c . . 125.00

All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. One-third deposit, balance C.O.D.

NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO.
308 Furman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Triangle 5-1857

\$25 DOWN

Balance \$10 Monthly

400 DELUXE

PENNY FORTUNE SCALE

NO SPRINGS

Large Cash Box Holds \$85.00 in Pennies



WEIGHT, 165 LBS.

Invented and made only by

WATLING
Manufacturing Company
4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, Ill.
Est. 1899. Telephone: Columbia 1-2772
Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

ELECTRIC MONEY MAKER!

Famous ACME ELECTRIC MACHINE



Sample . . . \$28.13
2 and Up . . . 22.52
Bracket . . . 1.00
Floor Stand. 5.00

1/3 deposit, bal. C.O.D. F.O.B. N.Y.

Vibration is the law of life. The medical profession has placed its sanction on the employment of electric and vibratory treatment for many ailments. The Acme Electric produces an electric vibratory current which can be increased at will . . . Indicated by pointer on dial. Also one of the best amusement devices. Uses only one dry battery usually good for 1,500 to 3,000 plays. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

ORDER TODAY!
J. SCHOENBACH
Distributors of Advance Vending Machines.
715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
PResident 2-2900

Ringmaster Party

Continued from page 124

vending operators. Highlight of the event was a superb floor show that included an unusual singing group employing two mikes simultaneously and a talented troupe of other singers and dancers that performed with precision in the group numbers.

WE HAVE

OAK'S "PREMIERE"

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.
1028 44th Avenue
Oakland, Calif.



CIGARETTE MACHINE OPERATORS

Liquidating stock—brand new! Have only the following machines left. All manual with national rejector—slug proof, mirror, capacity 298 packages, either king size or regular.

50 Green & Grey 12 Column—30¢
1 Green & Grey 10 Column—Comb. 25¢ & 30¢
12 Black & White 7 Column—Comb. 25¢ & 30¢
12 Candy Machines (Penny Machines—Baseball Score Game)

All carry new machine warranty. Make us an offer—FOB Minneapolis. Write

SHERIDAN ENTERPRISES, 711 West Lake Street, 509 Calhoun Building
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER

SUN-GLO



Pucks Products for Shuffleboards (Sun-Glo Patent 2704211)

Laboratory and Field Tests
Prove Sun-Glo Best
SEE YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

Sun-Glo Shuffleboard Supplies, Inc.
MANUFACTURERS
115 HECKEL ST. BELLEVILLE 7, N. J.
Phone: PLymouth 9-4474

Two ways you can protect your family against CANCER

... a check
... a check-up

Cancer strikes in one of every two families. Each year more than 60,000 American children under the age of eighteen lose a parent to cancer.

Yet many cancers can be cured, if discovered in time.

Every man should have a complete physical examination once a year. Women over thirty-five should have a complete physical examination twice a year. Patients are being saved today who could not have been saved even a few years ago.

The American Cancer Society asks your help.

How soon we find cancer's cause and cure depends on how soon and how much help comes from people like you.

Send contribution to Cancer, c/o your local Post Office.

Cancer strikes One in Five STRIKE BACK... Give to Conquer Cancer!

ARCADES • AMUSEMENT PARKS • FAIRS • AMUSEMENT CENTERS

Get Big Profit-Making, Fast Selling

EXHIBIT'S CARDS . . . sell for 2¢ each

BEST TAKE-HOME ITEM TO OFFER
LARGEST SELECTION EVER ASSEMBLED
51 SERIES TO CHOOSE FROM

- Autographed Film Stars
- TV and Radio Stars
- Enormous Selection Cowboy Cards
- Art Models
- Sport Figures
- Fun and Novelty Reading Cards
- Fortune Cards
- Also special fast sellers

LIBERAL PAY PLAN . . . GET FULL FACTS . . . WRITE OR CALL

THE EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. ESTABLISHED 1901 • 4218 W. LAKE STREET, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS • PHONE: VA 6-3100

THE BACKBONE OF THE AMUSEMENT ARCADE BUSINESS

Sold by Leading Parks Everywhere

"1,312,500 cards sold in one 17-week season," says Riverview Park, Chicago, Illinois. Other leaders from coast to coast, as . . .

- State Fair Park, Milwaukee
- Beverly Beach Club, Mayo, Md.
- Lagoon, Farmington, Utah
- Freeman & Shore, Revere Beach, Mass.
- Midway Park, Maple Springs, N. Y.

EXHIBIT'S Patented VACUUMATIC VENDORS

Over 1000 in use today. Designed to give you visible vending action and "off-the-top" delivery, trouble-free operation, factory-tested, field-proved, greater card capacity, take all card thicknesses, positive card delivery, fast reloading, handsome cabinets, 2 models. Write for details.

Chi Coin, Genco Consolidate; All Mfg., Sales at One Plant

CHICAGO—Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc., will operate Chicago Coin Machine, Genco Manufacturing, Commando Machine Gun and Precision Instrument (government project), under one roof, at the Diversey Boulevard plant.

Announcement was made last week by Sam Wolberg and Sam Gensburg, co-owners of Chicago Coin, and Avron Gensburg, Genco head.

Chicago Coin and Genco will continue to operate as separate entities, continuing their distinctive amusement game lines.

The consolidation, according to the officers, is being made for greater production efficiency. It will, according to the officers, save duplication of services necessary to production and ultimately will result in improved products.

Genco, according to Avron Gensburg, expects to be in full production under the Chicago Dynamics roof within a few weeks' time.

The move will entail a full switch of Genco's office and fac-

tory equipment—tools, dies and machinery—to the Diversey Avenue plant. Genco will retain its own experimental plant and production system, with approximately an equal amount of space as it had previously.

The former Genco plant on North Ashland will be used for the time being for light manufacturing.

The Genco firm expects some of its personnel to have expanded duties within the Chicago Dynamics organization, but the Genco

staff will continue their regular services to their firm. No additional personnel is expected to be taken on at this point, but additions will be made in the future, according to Avron Gensburg.

The first of the new Genco games to be produced and shipped from the new location is due within the month.

Wolberg said that no financial changes have been made at this time in the Chicago Dynamic organization.

UJA Coin Div. Nears Goal For '58 Drive

NEW YORK—The Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal is nearing its goal of \$30,000 for its 1958 drive. At the group's final executive committee meeting at the Hotel Astor Wednesday night (30), some \$6,000 was turned in, bringing the total to nearly \$25,000.

Contributions will be accepted until the day of the Victory Dinner, May 14, at the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Astor. Guest of honor this year is Al Simon, veteran coin machine distributor.

United Ships New Shuffle, Eagle Alley

CHICAGO—Eagle Shuffle Alley, a new puck bowling game with bonus scoring, was shipped to distributors last week by United Manufacturing Company.

Eagle is a six-player with regulation scoring in all frames except the fifth. Player making a strike in the fifth gets two extra shots, one extra for a spare, as is customary in the tenth frame.

The fifth frame bonus feature is adjustable, and can be unplugged by the operator if desired. Eagle is available in regular or de luxe (match play) models.

The game is 8½ by 2½ feet, with all mechanism in the backbox for easier servicing. It is equipped with a National slug rejector coin chute.

Bill DeSelm, United sales manager, said the game was a "new look" 1958 model, fashioned after the Six Star regular model bowed last year.

The game has longevity, according to DeSelm, and the new model, with redesigned backglass and cabinet, was introduced in answer to demand from the field.

TWO NEW IDEAS

Bally Baseball, Gun Games Hit Market

CHICAGO — Bally Manufacturing Company added two new amusement game pieces to its line last week, capping the biggest variety of games and rides yet handled at one time by the firm.

Both games feature new versions of basic amusement pieces—a gun game and a baseball game.

Space Gunner, the new gun, is a fully automatic pop-gun game with a space theme. Action is fast and a bit furious.

Big Inning, the baseball, adds a new twist to the coin-operated diamond game, providing a "relief pitcher" to enter the game with a fresh mixture of pitches after a certain number of runs are scored.

Space Gunner

Space Gunner features an automatic space gun that shoots plastic balls continuously for a full min-

ute at the rate of three per second. Player grips the triggerless weighted gun handle, aiming at any of five head targets of comical
(Continued on page 137)

WIN CITY'S RESPECT

Rock Ops Freeze Location Hot-Spots

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

LITTLE ROCK—Game operators here have in the past two months so successfully policed their own industry that the flourishing play of pinball games by teen-agers under 18, in violation of the law, has been stopped.

Up until a month ago 59 so-called "private clubs" sprouted in and around Little Rock with the result that dozens of teen-agers under 18 were playing pin games. State law says a person must be 18 or older to play them.

To make it worse, many youths under 18 were drinking beer and liquor in the private clubs, another law violation.

The operators cracked down in co-operation with authorities and the Arkansas Democrat, Little Rock newspaper. In a meeting exactly two months ago, operators adopted a resolution to pick up their machines from locations where the location owners did not co-operate (The Billboard, March 17).

Operators informed location owners to check teen-agers and not let those under 18 play.

Hanofee Works Utica Area for N. Y. State Assn.

UTICA, N. Y.—Stretch Hanofee, executive director of the New York State Coin Machine Association, is spending 10 days in North Central New York signing up juke box and game operators and helping them with their local problems.

The Utica area has been subject to crackdowns by local police, charging that some games are being used for gambling. However, the games concerned, shuffle alleys and baseball games, are legal units.

Apparently the trouble arose when individual players, without knowledge of the operator or location owner, began to place bets on their skills.

Here is the resolution:

"We, the Pulaski County Music Machine Operators, do hereby resolve that we will notify all of our locations that any location which allows minors or those under 18 to play coin-operated marble machines in his location, that the said machine operators will warn the location and if the location will not co-operate, then the machine operator will remove all the location's marble machines.

"And furthermore, no competitive operator shall set coin-operated equipment in that location, and that location shall be without coin-operated marble machines for a period of not less than 30 days."

The operators notified all locations in the days following this meeting. Most operators co-operated. Police, meanwhile, were closing up private clubs which were serving liquor to minors. It was learned, also, that the clubs were not really private but public.

By posing as private clubs they served mixed drinks of liquor, sidestepping a State law. As a public
(Continued on page 131)

Gottlieb Bows Rocket Ship, New 5-Ball

CHICAGO—A new single-player five-ball pin game, Rocket Ship, was shipped last week by D. Gottlieb & Company.

Rocket Ship features a space theme on backglass and playfield, colored with rocket ships and spacemen figures.

Balls are shot to top of playfield in two stages. Bottom ball flippers, which the player operates by pressing buttons, shoot balls to mid-field where booster flippers add additional kick to shoot balls to the top of the playfield.

Rocket Ship has a carry-over "spell the name" feature that scores specials for player when all letters of the title "Rocket Ship" are lighted.

Roto targets provide high-score flipper action, and the targets change in value when any of seven spots on playfield are hit. Two targets at top of field light alternately for rote-target values. Scoring runs to 7 million.

Arcades, Parks Install Chi Coin Commando Gun

CHICAGO — Harry Glick, in charge of Chicago Coin Machine's Commando Gun division, last week reported over 150 guns delivered to Arcades and amusement parks, and 75 on order. He said this number includes at least 25 separate Commando gallery set-ups.

Installations already in operation, according to Glick, are at River-view Park, Chicago; Henry's Playland, Seaside Heights, N. J.; Springlake Park, Oklahoma City; State Fair Grounds, Birmingham, and at Tulinge, Sweden.

In the process of going up are installations at Roseland Park, Canandaigua, N. Y.; two Arcades on Broadway, New York; one on Atlantic City's famed Pier; Ocean Park, Santa Monica, Calif.; Kennwood Park, Pittsburgh; Palisades Park, Palisades, N. J.; Playland, Rye, N. Y., and Wedgewood Park, Oklahoma City.

Looking for Spots

Glick said that operators were looking for spots in their areas for Commando installations in Arcades and kiddie parks. He expects to move in more galleries as these locations are developed.

Glick estimated the cost of an average five-gun gallery with targets at about \$7,100, the cost variable with the amount of work required at the particular location.

Knoss Levels Charges AT AAMONY Group

NEW YORK—Ray Knoss, local game operator, last week blasted an element of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York in a letter sent to AAMONY membership. While no names other than President Sandy Warner's were mentioned in the letter, it's content left no doubt AMONY group which favors merger with the United Coin Machine Operators of New York and a compromise officer slate.

Knoss recently won a case against AAMONY in which he challenged the AAMONY nominations of February 13 (The Billboard, April 28). As a result, the coin group must hold new nominations.

The letter reviewed the legal action and charged that AAMONY and UCMONY representatives held secret meetings between January 28 and February 10 and that the
(Continued on page 137)

'58 Election May Affect 'Silly' Indiana Pin Law

By JOE KLEIN

INDIANAPOLIS—May 6 primary election day in Indiana and Hoosier citizens will pick candidates for the Indiana General Assembly which is certain, when it convenes in January, 1959, to take another look at the 1957 anti-pin law.

Characterized by Gov. Harold W. Handley as "silly," the statute, enacted 14 months ago, remains unenforced and, in the opinions of police personnel, sheriffs and prosecuting attorneys, unenforceable.

The law is snarled in litigation almost everywhere in the State. Where it has not been challenged in the courts, law-enforcement

agencies differ and even collide in interpreting it. In heavily populated urban areas, points of great importance to pin operations, county and circuit courts have been consistent in condemning it as unconstitutional.

To date, none of the cases involving the 1957 law has reached the State Supreme Court.

A case questioning the validity of the 1955 law has, however, and the tribunal ruled against it.

Free Play Amendment

An amendment quietly slipped into the perennial anti-pin bill in the legislative session of 1955 condones unrecorded free plays.

(Continued on page 13)

Copyright

• Continued from page 120

over 4 cents per day per box. The \$20 fee breaks down to about 5 1/2 cents per day per box.

Juke spokesmen say no matter how you break it down, a \$25 fee for an owner of 50 boxes would total \$1,250 per year. For a small operator with 30 low-play boxes, tax of \$15 per box would total \$450 annually, in performance royalty.

Over-all, on 500,000 machines now estimated to be in operation, a fee set at \$25 per box annually would mean \$12,500,000, and a low fee of \$15 per box would mean \$7,500,000. Actual take, if fee scale proposed by NLBA is used, would come to about \$10,500,000.

Basis for this figure is The Billboard's poll of the industry for 1956 (MOA special issue, May 20, 1957). Percentages for different types of boxes in 1956, with margin for error, showed about 17.7 per

cent in the 200 or over category, 23.8 per cent in the 50 or under group, and nearly 60 per cent of all boxes ranged between a play of 80 and 120 records.

Carrying these percentages into 1958's estimated 500,000 boxes, performance tally would be roughly \$1,785,000 for the low-play, \$15 a year group; \$2,212,500 for the 200-play and over group. Approximately \$6,581,250 would come from the 60 per cent of boxes ranging between the \$20 and the \$25 annual fees.

Juke spokesmen feel that a take of over \$10,000,000 in performance royalty for this industry is out of proportion, in view of the \$2,000,000 already collected on mechanical royalty per year.

The operators also resent a \$10,000,000 royalty which they believe will rarely reach the individual hit-tune songwriter in a collecting society like ASCAP. They claim this amount is equivalent to half the total ASCAP royalty (largely in broadcast fees) handout of \$20,000,000 given in 1956 financial estimates of the Society.

DONAN OPENS NEW OFFICES, BOWS TAPE MUSIC RENTALS

CHICAGO — Donan Distributing Corporation (formerly Donan Distributing Company) opened new offices, showroom and distributing facilities at 2633 N. Milwaukee Avenue last week.

Don Moloney, Donan president, said that the more spacious location will provide for expansion of the firm's amusement game sales activity and for the step-up of a relatively new project—stereophonic tape music rentals on a national mail order scale.

Grand opening of the new Donan headquarters will be held at a later date, not yet set.

The new Donan headquarters was formerly the establishment of a car rental agency. Now undergoing remodeling and decorating, the estimated 10,000 square-foot one-floor location will feature ready accessibility to showroom, offices, service and parts department, stockroom, and loading and shipping area.

A large bay-windowed front gives full showroom view from the street. Parts and service department is directly accessible from the showroom. Storage room for up to 200 coin machines is to be located behind the showroom and near the rear entrance loading and shipping area.

The Stereophonic Rental Library, operating as a division of the Donan corporation, is the first of its kind in the country, according to Moloney.

Begun in August, 1957, the new enterprise started modestly, Moloney related, but boosted by advertisements in music publications, soon enjoyed a brisk business.

The Library now rents out an average 500 tapes per month. Nearly 500 different tape selections are available. Tapes go out by parcel post, with most rentals handled on the mail order basis, others direct.

FINEST RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

MUSIC

AMI G200 \$650
SEEBURG "C" 450

GAMES

EASY ACES \$120
3 DEUCES 125
MUTOSCOPE K.O. CHAMP 225
MUTOSCOPE BANGORAMA 100
SWEET ADD-A-LINE 150
CLASSY BOWLER 200
GYPSY QUEEN 140
DUETTE 135
GENCO 2 PLAYER BASKETBALL 150
SEEBURG BEAR GUN (refin.) 160

Distributors For
**AMI—EASTERN ELECTRIC
FISCHER POOL**

THE HUB ENTERPRISES
2214 Division St., Baltimore 17, Md.
Lafayette 3-3525

CLOSEOUT

All Machines Guaranteed Fully Reconditioned

BALLY—

13 BROADWAY \$165 ea.
4 MIAMI BEACH 105 ea.
8 GAYETY 65 ea.

GAMES, Inc.—

17 SKEET SHOOT \$365 ea.
3 SUPER HUNTER 395 ea.
DOUBLE SHOT— Write or Call

2 UNITED ROYAL BOWLING ALLEY—

\$645 ea.

Other Bingos & Bowlers To Suit Your Needs

Terms 1/3 down, balance C.O.D. or sight draft

MICKEY ANDERSON
AMUSEMENT COMPANY
314-318 E. 11 St., Erie, Pa.
Phone: ERie 2-3207

YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS— THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF THE BILLBOARD!

FOR DOWNRIGHT QUALITY IN A POOL GAME . . . PLUS A Lowdown Price . . . It's IRVING KAYE'S DeLuxe Competitor!



- Genuine Penn-cured slate top.
- Phenolic resin balls—formica top rails.
- Jam-proof rails—fool-proof drawer mechanism.
- Black and white plexitone with red-trim finish.
- Quality cloth—recessed scoring markers.
- Only 75"x42"—20c or 25c coin chute.

Contact Your Distributor
KING PIN EQUIPMENT CO.
826 Mills St., Kalamazoo, Michigan
7624 Fenkell Ave., Detroit, Michigan

ABT CHALLENGER PISTOLS \$39.95 LATEST MODEL—LIKE NEW

CHILDREN'S RIDES!
by CAROUSEL!

Space Ranger Space Ship \$250.00
Circus Jet 100.00
See-Saw 125.00
Space Patrol Space Ship 150.00
Star Shooting Gallery 75.00
Sportland Shooting Gallery 110.00
Western Gun—Space Gun 50.00
Auto Rides 200.00
Metal Typer (Standard) 225.00
Williams Crane 125.00
Big Bronco Hobby Horse Write
Pony Boy Hobby Horse Write

Operating Order—Parts Complete Also Available, Fully Reconditioned.

Terms: F.O.B. Chicago. 25% Deposit. Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft.

WANTED 1c MILLS TAB GUM VENDOR—State Quantity and Price

CAROUSEL INDUSTRIES, INC.
2645 W. Lawrence Ave.
Chicago 25, Illinois
Phone UPTown 8-1369

Balt. Distrib

• Continued from page 120

timed and expanded their use. He pointed out that singles are losing out to EP and LP records in the consumer market, and that the public's taste in juke box music doesn't differ much from its taste in home phonograph music.

According to the Record Industry Association of America, single sales have leveled off, while album sales have risen to the point where they have passed singles.

Gordon told the operators that a 200-selection box playing singles exclusively is wasted equipment. He added that only the singles among the top 30 will earn any money for the operator.

Gordon said that it is economically unsound to charge the same for EP's as for singles. He pointed out that six minutes of music for 10 cents is no better than three minutes of music for 5 cents.

To assist the operator in selling dual pricing to the location, Gordon advocated the use of split drums, with singles on the left at 10 cents and albums on the right for 15 cents. He proposed this breakdown in the jazz, country and western, and rhythm and blues sections.

Musical Sales plans similar meetings in Washington, Richmond and Norfolk, Va., with Gordon as the speaker. Dates have not been set.

Hosts at the forum were Mac Lesnick, Hy Lesnick, Stan Lesnick, Charles Cabrera, Bill Reed, Irv Hollander, Dave Adler and Bill Snow. Bill Adair of Eastern Musical Sales, Philadelphia Seeburg outlet, was a guest at the meeting.

Operators attending included Cecil Levinson, Julius Zeithsoff, Gil Wise, Pete Mongelli, Bob Goldsmith, Nick Orefice, Ed Avalone, Irv Rosenthal, Nate Coons, Jerry Ennis, Len Epstein and Gerry Davis.

Also Myron Loewinger, Jim Schockley, Vachel Downs, Joe Storto, Bill Landsman, Ted Collier, Charles Collier, John Baternfelder, Mike Goodman, Irv Goldner, George Kortiss, Joe Hosenkamp, Sam Gensler, Gabe Camby, Earl Gittings, Adolph Solomon, Norbert Paszkiewicz, Harry Morganstein and Irv Wathus.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

AMI Phonographs • Williams Manufacturing Co. • Chicago Coin Machine Co. • Fischer Sales & Manufacturing Co. • Klapp Engineering, Inc. • J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Co. • Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc.

NEW PHONOGRAPHS

AMI
Model "H" 200 (in crate) Write
Model "I" 100 Write
Model "G" 120 AMI 600
Model "I" 200 Write
Model "I" 200 M. Write

USED PHONOGRAPHS

Model "C" AMI, converted 45 \$110
Model "D" AMI, converted 45 140
Model "G" 80 575
Model "G" 120 AMI 600
Model "G" 200 (H. mechanism) 600
Model "H" 100 AMI (like new) 695
Model "H" 120 AMI 765
Model "H" 200M AMI 695
Model "H" 200 AMI 845
Model 1600 Wurlitzer Phonograph (converted 45) 235
Model 1900 Wurlitzer Phonograph (like new) 675

NEW GAMES

Williams Soccer Kick Off
Williams Top Hat (2 Player)
Williams Short Stop
Chicago Coin Rocket Shuffle
Bally Miss America
Bally Target Roll
Williams Ten Strike
Williams Jumbo Ten Strike

USED GAMES

Williams Kings \$250
Gottlieb Classy Bowler 195
Gottlieb Gypsy Queen 120
Gottlieb Sweet Adaline 140
Gottlieb Harbor Lights 150
Gottlieb Wishing Well 150
Gottlieb Frontiersman 100
Gottlieb Green Pastures 60
Gottlieb Easy Aces 145
Williams Reno 265
Gottlieb Gladiator (2 Player) 190
Gottlieb Register (4 Player) 268

Gottlieb Scoreboard (4 Player) \$190
Gottlieb Flagship (2 Player) 295
United Stardust (in line) 110
Chicago Coin Blondie. 150

USED ARCADE

Williams Peppy the Clown \$195
Genco Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller 225
Mutoscope 3 D Art Parade 100
Marvard Metal Typer. 295
Chicago Coin Steam Shovel 110

HERMITAGE MUSIC CO.
74 Lafayette Street, Nashville 10, Tennessee
Phone: AL 6-5666

CUT WALLBOX COSTS WITH IRVING KAYE'S MELODY TOWER!



Eliminates the need for many wall-boxes! Highly styled and welcome in even the top locations. Two decorator colors, White-Gold and Black-Gold. Wonderful sounding Jensen 10" Hi-Fi Speaker and 5 level volume control feature. Beige and Gold grill cloth—brilliant fluorescent illumination. Compact size: 60x26x18. Matches all juke box models. Constant voltage, 8 and 800 Ohm lines. Perfect for hideaway units.

Contact Your Distributors:
ROANOKE VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE
4930 W. Broad St., Richmond 26, Va.
Atlantic 2-4221. Jack Bass, Mgr.
425 Ohio Ave., Charleston, W. Va.
Dickens 3-0311. Eldridge Fink, Mgr.
63 Commonwealth Ave., Bristol Va.
Tel.: 1344. E. M. Hudson, Mgr.
313 W. Depot St., N.W., Knoxville, Tenn. Tel.: 4-1975. Ed Wahle, Mgr.

BRAND NEW Champ Pool 6-POCKET POOL TABLE

\$225.00 Complete (20c or 25c chute)

WITH SLATE TOPS \$275.00

SPECIALS

48" Cue Sticks, 1st Grade \$18.00 Dz.
DeLuxe Bumper Pool Balls 10.00 Set
New 32x48 Novoply Bumper Pool Tops 24.50 Ea.
3" Marbelized Rubber Balls 1.49 Ea.
Juke Box Dice "Pay-Listen" 9.00 Dz.

Champlon Distrib. Co.
3833 W. Division St., Chicago 81, Ill.
Albany 2-3272

KANSAS DISTRIBUTOR-WURLITZER

BEST USED BUYS

WURLITZER 1800 \$595.00
WURLITZER 1900 645.00
WURLITZER 2000 695.00

SEEBURG C \$400.00
SEEBURG R 550.00
SEEBURG V200 575.00
AMI G200 595.00

Write for prices on other models

UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
102 W. SECOND WICHITA 12, KANSAS HO 4-6111
HO 4-3504

MIKE MUNVES CORP.

AMERICA'S No. 1 OUTFITTERS

ARCADES

577 TENTH AVE., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

New! "BIKE RACE"

Designed and Manufactured by Mike Munves Corp.

All the excitement and competition of a REAL bike race. An outstanding amusement device for one or two players that is sure to get plenty of action.

- Competitive—2 player.
- Players manipulate their own bikes in a thrilling race by turning handles at top speed.
- 34" wide—23" deep—74" high.
- Terrific location piece for Arcades, Food Chains, Shopping Centers, Bowling Alleys and Taverns.
- Speed is recorded on meter . . . best score wins.
- Brilliantly illuminated.
- Actual miniature bicycles—life-like riders.

See this fabulous new machine on display at the M. O. A. Booth #64 . . . ask for Joe Munves and get the details!

MIKE MUNVES CORP.
877 Tenth Avenue New York 36, N. Y.
BRyant 9-6677



THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

Coin Machine Price Index

How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average.

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

(For 10-week period ending with issue of April 28, 1958)

MUSIC MACHINES

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
AMI			
Model C-40	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$150.00
Model D-80 (51) 40 sel.			
78 RPM	299.00		199.00
Model E-40 (53) 40 sel.			
78 RPM	225.00	195.00	195.00
Model E-80 (53) 80 sel.			
45 RPM	295.00	220.00	225.00
Model E-120 (53) 120 sel.			
45 RPM	395.00		345.00
Model F-80 (54) 80 sel.			
45 RPM	485.00	485.00	485.00
Model F-120 (54) 120 sel.			
45 RPM	550.00		495.00
ROCK-OLA			
120 Comet	\$435.00	\$435.00	\$435.00
1432 (50-51) 50 sel.			
78 RPM	149.00	149.00	149.00
1432 Rocket	95.00	95.00	95.00
1434 (50-51) 50 sel.			
78 RPM	149.00	119.00	139.00
1434 Fireball	139.00		139.00
1434 Rocket	149.00		149.00
1436 A- (53) 120 sel.			
45 RPM	199.00	190.00	199.00
1438 (54) 120 sel.			
45 RPM	350.00		325.00
1442 (54) 50 sel.			
45 RPM	395.00	395.00	395.00
1446 Hi-Fi 120 sel.			
45 RPM	495.00		495.00
Hi-Fi (55)	189.00	189.00	189.00
SEEBURG			
HM-100 Hideaway (9/49)	\$189.00	\$145.00	\$145.00
M-100-A (9/49) 100 sel.			
78 RPM	275.00		145.00
M-100-B (10/50) 100 sel.			
45 RPM	395.00		375.00
M-100-C (5/52) 100 sel.			
45 RPM	495.00		465.00
HF-100-G (9/53) 100 sel.			
45 RPM	595.00	595.00	595.00
HF-100-R	695.00		645.00
100-W (9/53)	590.00	495.00	550.00
M-100-G	595.00	525.00	595.00
WURLITZER			
1015 (46) 24 sel.			
78 RPM	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
1017 (46) 24 sel.			
78 RPM	35.00	35.00	35.00
1100 (47) 24 sel.			
78 RPM	49.00	49.00	49.00
1217 Hideaway (50) 48 sel.			
45 or 78 RPM	89.00	89.00	89.00
1250 (50) 48 sel.			
45 or 78 RPM	100.00	65.00	95.00
1400 (51) 48 sel.			
45 or 78 RPM	195.00	145.00	149.00
1450 (51) 48 sel.			
45 or 78 RPM	175.00	150.00	150.00
1500 (52) 104 sel.			
45-78 RPM Mix	295.00	100.00	139.00
1550 (52) 104 sel.			
45-78 RPM Mix	150.00	139.00	145.00
1550-A (53) 104 sel.			
45-78 RPM Mix	295.00	145.00	145.00
1600 (53) 48 sel.			
45 or 78 RPM	235.00	235.00	235.00
1600-A (54) 48 sel.			
45 or 78 RPM	239.00	239.00	239.00
1650 (53) 48 sel.			
45 RPM	345.00	239.00	239.00
1650-A (54) 48 sel.			
45 RPM	325.00	325.00	325.00
1700 (54) 104 sel.			
45 RPM	550.00		475.00
1800 (2/55) (W)	675.00		549.00
PINBALL GAMES			
BALLY			
Atlantic City (5/52)	\$ 45.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00
Beach Beauty (1/55)	175.00	115.00	145.00
Beach Club (2/53)	65.00	40.00	55.00
Beauty (11/52)	165.00	35.00	60.00
Big Time (1/55)	135.00	75.00	115.00
Bright Lights (5/51)	45.00	45.00	45.00
Bright Spot (11/51)	145.00	145.00	145.00
Broadway (12/55)	215.00	150.00	175.00
Coney Island (9/52)	45.00	45.00	45.00
Dude Ranch (9/51)	55.00	35.00	50.00
Frolic (10/52)	45.00	45.00	45.00
Gayety (3/55)	85.00	45.00	70.00
Gaytime (6/55)	125.00	75.00	110.00
Hi-Fi (6/54)	65.00	50.00	55.00
Ice Frolics (1/54)	65.00	50.00	55.00

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Miami Beach (9/55)	\$210.00	\$ 90.00	\$120.00
Nite Club (3/56)	245.00	175.00	185.00
Palm Beach (7/52)	85.00	30.00	40.00
Palm Springs (11/52)	65.00	45.00	50.00
Spot Life (1/52)	75.00	25.00	65.00
Surf Club (3/54)	95.00	50.00	55.00
Variety (9/54)	85.00	65.00	75.00
Yacht Club (6/53)	50.00	30.00	35.00
CHICAGO COIN			
Basket Ball Champ (10/49)	\$195.00	\$ 75.00	\$125.00
Home Run	95.00	95.00	95.00
Tahiti (10/49)	75.00	75.00	75.00
EVANS			
Saddle & Turf Club Model (10/53)	\$ 85.00	\$ 85.00	\$ 85.00
GENCO			
Golden Nugget (2/53)	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
Invader (3/54)	75.00	70.00	70.00
COTTLEB			
Arabian Knights (11/53)	\$105.00	\$100.00	\$100.00
Auto Race (9/56)	235.00	195.00	195.00
Basketball (10/49)	175.00	175.00	175.00
Bowlette (2/50)	245.00	245.00	245.00
Chinatown (10/52)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Cinderella (3/48)	25.00	25.00	25.00
Classy Bowler (7/56)	225.00	175.00	215.00
College Daze (8/49)	135.00	135.00	135.00
Coronation (11/52)	50.00	45.00	45.00
Crossroads (5/52)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Cyclone (4/51)	25.00	25.00	25.00
Daisy Mae (7/54)	125.00	65.00	65.00
Derby Day (4/56)	200.00	160.00	185.00
Diamond Lill (12/54)	125.00	95.00	125.00
Dragonette (6/54)	165.00	150.00	160.00
Duette (3/55)	175.00	35.00	160.00
Flying High (2/53)	65.00	40.00	40.00
Four Belles (10/54)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Four Stars (6/52)	65.00	50.00	50.00
Frontiersman (11/55)	155.00	100.00	150.00
Gold Star (8/54)	150.00	125.00	125.00
Grand Slam (4/53)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Green Pastures (1/54)	95.00	50.00	60.00
Guys & Dolls (5/53)	95.00	85.00	85.00
Gypsy Queen (2/55)	175.00	120.00	150.00
Happy Days (7/52)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Harbor Lites (2/56)	175.00	145.00	165.00
Hawaiian Beauty (5/54)	110.00	110.00	110.00
Hawaiian Beauty (5/54)	115.00	115.00	115.00
Hit 'N Run (3/52)	45.00	45.00	45.00
Jockey Club (4/54)	125.00	110.00	125.00
Jubilee (5/55)	250.00	250.00	250.00
Jumbo (10/54)	275.00	225.00	230.00
Marathon (10/55)	225.00	185.00	225.00
Lady Luck (9/54)	145.00	110.00	145.00
Lovely Lucy (2/54)	115.00	95.00	115.00
Marble Queen (6/53)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Mystic Marvel (3/54)	125.00	95.00	110.00
Niagara (12/51)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Pin Wheel (10/53)	85.00	85.00	85.00
Poker Face (8/53)	165.00	75.00	105.00
Quarette (2/52)	95.00	95.00	95.00
Queen of Hearts (12/52)	95.00	40.00	95.00
Rose Bowl (10/51)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Score-Board (3/56)	325.00	175.00	225.00
Sea-Belles (8/56)	275.00	245.00	275.00
Shindig (9/53)	110.00	90.00	100.00
Skill Pool (8/52)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Sluggin' Champ (4/55)	165.00	125.00	165.00
Sluggin' Champ DeLuxe (4/55)	175.00	135.00	175.00
Southern Belle (6/55)	175.00	135.00	175.00
Spot Bowler (10/50)	30.00	30.00	30.00
Stage Coach (11/54)	190.00	125.00	160.00
Sweet Add-A-Line (7/55)	175.00	125.00	175.00
Toreador (6/56)	275.00	175.00	200.00
Tournament (8/55)	225.00	170.00	185.00
Twin Bill (1/55)	145.00	125.00	145.00
Wild West (8/51)	250.00	250.00	250.00
Wishing Well (9/55)	175.00	150.00	165.00
UNITED			
Cabana (3/53)	\$ 45.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 45.00
Caravan (1/56)	145.00	90.00	135.00
Circus (8/52)	395.00	60.00	340.00
Havana (2/54)	45.00	25.00	25.00
Hawaii (6/54)	45.00	25.00	25.00
Manhattan (4/55)	85.00	50.00	75.00
Mexico (3/54)	55.00	25.00	45.00
Nevada (8/54)	75.00	25.00	45.00
Pixie (9/55)	125.00	65.00	75.00
Rio (11/53)	55.00	25.00	35.00
Singapore (10/54)	65.00	25.00	55.00
Starburst (4/56)	150.00	90.00	125.00
Starlet (11/55)	125.00	85.00	95.00

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Stars (6/52)	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
Tahiti (8/53)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Triple Play (8/55)	85.00	55.00	85.00
Tropicana (1/55)	65.00	54.00	65.00
Tropics (7/55)	85.00	35.00	35.00
WILLIAMS			
Army & Navy (10/55)	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.00
Big Ben (9/54)	115.00	115.00	115.00
C.O.D. (9/53)	80.00	80.00	80.00
Colors (11/54)	135.00	110.00	135.00
Daffy Derby (8/54)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Dealer '21' (2/54)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Deluxe Baseball	125.00	75.00	125.00
Disk Jockey (11/52)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Eight Ball (1/52)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Four Corners (11/52)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Fairway (6/53)	59.00	50.00	59.00
Grand Champion (8/53)	60.00	35.00	35.00
Gun Club (11/53)	90.00	40.00	90.00
Hayburner (6/51)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Hong Kong (10/52)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Jalopy (8/51)	40.00	40.00	40.00
King of Swat	175.00	175.00	175.00
Lazy Q (2/54)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Lu Lu (12/54)	125.00	75.00	75.00
Nifty (12/50)	20.00	20.00	20.00
Nine Sisters (1/54)	100.00	75.00	75.00
Peter Pan (4/55)	145.00	110.00	145.00
Quarterback (10/49)	85.00	85.00	85.00
Race the Clock (1/55)	165.00	75.00	155.00
Rag-Mop 5 Ball (11/50)	49.00	49.00	49.00
Rainbow 5 Ball (11/48)	245.00	125.00	125.00
Regatta (10/55)	150.00	110.00	145.00
Screamo (4/54)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Sea Jockeys (11/51)	225.00	225.00	225.00
Silver Skates (2/53)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Singapore (10/54)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Sky Way (9/54)	65.00	65.00	65.00
Spark Plug (10/51)	30.00	30.00	3

Table with columns: High, Low, Mean Avg. Lists various amusement machines like Flash (CC), 8 Player (Ge), Gold Cup (CC), etc.

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Code: AP—Auto Photo; B—Bally; CC—Chicago Coin; Ev—Evans; Ex—Exhibit; G—Genco; Gb—Gottlieb; K—Keeney; M—Int'l; Mutoscope; R—Roovers; S—Seeburg; Sc—Scientific; Sh—Shipman; T—Telecoin; U—United; W—Williams; Wa—Waiting...

Table with columns: High, Low, Mean Avg. Lists various arcade machines like ABT Challenger, AA Gun, All Star Baseball, etc.

Table with columns: High, Low, Mean Avg. Lists various amusement machines like Lovemeter, Mauser Pistol, Mercury Counter Gripper, etc.

It's HOCKEY for a change!

IRVING KAYE'S Super Jumbo Hockey (8-ft. model) and Super Hockey (6-ft. model)



'The fastest game on ice' is the change you need for bigger collections. Two-player, straight top coin chute with replay every 40 seconds!

Beautiful Blue and Gold finish. Colorful hinges, formica playfield—illuminated. Playfield lifts up easily for service.

Contact your distributor: MAYFLOWER DISTRIBUTING CO., 2218 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

PASTER DISTRIBUTING CO., 3601 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SAVE MORE MONEY—MAKE MORE MONEY

Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

Injunction Halts Newport, R. I., Ban

NEWPORT, R. I. — Pinball operators here gained a temporary injunction in Superior Court, restraining city officials from interfering with operations.

The order, by Judge Fred B. Perkins, effected a temporary lifting of a city ban against pinballs.

The court said that the City Council had violated the charter in changing an amendment between the first and second readings. City Solicitor John F. Phelan admitted the action was in violation of the charter.

But Phelan argued that the council has the right to grant and deny pinball licenses and a restraining order should not be issued until the case was heard on its merits.

The amendment in the second reading changed the language relating to pinballs from "machines which were not to be licensed," to "machines that were not to be used in any manner."

The petition was brought to the court by Newport Amusement Company Inc., as machine owners, and the O'Brien Music Company, as operators.

Freeze Location Hot Spots

Continued from page 128

club they could not. So the trend which developed was to form a private club, get a State charter as such and operate. The kids, at an impressionable age, fell for the private club angle like a fish to bait.

The word spread quickly and the public was outraged. The Arkansas Democrat touched off the clean-up with an investigation and the game operators, also mortified at what was going on in the clubs, also rose up in arms against it.

Working with the newspaper and police, they squelched the nefarious goings-on in just two months.

"Police have closed all the private clubs except about five or six, the legitimate ones," said Harold Dunaway, partner in Twin City Amusement Company, spokesman for the operators.

These clubs were Elks Club, country clubs and other fraternal organization clubs, he said.

He said operators have had to pick up machines at six locations where location owners would not

co-operate. He said he had to have three pin games picked up at night club locations he serves because location owners would not keep youths under 18 from playing them.

"Authorities are very well satisfied with the way we handled the situation," Dunaway said.

The Little Rock story is a superb example of how good, reputable businessmen—game oper-

Correction

ORANGE, N. J. — A story in the April 28 issue of The Billboard said that the playing surface of the new National Shuffleboard Company game is of pressed wood. Actually, the playing surface is of laminated rock maple.

ators—co-operated with authorities and newspapers to clean up an unsavory situation which would have hurt them—in the public eye and, consequently, pocketbook—very badly if steps were not taken to correct it.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$15.

Payment enclosed

Bill me

897

Name _____

Occupation or Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

AMERICA'S FOREMOST COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS & EXPORTERS

RIDES

BIG BRONCO	\$350
ELSIE	275
EX. SMALL HORSE	225
SPACE SHIP	295
PALOMINO HORSE	295
SEE-SAW	250
SMALL CAR RIDE	195
SCIENTIFIC BOAT	250
CRUSADER HORSE	295
MOON RIDE	250
ROUND THE WORLD	350
TRAINER	350
WELLS FARGO	325
LANE'S HORSE	325
CADILLAC CAR	225
TOONERVILLE	595
TROLLEY	485
HOT ROD	485
DRIVE-IT-YOURSELF	410
FIRE ENGINE	435

MUSIC

SEEBURG V 200	\$625.00
SEEBURG C	450.00
SEEBURG B	350.00
SEEBURG A	150.00
WURLITZER 1800	525.00
WURLITZER 1900	625.00
WURLITZER 2000	695.00
AMI F-120	495.00
AMI E-120	350.00
AMI E-80	325.00
AMI D-80	295.00
15 AMI 120 WALL BOXES	55.00
4 AMI 200 WALL BOXES	100.00
50 WUR. 5205 WALL BOXES	29.50
20 SEEBURG 3-W-1	49.50
20 WURL. STEP-PERS #255	50.00

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

ACE BOMBER	\$150
AIR HOCKEY	175
ALL STAR HOCKEY	95
AUTO FOTO, Mod. 9	1,895
ATOMIC BOMBER	125
BALLOON-O-MAT	195
BALLY ALL STARS Write	225
BALLY BULL'S-EYE	225
BANGORAMA	175
BASKETBALL	195
CHAMP	195
BATTING PRACTICE	95
BEAR GUN	125
BOOMERANG	75
BONUS GUN	215
BASKETBALL, C.C.	175
C.C. BANDBOX	175
CAPITOL PANORAMS	395
C.C. PISTOL	75
C.C. TWIN HOCKEY	225
CHAMPION HOCKEY	100
CHESTER POLLARD	95
FOOTBALL	95
COON GUN	135
DALE GUN	50
EX. POP GUN	595
EX. SILVER BULLET	95
EX. VIBRATORS	95
EX. VITALIZERS	75
EVANS BATASCORE	95
FLYING SAUCER	175
FOOTBALL KICKER	195
GENCO BINGOROLL	95
GENCO MOTORAMA	495
GENCO QUARTERBACK	125
GENCO RIFLE GALLERY	175
GENCO 3-PL. BASKETBALL	225
GOALEE	110
GUN PATROL	95
HEAVY HITTER	65
HOROSCOPE	110
HI-BALL	65
IDEAL FT. VIBRATOR	125
JACK RABBIT	125

KEENEY AIR

RAIDER	\$125
K. O. FITTER	150
LITE A LEAGUE	125
LORD'S PRAYER	195
MIDGET MOVIES	125
MERCURY ATHLETIC SCALE	50
METAL TYPERS, HARVARD	195
MIDGET SKEE BALL PANORAMS	325
PEPPY	195
PERISCOPE	95
PITTSBURGH VIBRATORS	195
PITCHEM & BATEM. PUNCHING BAG	150
PHOTOMATIC	350
RECORDIO	150
ROCK 'N' ROLL	75
SOCCER	100
SPOTLITE	45
SET SHOT	250
SEEWALK	150
ENGINEER	175
SILVER GLOVES	175
SIX SHOOTER	95
SPORTSMAN GUN	95
SCI. BASKETBALL	95
SQUOITS	585
STATE FAIR GUN	295
TEAM HOCKEY	75
TREASURE COVE	225
TUNGO	145
UNDERSEA RAIDER	125
UN. SUPER SLUGGER	275
VOICEGRAPH	325
WMS. CRANE	150
WMS. JET FITTER	195
WMS. 6-PL. SKEE BALL	175
WMS. SUPER BASEBALL	130
WMS. TEN STRIKE Write	

EXTRA SPECIAL
GENCO'S GYPSY FORTUNE TELLER, new, write for Special Price.

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
2029 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND 15, OHIO
All Phones: Tower 1-6715



Indiana Pin Law and Election

Continued from page 128

When some law enforcement agencies persisted in interfering with the operations of equipment belonging to the firm, Music Operating, Inc., an Indianapolis distributor, sought and obtained an injunction.

The Marion County (Indianapolis) prosecuting attorney's office appealed the decision to the State Supreme Court.

A ruling of the high court was handed down on May 2, 1957, two months after the adjournment of the General Assembly. Because the beginnings of the litigation preceded the 1957 legislative session, the tribunal restricted its interpretation to the 1955 law to the complete exclusion of the act passed in 1957.

The court upheld the injunction granted to Music Operating, Inc. It ruled that unrecorded free plays could not be construed as violations. The tribunal asserted, however, that the restraining order would be dissolved if the equipment in question were to be used for purposes of cash pay-offs, prizes or gambling in any form. Nor could there be recording or registration of free plays, the judges ruled.

Change of Minds

The free play sanction was stricken from the law in the 1957 legislative session. In the main, representatives and senators from the more liberal urban areas of the State voted to retain it. Rural legislators fought to remove it. By the narrowest kind of a majority, after a spectacular controversy, it was removed.

Today, a check of political prospects over the State seems to render assurance that, with the possibility of one exception, no legislator will be elected or defeated solely because of his vote or stand on the anti-pin bill in the 1957 session.

The exception may be Rep. Otto Pozgay of South Bend. He was a leader of those urban liberals who tried to keep the free-play clause in the law.

Moreover, his attempt to win passage for an amendment which would have prohibited the playing of pinball machines by persons under 18 was regarded with skepticism by the farming community conservatives.

They looked upon the move as a scheme to destroy the anti-pin statute in its entirety. The Indiana State constitution, they reasoned, provides that all laws must be general in application. They remembered that the 1953 anti-gambling bill was invalidated because of its exemption of churches and fraternal organizations.

What they feared also was that even if the statute remained alive, it would, in fact, legalize pinball gambling for all persons over 18.

The Pozgay amendment, initially approved by the House of Representatives, was considered and defeated overwhelmingly.

What will happen to Representative Pozgay in tomorrow's election is in doubt. The St. Joseph County (South Bend) Democratic Central Committee refused to endorse his candidacy. Whether Pozgay's position with respect to the pinball issue influenced the committee's decision cannot be ascertained. He had served four terms in the House, having been elected for the first time in 1950 and re-elected in 1952, 1954 and 1956. This will be his first bid for the office without organization support.

An Associated Press dispatch of recent days reports bluntly that the Indiana pin industry has been almost completely unaffected by the 1957 outlaws of recorded free plays.

A survey of Indiana cities, according to the AP, discloses no lessening of pin operations as the result of the 1957 law.

Officials of the Indiana State Police Department say that they enter a city or a town for purposes of law enforcement only when their help is solicited by local authorities.

The Indiana Alcoholic Beverages Commission, which licenses the State's thousands of taverns, is pursuing a wait-and-see policy. Tho it is empowered to revoke liquor permits for possession of gambling devices, this agency has confessed its helplessness in the face of the mounting number of injunctions, appeals and litigations which, in its opinion, has stalemated all possibilities of enforcement. The commission holds that its small enforcement arm, known as the excise division, is incapable of maintaining a watch of every piece of pin equipment in the taverns of the State.

Try Everything

Since 1951 when the first of a series of anti-gambling laws was introduced, everything has been tried to give the State a strong, effective and enforceable statute.

Tried was severity, severity by which a pin operator could have been tossed in the clink for 10 years. Tried also was leniency, leniency which would have permitted pin playing in places "inaccessible to the public." Tried, further, was concession, concession to churches and fraternal and social organizations.

What will the legislature do in 1959 after taking another good look at the anti-pin law?

Obtained from tested legislative observers, the best available guess is summed up in one word: nothing.

M.O.A. CONVENTIONEERS

Be Sure to Visit **NATIONAL COIN** for Chicago's Greatest Selection of New and Reconditioned **BARGAINS!**

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS

WE'RE DELIVERING **GOTTLIEB'S ROCKET SHIP**

THIS ONE GETS YOU OFF THE GROUND AND UP TO SKY HIGH EARNINGS!

Rocket-aga features! 4 Flippers provide New Full Playfield Action, with 2-Stage ball flight from bottom to center to top of playfield. Roto Targets! Pop Bumpers! High-High Score!

ORDER TODAY!
NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1411-13 Diversey, Chicago 14, Ill.
BUckingham 1-8211

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Welcome, M.O.A.

VISIT US IN OUR MORRISON SUITE AND OUR OFFICES

Largest Supply of Games in the Midwest!

- United SHOOTING STAR
- United MIDGET ALLEY
- United ROYAL B. A.
- United BONUS B. A.
- United 6 STARS B. A.

- Bally SKILL ROLL
- Bally TROPHY BOWLER
- Wms. SHORTSTOP
- Wms. JUMBO Ten STRIKE

- Bally Del ALL STAR
- Genco SPACE AGE
- Genco FUN FAIR
- Valley-Kaye-Golish 6 POCKET POOLS

5 BALLS

GOTTLIEB

Easy Aces	\$188
Deluxe Sluggin'	
Champ	178
Dragonette	160
Stagecoach	160
Frontiersman	150
Jockey Club	125
Arabian Night	100
Shindis	100
Pinwheel	85

WILLIAMS

Surf Rider	\$250
Arrowhead	250
Piccadilly	245
Hof Diggity	235
Perky	225
Super Score	225
Cue Ball	225
Fun House	195
Three Deuces	165
Tim-Buc-Tu	165
Peter Pan	145
Regatta	145
Thunderbird	110

ARCADE

Ten Strike	Write
All Star Bowler	Write
Motorama	\$350
Horoscope	495
Genco Circus Rifle	375
Round the World T.	345
Gypsy Grandma	345
Grandma	325
Genco State Fair	260
Genco Big Top	225
Voice-o-Graph	245
Star Sluggin'	245
Twin Hockey	225
Genco Sky Rocket	210
2-Player Basketball	185
Quarterback	175
Exhibit Sportland	150
Coon Hunt	145
Silver Gloves	145
Shoot the Bear	125
Super Home Run	125
Exh. Shooting Gallery	100
Sidewalk Engineer	100
Telequiz	95
Dale Gun	85

PHONOGRAPHS UNITED UP-100

SEEBURG

KD200	\$850
V-200	595
M100A	145
M100C	445
HF100G	525
HF100R	625
M100B	375

WURLITZER

2104	\$795
1800	525
1700	475
1650 HI FI	345

AMI

E-120	\$345
F-120	495
G-120	595
G-200 (New)	695

ROCK-OLA

Comet 120	\$435
-----------	-------

BARGAIN SPECIALS!

Chicago 6-Player Ski Bowl	\$149.50	UN. 11' B.A.	\$475.00
Genco 6-Player Skill Ball	169.50	UN. Team B.A.	575.00
Wms. 6-Player Roll-a-Ball	169.50	UN. HI Score B.A.	575.00
UN. 14' B.A.	445.00	UN. Del B.A.	575.00

BINGOS WANTED Late Bingos

Empire COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600
DETROIT BRANCH—14344 Fenkell, Detroit, Mich. Tel.: BRoadway 3-2150

SAVE MORE MONEY MAKE MORE MONEY
Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

BINGO SPECIALS

CLEAN GAMES—READY FOR LOCATION

MIAMI BEACH	\$120.00	PALM SPRINGS	\$50.00
VARIETY	75.00	BEAUTY	60.00
GAYETY	65.00	SURF CLUB	50.00

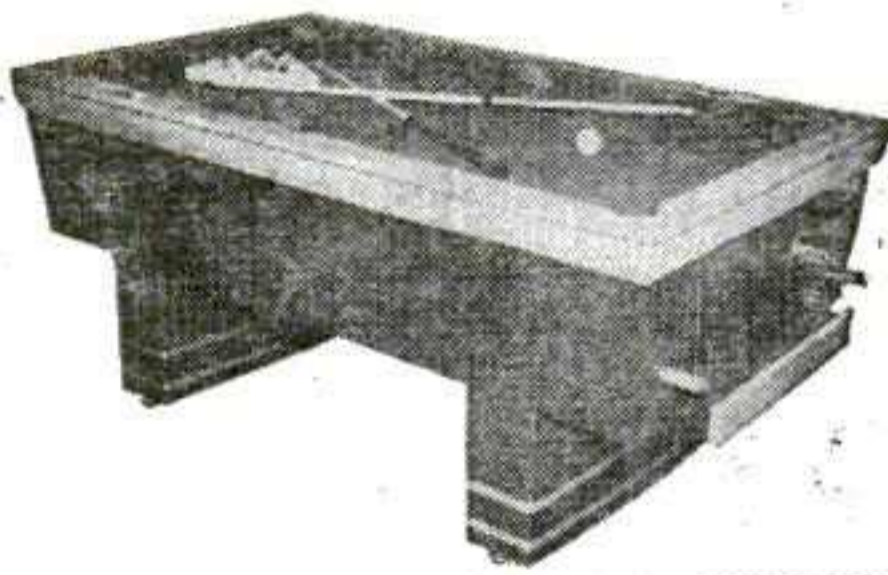
Immediate Delivery. 1/2 Deposit.

FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616

INTRODUCING



The MAGNIFICENT Model "88" 6 POCKET POOL

by **GOLISH**

- Removal of complete top in one section reveals entire mechanism.
- Choice of double dime or 25c coin chutes.
- Choice of slate or composition playfield.
- Set of No. 1-13 colored balls and cue ball.
- Four cues in different colors.
- No. 1-16 tally peas and plastic pea bottle.
- Simple scoring unit.
- 15-ball triangle.
- Cue ball return.
- Hard white maple top rails.
- Dimensions: 73 1/2 x 41 1/2 x 32.

See your favorite distributor or write

GOLISH SALES COMPANY

(Sales Division of Golish Mfg. Co.)
424-28 S. GRANGER ST. CLEARBROOK 3-7158 HARRISBURG, ILLINOIS

M.O.A. SPECIALS!



NOW DELIVERING... THE NEW WURLITZER

Also, for immediate delivery: Chicago Coin's New Electronic Marvel "BATTER-UP"

World's First LITE-O-MATIC BASEBALL GAME
Chicago Coin's 2-Player Model ROCKET SHUFFLE

- SEEBURG**
100 Sel. Wall Boxes, Chrome \$ 39.50
Model C Hideaway 375.00
- ARCADE**
GENCO RIFLE GALLERY ... \$ 95.00
BALLY JET BOWLER 75.00
CHGO. COIN AUTOMATIC
POOL TABLE 35.00
T.V. BOWLERS 645.00
1/4 down, balance C.O.D.

Lew Jones Distributing Co.
Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor
1301 North Capital Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana
Phone: MEIrose 5-1593

We ONLY Advertise What We Have in Stock

ALL MACHINES 100% CLEAN AND CHECKED

Refund in 10 Days if Not Satisfied

SEEBURG	each
10 A's	\$ 99.50
35 B's and BL's	335.00
15 V's	575.00
5 R's	595.00
10 J's and JL's	695.00
ROCK-OLA	each
5 Fireballs	\$135.00
10 Comets	335.00
86 Painted Wall Boxes—	
50 Sel.	15.00
56 Chrome Wall Boxes—	
50 Sel.	20.00
WURLITZER	each
10 1100's	\$ 35.00
4 1700's	395.00
3 1800's	535.00
AMI	each
225 40 Sel. Wall Boxes	\$3.00

ACT QUICKLY—ORDER TODAY
1/2 with order, balance C.O.D.
Send for Complete Lists

DAVID ROSEN
Exclusive AMI Dist. Ea. Pa.
855 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, 23, PA.
PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

SOMEWHERE IN THE WORLD
There's a buyer for your talents — services — or merchandise.

Chances are you'll find him among the 67,000 who read THE BILLBOARD classified columns every week. And finding him this quick, easy way can cost as little as \$3 — 1

Big Beat Boom, Ballad Bloom

Continued from page 123

blending of the rock tune and ballad.

"An example of this is the McGuire Sisters' 'Sugartime,' 'At the Hop' and 'Get a Job.' Altho rock 'n' roll is by no means over, and probably has not declined enough to count, I think the ballad-type tunes are coming back stronger now than they have since the rock 'n' roll craze was kicked off five years ago with 'Shake, Rattle and Roll.'

"Ballad singers are now being played very well in some spots, altho, of course, on the whole the teens outnumber those who play the ballads on the boxes.

"Ballads by Patti Page, Frank Sinatra, Perry Como and Pat Boone are coming back strong. Take Presley's 'Don't,' which is slow. That stayed at a high rating for a long time. I can see a blending of ballad and the big beat in such tunes as 'At the Hop,' 'Sugartime,' 'La Dee Dah' and 'You Send Me.'

"We still get a fairly good play of old standards, a good play of pop ballads and the mixtures I've mentioned, but our biggest play is the rock 'n' roll youngsters like to pop to."

Joe Cuoghi, partner in Popular Tunes Music Service and Popular Tunes Record Shop, a one-stop, feels that the local Presley influence and his phenomenal success has something to do with the way rock 'n' roll is being played by the youngsters, the ones who mostly play the juke boxes in Memphis.

"We get fairly good play from old standards on singles and EP's, but the majority is the new crop of rock 'n' roll blended with pop that seems to be coming from all sides today. There seems to be little straight rock stuff, and even some Presley records have varied from

the big beat that he started out with that set teen-agers raving.

"But now tunes that keep the beat but give more melody and with a faint hint of ballad type are taking over. I don't know if this is the forerunner to a complete transition from the straight rock tune or not, for they still get big play along with the tunes that are a mixture of ballad and rock."

Edward H. Newell, owner of Ormatt Amusement Company, sees the current situation as still a straight victory for rock 'n' roll with the teen-aged crowd still playing mostly rock records on his music boxes. He estimates that as much as 85 or 90 per cent of the records played on his route are the rock 'n' roll records, with the rest old standards and ballads.

Snodgrass

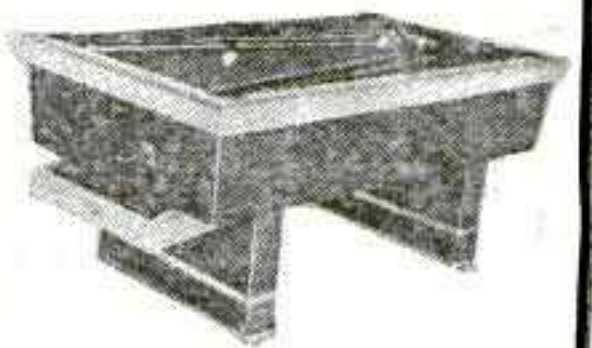
Continued from page 123

ocations which show a smaller profit potential or to eliminate such spots altogether.

Snodgrass said that while the operator may be loath to give up a location which he feels could "catch on" in the future, it is not realistic thinking to continue such operations month after month with returns scarcely making service calls worthwhile.

The members of the association, which now takes in 95 per cent of the phonograph operators in Denver, Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Greeley, Longmont, Loveland, and other larger population centers, are working unanimously for a more equitable commission arrangement. They were pleased to hear Snodgrass say that dime play in New Mexico, together with better commission arrangements, has boosted the operators' confidence in the future.

"DECOR-DESIGN" BEAUTY — QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP — DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE



The DELUXE SIX-POCKET POOL

by **Fischer**

In Beautiful, Rich Gold Webbing over Ebony Color-Flek

A moderately priced table with many of the costly features of the famous Fischer Imperial: Wedge-fitted slip-in, slip-out legs—flush pull-out mechanism drawer—sloped cabinet design, and many others that sell and hold the top locations!

M. O. A. Visitors . . . Look Up Your Distributor at the Show for Information of Special Interest!

FISCHER SALES & MFG. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Telephone: SPring 4-5514

Fly!

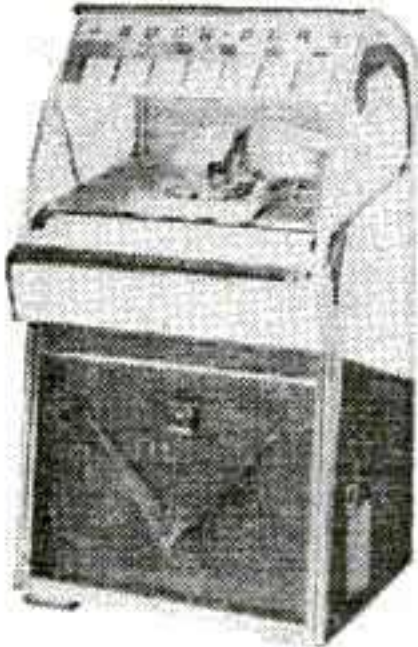
BE A NAVAL OFFICER

... a today's operators here. College men can now qualify for immediate flight training while on different officer programs—BASIC or Aviation Officer Candidate. See "Wings of Gold" and a naval officer's commission.

NAVY

Get your best officer of Naval Officer Personnel.

Exclusive ROCK-OLA BALLY AND WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR



LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT, INC.

4533 Payne Avenue Phone: HEnderson 1-7577 Cleveland, Ohio

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Denver

By BOB LATIMER

Big commercial bakeries, which employ up to 200 men, are an excellent location for soup, coffee and hot-drink venders, according to Marguerite Caldwell, owner of Western Vending Company. Western Vending has several such locations in the Denver area. In a bakery where the average employee can have cake, cookies or rolls at any time of the day, a bit of hot, liquid refreshment is "bound to sell better," she says.

BUY! METAL TYPERS

VENDING ALUMINUM IDENTIFICATION DISC

- WHY!**
1. LIFE-TIME INCOME
 2. TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION
 3. ONLY 18"x18"

STANDARD HARVARD
METAL TYPER, inc.

1218 N. WESTERN AVE.
CHICAGO 22, ILL.
EV 4-3120



ATTENTION JUKE BOX OPERATORS

Increase your half-dollar collections by \$10 to \$50 per week

BINKS PLAY STIMULATOR

Proven by tests in dozens of locations in the past six months

EASY TO PUT ON

Write—Wire—Phone

BINKS INDUSTRIES

3859 Austin Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois

PRICES SLASHED on MUSIC MACHINES

- 100% Reconditioned
- 100% Guaranteed

10 WURLITZER 2000'S
AMI H-200'S
SEEBURG V-200'S
ROCK-OLA 1446'S

Big Stock of Over 100 LATE MODEL 100 RECORD MACHINES . . . WURLITZER—SEEBURG—AMI—ROCK-OLA
WRITE — WIRE — CALL

ARCADE

Perfect Machines
WILLIAMS PEPPY \$195
CHI. COIN STEAMSHOVEL. 135
GENCO GUN CLUB, New. Phone!
50 Clean Late Model
GUNS
EXHIBIT — UNITED — BALLY.
Call Collect!

WANTED

14 ft. & 11 ft. BOWLERS SHUFFLE ALLEYS
KEY WEST
SUN VALLEY
SHOW TIME
We will ship NEW CARTONS PREPAID for easy packing.

CUT WALLBOX COSTS with Irving Kaye's MELODY TOWER!



Eliminates the need of many wallboxes! Highly styled and welcome in even the top locations. Two decorator colors, White & Gold and Black & Gold. Wonderful sounding Jensen 10" Hi-Fi Speaker and 5 level volume control feature. Beige and Gold grill cloth—brilliant fluorescent illumination. Compact size: 60x26x18. Matches all juke box models. Constant voltage, 5 and 500 Ohm lines. Perfect for hideaway units.

FIRST COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1750 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES!
WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT?
WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS DOING!

Find out every week in

The **Billboard**

Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Yes Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$15.
(Foreign rate, one year, \$15) \$05

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....



edd DISTRIBUTING CO.
298 LINCOLN ST.
ALLSTON 34, MASS. AT 4-0110

WURLITZER
BALLY
CHI. COIN
GENCO
FISCHER

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 127

Louis Saperstein, remains on the staff of Reliable, while another brother, David Saperstein, is with Market Vending Company.

Jacobson is moving headquarters of Reliable Vending to Puritan and Santa Barbara Avenues, where they will

share space temporarily with the Central Vending organization, but remain a separate company and route. Both firms are to be moved subsequently into new enlarged quarters at a location to be selected later.

Henry Hintz, with Central for two years, has been named general manager of the combined operation. Jacobson will be sole owner of Reliable, but his father, Nathan Schreiber, Isadore Jacobson, and Maxine Fidler are partners. Ben Flaisher, a former partner, disposed of his interest to Mervin Jacobson sometime ago. Irving (English) Larky, formerly with Reliable, also remains with the firm.

Frank R. Fabiano, head of Fabiano Distributing Company of Buchanan and Detroit, is planning to trek to Chicago early to be in ahead of the MOA convention. . . . Joseph Ruggirello is operating a jukebox route with headquarters in the west side suburb of Dearborn under the name of Joe's Music. He is a cousin of Tony and Louis Ruggirello, vending operators, who had the T & L Vending Company.

Lewis A. Koepfgen, who formerly operated a music route in eastern Michigan around Port Huron, is now in the real estate business in that city. At one time he was also with the A. B. C. Amusement Company, operating pin games. . . . Adele Storm, office secretary of the United Music Operators, advises that the regular monthly meeting is being set back to mid-May, to come after the MOA convention, with President Edward L. Carlson scheduled to present a detailed report on the big gathering.

Irving B. Ackerman, former head of Detroit Trading Company, operating firm, and legal counsel for several coin

machine companies, has been enjoying a six-week tour of Europe.

Milwaukee

By BENN OLLMAN

Strong contingent of local coinmen is expected to attend the MOA Show in Chicago. The list includes Les Reder, L. & R. Distributing Company; Joe Pelligrino and Bob Puccio and their wives, P. & P. Distributing Company; Sam Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company; Arnold Jost; Jim Stecher, Novelty Service, and Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc.

Vet coinman Harry Cister notes that business has been holding at a stable level in re-

cent months. One-stopper Barney Kuehn lists among the operators checking in at his diskery: Art Menne, Elkhart Lake; Mark Case, Eagle River, and Luke Zetting, Slinger. Elmer Marosine is the name of a recent addition to the music and game business. He headquarters in Norway, Mich.

Bill Scheffler, National Tobacco, hosted a large group of local jobbers and venders at his annual bowling party last weekend. "A big success," says Scheffler. "We may try running two parties like this each year from now on." Bill Johnson, St. Ignace, Mich., recently sold out his music and games routes and will devote full time to

It's Thrilling! It's New!
The First **REALLY NEW** Kiddie Ride in Years

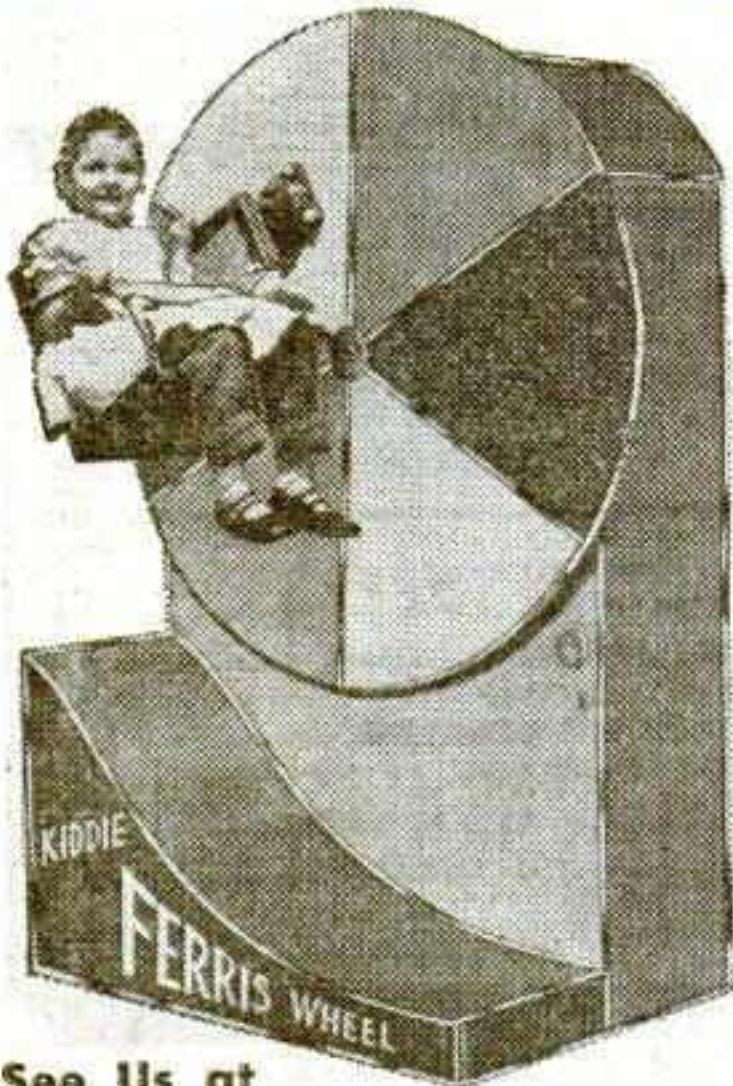
THE SPECTACULAR!!
THE SUPER-SAFE!!

KIDDIE MUSICAL FERRIS WHEEL

PATENTS PENDING

It's the World's Smallest FERRIS WHEEL with all the Big Wheel features!

BARRELS OF FUN FOR THE SMALL FRY!



SUPER-SAFE

Patented "No-Tip" feature. Keeps car locked at same angle all the way round. Car stops in same position every time. With safety belt as an added safety feature.

STREAMLINED

Requires only 30" x 40" of floor space.

ROLICKING MIDWAY MUSIC

On long life Mylar automatic tape. (Available without music if desired)

EXCITING COLORS

Permanent Formica finish for lasting beauty.

See Us at
M. O. A. CONVENTION,
Booth #44

CAPITOL PROJECTOR CORP.

580 Tenth Avenue • New York 36, N. Y. • Longacre 3-7940

Committee Gets

Continued from page 123

they might fall into the hands of "strangers," such as reporters. Glimco was ordered to appear Wednesday (30) and to have the records with him.

Records were delivered to the committee Tuesday (29), and Glimco's appearance before the probers the following day was waived on the basis of his cooperation. Probers stated, however, that Glimco would be summoned to testify again if the records are "not complete."

In his earlier appearance before the committee, Glimco, who is affiliated with the Automatic Phonograph Distributing Company in Chicago, took the Fifth Amendment a reported 70 times during a two-hour hearing. (The Billboard, April 28.)

Committee sources say it will be "June or July" before the probers kick off their investigation of racketeering in juke boxes and games in Detroit and Chicago.

For Downright Quality in a Pool Game . . .

PLUS

A Lowdown Price
It's IRVING KAYE'S
DeLuxe Competitor!



- Genuine Penn.-cured slate top.
- Phenolic resin balls—formica top rails.
- Jam-proof rails—fool-proof drawer mechanism.
- Black and white plectrons with red-trim finish.
- Quality cloth—recessed scoring markers.
- Only 75"x42"—20¢ or 25¢ coin chute.

Contact your distributor:

LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT, INC.

4533 Payne Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

POOL GAME

COLLECTIONS ARE GREATER WITH IRVING KAYE'S

Eldorado

The Industry's Finest Pool Table.



- 6-pocket pool table.
- 76" long—44" wide—32" high.
- Guaranteed genuine Pennsylvania-cured slate top.
- Finest phenolic resin balls.
- Recessed scoring markers.
- 20¢ or 25¢ coin chute.
- Fool-proof drawer mechanism.
- Finest quality cloth available.
- Beautiful mahogany and gold-trim finish.
- Genuine pearl markers.

A Quality Product to Hold Your Top Locations!

LAVOIE & HILLMAN, INC.

2 East Main St. Fall River, Mass.

ATTENTION, MICHIGAN OPERATORS

NOW DELIVERING

**BALLY MISS AMERICA
BALLY ALL-STAR DELUXE BOWLER
BALLY SUPER BOWLER
BALLY TROPHY BOWLER**

ALSO AVAILABLE AT

**MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC., Detroit, Michigan
BRILLIANT MUSIC CO., Detroit, Michigan**

Exclusive Michigan Distributors for BALLY

KING-PIN EQUIPMENT COMPANY

826 Mills Street
Kalamazoo 21, Mich.
Phone: FReside 5-1151

7624 Fenkell Street
Detroit 38, Mich.
Phone: UNiversity 3-4770

SUMMER SPOT INCOME BOOSTERS



SEEBURG

V200 Rebuilt w/VL Sel. Rec.	\$795.00
HF100R	669.00
HF100G	569.00
M100C	469.00
M100A	189.00
3W1 Wallboxes, Chrome (100 Selections)	49.50

WURLITZER

2150 (200 Selections)	\$749.00
2000 (200 Selections)	649.00
1900 (104 Selections)	595.00
1800	549.00
1700	469.00
1650	239.00
1400	149.00
5205 (104 Sel. Wallbox)	27.50

AMI

G200 (like new)	\$649.00
-----------------	----------

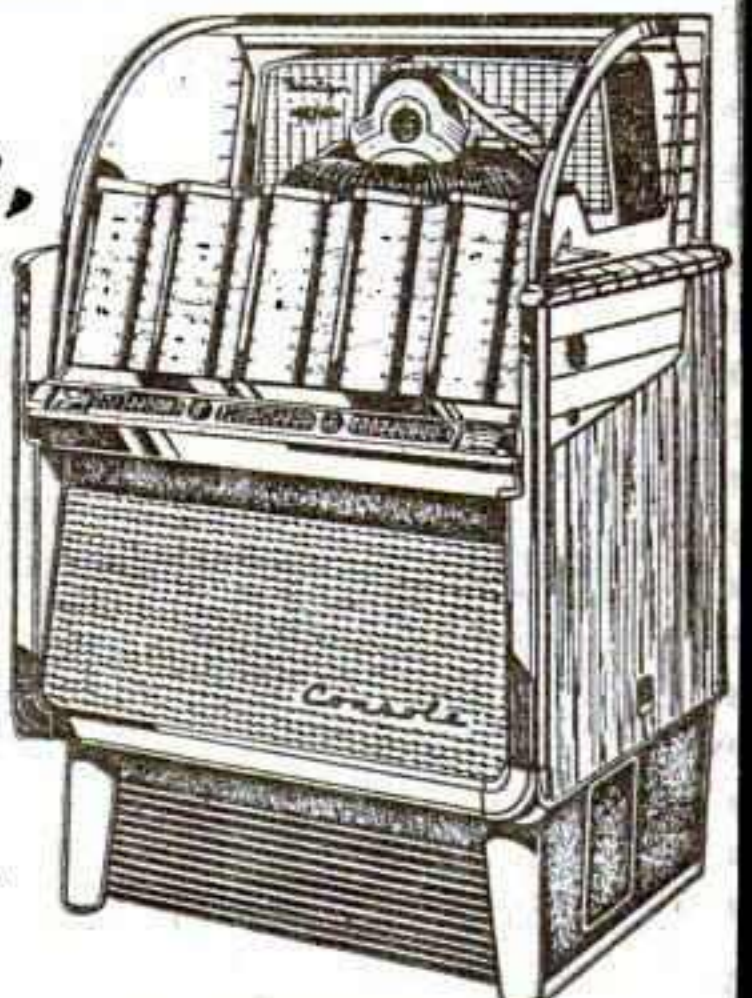
ROCK-OLA

1446 (120 Selections)	\$495.00
1436 (45 rpm)	199.00
1434 (45 rpm)	139.00

Attention,
MICHIGAN
OPERATORS

I'll be seeing you at the Wurlitzer Booth during the M.O.A. Convention.

... Carl J. Angott



ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO.

2616 PURITAN AVENUE

DETROIT 21, MICHIGAN

Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Required.

WORLD EXPORT

WESTERN EXPORT

DISTRIBUTING

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

Davis

733 Erie Blvd., East
Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A.
Phone: GRanite 5-1631

CABLE ADDRESS: "DAVVIS"

other interests. He sold out to Don Frantz.

More Upper Peninsula news: Herb Flath, Major Utilities Company, Manistique, Mich., claims he is increasingly in favor of fewer selections on juke boxes. "Anything over 100 selections confuses the public and costs too much to operate," he claims.

Music operator James Hubbell, Manistique, Mich., boasts of having nine children and 23 grandchildren. All but two of his children live in the immediate area.

Members of the Wisconsin Music Merchants' Association, Inc., held their monthly meeting April 29 in Appleton at Alex's Club. Following the noon lunch, the group heard a

report on the congressional ASCAP hearings from C. S. Pierce. Russell Simington, George Schroeder Company routeman, has taken a leave of absence until fall. He works each summer as a guide for fishermen in the Hayward, Wis., area.

Also planning to attend the MOA Show this week is Stu Glassman, Radio Doctors disk tycoon. Visitors at his one-stop counter this week, says Stu, included Harry Kososki, Niagara; Milton Hone, Rhineland; Ray Subrod, Burlington, and Robert Lax, Green Bay, whose father is a local music and games operator. Woody Johnson, United, Inc., back from a trip thru the western part of the State, reports action there at a low level.

Back in the coin machine business is Jim Stecher, who left it about five years ago to operate a restaurant. Before that he had been associated with Wisconsin Novelty Company. Currently, he is building up a solid string of music and games stops. Edolite Products' new tape recorder for background music locations is attracting a lot of interest, according to distributor Sam Hastings.

Memphis

By ELTON WHISENHUNT
George Samons, owner of Samons-Pennington Company, reports after a swing thru Arkansas calling on operators that business is picking up. Good weather is bringing more people out, he reports. . . . Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company, flew to Harrison, Ark., last week to see Russell Felker and Milford Fuller, partners in Tri-Lake Amusement Company, regarding some phonographs Tri-Lake is buying.

Douglas Highfill, owner of Rainbow Amusement Company, recently bought out the route operated by George Smith and Al Busby. More than 80 pieces of equipment changed hands. The purchase made Highfill's route one of the largest ones in the city. Smith and Busby have not yet announced their future plans.

Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company, reports his Crystal Records, Inc., independent recording company, is coming soon with a new talent, hopes to hit. . . . Edward H. Newell, vice-chairman of the regional Boy Scouts of America, reports the splendid spring weather in the Memphis area is being taken advantage of by many Scout troops for outings. Newell enjoys getting out in the sunshine, too.

Jack Canipe, vice-president of Consolidated Amusement Company, reports business is picking up with the spring weather among Mid-South operators. He returned last week from a tour calling on music operators. Canipe's firm distributes juke boxes in this territory. . . . Johnny Novarese, partner in Poplar Tunes Music Service, reports old standards are getting good play on his music route.

J. T. Saunders, president of Memphis Canteen Company, back on the job after an out-of-town trip. William G. Wesche, vice-president, supervised operations in Saunders' absence. . . . Charles E. Pugh, manager of Quality Vending Service, reports a pick-up in food vending at industrial locations with more factory workers back on the job after some lay-offs. . . . R. C. Westmoreland, vending operator at Jackson, Tenn., reports fishing is good in his part of the State. He had a big catch last week.

45 RPM PHONO CONVERSIONS
for all 78 RPM models

Wurlitzer 1015-1100 #M-117-BB \$13.75	Seeburg M-100A-45 RPM #M-122-BB \$69.50
Wurlitzer 1250-1400-1600 #M-118-BB \$13.75	Seeburg M-100A-33 1/2 RPM #M-123-BB \$24.50
Rock-Ola 1422-26-28 #M-119-BB \$16.95	Seeburg 146-47-48 #M-227-BB \$16.95
Rock-Ola 1432-1434 #M-120-BB \$15.00 with 78 RPM turntable motor	AMI A-B-C-O #M-121-BB \$32.50

WICO CORPORATION, 2907-13 N. PULASKI, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SLATE TOPS

REG. PRICE \$69.50 NOW BUMPER POOL 32" x 48" \$44.50 4 or more \$42.50
REG. PRICE \$90.00 6 POCKET 35" x 67 1/4" 69.50 2 or more 65.00

Bumper pool tops are covered with Imperial Rubberback billiard cloth and with Jumbo Bumpers. 6 Pocket Tops covered with Imperial Rubberback billiard cloth.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ORDER NOW—SAVE MONEY!

Complete Stock of Billiard Supplies for All Makes of Coin Operated Pool Tables. Price List on Request. TERMS: 25% DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D.

MARVEL Billiard Supply Company

1604-06 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL. Phone: MOntone 6-8855

ATLAS SLASHES PRICES!

MUSIC	GAMES
SEEBURG 100-C .....\$470	Chicoin ROCKET SHUFFLE (2 Player)
SEEBURG 100-B 395	Williams SHORTSTOP
SEEBURG 100-R 625	Bally TROPHY BOWLER, 14'
SEEBURG 100-J 725	Keeney CIGARETTE VENDER
SEEBURG V-200—Modified with VL Selection Receiver \$695	Keeney LEAGUE LEADER Sensational Baseball Game! Player ACTUALLY HITS BALL!
Reconditioned—Refinished	45 RPM CONVERSION FOR M-100A \$69.50

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

A Quarter Century of Service

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A. ARmitage 6-5005

... NOW DELIVERING ...

- BALLY TROPHY BOWLER—ALL STAR BOWLER
- BALLY TARGET ROLL—MISS AMERICA—SKILL ROLL
- BALLY BIKE, THE CHAMPION, MODEL T and TOONERVILLE TROLLEY
- ROCK-OLA PHONOS—50-120-200 SELECTION

WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICES

★ ★ SPECIAL ★ ★

1448 Hi-Fi Rock-Ola, 120 Sel. . \$525.00	Sun Valley .....\$575.00
1446 Hi-Fi Rock-Ola, 120 Sel. . 450.00	Showtime 425.00
1434 Rock-Ola 50 Sel., 45 R.P.M. 145.00	Big Show 275.00
Chicoin Ski Bowl 195.00	Night Club 225.00
Like New A.B.C. Bally Bowling Lanes, 11 ft. 495.00	Beauty 55.00
14 ft. 545.00	Gayety 75.00
Keeney Bonus Bowler 90.00	Gaytime 115.00

All machines have been checked, cleaned and ready for location.

5 BALLS

Blondie .....\$145.00	Bally Bull's Eye Kiddie Gun ... \$225.00
Balls-a-Poppin' 195.00	
Bally Double Header 225.00	
Genco Showboat Write	
Bally Circus Write	
Bally Carnival Write	

BINGO GAMES

ARCADE

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING, INC.

433 N. Alabama St. Phone: MELrose 4-8468 Indianapolis, Indiana

Fiberglass CUE STICKS

... for all types pool games!

GUARANTEED NEVER TO WARP

Manufactured by:
Har-Lee Rod Company, Jersey City, N. J.

for
NYACK SLATE CO.

Exclusive Sales Agents
84 So. Franklin St., Nyack, N. Y. NYack 7-2464

MORE SAVINGS ON ALL GAMES AT WORLD WIDE!

NEW GAMES	UPRIGHTS
Wms. SHORTSTOP	SUPER HUNTER .....\$395
Bally MISS AMERICA	SKET SHOOT 385
Bally TROPHY BOWLING ALLEY	GUNSMOKE 325
United SHOOTING STAR	BIG HORN 295
Gott. ROCKETSHIP	COUNTY FAIR 275
Genco SPACE AGE	

SPECIAL!

Bally 14' STRIKE BOWLERS .....\$495
United 16' ROYAL BOWLERS 495
United 16' JUMBO BOWLERS 675
Bally ALL STAR BOWLER 375

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN ILLINOIS, INDIANA AND MISSOURI FOR GAMES, INC., UPRIGHT GAMES

Featuring "DOUBLE SHOT"

PHONOGRAPHS	ARCADE
ROCK-OLA 1455 (200 Sel.) \$725	Genco CIRCUS GUN ... \$375
SEEBURG V200 (converted) 595	United PIRATE 295
SEEBURG HF100R 645	Genco STATE FAIR 275
SEEBURG M100C 435	Genco DAVY CROCKETT 245
SEEBURG M100B 345	Wms. 1957 BASEBALL ... 325
AMI E120 345	Wms. DLX. 4 BAGGER ... 250
	Wms. CRANE 110

BINGO GAMES

SHOWTIME .....\$395	ITE CLUB .....\$175
KEY WEST 295	ROADWAY 155
BIG SHOW 265	GAYTIME 110
DOUBLE HEADER 195	MIAMI BEACH 95
PARADE 195	BIG TIME 95

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, IOWA FOR "FISCHER 6-POCKET POOL TABLES"

MULTIPLE PLAYER 5 BALLS	SINGLE PLAYER 5 BALLS
4-PI. FALSTAFF .....\$445	2-PI. FLAGSHIP .....\$315
4-PI. MAJESTIC 395	2-PI. SEA BELLES 265
4-PI. REGISTER 295	2-PI. TOREADOR 245
4-PI. SCOREBOARD 175	2-PI. GLADIATOR 225
2-PI. SUPER CIRCUS 410	2-PI. MARATHON 195
2-PI. CONTINENTAL CAFE 315	2-PI. CIRCUS 295

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS IN NORTHERN ILLINOIS, NORTHERN INDIANA FOR "ROCK-OLA" 50-120-200 SEL. HI-FI PHONOS

ALL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED

Cable Address "GAMES," Chicago Terms: 1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft.

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS

Chicago 47 2330 N. Western Ave. Phone: EVerglade 4-2300

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Nickel Capsule Disappearing in Detroit; L. A. Report Contradictory

DETROIT — Nickel capsule vending is disappearing here, even tho there were several thousands of machines vending capsules two years ago, a check by The Billboard revealed.

Reasons operators cite for this decline are doubly interesting because capsule vending appears to have been initially encouraged by the city's ban on the mixture of ball gum and charms. Realizing the appeal the trinkets had for children, Detroit operators were quick to use the capsule as the only possible way of vending charms.

A variety of reasons were given by operators to explain the failure of nickel capsule vending. Said Carl Hill, "You have to keep changing the charms in the capsules all the time. Some operators put them out and never changed them. Business will die right down after a couple of fillings."

George Wilson finds another cause at work: "Most kids, when they put money into machines, want something to eat or chew. Capsules, when they are offered alone, soon wear off. There is nothing to eat."

Henry Lemke, who was in bulk vending for 40 years, feels that the nickel level itself is too high for the type of merchandise offered. Another operator blamed the use of inferior merchandise by Detroit operators: "They threw any sort of trash in it. The children were

demanding rings and better things, and operators didn't put them in."

Harris Gaylord, manufacturer of bulk machines, sees the collapse of the capsule market as simply part of the overall trend in Detroit. The ban on ball gum and charms has tended to discourage bulk vending in general, and "Most operators are getting into larger machines—ice cream, milk, coffee," says Gaylord.

The general feeling is that diversification to the extent of operating both bulk and major equipment simply doesn't work out. The nickel capsule was one of the first to suffer because proper merchandising is time consuming. Whereas an operator merely re-orders common varieties of nuts, pan candies, and ball gum, he must spend time selecting individual capsules or mixes.

Some operators protested that they were forced into using inferior merchandise. They claim that good charms were not only too expensive but that the supply of new ones was soon exhausted. In order to vary the fill, they claim it became necessary to use cheap charms ordinarily vended with ball gum and charms for a cent.

A final reason for the decline of the nickel capsule was apparently a failure to promote it in any way. Few operators in Detroit made any effort to utilize display cards or insets within globes that would show the charms to advantage.

LOS ANGELES — Contradictory reports on the status of the nickel capsule were turned up in a spot check of five operators and two distributors in this area. The operators feel that the nickel capsule is on the decline, while the distributors claim it is proving successful.

Five out of 10 operators selected at random do not use capsule machines. The other five all agree that use of inferior charms is primarily responsible for what they consider a drop off in capsule vending that had a high point some months back.

These five operators are almost unanimous in their opinions even tho one reported capsule machines constituted only 2 per cent of his total venders, and another reported that they made up more than 50 per cent of his route. All except one felt that the nickel capsule itself is large enough to be a practical vending medium. Only one of the group said he would be interested in a quarter capsule.

Sharp Contrast

In sharp contrast to these operators stand Bert Fraga, Standard Specialty Company, and Ted Essad, William J. Newman, Inc. Altho Essad claims that the 10-cent capsule is not going over very well—citing use of inferior merchandise by operators as the reason—he claims that demand for the nickel capsule has not decreased. He reports that rings are the most popular capsule item in the California area. He says further that the quarter capsule is doing well in some locations.

Fraga is in general agreement, altho he claims that a switch by some operators to the dime capsule is proving successful. He reports that operators in general are doing well with the 5-cent capsule and are using three different makes of machines to vend it. He, too, states that the quarter capsule is making progress, claiming that use of merchandise with a utility rather than a strictly novelty value is mainly responsible.

It is interesting that the five random operators are in almost complete agreement with five major distributors in different parts of the U. S. (See The Billboard, April 28.) These distributors all felt that use of the nickel capsule is decreasing, citing apathy on the part of operators and the use of inferior merchandise as the main factors responsible.

The adjoining articles are the second of a two-part analysis of the status of the nickel capsule in the U. S.

This week the situation in Detroit and the contradictory reports from operators and distributors in the Los Angeles area are detailed.

Last week the outlook of seven distributors throught the country was presented. Five of the distributors felt that the nickel capsule is on the decline.

GUNS

Genco CIRCUS	\$375.00
Genco STATE FAIR	275.00
Genco DAVY CROCKETT	275.00
Genco RIFLE GALLERY	150.00
United PIRATE GUN	295.00

PINS

Gottlieb RAINBOW	\$225.00
Gottlieb REGISTER	275.00
Gottlieb MARATHON	225.00
Gottlieb GLADIATOR	225.00
Gottlieb SCOREBOARD	195.00
Gottlieb SLUGGIN' CHAMP	165.00
Gottlieb SWEET ADD A LINE ..	175.00
Williams KINGS	225.00

ALLEYS

Chi Coin T.V. BOWLING LEAGUE ..	\$595.00
Chi Coin CLASSIC BOWLING LEAGUE ..	595.00
Chi Coin 14' BOWLING LEAGUE ..	450.00
Chi Coin FIREBALL, S.A.	145.00
Chi Coin ADVANCE BOWLER ..	95.00
United ROYAL BOWLING	595.00
United 14' BOWLING ALLEY	450.00
United REGULATION, S.A.	325.00
United SUPER BONUS, S.A.	225.00
United 11TH FRAME, S.A.	125.00

Coin Machine Exchange
858 No. High St. Columbus 8, OHIO
Tel: AXminster 4 3529

IT'S HOCKEY

for a change!
IRVING KAYE'S
Super Jumbo Hockey
(8-ft. model)
and Super Hockey
(6-ft. model)



- "The fastest game on ice" is the change you need for bigger collections. Two-player, straight 10¢ coin chute, with replay every 60 seconds
- 2 lengths, 4 ft. and 8 ft., 25" wide—37" high.
- Beautiful Blue and Gold plextone finish.
- Colorful hinges, formica playfield illuminated.
- Playfield lifts up easily for service.
- Bicycle-type chain drive.
- 7 red, 1 black, 1 green phenolic resin unbreakable balls. Black ball scores double—green ball scores triple!

RUNYON SALES CO.

593 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
221 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.
231 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.

FULLY RECONDITIONED USED EQUIPMENT

5 BALLS

WHIRL WIND	\$344.00
REGISTER	299.50
JUBILEE	244.50
SILVER	254.50
SEA BELLES	244.50
TREADOR	239.50
ROYAL FLUSH	234.50
MARATHON	209.50
HIFLY BASEBALL	194.50
DERBY DAY	174.50
QUETTE DELUXE	179.50
TOURNAMENT	194.50
WISHING WELL	149.50
FRONTIERSMAN	139.50
SLUGGIN' CHAMP	134.50
TWIN BILL	134.50
DAISY MAY	119.50
DIAMOND LIL	119.50
GOLD STAR	114.50
BLONDE	109.50
MYSTIC MARVEL	99.50
JOCKEY CLUB	99.50
GREEN PASTURES	84.50
PIN WHEEL	69.50
MARBLE QUEEN	69.50
SCREAMO	59.50
C.O.D.	59.50
GRAND CHAMPION	49.50
GRAND SLAM	49.50
DELER	34.50
GLOBE TROTTER	24.50

MUSIC

MODEL H-200	\$795.00
MODEL G-200	595.00
MODEL G-120	595.00
MODEL G-80	595.00
MODEL F-120	525.00
MODEL F-80	495.00

WURLITZER

MODEL 1900	\$645.00
MODEL 1700	475.00
MODEL 1650	335.00
MODEL 1500	150.00
MODEL 1400	150.00
MODEL 1250	99.50
MODEL 1217	99.50

SEEBURG

MODEL V-200	\$575.00
MODEL HF-1000	525.00
MODEL M-100C	450.00

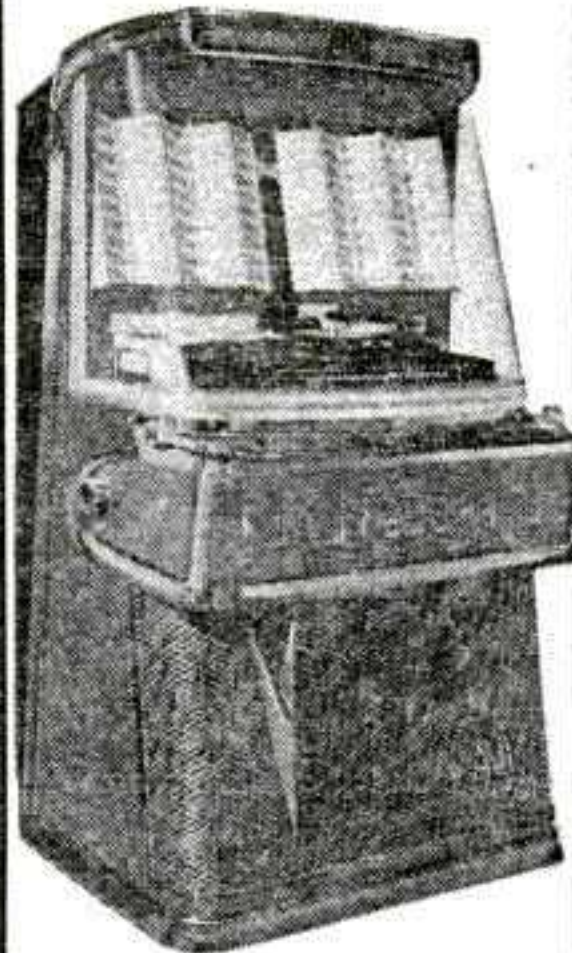
MISC. MUSIC EQUIPMENT

ROCK-OLA 1436 (78 RPM) ..	\$ 99.50
EVANS HOLIDAY (100 SEL.) ..	175.00
EVANS JUBILEE	99.50

WALL BOXES

Big Selection of Wurlitzer, AMI and Seeburg—Write for listing.

See and Hear the Beautiful AMI



NEW GAMES

Immediate Delivery

- Genco
- Chicago Coin
- Gottlieb
- Bally

SOUTHERN AMUSEMENT CO.

628 Madison Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
Phone: JACKson 5-3609 or LD 524

LET'S PLAY BALL!



BASEBALL GAMES



KEENEY'S LEAGUE LEADER	WRITE
WILLIAMS SHORT STOP	WRITE
GENCO HI-FLY	\$150
GENCO CHAMPION	165
WILLIAMS STAR BASEBALL	95
WILLIAMS PENNANT BASEBALL	115

PURVEYOR
DISTRIBUTING CO.

Better Buys

4322-74 N. WESTERN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
JUNIPER 6-1814

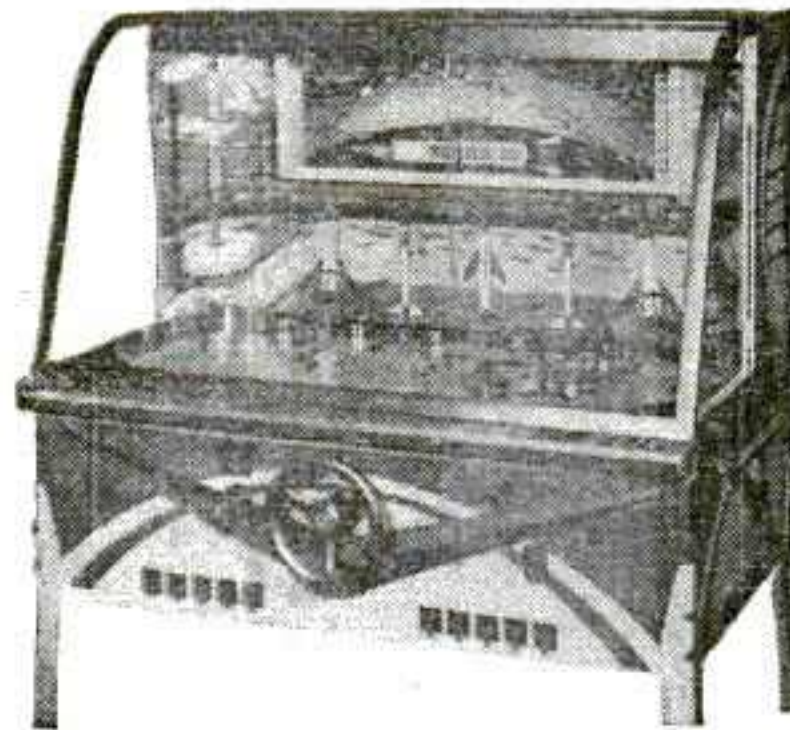
NEW AS TOMORROW!

GENCO'S

"SPACE AGE"

Newest Thrill-Packed Adult Skill Game

Player actually drives miniature Truck across playfield with realistic Steering Wheel . . . pushes discs over rollovers and into slots to score. Exciting "Outer Space" theme . . . adjustable single replay.



OTHER HIGH-SCORING GENCO FAVORITES

- "FUN FAIR"
Exciting 5-Ball Pin Ball Game
- "GUN CLUB"
Moving Target Rifle Gallery

GENCO

MANUFACTURING
Division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.
2621 N. ASHLAND AVE. • CHICAGO 14, ILL.

IMPORTERS YOU SHOULD BE DOING BUSINESS WITH TRIMOUNT

- America's Foremost Exporters of Reconditioned Coin-Operated Equipment
- Trimount has New England's largest stock of used Phonographs, 5 Balls and Arcade Equipment.
- All equipment is guaranteed mechanically and electrically perfect—all has been completely reconditioned.
- Trimount has one of the country's largest parts departments with thousands of parts in stock for immediate delivery.
- Trimount has a large Service Department completely staffed with highly trained technicians.
- Export Shipping Department specially packs equipment to insure delivery in perfect condition.

NEW PARTS INFORMATION CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE—SEND FOR YOUR COPY.

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors

TRIMOUNT

Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET
BOSTON 18, MASS.
Tel. Liberty 2-9480

WANTED

Service Man to service Bally and Seeburg equipment. Call
JOHN WASSICK
Phone: 2-2114 Morgantown, W. Va.

WANTED

Bingo Mechanics!

STEADY WORK! GOOD PAY! NO DRIFTERS! GIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCE IN YOUR FIRST LETTER.

Write to Box
924

THE BILLBOARD
188 W. RANDOLPH ST.
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Bally Baseball, Gun Games

• Continued from page 128

spacemen that fall back when hit solidly.

As the firing action mounts, the target field shifts from one phase into another, offering light-up satellite targets that blank out when hit and light-up planet targets. The head targets, scoring during the "attack" phase, award 500 points each; the satellite targets, scoring during the "alert" phase, earn 3,000 and 4,000, and the planet targets, scoring during the "maneuver" phase, are good for 1,000.

Target field is illuminated by fluorescent lights from rear and foreground.

The game has a glass-enclosed cabinet, measures 65 by 25 inches, 65 inches high. The gun mechanism lifts out for servicing as a single unit. Balls are batted out from the gun by a special solenoid device, providing a popping sensation.

Big Inning

Big Inning, a two-player baseball, has one player pitching, one batting or single player doing both. Players press buttons to pitch (steel ball pops up from under pitcher's mound and speeds toward plate) and to bat (miniature bat swings at ball).

Eight light-up ball markers in the outfield change their scoring values when men are on base, racking up plays from outs to triples when hit. A ramp at center field shoots the ball into the stands for a home run when hit. Light-up ball players circle bases and score runs on hits.

After four runs are scored, a "relief pitcher" comes into the game, each new pitcher tossing a fresh variety of fast balls and curves to mix up the batter.

The game is set for three innings of play, each player getting three outs per inning. Coin chutes take dime and quarter for single or three-for-25-cent play.

Big Inning is 55 inches by 24 inches. Game is available in regular and free-play models.

REAL BARGAINS

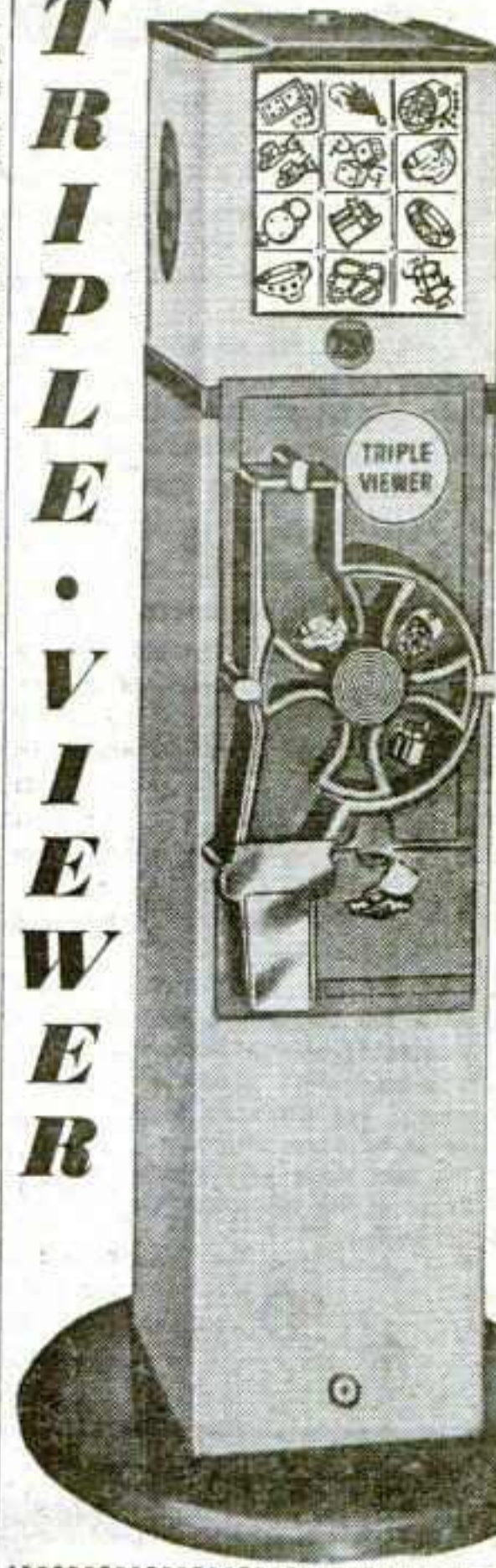
- BINGOS:**
Night Club \$195.00
Broadway 155.00
Surf Club, Palm Springs
Yacht Club, Beach Club
Beauty } **42.50**
- 5-BALL:**
Gottlieb 4-Pl. Register \$245.00
Gottlieb 4-Pl. Falstaff 395.00
Gottlieb 2-Pl. Tournament 178.00
Gottlieb 2-Pl. Scoreboard 188.00
Gottlieb 1-Pl. Wishing Well 138.00
Gottlieb 1-Pl. Pinwheel 58.00
Bally 2-Pl. Circus 238.00
Bally 2-Pl. Carnival 288.00
- GUNS & ARCADES:**
Exhibit 500 Gun \$149.50
United Bonus DeLuxe Gun 189.50
Genco Champion Baseball, 2-Pl. 139.50
Genco Hi-Fly Baseball, 2-Pl. 149.50
Williams '57 DeLuxe 339.50
14-Ft. Bowlers—Un., Keeney,
Bally, Chi. Coin 465.00
C.C. Holiday (w/F.P. & J.P.) 139.50
- MUSIC:**
Seeburg 100-A \$109.50
Seeburg 100-B 319.50
Seeburg 100-C 419.50
AMI F-120 489.50

25% Deposit with Order

T. & L. DISTRIBUTING CO.
1663 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, Ohio
Phone: Main 1-8751

VICTOR

TRIPLE VIEWER



Greatest Name In Bulk Vending

Now Offers You the SENSATIONAL TV

25c Vendor Featuring The "TRIPLE VIEWER" YOUR "WHEEL of FORTUNE"

Which displays the next 3 portions of merchandise to be vended. TV vends attractive . . . intriguing and high-quality merchandise at 25c per play . . . in VICTOR'S new "V-1" capsules.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

JUKE & GAMES OPERATORS

Here Is A Natural

To augment your dwindling receipts right in the locations where you are already established. Piece for piece . . . The TV VENDOR will provide you with greater profit . . . per \$ invested . . . than the equipment you are now operating.

Contact us at once for Special Prices on this LOW-INVESTMENT . . . HIGH-PROFIT opportunity. You will never regret it.

★ ★ ★

JOBBERS—Write us regarding some desirable territory still available.

VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 W. Grand Ave.
Chicago 39, Ill.

Mrs. of the Famous Line of TOPPER Vendors

KIDDIE RIDES

FOR SALE F.O.B. Chicago and Los Angeles
In operating condition. All parts complete.

Available	L.A. Chgo.	Type of Ride	Price
x	x	Miss America Boat	\$225.00
x	x	Meteor P. T. Boat	175.00
x	x	Dopey Duck	100.00
x	x	Gym Cycle	100.00
x	x	Drive-Mobile	150.00
x	x	Bally Space Ship	150.00
x	x	Flying Saucer	150.00
x	x	Atomic Jet	100.00

WHIRLING SPECIALS

Carousels that please that age-old fancy of all youngsters.
Lane Merry-Go-Round . . . \$250.00
Deco Merry-Go-Round . . . 200.00
Texas Kiddie Ride
Merry-Go-Round . . . 200.00
Capital Merry-Go-Round. 200.00
Joy Merry-Go-Round* . . 125.00
(no canopy)

Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft.

WANTED—USED RIDES

Big Bronco Ponies
Champion Ponies
Fire Engine (Horse Drawn)
Model T (Hot Rod)

KIDDIE RIDES, INC.

2557 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois
Phone: ARmiflage 6-8180

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .

PRECISION PUCKS

MANUFACTURED FOR SHUFFLEBOARD AND ALL BOWLING GAMES

We're specialists for making King-Size Pucks

Manufacturers of Quality Pucks since 1948

PRECISION PUCK AND NOVELTY CO., INC., Dept. BB.

7934 So. Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

PHONOGRAPHS

- Seeburg V200 \$635.00
- Seeburg V200, converted to V L Receiver 715.00
- Seeburg VL 200 795.00
- Seeburg 100R Hi-Fi 595.00
- 10" Oxford Speakers—Like New Walnut Cabinets 2 for \$14.00

SCALES

- Walling 500 Fortune \$35.00
- Rock-Ola Porcelain 30.00
- Walling 500 Guesser 55.00
- Kirk-A.B.T. Guesser 55.00

These Phonographs and Scales are now on location. We are the original owners. They are not trade-ins. In business since 1933 . . . Ask Any Successful Operator 1/3 DEPOSIT . . . BALANCE C.O.D.

Gayco Distributors

4866 Woodward Ave. TEmple 2-7300 Detroit 1, Mich.

Knoss Charges

• Continued from page 128

proposed new AAMONY leadership plans to increase monthly label dues from 50 cents to \$2.

Warner Letter

Knoss also enclosed a copy of a letter sent by Sandy Warner to the membership. In the letter, Warner expressed opposition to UCMONY and favored a collective bargaining agreement with Local 1690, Retail Clerks International Association.

According to Knoss, Warner later reversed his stand.

Knoss charged that AAMONY is being asked to pay UCMONY bills and that the AAMONY membership will be billed for outside counsel in the recent court case.

An AAMONY spokesman said the charges in the letter were so ridiculous that they warranted no comment.



WIN WITH KEENEY!

BIG BONUS FEATURE AS ONLY KEENEY COULD DO IT! LEAGUE LEADER

with "SUPER HOMER" SCORING
4 HOME RUNS
on BIG BONUS super hit that:

- * lites pennant on backglass
- * rings buzzer to draw attention of location attendant!

Singles • Doubles
Triples

Only Baseball Game Where Ball is Driven Thru Air

BATTER Belts Ball in air for Line Drives, Fly Balls, Bloopers, Pop-Ups

List Price
\$495.00
f.o.b. Chicago

8 1/2 Cubic Feet of Play Area

National Slug Rejector

J. H. Keeney & CO., INC.

2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET, CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

Capture AND HOLD THE CROWDS with Keeney's LEAGUE LEADER

KEENEY'S LEAGUE LEADER AVAILABLE IN NOVELTY OR REPLAY MODELS

How to Boost 50c Play

• Continued from page 120

location owner, manager, or person in charge.

"I thought I had wasted quite a bit of investment when the 50-cent chute proved a complete dud," Biase said.

"At the end of the first month, there weren't enough half-dollars in the coin box to provide any encouragement at all. In fact, I had just about concluded that people simply wouldn't spend 50 cents for music. Talking to other operators convinced me, however, that perhaps I hadn't done a thorough job of enlisting location owner cooperation. So I went around and began asking questions."

In one location after another, Biase was astonished to find nothing but a puzzled stare when he asked employees at such locations as restaurants and cocktail lounges whether they had any idea why the 50-cent chute wasn't being used.

In one spot, for example, which employs seven waitresses during the evening hours, Biase didn't find a single one who remembered his brief introduction on the 50-cent chute, and who, of course, could scarcely be expected to recommend it to their customers. Checking further into the matter, Biase

found that the location owner in most cases hadn't bothered to mention the seven-for-50-cents "bargain feature" which the half-dollar chute actually offered.

Somewhat nettled, Biase hit upon a simple expedient to get results. One by one, he escorted waitresses over to the phonograph in restaurant and cocktail locations, handed each one a half a dollar, asked her to drop it in the chute and then invited, "Choose any seven selections." This bit of practical demonstration "got thru" where endless description apparently did not. Anyhow, things began to change on all fronts, and it wasn't long before half-dollars were dropping into Biase's coin boxes.

Determined to put still more

emphasis on the half-dollar feature, Biase bought himself a rubber stamp kit, of the type which allows the owner to set up his own messages and printed up small signs, 3 1/2 by 4 inches, which he taped on the front of each machine. The sign read simply, "Music Sale!—If 10-cent numbers are hard on your pocketbook try our 50-cent special—seven records for a half a dollar!"

This clever bit of humor applied directly as a point of sale attraction, functioned so well that within a month's time, every habitue of his lead locations was thoroughly familiar with the half-dollar feature.

Now, each one of Biase's locations is showing at least 35 per cent of its take in half-dollars, play has increased across the board, and

Radio Station

• Continued from page 120

jockey selecting the record and mentioning that it may be heard on the new Wurlitzer at Joe's Joint. By emphasizing his machine constantly, Bilotta hopes to make location owners Wurlitzer conscious.

The "Wurlitzer Hour" will also be used to promote local talent and discover new singers. Bilotta feels that recordings made by local singers can be promoted effectively in the area by a combined juke box-radio effort.

what was a definitely discouraging situation has changed to a brighter hue.

M.O.A. VISITORS

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT **FIRST'S "HOSPITALITY SUITE"**

MORRISON HOTEL

After the convention, make **FIRST** your **FIRST** order of business. You are invited to visit our show-rooms. See Chicago's biggest and finest selection of games. Always the best deals at the right price! Relax in the renowned "Coinmen's Coffee Room."



FIRST in NEW GAMES

- Chicoin **ROCKET SHUFFLE**
- Chicoin **BATTER UP**
- Genco **SPACE AGE**
- Genco **GUN CLUB**
- Genco **FUNFAIR**
- Gottlieb **BRITE STAR**
- Wms. **TEN STRIKE**
- Wms. **KICK OFF**
- Bally **SKILL ROLL**
- Bally **TARGET ROLL**
- Bally **MISS AMERICA**
- VALLEY **6-POCKET POOL**
- Kays **ELDORADO 6-POCKET**
- Kays **COMPETITOR 6-POCKET**
- Auto Bell **PLAYBALL**
- Keeney **DELUXE BIG TENT**
- United **BONUS BOWLING ALLEY**

BATTER UP



2-PLAYER ROCKET SHUFFLE

SHUFFLES

- UNITED **HANDICAP**
- UNITED **POOL ALLEY**
- UNITED **REGULATION**
- UNITED **SUPER BONUS**
- CAPITOL **CLIPPER**
- VENUS **LIGHTNING**
- MARS **MERCURY**
- BANNER **BANNER**
- ACE **RAINBOW**
- TEAM **TEAGUE**

BALLY

- CONGRESS **A.S.C.**
- BLUE **RIBBON**
- MAGIC
- CHICAGO **COIN**
- CHAMPIONSHIP
- MIAMI **SHUFFLE**
- BLINKER
- BULL'S-EYE
- HOLLYWOOD
- ARROW
- TRIPLE **STRIKE**
- THUNDERBOLT
- FIREBALL
- FLASH
- HOLIDAY
- PLAYTIME

BOWLERS

- CHICAGO **COIN**
- UNITED
- BALLY



12'-14'-16'-18'. Small Balls—Large Balls.

5-BALLS

- GOTTLIEB **CROSSROADS**
- CHINATOWN
- QUEEN OF HEARTS
- GUY'S & DOLLS
- POKER FACE
- PIN WHEEL
- MYSTIC MARVEL
- LADY LUCK
- DIAMOND LIL
- GYPSY QUEEN
- DUETTE
- SLUGGING CHAMP
- SOUTHERN BELLE
- WISHING WELL
- EASY ACES
- GLADIATOR
- HARBOR LITES
- SCOREBOARD
- DERBY DAY
- SEA BELLES
- RAINBOW
- FLAGSHIP
- ACE HIGH
- ROYAL FLUSH

- WILLIAMS **GUN CLUB**
- GRAND CHAMPION
- TIMES SQUARE
- SILVER SKATES
- THUNDERBIRD
- BIG BEN
- COLORS
- SPITFIRE
- BAND WAGON
- RACE THE CLOCK
- THREE DEUCES
- SMOKE SIGNAL
- PICCADILLY
- SURF RIDER
- SUPER SCORE
- FUN HOUSE
- STARFIRE
- CUE BALL
- JIG SAW

CHICAGO COIN

- BLONDIE
- BALLY **BALLS A POPPIN'**
- CIRCUS

POOL GAMES



NEW VALLEY and KAYE 6-POCKETS Also Big Selection of "FIRST"-Conditioned POOL GAMES

BINGOS

- BALLY **SPOTLIGHT**
- PALM BEACH
- FROLIC
- BEAUTY
- BEACH CLUB
- YACHT CLUB
- MIAMI BEACH
- BEACH BEAUTY
- BROADWAY
- NIGHT CLUB
- BIG SHOW
- KEY WEST

Cable: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago

FIRST COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

Joe Kline & Wally Finke

1750 W. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • Dickens 2-0500

NEW! BALLY EQUIPMENT

from the Bally production lines that mean profits for every type location!

Now Delivering

"TROPHY BOWLER"

"SKILL ROLL" ★ "BIG INNING"

"SPACE GUNNER" ★ "MISS AMERICA"

Remember Rock-Ola . . . for Music! 50 • 120 • 200 Selections

CLOSEOUT BALLY EXTRAS! All-Star Bowlers... \$325.00 Circus... \$250.00 Balls-A-Poppin'... \$125.00 Carnival... \$300.00

WE'LL TAKE ANYTHING IN TRADE: 11 Ft. or 14 Ft. Bowlers, Shuffle Alleys OR LATE BALLY BINGOS!!!!

WRITE! WIRE! PHONE! TODAY!

Rittenhouse 6-7712

Cable: INAMCOM

International Scott Crosse Company

SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY

BRANCH 825 CAPOUSE AVENUE SCRANTON, PA.

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.

Rittenhouse 6-7712

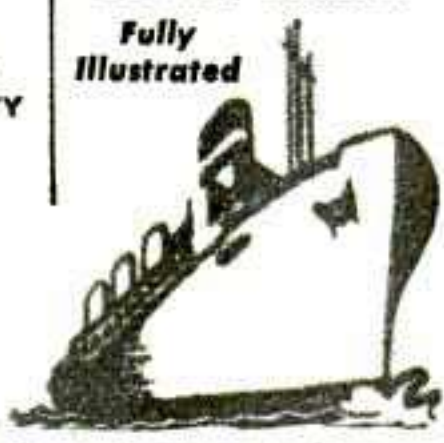
Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.

ALL M.O.A. OPERATORS

are invited to visit the

Bally® factory

WHILE IN CHICAGO



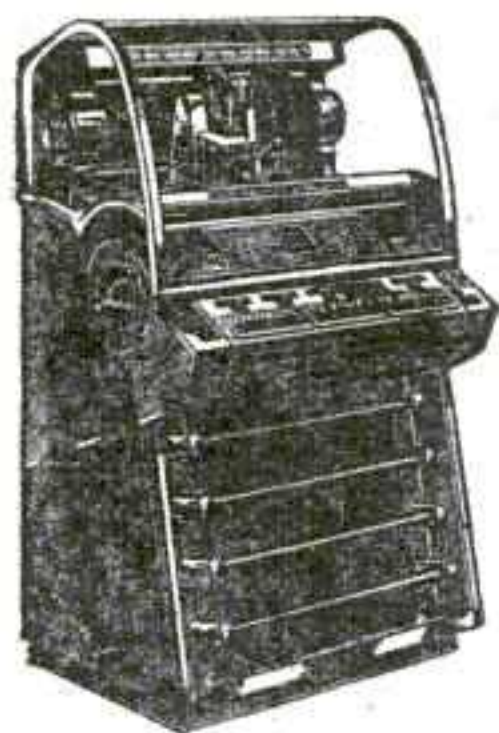
IMPORTERS! ASK FOR FREE 56-PAGE CATALOG!

Fully Illustrated

STEP UP

COLLECTIONS

With These Rebuilt
Phono Specials



AMERICA'S
Finest Used Phonograph

SEEBURG
V-200

200 Selections

\$695.00

Reconditioned—Refinished

plus

VL Receiver

Other Shaffer Specials

AMI

H 200	\$749.50
G 200	595.00
G 120	495.00
E 120	295.00
E 40 (45 RPM)	195.00

ROCK-OLA

1455 (200)	\$650.00
1454	595.00
1448	475.00
1438 (Comet)	295.00

WURLITZER

Model 1800	\$449.50
------------------	----------

WALL BOX

Seeburg 3W1	\$49.50
-------------------	---------

Write for Illustrated Catalog

GUARANTEED BY

SHAFFER
MUSIC COMPANY

849 North High Street
Columbus 8, Ohio

1889 Central Pkwy.
Cincinnati, Ohio

1327 N. Capitol Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Miami

By PAUL DANIEL

Sandy Moore in from New York to visit with Harry Siskind. . . . Continental Machine Corporation booth at the convention was the site for weekly meeting of the local group. Willie Blatt presided and the attendance was tops. Harold Roth and Dave Roth played host. Joe Issenberg, Al Kahn, A. Amato and B. B. Saunders all agreed that it was tops for a meeting place. The Old Gold party made the evening complete.

Howard Greenberg in from New York, ready to set up shop for Viking Export, will do business with South America from Miami. . . . Bessie

Behrman to be hostess and fashion model at the convention. . . . Before leaving for New York, the Bert Lanes took Willie Blatt fishing and

from what I hear they saw the big ones, but didn't catch any. . . . Lucky Skulnick held a pre-showing of the convention at his home. Operators met around Lucky's pool and earned their Florida tan.

Police officer Joe Rugeiro will be guest of AMOA at Chicago,

then honored for his work on behalf of PAL. . . . Harry Steinberg now is sporting a Cadillac, keeping up with the rest of his cronies. . . . Miami and Miami Beach boasts that the biggest delegation will be represented at the convention. . . . For your convenience while at the convention The Billboard will have you paged and hold your calls.



**JOE
ASH
says:**

**POOL GAME
COLLECTIONS ARE GREATER WITH
IRVING KAYE'S**

Eldorado

The Industry's Finest Pool Table.



- 6-pocket pool table.
- 76" long—44" wide—32" high.
- Guaranteed genuine Penna.-cured slate top.
- Finest phenolic resin balls.
- Recessed scoring markers.
- 20¢ or 25¢ coin chute.
- Pool-proof drawer mechanism.
- Finest quality cloth available.
- Beautiful mahogany and gold-trim finish.
- Genuine pearl markers.
- Quality Product to Hold Your Top Locations!

ACTIVE

AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.

466 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Exclusive Distributors for Wurlitzer, D. Gottlieb, Irving Kaye Co., and Exhibit in So. Jersey, Del. and Penna.

**WELCOME
VISITORS**

to the

M.O.A. SHOW

Be Sure to See Us at

Williams

BOOTHS 68-69

A cordial welcome awaits all distributors and operators who visit our plants located at 4242 W. Fillmore Street. See and inspect new Williams games in the making.



CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL
4242 W. FILLMORE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

SEE
this Revolutionary
NEW Achievement
At The

**MOA Show
Booths
74 & 75**

TRULY
OUT OF THIS
WORLD . . .

The Satellite
BY NATIONAL

**URNS SPACE INTO PROFIT
at a down-to-earth investment**

You'll Thrill to its NEW EYE-CATCHING BEAUTY!
You'll Marvel at its NEW ECONOMY "SET-UP" FEATURES!
You'll love its NEW BIG-PROFIT POTENTIAL!



The SATELLITE Has Everything . . . and then some.

- Colorful Beauty to Attract Players
- Simplified Construction for Fast Set-Up
- Positive Automatic Play Control With Adjustable Timing
- Proved Profit-Making Ability
- Scientifically Designed With the Operator in Mind
- Exclusivity—nothing like it in (or out) of this world

Produced Exclusively by the Oldest Shuffleboard Manufacturers

NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

291 Cleveland Street, Orange, New Jersey

**Only the Satellite Offers
These Features:**

- Translucent Lighted Scoring Areas
- Built-In Adjustors
- Folding Legs For Quick Set-Up
- Fool proof Automatic Play Control

Orange 2-9100



Valley
DELUXE
6-POCKET

M.O.A. . . VISIT **BOOTHS 27-28**

TO
SEE WHY

Valley

6-POCKET
POOL TABLES

and **BUMPER POOL (R)**

LEAD IN QUALITY and EARNINGS!

Valley
SPECIAL
6-POCKET



VALLEY SALES CO. (Sales Affiliate of Valley Mfg. Co.)
333 MORTON ST., BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Juke Makers Pass Up Bid

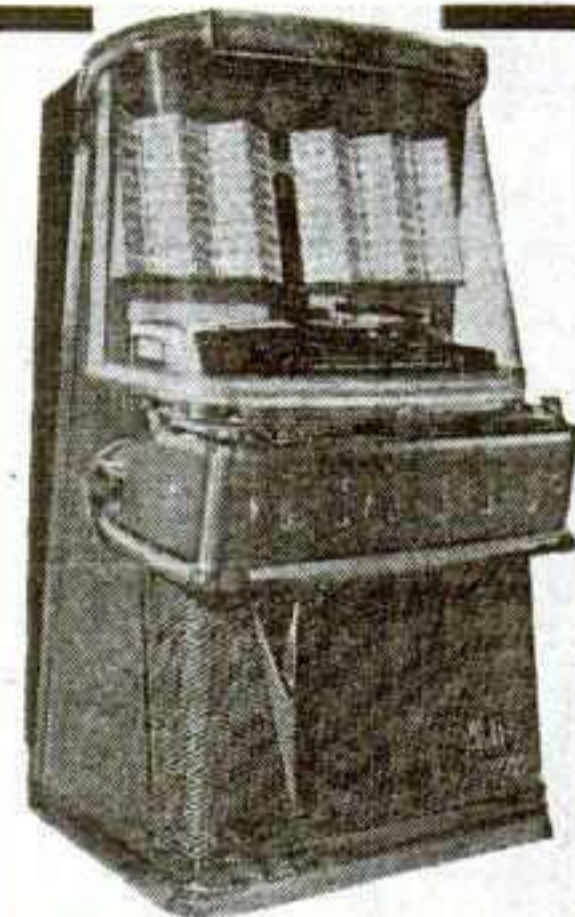
• Continued from page 5

quirements (other countries require this royalty from coin-ops), MOA counsel Allen said foreign performance rights societies do a "good job of logging music performances and paying writers fairly" in contrast to our own. Also, Allen said, "proprietors of foreign copyrights are accorded the same protection in our country that our own nationals enjoy under our laws," under the universal copyright convention.

(During hearings, Copyright Register Arthur Fisher referred to "threats of retaliation" from some

foreign countries, if their music was not given performance royalty on our juke boxes, as American songs receive it on foreign juke boxes. However, a spokesman from the office of Senator Eiley, subcommittee member, also on the Foreign Relations Committee, quickly asked if the Register had any threatening letters.

Wiley spokesman said "communications to us on the subject have been very polite," and mentioned reciprocal agreements. Fisher said he left the polite language velle a serious aggravation.)



NEW GAMES

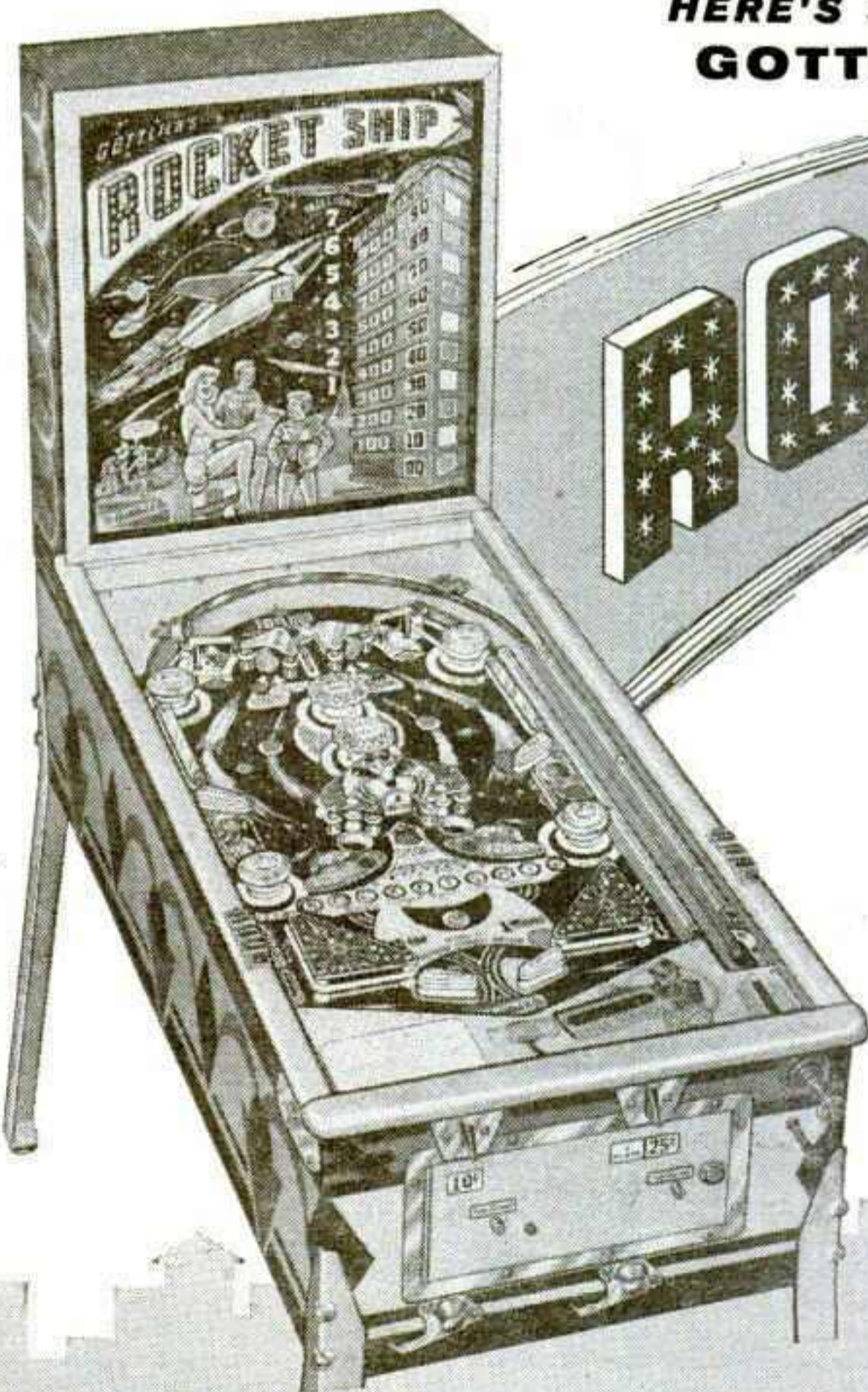
- C.C. 2-Ply. Rocket Shuffle
- C.C. Batter Up
- Gott. Bright Star
- Genco Gun Club Rifle
- Genco Fun Fair
- Genco Lucky Seven
- Genco Space Age
- Fischer 6-Pocket Pool
- Fischer Bumper Pool
- Wms. Ten Strike
- Mercury Gripper
- Bang O Rama Pistol
- Irving Kaye Super Hockey
- United Bonus Bowler
- United Midget Bowler
- Keeney League
- Leader Baseball

SEE! HEAR! THE ALL NEW AMI
CALL, WIRE OR SEE US AT THE MOA SHOW FOR YOUR
5-BALL, USED MUSIC, BOWLER, AND ARCADE EQUIPMENT.
TWO CONVENIENT OFFICES TO SERVE YOU.



Miller-Newmark distributing company
42 Fairbanks, N. W. Grand Rapids, Michigan GL 6-6807
5743 Grand River Avenue Detroit, Michigan TYler 82230 — 82231

HERE'S SOMETHING DIFFERENT FOR YOUR LOCATIONS
GOTTLIEB'S



ROCKET SHIP

FEATURING

4 Flippers With Exciting, New "Full Playfield Action"!

Taken from the rocket age . . . the ball is blasted to top playfield in two stages. Bottom flippers fire ball to mid-field where booster flippers add additional kick to carry action back to top of playfield. See your distributor today for a demonstration of this colorful, exciting, new feature!

Plus—ROTO-TARGETS that:

- Lite letters in R-O-C-K-E-T S-H-I-P carry-over feature
- Score Specials when name is completed
- Score 100,000 to 1 million

2 targets at top of field lite alternately for Roto-Target values

Pop-Bumpers lite for super high score

7 places to spin Roto-Targets

High score to 7 million

D. Gottlieb & Co.

1140-50 North Kostner Avenue • Chicago 51, Ill.

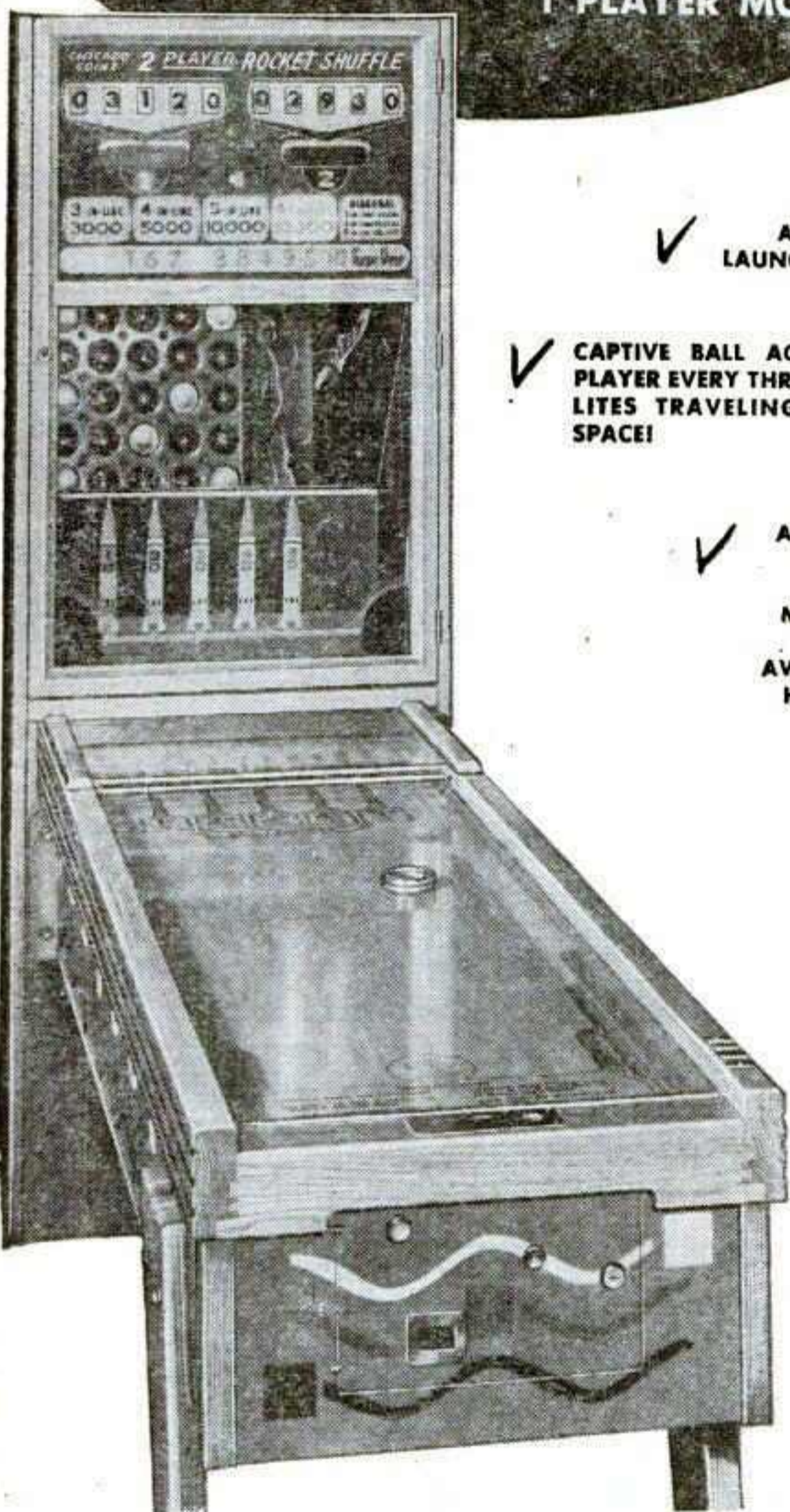
Amusement Pinballs
as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

ALL GOTTLIEB MACHINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS

NOW THERE ARE 2 TOP MONEY MAKERS!

And Chicago coin Brings You Both!

2-PLAYER
Rocket Shuffle
ALSO AVAILABLE IN
1 PLAYER MODEL



✓ ALL BALL LAUNCH FEATURE!

✓ CAPTIVE BALL ACTION GIVES PLAYER EVERY THRILL OF SATELLITES TRAVELING THROUGH SPACE!

✓ AVAILABLE IN REPLAY OR REGULAR MODELS . . . REPLAYS AWARDED FOR HIGH SCORE!

- ✓ UNUSUAL AND NEW 3 DIMENSION MIRROR EFFECT . . . GAME IS ONLY 7'7" YET GIVES THE APPEARANCE OF A GAME 11'11".
- ✓ NEW METHOD OF SCORING WITH CAPTIVE BALLS . . . 3 in Row—4 in Row—5 in Row—4 Corners DIAGONALS SCORE DOUBLE!
- ✓ PLAYER DETERMINES WHEN AND IF HE WANTS TO ACCEPT IN LINE BONUS SCORE OR CONTINUE TO PLAY FOR A HIGHER BONUS SCORE!
- ✓ ADJUSTABLE TO 5 AND 10 SHOTS PER GAME . . . STRAIGHT 10c PLAY.

NEW ELECTRONIC MARVEL
BATTER-UP

WORLD'S FIRST
Lite-O-Matic
BASEBALL GAME



✓ Player Experiences Every Thrill — Every Action Of A Real Baseball Being Pitched . . . Being Hit . . . Being Caught!

✓ The "Lite-O-Matic" Ball is actually delivered from pitcher's box to batter!

- ✓ 3 dimension players and green plexi-glass play field simulate a realistic "Big League" baseball diamond!
- ✓ Animated players on back-glass actually run bases!
- ✓ Player by skillfully hitting home runs to all 3 fields gets extra Bonus Runs!
- ✓ Previous High Score feature!
- ✓ Available in Replay or Regular models!
- ✓ 3 outs per 10c game!

chicago coin machine

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Division of
Chicago Dynamic
Industries, Inc.

THE BIG PROFIT SEASON IS HERE!

Cash in Now...



with Bally Big Inning

REAL BASEBALL FROM START TO FINISH!



AS EXPERT HITTER PILES UP RUNS

RELIEF PITCHER TAKES OVER

delivering a mixture of curves and straight balls to halt the rally

**THIS EXCLUSIVE BALLY FEATURE
EQUALIZES SKILL BETWEEN PLAYERS**

Insures thrilling, tight ball game all the way

1 OR 2
CAN PLAY

REQUIRES

REAL BATTING SKILL

Great for Competition

**NEW
DOUBLE
PLAY
FEATURE**

*Target Values Change
with Men on Base*

3 FAST INNINGS

SINGLES, DOUBLES,
TRIPLES, HOME RUNS, ETC.

*Simple
Batter-Pitcher
Mechanism*

**Compact Size:
55 IN. LONG
24 IN. WIDE**

**REGULAR MODEL
with
DIME CHUTE
ONLY**

**FREE PLAY MODEL
Equipped with
DOUBLE
CHUTES**

**Dime-a-Game
or
3 for Quarter**

Right now... all over the nation... baseball is in the sports spotlight. And now is the time to cover your locations with Bally BIG INNING. Fascinating, real baseball action keeps players glued to the game hour after hour. New, exclusive profit features pile up coins in a hurry. Get your share. Get BIG INNING on location now.

See your distributor...or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS